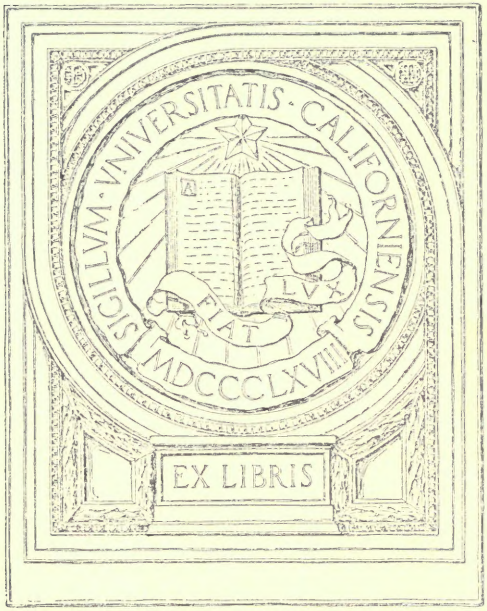
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AT LOS ANGELES



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofameri00barliala

EXECUTOR'S SALE.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

AMERICAN LIBRARY

COLLECTED BY THE LATE

SAMUEL LATHAM MITCHILL BARLOW,

CONTAINING very many of the rarest books known to the collector of this branch of literature, some virtually, and others absolutely, unique, including valuable

MANUSCRIPTS

WHICH embrace the original Log Book of John Paul Jones, the Colonial Laws of Massachusetts, Arnold's Account of the Quebec Expedition, the Chalmers Papers, and the thousand original letters comprised in the

LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE,

THE WHOLE TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION
AT THE

AMERICAN ART GALLERIES,

6 E. 23D ST., MADISON SQUARE, NEW YORK,

on the afternoons and evenings of **FEBRUARY** *the* **3***d*, **1890,** *and following days, under the management of*

JAMES OSBORNE WRIGHT,

[*to whom all correspondence may, in the interim, be addressed*],

IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION.

THOS. E. KIRBY, Auctioneer.

1889.

ORDER OF SALE.

Afternoon Sessions Commencing at 2.30. *Evening Sessions at 7.30.*

Monday	Afternoon,	February	3, -	Lots	1 to 254
Monday	Evening,	"	3, -	"	255 to 507
Tuesday	Afternoon,	"	4, -	"	508 to 773
Tuesday	Evening,	"	4, -	"	774 to 1024
Wednesday	Afternoon,	"	5, -	"	1025 to 1264
Wednesday	Evening,	"	5, -	"	1265 to 1522
Thursday	Afternoon,	"	6, -	"	1523 to 1774
Thursday	Evening,	"	6, -	"	1775 to 2029
Friday	Afternoon,	"	7, -	"	2030 to 2283
Friday	Evening,	"	7, -	"	2284 to 2532
Saturday	Afternoon,	"	8, -	"	2533 to 2784

CATALOGUE

OF THE

AMERICAN LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

SAMUEL LATHAM MITCHILL BARLOW

PREPARED BY

JAMES OSBORNE WRIGHT.

NEW YORK:

1889.

DOUGLAS TAYLOR,
PRINTER,
89 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA
AT LOS ANGELES
LIBRARY

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer, and *if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders*, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2. The Purchasers to give their names and addresses, and to pay down a cash deposit, or the whole of the Purchase-money, *if required*, in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

3. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk *upon the conclusion of the Sale*, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, on or before delivery; in default of which the undersigned will not hold themselves responsible if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed; but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

4. *The sale of any Article is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description, or imperfection. All Articles are exposed for Public Exhibition one or more days, and are sold just as they are without recourse.*

5. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the Purchases, no Lot can, on any account, be removed during the Sale.

6. Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; all Lots uncleared within three days from conclusion of Sale, shall be re-sold by public or private Sale, without further notice, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneer to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if he thinks fit.

THOS. E. KIRBY, *Auctioneer.*

JUN 25 '49 LIBRARY
St. & R.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

THIS being an Executor's sale to close the estate, a cash deposit will be required from every purchaser without exception.

Intending purchasers wishing to avoid the trouble and confusion of making a deposit during the sale, can make arrangements previous to day of sale, with the managers or auctioneer, at their office, 6 East Twenty-third Street.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION.

THOMAS E. KIRBY, *Auctioneer.*

THE LATE

SAMUEL LATHAM MITCHILL BARLOW.

THE generous and genial nature of our lamented friend, Mr. Barlow, has already been the theme of just encomiums and eulogies. It behooves us now to recall his character and merits as an enlightened, liberal and public-spirited bibliophile.

From his boyhood he loved books, and soon endeavored to form a collection. Never in those early days did he return home from his modest law office, however tired by hard work, without canvassing the book stores and book-stalls on the way, and more than once it was not in vain. The beautiful copy of the Antwerp edition of Thevet's *Singularitez de la France antarcticque*, vellum bound, and stamped with the entwined crescents of Diane de Poitiers,* has no other origin, and was found in Nassau Street.

At no time had it been the object of Mr. Barlow to accumulate a large library in every branch of science and literature. This he properly left to public institutions. Nor did he care to collect books which had no other merit than their extreme rarity. His aim was higher and more in accordance with common sense. From the start, he determined to embrace exclusively the history of America. The subject was already of sufficient scope to absorb his efforts and means; but with a just appreciation of its importance, he brought it within his reach by keeping chiefly in view original authorities and editions. To form regular series, comprehending separate epochs and distinct sections of the New World; to connect all the links, and to illustrate with parallel accounts events but little known, were always the primary motives of his endeavors and purchases. It is thus that we come to find in his collection the invaluable first printed letters of Columbus, Vespuccius and Cortez; the rich series of colonial pamphlets, English, French and Dutch, and the largest set of Jesuit Relations ever offered for sale.

Under the circumstances, his library could never be very extensive, both on account of the high prices which that class of books already commanded, and of their increasing rarity and importance, at home and abroad. But when fortune commenced to smile on him in various ways, and he was informed that the precious library which

* *Infra*, No. 2444.

Col. Thomas Aspinwall had collected during the thirty years of his residence as United States Consul at London could be purchased, he at once determined to acquire it at any cost.

The books and manuscripts were in Boston, and the agent sent to bring them over, knowing the impatience of Mr. Barlow to behold as his own the desiderata which he had so long sought to possess, had the forethought to select two hundred or more of the choicest works, which he packed in a large trunk, and brought himself to New York. The rest, comprising about 3,700 volumes, were boxed up and sent to a store-house, until the room appropriated for the library in Mr. Barlow's new residence on Madison Avenue was ready to receive the entire collection, and they were destroyed in the conflagration which consumed the establishment of Messrs. Bangs Brothers during the night of the 18th of September, 1864.

The sorrow of our friend was intense. We repaired together to Broadway, and vainly endeavored to save from the burning ruins a few scorched volumes. But, true to his patriotic instincts, he was half comforted with the thought that the rarest New England pamphlets, and particularly the manuscript records of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts during the XVIIth century (No. 2765), so important for the history of his native State, had escaped destruction, and were safely lodged away from the fire.

Far from being discouraged by such a calamity, Mr. Barlow renewed his efforts, and at last succeeded in forming the remarkable collection of works relating to America, which, on account of the death of its founder, is now offered for sale.

The difficulty of replacing those books was greater than ever, and it became even doubtful whether certain series could be completed. The Jesuit Relations, the New England, New Netherlands and Virginia colonial tracts, together with the matchless copies of Smith's *History of Virginia*, presented a well-connected chain of historical and descriptive works embracing the North American continent. To continue it further South in the same style first required the original Spanish editions of the Letters of Ferdinand Cortez describing his conquest of Mexico. Latin and Italian translations figured at times in important booksellers' catalogues; but

where to find the *Cartas de relacion* printed at Seville, Saragossa, Valencia and Toledo? Mr. James Carter Brown had been so fortunate thirty years before, in securing a full set. Mr. Lenox, however, notwithstanding printed appeals* distributed every where, and the most liberal offers, never could possess more than two out of four, whilst none whatever were known to exist in any other private libraries, either in Europe or America. During one of our exploring expeditions, in search of early documents to copy and publish, we chanced to discover in Spain three of those priceless original *Cartas*, comprising in fact the entire text of the four, as the one which was printed at Saragossa in 1523, and of which only one specimen was known to exist,† is simply a reprint of the Seville edition of 1522. They soon found their way into the *Bibliotheca Barlowiana*. No others have been discovered since, and only five of the public libraries of Europe can boast of possessing either three of those great books, or even one.

For the history of the discovery of America, Barlow possessed the celebrated Aspinwall copy of the Epistle of Columbus, printed by Stephanus Plannck at Rome‡ (in 1493). This is unquestionably the first Latin edition of that memorable account, and the prototype of the reprints made in the same year at Paris, Antwerp and Basle,§ as well as of nearly all the reimpressions of the text published in the XVIth and XVIIth centuries, as is shown by the omission in every title of the name of Queen Isabelle. It was necessary for the tenor of De Cosco's translation to find Plannck's corrected edition, which,

* *Livres curieux. Garrigue et Christern Libraires étrangers.* New York, 1854, 8vo; Nos. 125–129.

† In the library of Mr. John Carter Brown. The Montdidier catalogue, p. 37, No. 671, mentions another.

‡ Compare its typography with that of the *Memorabilia urbis Romæ; impress. Rome per magistrum Stephan. Plannck de Patauio, anno mcccxcj.* (Paris National Library, Réserve. Invent., K., 1022.)

§ We refer to the illustrated edition in ten leaves with the printed cover, of which there is not a single *genuine* complete copy anywhere, and which we supposed to have been printed at Rome (B. A. V., No. 2). In reality, it was printed and published at Basle by Bergmann de Olpe, like the *Verardus* of 1494. Compare the characters, initial letters and abbreviations with those in Brandt's poem *De fulgetra anni* 92, bearing in the colophon the initials and device (in German) of Bergmann. *Christophe Colomb*, Vol. II., pp. 22–30.

although not quite so rare as the first, attained such high prices when brought under the hammer. A very fine copy was secured by Mr. Barlow at private sale.

The library contained three original Latin editions, and one German version of the separate account of the third voyage of Vespuccius; but there was a Venetian issue which then existed only in two libraries, viz.: the Trivulziana at Milan, and Marciana at Venice.* The beauty and peculiar style of its typography, as well as its origin, showing that the version in the *Pæsi Nouamente retrouati* had been borrowed from it for the text, and translated into the Venetian dialect before 1506, since this translation already figures in the Ferrara manuscript, rendered Mr. Barlow extremely desirous to find that edition. Happening to discover a duplicate in one of the bound collections of tracts made by Morelli for the Marciana, we obtained from the Italian Government the cession of that rare book to our friend. It is No. 14 of our *Additamenta*, and No. 2554 of the present catalogue.

There was still wanting a work of the utmost importance for that already remarkable series of Americana. It was the first decade of Peter Martyr, printed at Seville in 1511, but with the supplementary leaves containing the table of errata and the map. We found at Madrid a splendid copy, which, when duly examined, presented differences theretofore unnoticed, in the title and address to Count Tendilla.† Mr. Barlow purchased that important desideratum, and caused it to be bound in perfect Grolier style by Marius.‡

The works relating to the early history of Canada were among the chief objects of his solicitude, and he spared neither efforts nor expense to gather as many as he could. The Barlowiana contained the *Champlains* of 1613, 1620 and 1632 in extremely fine condition, and all with the original maps, but it preserved no *Lescarbot*. The editions of 1609, 1611 and 1612 could easily be obtained ; a single

* Mr. Picot, *Catalogue des livres de m. le baron James de Rothschild*, Vol. II., p. 424, says that it is a different edition from B. A. V., No. 30, which we described from the *Serapeum*.

† *Additamenta*, No. 54, p. 55, where, in line 27, after *mihi*, should be added : *significasti vt ea ceteris tue bi bliotece voluminibus.*

‡ No. 1573.

bookseller of Paris, Mr. Porquet, had at the same time, a couple of years ago, so many as seven copies of the latter; but Mr. Barlow wanted the valuable edition of 1617* or 1618, the only one which is complete. It was not believed to be in any of the private or public libraries of France;† and Tross, after vainly seeking for that edition had been compelled to make his reprint from that of 1612, which lacks a chapter. It was found, but in New York.

Mr. Barlow had given a standing and unlimited order for the Canadian book, which is unquestionably the most important for the religious history of Canada, and the origin of Montreal—not excepting the *Sagard* or the *LeClerc*—besides being, perhaps, next to the *Cartier* of 1545, the rarest of that class of works. Neither the Browniana, Lexoniana nor any other American library, whether public or private, possessed it, although a copy had once been sold in the United States twenty years ago for $160; but no one could tell what had become of the volume. It was the *Véritables Motifs de Messieurs et Dames de la Société de Nostre Dame de Montreal*, published at Paris in 1643,‡ but printed only for the use of Mr. Olier's friends, and so rare that even St. Sulpice did not possess it, and the Abbé Faillon was preparing, when he died, to have a manuscript copy taken from the copy in the Paris National Library, the only one known to exist in France. A large paper copy was exhumed from among the scattered archives of a suppressed convent, and bought for Mr. Barlow just in time to save it from the waste basket.

The devotion of the religious orders for the missionaries sent to la Nouvelle-France in the XVIIth century was extremely great, and shared by certain pious and wealthy laymen affiliated to them in a still higher degree, if possible. The *Relations* never failed to give a separate account of the death of these courageous apostles. The nuns, especially, who fell the victims of their zeal, were remem-

* There are copies differing from No. 31 of the *Notes*, "*Troisiesme edition enrichie de plusieurs choses singulieres, outre la suite de l'Histoire, M.DC. XVII.*"

† We have discovered since a copy in the Mazarine Library (No. 2488). It is the only specimen of the edition of 1618 in Paris.

‡ No. 1464.

bered with touching descriptions of their lives, efforts and last moments. The *Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation*, and of Father Chaumonot are well known. There was one of these biographical letters printed with the *Relation* of 1669, but which, according to a vague tradition, had been published separately, and only for a few personal friends. We refer to the *Lettre circulaire de la mort de la Reverende Mère Catharine de S. Augustin, Religieuse Hospitalière de Quebec.* Mr. Barlow had set his heart on acquiring that rarissime book, if it ever could be discovered. The fact is that for an American bibliophile, who already possessed *fifty-two* copies of the Jesuit Relations in original editions, whilst the richest private libraries in that class of works had never contained more than forty-three,* the *Lettre Circulaire* was worth having It had never figured in any sale or catalogue, and no traces of the book could be found in the inventories of the religious orders which we had been able to consult. We found it in a Paris bookstore, but the seller, who only suspected the value of it, was not long in becoming convinced of its importance, and fixed the price accordingly. It figures in the present catalogue under No. 1469.

We could mention many other extremely valuable books, which patience, a liberal outlay and peculiar circumstances, permitted Mr. Barlow to place in his library. The reader will easily recognize them in the adjoining pages.

* The most numerous collections of original editions of the Jesuit Relations ever offered for sale are the following :

COURTENVAUX, Paris, 1783, including duplicates,		43.
MURPHY, N. Y., 1884,	"	39.
O'CALLAGHAN, N. Y., 1882,	"	32.
A SALE, Quebec, 1851,	"	30.
BOSSANGE, Paris, 1873,	"	30.
HARRASSOWITZ, Leipzig, 1882,	"	26.
DR. COURT, Paris, 1884,	"	20.

Mr. Barlow's set comprises, including duplicates, 53, including one which is unique as a separate edition.

There is no complete set of these Jesuit Relations in original editions anywhere. The one coming nearest completion is in the Paris National Library, particularly since we caused the duplicate copy of the Relation of 1632, which was in the Arsenal Library, to be added. We have since found another copy of that first Relation in the Mazarine (No. 35,788).

The wish of that kind and generous man always was that his library should be kept intact, if possible, and rendered after his death as practically useful to the student as it had always been in his lifetime. To that effect, in 1883, he proposed to a New York literary institution to purchase it after having been valued by disinterested experts, and to give one-half of the valuation. In justice to his family he could not do more. Nothing, however, came of this liberal offer; and many years will elapse before patriotic donors and richly endowed societies are graced with another such opportunity to acquire those indispensable elements of the history of America.

Millions and millions of dollars have been bequeathed during the last few years in New York, in Illinois, in California and in other States for the purpose of founding extensive public libraries. The amounts are certainly large enough to allow the acquisition of ancient books, as well as of those modern volumes, which can be easily obtained and which are destined to be always in the market. Can it be said that the administrators of those munificent and judicious bequests duly appreciate the entire importance of the trusts committed to them, when they let pass with supine indifference chances like the present, which will not occur again more than once or twice in a century, to secure at once books of such paramount importance for the history of our country? We have no Archivo de Indias, no Simancas, and since those books are the nearest copies of original manuscripts which are now lost, a collection of them should form the nucleus of a repository of printed archives. True it is that the Lenoxiana contains nearly all the early publications and we can still form one or two collections of that character. Boston or Philadelphia, Chicago or San Francisco, when in possession of ample means due to the patriotic munificence of American citizens, should take it at heart to enrich its public library with such historical and literary treasures.

Perhaps the trustees imagine that Americana of the kind which we have just described can be found at any time. Not long since, a bibliophile of that school walked into our office, with the *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima* under his arm, and asked us to give

him the address of the store in Paris where all the works mentioned in that bibliography could be purchased at a reasonable price. His surprise was unbounded when informed that if he possessed all the money of Mr. Vanderbilt and had a century of life before him, he could not with that wealth, and in a hundred years, hope to get scarcely more than two-thirds of those books. Still, it was already something to the credit of that well-meaning citizen to have thought of including the accounts sent by Columbus, Vespuccius, Cortez, Pizarro and Jacques Cartier in an American public library.

Barlow's greatest wish was to benefit others even more than himself; and his library remained open to any one who desired to consult it. You had only to come to the house, ring the bell, express your intention, and you were at once ushered into that hospitable "Black Library," where every bookcase was constantly kept unlocked. If unable to come in person, or residing in a distant city, books, maps and manuscripts were forwarded to the student who stood in need of them to continue or complete historical labors. As we are writing these lines, probably several valuable volumes and atlases still circulate hundreds of miles away from New York. The only regret of the owner was that so few availed themselves of the privilege.

That great and open-handed bibliophile certainly appreciated, as well as any one, unique copies, priceless editions and artistic bindings; but the possession of such rarities did not dry up his heart or enfeeble his mind. He would have blushed to keep for himself in a selfish and inabordable solitude a single one of those books, however precious, especially when it could, in the hands of a competent investigator, throw light upon certain obscure periods of our history. He was generous to excess; and many a one, near and far, from Madison Avenue or William Street, has received at his hands important services, discreetly proffered, and still more discreetly received, which the ingratitude of some, and dishonesty of others, never prevented him from rendering again, to the last day of his life.

Nor were his efforts limited to dispensing liberally sources of information by means of one of the best libraries of American

books ever brought together, and in causing to be printed at his own cost, for private distribution, works on American subjects, which could not have been published otherwise.* He strove also to inculcate in the few young men who cared for historical knowledge, notions of an elevated character regarding the early history of America, and a critical study of the facts and original authorities. He knew and felt that next to Christianity, the discovery of the New World was the greatest event of our era, and one destined, ere long perhaps, to evolve consequences which may remodel the conquests of European civilization. The voyages of Columbus, Vespuccius, the Pinzons, Magellan, Cartier, will then be altogether things of the past, and studied probably with as much care and perseverance as scholars now endeavor to elucidate Solomon's expeditions to Ophir and Tharsis. If so, it will be necessary to interrogate again the old archives, and to examine by the light of trustworthy analysis and critical inquiries all the data and evidence. Then shall we weigh the assertions and conclusions of modern historians, and see what is to become of the works of certain writers and critics, particularly those who now-a-days dispense with citing authorities for events alleged to have occurred centuries ago ; and modestly claim for their elucubrations the confidence accorded to the Gospel.

In keeping with those ideas, Barlow urged his friends to pave the way for such useful and laborious pursuits, by devoting their time, their intelligence and their means to the search of original and authentic documents. He pressed them to explore the Vatican, the Frarii and Marciana, Simancas, La Lonja and the Escorial, the Bank of St. George and Uffizi, and bring to light from those famous repositories of archives, perhaps only a name, a date or a mere allusion,

* *Letters of Christopher Columbus describing his first voyage to the Western Hemisphere.* Texts and translation. New York (Cambridge, Riverside press), 1865, folio.

Notes on Columbus. New York (*ibidem*), 1866, folio.

Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. New York, 1866, large 8vo.

Letter of Christopher Columbus. Text in fac-simile. New York, 1875, 8vo.

Relation de la prise des forts de Chouegen, ou Oswego, et de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada. 1756. Reprint, New York, 1882, 4to.

Christopher Columbus and the Bank of Saint George. New York (London, Chiswick Press), 1888, large 4to. &c., &c.

but still something which might enable honest historians to elucidate obscure points of our old annals. When once in possession of those inestimable elements, there would still remain the task of establishing the text on a sound basis ; illustrating it with notes and extracts from other manuscripts ; and finally exposing in an exact and precise statement, bolstered with every proof, the results so dearly obtained. "Even then," he was wont to say philosophically, "the truth will only be relative and of a transitory character, as further investigations, or new modes of thought, may impair synthetic conclusions deemed heretofore incontestable ;—and thus it will be to the end of time." And he quoted the instances of Augustin Thierry, Motley, and a number of other conscientious historians.

Barlow, particularly during the last few years of his life, was fond of reading history ; not, however, in those famous compilations or didactic works, which set forth pretended conclusive answers to every question imaginable, and where political fawning or grandiloquence, is made to replace a sincere and difficult study of the original sources. He much preferred the modest and short disquisitions confined to a single event, character or date, but exhibiting initial researches, method and acumen. Tolerant as he was, it distressed him to see the constant, barefaced repetition of doubtful facts, unsupported assertions, and fallacies of long standing, all paraphrased, or presented as the unimpeachable results of novel, arduous and personal studies, which constitute the woof and warp of so many modern works.

In the hope of curing that malady of our historical writers and encyclopedists, which he considered almost as a public calamity, Barlow was untiring in his efforts to impress upon students the necessity of dismissing at the outset every preconceived notion relative to the subject which they proposed to investigate.

"If you possibly can, commence," said he, "as Descartes did when preparing to write his *Discourse on Method*, by making *tabula rasa* of all previous knowledge regarding the particular point of inquiry. Ascend to the fountain-head, wherever it may be ; examine for yourself every element with the utmost care, and mark down the cause

for which you admit or reject it. If in the course of time new reasons come to impair the solidity of your synthesis, say why you abandon those first results, and fear not the cheap accusation of inconsistency.

"Above all, do not be dazzled by the ancientness or reputation of the annalists and chroniclers from whom you must necessarily derive much of the original substance of your historic labors. Historians in ancient times were inferior even to many of our own as regards discrimination and veracity. The fact that they were nearer, and sometimes eye-witnesses of the events which they relate, is no decisive circumstance in their favor. There is no employee to-day in the Medal-Rooms of the British Museum, or of the Bibliothèque Nationale, who does not know vastly more regarding the authentic history of Rome than Livy or Dio Cassius ever did. Yet, examine only after your work is finished modern historical and geographical compositions, however extolled and presented by their authors and friends as perfect models to the rising generation. You may then discover curious things.

"Go straight before you, regardless of consequences; and with no other objective than to get at the truth, so far as our infirm nature permits. If the results are at variance with commonly received notions or legends, and denied on that sole account, take no notice whatever of the objection. But, on the other hand, do not seek *a priori* to upset general beliefs or traditions. Let your efforts be prompted by an earnest desire to confirm rather than to overturn; and swerve from the beaten path only when the facts compel you to do so.

"Whatever may be their merits or demerits, your works will attract but little attention. Nor can the author, dedicated to that class of dry and difficult researches, expect always justice at the hands of the rare critics who may feel disposed to notice his writings; as, to be fairly judged, these require an amount of patience, toilsome study, and, let it be said, adequate knowledge of the subject, which they do not all possess. You may rest assured that the greater the competence and impartiality of your adversaries, the gentler will be their criticisms. Having probably gone through the same ordeal as

yourselves, they cannot but appreciate the amount of labor and abnegation involved in such efforts. And yet, who knows? an impardonable misprint, a *p* put for a *b*, or a *b* for a *p*, is perhaps all that which during twenty-five years and more will ever be noticed, here, in that mass of facts and documents which I expect you, and every one of you, to discover, elucidate and publish."

With that good-natured smile which so often played on his lips, Barlow rarely failed to complete the friendly admonition by describing the trials and kind of reward attending such sacrifices and exertions.

"Publishers, said he, will invariably and with touching unanimity decline to undertake, at their own cost, the publication of works of that character; and no one should blame them for it. On general principles, there is no reason why they should stake a single dollar on a book which few people will read, and fewer still will buy. Publishers do not usually set up in business with the hope or for the sole purpose of working their way into heaven. Why should they be more patriotic than our next-door neighbor, or the man across the way? Business is business; and if you choose to be philanthropic, if you aspire to play the part of a benefactor of mankind, it must be at your own risk and expense. The fact that our country justly boasts of numberless geographical and historical societies, colleges and universities, besides five thousand three hundred and thirty-eight public libraries, many of them munificently endowed, while the rest could doubtless afford to invest a small sum in that kind of American histories, does not alter materially the aspect of the case. In this utilitarian age, public libraries are instituted to dispense only such books as may amuse or prove interesting to the majority of readers. Now, who takes a serious interest in the controverted questions where Columbus, Vespuccius, Pinzon, John Cabot, Diego de Lepe or Corte Reals actually went, under what circumstances, and in the details of their discoveries; whether Verrazzano, Gomez, or unknown Spanish and Portuguese navigators long before them, first landed on our shores, and left traces of their explorations? Where is the reader for the laborious analysis of maps and documents, all sifted with unremitting perse-

verance to ascertain the real purport of every name, word and cartographical assertion, to discover the origin of the nomenclature and configurations in the earliest charts, and to establish a solid basis for further enquiries and descriptions? How many, in fine, care for those and a multitude of other primary facts of paramount importance for the geography, history and ethnography of the New World? They are few and far between.

"What, you lift up your eyes, and already assume the attitude of a victim! But, writing books, even on American bibliography, is not an apostolic mission. Nor will the earth cease to revolve on its axis though you should never pen a line on the subject. If you do not find within yourself the recompense you think is due to such efforts, or cannot afford to write history neither for fame nor money, then turn at once your attention to some other pursuit.

"Yet, the work needs be accomplished; and even if there is, from the St. Lawrence to the Gulf of Mexico, only one of our fellow-beings who longs to know the truth regarding the discovery and historical commencements of the New World, the book should be written. Nay, if no publishing house, at home or abroad, cares to have it printed, and you have the means or can borrow the money, defray yourself the expenses of publication, and launch your work into the community. Not one tenth of the edition, however limited, will find purchasers, while the rest will be left to mould away and disappear. Do not be discouraged. If a single copy survives, and the book has been honestly written, time will instill into its discarded pages new elements of life, and perhaps elicit from some candid and diligent student of history a recognition of your efforts and sacrifices."

Mr. Barlow made one proselyte; and although, thus far, only his inauspicious warnings have proved true, the task will be continued to the last.

HENRY HARRISSE.

November, 1889.

34 East 18th Street,
New York.

The compiler of this catalogue is under some obligation to explain apparent discrepancies in at least one item contained in its pages. The recent discovery of two editions of the Spanish text of the Columbus Letter, a discovery only verified since page 81 was printed, will alter the statement there made, even though it lends additional interest to the subject itself.

The chief care of the writer has been to elaborate defects, rather than enlarge on the quality of items that well deserve a more eulogistic description, and the only blemish that has come to light not hitherto explained, is that ~~page 68~~ the last leaf in No. 636 is one of Pilinski's marvelous fac-similes.

The labor-saving but treacherous element of scissors and paste, has caused a few errors so obvious as to need no correction, but the care taken by the printer has prevented far less than the usual typographical blunders.

Mr. Harrisse has, on invitation, kindly supplied some pages, only possible from his virile pen and his intimate knowledge of the subject in hand.

Should the reader fail to appreciate the alphabetical arrangement of these pages, if he fails to find De Bry under B, for example, his inventive faculty will be at fault; and if the famous subject of a memoir has been chosen, rather than the less famous author, it must certainly offer the easiest reference.

CATALOGUE.

AMERICANA.

1 ABBOTT (A. O.). PRISON LIFE in the SOUTH during the years 1864 and 1865. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1865

2 ABBOTT (George). A BRIEFE DESCRIPTION of the whole WORLD. *Engraved title (with portrait) by Marshall.* 12mo, old blue morocco. London, 1634

Of America, or the new world, pp. 240 270, &c.

3 ABELIN (J. Ph.). NEWE WELT und AMERICANISCHE HISTORIEN. Inhaltende Warhafftige und vollkommene Beschreibungen aller West-Indianischen Landschafften Insulen . . . durch Johann Ludwig Gottfriedt. *Engraved title, 3 large maps, and 1 large plate, also 173 etchings in the text.* Folio, calf. Franckfurt, 1655

The majority of the plates are reproduced from De Bry.

4 [ACADIA.] MEMOIRES des COMMISSAIRES du ROI et de ceux de SA MAJESTÉ BRITANNIQUE, sur les possessions & les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique ; avec les Actes publics & Piéces justificatives . . *Maps.* 3 vols., 4to, calf.
Paris, 1755

The English Commissioners were Messrs. Shirley and Midway, the French MM. Silhouette et Galissonière.

Vol. I., Contenant les Mémoires sur l'Acadie & sur l'isle de Sainte Lucie.

Vol. II., Contenant les Traités & Actes publics concernant l'Amerique en général, & les Piéces justificatives des Mémoires sur les limites de l'Acadie.

Vol. III., Piéces justificatives concernant la propriété l'isle de Sainte-Lucie.

There should be a fourth volume (published 1757) on the Island of Tobago.

5 [ACADIA.] CONSIDERATIONS sur les Differends des Couronnes de la Grande-Bretagne et de France touchant l'ACADIE et autres parties de l'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE . . . Ecrites par un François a un Hollandois. Small 8vo, boards.
Franckfort et a La Haye, 1756

6 ACOSTA (Joaquin). COMPENDIO HISTÓRICO del DESCUBRIMIENTO y COLONIZACION de la NUEVA GRANADA. 8vo, morocco.
Paris, 1848

7 ACOSTA (Joseph). HISTOIRE NATURELLE et MORALLE des INDES, tant ORIENTALLES qu' OCCIDENTALLES . . . traduite en François par Robert Regnault Cauxois. Small 8vo, crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Petit*.
Paris: *Marc Orry*, 1600

Fine copy.

8 ACOSTA. The NATVRALL and MORALL HISTORIE of the EAST and WEST INDIES. Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that Country; together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements and Warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish, and Translated into English by E[dward] G[rimstone]. Small 4to, mottled calf, extra. London, 1604

This work has been translated into almost every language in Europe; it is replete with the details of the aborigines.

9 ACOSTA. The NATURALL and MORALL HISTORIE of the EAST and WEST INDIES, &c. Another copy. 4to, calf. London, 1604

In common with the majority, the above two copies of Acosta lack the preliminary leaf having the single letter A. (sig.) at the bottom.

10 ACRELIUS (Israel). BESKRIFNING om de SWENSKA Församlingars Forna och Närivarande Tilständ, uti Det sa Kallade Nya Swerige, sedan Nya Nederland, Men nu för tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggande Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wast-Yersey och New-Castle County uti Norra America. 4to, morocco, gilt leaves. Stockholm, 1759

11 ACTS and RESOLUTIONS of the First Session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States. 8vo, half morocco.
Montgomery, Ala., 1861

12 ADAIR (J.). The HISTORY of the AMERICAN INDIANS; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia: Containing An Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, Religious and Civil Customs, Laws, Form of Government, Punishments, Conduct in War and Domestic Life, their Habits, Diet, Agri-

culture, Manufactures, Diseases and Method of Cure, and other Particulars, sufficient to render it a Complete Indian System. . . By James Adair, Esquire. *Maps.* 4to, half calf, gilt.
London, *Charles Dilly*, 1775

"Mr. Adair points out various customs of the Indians, having a striking resemblance to those of the Jews; and the great object of his work appears to be to prove that the aborigines of America are descended from that race."—*Allen's Bio. Dict.*

13 ADAMS (Hannah). A SUMMARY HISTORY of NEW-ENGLAND from the First Settlement at Plymouth . . . comprehending a General Sketch of the American War. 8vo, sheep.
Dedham, 1799

14 ADAMS (John). The WORKS of JOHN ADAMS, Second President of the United States: with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations, by his Grandson Charles Francis Adams. *Portrait, &c.* 10 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra, carmine edges. Boston, 1856

15 ADAMS. HISTORY of the DISPUTE with AMERICA, from its Origin in 1754. Written in the year 1774. 8vo. London, 1784

16 ADAMS. Another copy. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1784

17 ADAMS. An ANSWER to PAIN'S (*sic*) RIGHTS OF MAN. 8vo, half morocco. Dublin, 1793

18 ADAMS *and* [LEONARD (Daniel).] NOVANGLUS, and MASSACHUSETTENSIS; or, Political Essays, published in the years 1774 and 1775, on the Principal Points of Controversy, between Great Britain and her Colonies. The former by John Adams, late President of the United States, the latter by Jonathan Sewall, then King's Attorney General of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. To which are added a number of Letters, lately written by President Adams to the Honourable William Tudor; some of which were never before published. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston: *Hews & Goss*, 1819

Nothwithstanding the positive statement on the title, Daniel Leonard was the author of "Massachusettensis."

19 ADAMS (John Quincy). MEMOIR of the LIFE of, by Josiah Quincy. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1860

20 ADAMS (J. Q.). ORATION addressed to the Citizens of the TOWN of QUINCY on the Fourth of July, 1831, the Fifty-fifth Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1831

21 ADAMS. The JUBILEE of the CONSTITUTION. A Discourse delivered . . . in the City of New York, on . . . the 30th of April, 1839; being the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States. . . . By John Quincy Adams. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half morocco.
New York, M.DCCC.XXXIX.

Abounding in valuable points of historical information which are not elsewhere to be met with.

22 ADAMS. LETTER to HARRISON, G. OTIS, Esq. . . . in Reply to Timothy Pickering. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1808

23 ADAMS. ORATION on the LIFE and CHARACTER of GILBERT MOTIER DE LAFAYETTE. 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1835

24 ADAMS (Samuel). LIFE and PUBLIC SERVICES of: being a Narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution. By William V. Wells. *Portraits and fac-similes.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865

25 ADDISON (Alexander). An ORATION on the RISE and PROGRESS of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA to the PRESENT CRISIS; and on the Duties of the Citizens. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798

26 [ADDISON.] The TRIAL of ALEXANDER ADDISON, Esq., President of the Courts of Common Pleas in the Circuit consisting of the Counties of Westmoreland, &c. . . . on an Impeachment by the House of Representatives . . . Penn. . . . By Thomas Lloyd. 8vo, calf. Lancaster, 1803

27 ADDRESS (An) of the CONVENTION of the Representatives of the State of New York to their Constituents. 8vo, half morocco.
Fish-kill, Norwich *rep.*, [1776]

28 ADDRESS and RECOMMENDATIONS to the States, by the United States, in Congress assembled, [with Appendix, &c.] 4to, half morocco. Hartford, 1783

29 ADDRESSES and RECOMMENDATIONS to the States, by the United States, in Congress assembled. 8vo. London, 1783

30 AELII ANTONII nebrissensis gramatici in cosmographiæ libros introductoriū incipitur fœliciter ad lectorem. 4to, red crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Hardy*. s. l. et a. [Salamanca, 1498]

B. A. V. Add., No. 7.

Four pages, printed on paper with the water-mark of a hand pointing upward to a star.

On p. 4 see: "De reliquo huic nostra hemispherio eregiõe opposito quod incolũt antichthones: nihil certi nobis a majoribus nostris traditum est.," etc.

31 AGARDH (C. A.). CONSPECTUS SPECIERUM NICOTIANAE. Einige Worte über die Verbesserung des Tabacksbaues. 8vo, uncut. Kopenhagen, 1820

32 AINSWORTH (Henry). A DEFENCE of the HOLY SCRIPTURES, Worship and Ministerie, used in the Christian Churches separated from Antichrist: against the challenges, cavils and contradiction of M. Smyth, &c. 4to, vellum. Amsterdam, 1609

33 AINSWORTH (Henry). An ARROW against IDOLATRY. Taken out of the Quiver of the Lord of Hosts . . . Small 8vo, half calf. Nova Belgia, Printed 1640

If this book was really printed in New York, 1640, it will scarcely be necessary to call attention to its value. The above copy has the title pieced and a leaf slightly defective at pp. 119–120.

34 [ALABAMA CLAIMS.] The CASE of the UNITED STATES to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva . . . 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1872

35 ALAMAN (Luca). DISSERTAZIONI sulla STORIA del MESSICO sin dall' Epoca della Conquista. Traduzione di Emmanuele Pelaez. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Palermo, 1859

36 [ALBERTI (Leandro).] DESCRITTIONE DI TUTTA ITALIA. *Portrait.* Folio, calf. Bologna, 1550

B. A. V., No. 302

Ramirez, 938. Verso of leaf 43—Vespucius, &c.

37 [ALBERTINI.] OPUSCULUM de MIRABILIBUS NOVE & veteris Urbis Romæ editem a Fracisco de Albertinis, &c. 4to, half calf. Rome, 1510

For an account of Vespuccius, see recto of leaf 101.

B. A. V., No. 64.

38 [ALBERTINI.] OPUSCULUM de MIRABILIBUS NOVÆ et VETERIS URBIS ROMÆ EDITUM a FRANCISCO ALBERTINO FLOREN + in INCLYTA BASILÆORUM URBE MDXIX. 4to, cloth.

Woodcut border to rubricated title with the Virgin Mary [woodcut] on the reverse + Permission 2 pp + Table 3 pp + blank page + fols. 1 to 99 + Index 1 p. + last leaf woodcut of St. Peter on one side and printer's device the other. P. 37 numbered 39.

39 ALBUM de la RÁBIDA. IMPRESO á expensas de SS.AA.RR. los Sermos. Sres. Dugues de Monpensier . . . 4to, morocco, gilt edges, by *Matthews*. Sevilla, 1856

A Cristóbal Colon . . . par J. M. Alvarez, pp. 45–54.

40 ALDAMA y GUEVARA (J. A.). ARTE de la LENGUA MEXICANA. 12mo, vellum. Last leaves worm-holed and one defective. Mexico, 1754

41 ALDERMAN ROONEY at the Cable Banquet: an improvised Epic by Himself. . . . The Aitin and Dhrinkin and Spaykin and Toasts. Edited by D. O'C. T. *Illustrations* (5) *by Magrath*. Royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1866

42 ALEGRE (Francisco Javier). HISTORIA de la COMPAÑIA de JESUS en NUEVA-ESPAÑA. Publicala Carlos Maria de Bustamante. *Portraits*. 3 vols., 4to, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut edges. Mexico, 1841–2

43 ALEGRE. HISTORIA de la COMPAÑIA de JESUS en NUEVA-ESPAÑA. 3 vols., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Mexico, 1841–42

☞ See JESUIT RELATIONS.

44 [ALLAN.] CATALOGUE of the Entire Collection [Books, &c.] of the late JOHN ALLAN. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1864

45 ALLEN (Col. Ethan). MEMOIR of . . . containing the most Interesting Incidents connected with his Private and Public Career. By Hugh Moore. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1834

46 ALLEN. MEMOIR of . . . By Hugh Moore. Another copy. 12mo, half morocco. Plattsburgh, 1834

47 ALLEN. A VINDICATION of the OPPOSITION of the INHABITANTS of VERMONT to the Government of New-York and of their Right to Form an Independent State, &c. Small 8vo, green morocco, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*. [Dresden], 1779

Original edition, very rare. Menzies' copy sold for $62.

With the exception of the first four leaves, this copy is far above the average.

48 ALLEN. A NARRATIVE of COL. ETHAN ALLEN'S CAPTIVITY, from the time of his being taken by the British . . . [Sept. 25th, 1775, to 1778]: containing his Voyages and Travels, with the most Remarkable Occurrences . . . particularly the Destruction of the Prisoners at New-York, by Genl. Sir Wm. Howe. Written by Himself. 8vo, polished calf extra, yellow over uncut edges, by *Bedford*. Walpole, N. H., 1807

49 ALLEN (Rev. Ethan). Who were the Early Settlers of Maryland? 8vo, half morocco. Baltimore, 1866

Presentation copy from the author.

50 [ALLEN (John).] An ORATION upon the BEAUTIES of LIBERTY. (By a British Bostonian.) Small 4to, half morocco.
New London, 1773

51 ALLEN (P.). HISTORY of the EXPEDITION under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the SOURCES of the MISSOURI, thence across the ROCKY MOUNTAINS and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, performed during the years 1804–5–6. . . . Prepared for the press by Paul Allen, Esquire. 6 *maps*. 2 vols., 8vo, morocco, red edges.
Philadelphia: *Bradford and Inskeep*, 1814

Menzies, $14.50.

"This work was commenced by Captain Lewis himself, who was on his route to Philadelphia to engage in its completion, when the derangement seized him, under the influence of which he committed suicide at St. Louis. It was then undertaken by Mr. Nicholas Biddle, who, in conjunction with Captain Clarke, arranged the numerous notes and copious diaries and journals kept by each of the principal explorers, and enlarged the skeleton of many incidents from the recollections of the survivor."—*Field*.

52 ALLEN (William B.). A HISTORY of KENTUCKY: embracing Gleanings, Reminiscences, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, Statistics and Biographical Sketches, &c. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Louisville, 1872

53 ALLIBONE (S. Austin). A CRITICAL DICTIONARY of English Literature and British and American Authors . . . Vol. I. [A. to J.]. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1859

54 ALLIN (John) *and* SHEPARD (Tho.). A DEFENCE of the ANSWER made unto the Nine Questions or Positions sent from New-England against the Reply thereto, by . . . John Ball, entituled, a Tryall

of the New Church-way in New England and in Old, &c. 4to, calf antique, gilt leaves. London, 1648

55 ALMANACK. GAINE'S NEW-YORK POCKET ALMANACK, for the Year 1775 . . . the 15th Year of his Majesty's Reign . . . Calculated . . . by Thomas Moore, Philo. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1775

56 [ALMON (John).] The REMEMBRANCER; or, Impartial Repository of Public Events. [17 vols.] London: *J. Almon* [*and J. Debrett*], MDCCLXXV to 1784.—A Collection of Interesting, Authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America: shewing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1775. London: *J. Almon*, MDCCLXXVII.—Journal of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, from September 5, 1775, to April 30, 1776. London: *J. Almon*, MDCCLXXVIII. —The Remembrancer; . . . Vol. 1. The third edition. London: *J. Almon*, MDCCLXXV.—Together 20 vols. 8vo, calf extra, by *Bedford*. London, 1775–84

A complete set. Menzies, $198.

The later editions of the first volume of the Remembrancer are in royal octavo, and contain a "Map of the Invirons of Boston in 1775," together with several important papers not included in the first edition.

"The American War gave rise to this Work in 1775. Every authentic paper relative to that war, as also with France and Spain, whether published in England or America, by the British Ministry or the American Congress, are all carefully inserted, also the letters of the several Commanding Officers, Addresses and Resolutions of the various Committees, Conventions, &c. To these have been prefixed a collection of authentic papers on the various subjects of dispute, from the resolutions which gave rise to the Stamp Act, in 1764, to the Battle of Lexington, in 1775."

57 ALSOP (George). A CHARACTER Of the PROVINCE of MARY-LAND, Wherein is Described, in four distinct Parts, Viz.: I. The Scituation and Plenty of the Province. II. The Laws, Customs, and Natural Demeanor of the Inhabitant. III. The worst and best Usage of a Mary-Land Servant, opened in view. IV. The Traffique and Vendable Commodities of the Countrey, &c. *Map and portrait.* 12mo, red morocco extra, inside lining of morocco, gilt edges. London, 1666

Excessively rare. The Murphy copy, 2813, sold for $360.

58 ALSOP (Richard). The CHARMS of FANCY: a Poem in four cantos, with Notes . . . Edited . . . with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Theodore Dwight. 12mo, cloth, gilt leaves. New York, 1856

Autograph of the Author inserted.

59 [ALVARES.] Libro Primero [y Segundo] del PROXIMO EVANGELICO exemplificado en la VIDA del VENERABLE BERNARDINO ALVAREZ . . . Compuesto por Don Juan Dias de Arce . . . 4to, vellum. Mexico, 1651

Title + license + dedication 2 leaves + verses 2 leaves + prologue and text, fol. 1–136 + Advertencia 6 leaves.

60 [Alvarez.] **Ho Preste Joam** das indias (*then large woodcut*) Verdadera informacam das terras do Preste Joam, segundo vio y escreveo ho padre Francisco Alvarez capellã del Rey nosso senhor. Agora novamente impresso por mandado do dito senhor en casa de Luis Rodriguez livreiro de sua alteza. Folio, brown levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Hardy*. (Coimbra or Lisboa, 1540?)

The original edition, and the only edition printed in Portuguese.
Superb copy of an exceedingly rare book. Huth, p. 25.

61 ALVAREZ de COLMENAR (Juan). ANNALES d'ESPAGNE et de PORTUGAL, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus important dans ces deux Royaumes & dans les autres Parties de l'Europe, de même que dans les Indes Orientales & Occidentales, &c. 3 *large maps and over* 100 *smaller maps and plates*. 4 vols., 4to, calf. Amsterdam, 1741

62 ALYACO (Petrus de). YMAGO MUNDI seu eius ymaginaria descriptio, &c. Folio, blue levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*. s. l. et a. [1483]

Duplicate of one of the four books in the Biblioteca Colombina, which once belonged to C. Columbus. See Harrisse's additions to B. A. V., p. xiv.
The present copy has 165 leaves, and appears to be perfect, having the additional matter by Gerson.
Pierre d'Ailly [Alyaco] was Columbus's favorite author.

63 [ALYACO.] TRACTATUS EXPONIBILIUM MAGISTRI PETRI de AILLYACO. *Woodcut on recto and verso of title, and colophon*. 4to, half vellum. [30 leaves.] *Impressus a Guidone Mercatoris in campo gaillardi*. 1494

The same woodcut that appears on the title-page, was used by the printer of the two Paris editions of the Columbus letter, 1493.

64 AMERICAN ARGUMENTS for BRITISH RIGHTS: being a Republication of the Celebrated Letters of Phocion, on the Subject of Neutral Trade. 8vo, half morocco. Charlestown, 1809

65 [AMERICAN FARMER.] PEACE WITHOUT DISHONOUR, WAR WITHOUT HOPE: An Argument against War with Great Britain, recently published at Boston, by an American Farmer. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1807

66 [AMERICAN FORTS, &c.] A Set of PLANS and FORTS in AMERICA. Reduced from Actual Surveys, 1765. 30 *plates engraved by P. Andrews.* Small 8vo, calf. [London, 1765]

In the plan of New York City as surveyed by T. Maerschalckm in 1763, the city ends at Warren Street. Exceedingly rare.

67 [AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.] A complete and accurate Account of the very important DEBATE in the HOUSE of COMMONS . . July 9, 1782, in which the cause of Mr. Fox's Resignation and the great question of American Independence came under consideration. 8vo, half morocco. [Pp. 61.] London, 1782

68 AMERICAN JOURNAL of SCIENCE (The), More especially of Mineralogy, Geology, and the other branches of Natural History; including also Agriculture and the Ornamental as well as Useful Arts. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman [&c.]. *Numerous illustrations, some colored.*

First Series, with Index. 50 vols.
New York, 1817; New Haven, 1845
Second Series, with Index. 50 vols. New Haven, 1846–1870
Third Series. 8 vols. New Haven, 1871–1874
Together 108 vols. 8vo, half bound.

69 AMERICAN NAVAL BATTLES: being a complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States from its Establishment in 1794 to the present time, &c. *Engraved title and 17 woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1831

The title-page calls for 21 engravings.

70 AMERICAN POEMS, selected and original. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo, red calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Water-stained.
Litchfield: *Collier and Buel,* [1793]

The above collection was made by Dr. E. H. Smith, and comprises Poems by Trumbull, Freneau, Joel Barlow, William Dunlap, &c., &c. A List of Subscribers, 6 pages, will be found at the end of the volume.

71 AMERICAN POEMS. Another copy. 8vo, half morocco. Title in MS. Water-stained. Litchfield, [1793]

72 AMES. WORKS of FISHER AMES. Compiled by a Number of his Friends. To which are prefixed, Notices of his Life and Character. [By J. T. Kirkland.] *Portrait.* 8vo, calf. Name cut from top of title. Boston, 1809

"American Principles," a review of the above, by John Quincy Adams, 8vo, pp. 56, is bound in at the end of the volume. This, in its turn, was answered by John Lowell.

73 AMES (Dr.). A SECOND MANUDUCTION for Mr. ROBINSON; or, a confirmation of the former is an answer to his manumission. 4to, polished calf, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere.*

Anno Domini 1615

74 AMMANS (Hans Jacob). REISZ in das GELOBTE LAND. *Engraved title, portrait and plan.* Small 8vo, cloth. Zurich, 1678

At p. 171 is an account of "Der Insul Jamaica," by Zeller and Huser, and duplicate of the SPORI in this catalogue, is bound with this volume.

75 ANARCHIAD (The), a New England Poem: written in concert by David Humphreys, Joel Barlow, John Trumbull and Dr. Lemuel Hopkins. . . . Edited, with Notes and Appendices, by Luther G. Riggs. 16mo, cloth. New Haven, 1861

76 ANBURY (Thomas). TRAVELS through the INTERIOR PARTS of AMERICA. In a Series of Letters, by an Officer. *Plates and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1789

"A graphic, personal narrative. The author was an officer in Burgoyne's army, and was taken prisoner by the Americans when that wing of the British forces fell into their hands."

77 [ANDERSONVILLE.] LIST of the UNION SOLDIERS Buried at Andersonville. Royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1866

78 ANDRADE (D. José Maria). CATALOGUE de la Riche BIBLIOTHÈQUE de . . . 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Leipzig, 1869

The so-called Maximillian collection.

79 ANDRÉ (Major John). COW-CHACE, in Three Cantos, Published on Occasion of the Rebel General Wayne's attack of the Refugees Block-House on Hudson's River, on Friday, the 21st of July, 1780. Small 8vo, polished calf extra, by *Pratt.*

New York, 1780

First edition, if we except the first appearance in 3 numbers of Rivington's Royal Gazette. A second title at p. 27 reads: "The American Times, a Satire . . . in which are delineated the Characters of the Leaders of the American Rebellion, &c., by Camillo Querno."

Murphy, No. 77.

80 ANDRÉ. PROCEEDINGS of a BOARD of GENERAL OFFICERS, Held by Order of His Excellency Gen. Washington . . . respecting Major John André . . . Sep. 29, 1780. *Full-length portrait by Cook, after Dodd, inserted.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1780

Original Edition. Menzies, $63.

81 ANDRÉ. PROCEEDINGS of a BOARD of GENERAL OFFICERS, Held by Order of His Excellency Gen. Washington . . . Respecting Major John André . . . To which are Appended the several Letters which passed to and from New York on the Occasion, &c. Small 4to, green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.
Philadelphia, *printed*, Hartford, *rep.*, 1780

82 [ANDRÉ.] An AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André . . . By Joshua Hett Smith . . . to which is added a Monody on the Death of Major André, by Miss Seward. *Portrait, map and memorial tablet.* Crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1808

83 ANDRÉ. VINDICATION of the CAPTORS of MAJOR ANDRÉ, [by "Curator," *i. e.*, E. Benson]. 12mo, half morocco.
New York, 1817

84 ANDRÉ. VINDICATION of the CAPTORS of MAJOR ANDRÉ, by Egbert Benson, with Introduction and Appendix. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1865

Only 80 copies printed privately. No. 40.

85 ANDRÉ. LIFE and CAREER of MAJOR JOHN ANDRÉ, by Winthrop Sargent. *Portrait.* 12mo, half vellum extra. Boston, 1861

86 ANDRÉANA. Containing the TRIAL, EXECUTION and VARIOUS MATTER connected with the HISTORY of MAJOR JOHN ANDRÉ, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America, A. D. 1780. 9 *portraits and* 3 *fac-similes.* 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1865

Fifty copies only printed on this paper. No. 30.

87 ANDREWS (Alfred). [NEW BRITAIN, CONN.] Memorial. Genealogy and Ecclesiastical History. . . *Mezzotint portrait by Sartain.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1867

88 [ANDREWS (Chas.).] The PRISONERS' MEMOIRS; or DARTMOOR PRISON: containing a complete and Impartial History of the

entire Captivity of the Americans in England, &c. . . . Also, a Particular Detail of all Occurrences Relative to that Horrible Massacre at Dartmoor on the fatal evening of the 6th of April, 1815. *View of Dartmoor Prison.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, rough edges. New York: *Printed for the author*, 1815

89 ANDROS. A NARRATIVE of the PROCEEDINGS of SIR EDMOND ANDROSSE and his COMPLICES, who Acted by an Illegal and Arbitrary Commission from the Late K. James, during his Government in New England. 4to, half morocco. Printed in the year 1691

Signed by William Stoughton, Thos. Hinckley, Wait Winthrop, Barthol. Gedney and Samuel Shrimpton.

Fine original copy. See also BRODHEAD.

90 ANDROS (T.). The OLD JERSEY CAPTIVE; or, A Narrative of the Captivity of Thomas Andros . . . on board the Old Jersey Prison-Ship at New York, 1781. In a Series of Letters to a Friend. . . . 12mo, pp. 80, half morocco.

Boston: *William Peirce*, 1833

91 ANECDOTES AMERICAINES, ou, Histoire abrégée des Principaux Evénements, arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'epoque présente. 12mo, half calf. Paris, 1776

92 [ANGELIS.] COLECCION de OBRAS y DOCUMENTOS relativos a la Historia Antigua y Moderna de las Provincias del RIO de la PLATA. Ilustrados con Notas y Disertaciones por Pedro de Angelis. *Chart.* 6 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt.

Buenos-Aires, 1836

Comprises: Historia Argentina, por Diaz de Guzman; Viage a la Costa de la Mar Magallanica, por Pedro Lozano; Descripcion de Patagonia, por Tomas Falkner; Viage por Luis de la Cruz; Descripcion del Rio Paraguay, por Jose Quiroga; Historia de Paraguay, Rio de la Plata, y Tucumar, por P. Guevara; Descripcion de Santa Cruz, por F. de Viedma; Relacion de la Provincia de Misiones del Diego de Alvear; Relacion Historica de los Sucesos de la Rebelion de J. G. Tupac Amaru en las Provincias del Peru, 1780; Diario del Piloto de la Real Armada, D. Basilio Villarine del Reconocimiento que Hizo de Rio Negro, &c., 1782; &c., &c., &c.

93 ANNALS of the ARMY of the CUMBERLAND, comprising Biographies, . . . Battles . . . Anecdotes, Incidents, Poetry, &c. By an Officer. *Steel portraits, woodcuts and maps.* 8vo, cloth, gilt leaves. Philadelphia, 1863

94 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America . . . Edidit Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium [Latin and Danish]. By C. C. Rafn. 18 *plates* [4 *maps*, 8 *fac-similes*, *and* 6 *plates of monuments*, *&c.*]. Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Hafniæ, 1837

Imperial paper. Published by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, with list of subscribers and other additional matter at the end of the volume.

The author would prove on documentary evidence that the ancients had knowledge of America.

95 ANTONIO (D. Nicolao). BIBLIOTHECA HISPANA Vetus [et Nova] sive Hispani Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad annum Christi MD. floruerunt [et Anno MD. ad MDCLXXXIV. floruere Notitia] . . . curante Francisco Perezio Bayerio, &c. 4 vols., folio, calf extra, by *Clarke & Bedford.* Matriti, 1783–8

96 ANTUNEZ y ACEVEDO (D. Rafael). MEMORIAS HISTÓRICAS sobre la Legislacion y Gobierno del Comercio de los Españoles con sus Colonias en las INDIAS OCCIDENTALES. 4to, calf. Madrid, 1797

97 [APES.] The EXPERIENCE of WILLIAM APES . . . comprising a Notice of the Pequod Tribe of Indians. Written by Himself. 18mo, half roan. New York, 1829

98 APOSTOLICOS ALFANES de la Compañia de Jesus, escritos por un Padre de la Misma Sagrada Religion de su Provincia de Mexico, 4to, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Zaehnsdorf.* Barcelona, 1754

99 APPOLONII (Levini). DE PERUVIÆ, Regionis, inter Novi Orbis provincias celeberrimae inventione: & rebus in eadem gestis, Libri V. ad Jacobum Claroutium Maldeghemmæ ac Pittemiæ Dominum. Brevis, exactaque Novi Orbis, & Peruviæ regionis chorographia . . . *Map of America.* 8vo, vellum. Antwerpiæ, 1567

Autograph of Zwinglius, the reformer, at foot of title-page.

100 APPONYI (Flora Haines). The LIBRARIES of CALIFORNIA: containing Descriptions of the Principal Private and Public Libraries throughout the State. *Fac-similes.* 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1878

101 [APIANUS.] COSMOGRAPHICUS Liber Petri Apiani Mathematici studiose collectus. *Numerous curious woodcuts, maps and geometri-*

cal and astronomical diagrams, with Volvelles and other movable pieces. 4to, morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.*

Landshutae, 1524

B. A. V., No. 127.

First Ed. Title, 5 prelim. leaves and 104 numbered leaves. Apian was the designer of the map which appeared in the celebrated work of Camers upon Solinus in 1520. The above has two small maps (fols. 2 and 63) which bear the delineation and title of America; and the fourth chapter of the second part (fol. 66) is an article devoted wholly to America and Vespucci, ignoring the name of Columbus.

102 [APIANUS.] COSMOGRAPHIÆ INTRODUCTIO: cum quibusdam Gæometriæ ac Astronomiæ principiis ad eamrem necessariis. *Cuts.* Small 8vo, polished calf, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.*

Ingolstadii, 1529

B. A. V., No. 150. Colophon dated 1533.

103 [APIANUS.] COSMOGRAPHIÆ INTRODUCTIO cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ principiis ad eamrem necessariis. *Sphere on title.* Small 8vo, brown levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.*

Venetiis, 1533

B. A. V., Add. 100. The above copy has the "cat and mouse" device of Melchior Sissa at the end.

104 [APIANUS.] COSMOGRAPHIÆ INTRODUCTIO cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ principiis ad eamrem necessariis. *Woodcut figures; also maps at folio* 29–30. Small 8vo, polished calf, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* Venetiis, 1535

B. A. V., No. 202.

105 [APIANUS.] PETRI APIANI COSMOGRAPHIA, per Gemmam Phrysium, apud Lovanienses Medicum ac Mathematicum insignem, restituta. Additis de adem re ipsius Gemmæ Phry. libellis, ur sequens pagina docet. *The same illustrations as in the first edition.* 4to, vellum cloth. Antwerpæ, 1539

B. A. V., No. 229.

In addition to the matter of the 1st Ed. this (2d Ed.) has some extra astronomical disquisitions by Gemma Phrysius, and a description of Peru (verso of fol. 44), which had been recently discovered by the Spaniards (1530). The figure on the small map (verso of folio 3) has also been improved.

106 [APIANUS.] LA COSMOGRAPHIE de Pierre Apian, liburc tres utile, traictant de toutes les regions & pays du monde par artifice Astronomicque, nouvellement traduict de Latin en Français. Et

par Gemma Frison, &c. *Woodcuts as before, with map of the world added.* 4to, vellum. [66 leaves.] Anvers, 1544

B. A. V., No. 253. The most important addition to the above edition is the large map at folio 26, which shows a wonderful advance in the knowledge of the New World's Geography.

107 [APIANUS.] The same, with finer map, but less perfect diagrams. Half vellum. Anvers, 1544

108 [APIANUS.] COSMOGRAPHIA Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisium . . . Additis euisdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisii. *Woodcuts as before, and the large map* (fol. 30–31). 4to, morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Antwerpiæ, 1545

The large map differs from that in the Anvers edition of 1544 simply in the marginal inscription.

109 [APIANUS.] The same, without the large map. 4to, vellum, cloth. Antwerpiæ, 1545

Bound at the commencement of this copy will be found—"Arithmeticæ Practicæ Methodus Facibus, per Gemmam Frisium," &c. Antwerpiæ, 1540.

110 [APIANUS.] Libro de la COSMOGRAPHIA de Pedro Apiano el qual trata la descripcion del Mundo, y sus partes, por muy claro y lindo artificio, augmetado pol el doctissimo varon Gemma Frisio. Agora nuevamete traduzidos en Romãce Castellano. *Woodcuts and large map, as before.* 4to, vellum. [72 leaves.] Enveres, 1548

111 [APIANUS.] COSMOGRAPHIA Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisium . . . iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta. Additis eiusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisii. *Woodcuts and large map, as before.* 4to, vellum, uncut. [68 leaves.] Antwerpiæ, 1550

B. A. V., 298.

112 [APIANUS.] COSMOGRAPHIA . . . Annotationibus marginalibus illustrata. Additis eiusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisii. *Woodcuts and large maps, as before.* 4to, calf. [68 leaves.] Coloniæ Agrip., 1574

113 [APIANUS.] The same edition, but an inferior copy. Vellum. Coloniæ, Agrip., 1574

114 [APIANUS.] LA COSMOGRAPHIA de Pedro Apiano, corregida y anadida por Gemma Frisio . . . Et Sitio y Descripcion de las Indias y Mũdo Nuevo, facada dela Historia de Francisco Lopez de Gomara, y dela Cosmographia de Jeronymo Girava Tarragonez. *Woodcuts and large maps, as before.* 4to, vellum, cloth. [72 (12) leaves.] Anvers, 1575

The additions by Gomara occupy twenty-four pages at the end.

115 [APIANUS.] COSMOGRAPHIA, sive Descriptio universi Orbis, Petri Apiani & Gemmæ Frisii, Mathematicorum insignium, iam demum integritati suæ restituta. Adjecti sunt alii, tum Gemmæ Frisii, tum aliorum Auctorum eius argumenti. Tractatus ac Libelli varii, quorum seriem versa pagina demonstrat. *Woodcuts and large map.* 4to, vellum. Antwerpiæ, 1584

Title 1 leaf, Epistola Dedicatoria 3 pp., Index 11 pp.—pp. 1 to 480.
Large map at p. 72. Additions by Gomara, &c., commencing at page 160.

116 ARCHDALE (John). A NEW DESCRIPTION of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of CAROLINA: with a Brief Account of its Discovery, Settling, and the Government thereof to this Time, &c. 4to, half morocco. A few leaves have been cut into the text. London, 1707

117 ARCHDALE. A NEW DESCRIPTION of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of CAROLINA: with a Brief Account of its Discovery, &c. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1707, *rep.*, Charleston, 1822

A second title follows p. 33: "Notices of the Early History of South Carolina." Brinley, No. 3839.

118 ARCHIVO MEXICANO. DOCUMENTOS para la HISTORIA de MEXICO. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut edges. Mexico: *V. G. Torres*, 1852-53

In these volumes, the Process against Cortes, with the important testimony of all the witnesses—illustrating not merely the conqueror's life and character, but also many obscure questions in the history of the conquest, &c.—is published for the first time.

119 ARFWEDSON (Carolus David). De COLONIA NOVA SVECIA in Americam Borealem deducta Historiola. . . . *Map.* 4to, morocco antique, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* Upsaliæ, 1825

120 ARLEGUI (M. R. P. Jose'). CRONICA de la Provincia de N. S. P. S. Francisco de ZACATECAS. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco. Mexico, 1851

Ramirez, No. 62.

121 ARMSTRONG (John). NOTICES of the WAR of 1812. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1836–40

122 [ARNOLD.] PROCEEDINGS of a GENERAL COURT MARTIAL for the Trial of Major-General [Benedict] Arnold: with an Introduction, Notes and Index. *Portrait on India paper.* 4to, boards, uncut. New York, 1865

Large paper copy. Only 35 privately printed.

123 ARNOLD (Samuel G.). An HISTORICAL SKETCH of MIDDLETOWN, R. I., from . . . 1743 to . . . 1876. 8vo. Newport, 1876

124 ARNOLD (Thomas). INTRODUCTORY LECTURES on MODERN HISTORY . . . with the Inaugural Lecture . . . Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843

Speaking of the American Revolution, the lecturer says (p. 273): "When the time arrives at which a colony is too great to be dependent, distance making union impossible with a mother country at the end of the earth, the only alternative is complete separation."

125 ARREST DE LA COUR DE PARLEMENT, donné, à la Chambre des Vacations, pour le rabais des Chapeaux de Castor. Post 8vo (4 leaves), cloth. Paris, 1634

An exceedingly rare, and probably unique tract, relative to beaver skins.

126 ARSCOT (Alexander). Some CONSIDERATIONS relative to the PRESENT STATE of the CHRISTIAN RELIGION. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia : *B. Franklin*, 1732

127 [ARTICLES OF PEACE.] AUTHENTIC COPIES of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace signed between Great Britain, France, Spain and the United States of America. 8vo. London, 1783

128 A[SH] (T[HOMAS]). CAROLINA; or, a Description of the Present State of that Country, and The Natural Excellencies thereof, &c. 4to, calf. London, 1682

Tall copy. Menzies, $46.

129 A[SH]. Another copy. 4to, crimson levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt*. Water-stained. London, 1682

The above copy is a waif from both the Bodleian Library and British Museum.

130 A[SH]. Another copy. Half morocco. London, 1682

131 ASHER (A.). BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY on the Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by LEVINUS HULSIUS and his Successors at Nuremberg and Francfort, from Anno 1598 to 1660. 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1839

132 ASTOR LIBRARY CATALOGUE; or, Alphabetical Index. 4 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. New York, 1857–61

133 AUGE (M.). LIVES of the EMINENT DEAD and BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of prominent LIVING CITIZENS of MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA. 8vo, uncut. Norristown, Pa., 1879

134 AUGHEY (John H.). The IRON FURNACE; or, Slavery and Secession. *Portrait and woodcuts.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1863

135 AUSFUHRLICHE BESCHREIBUNG von der unglucklichen Reise derer jungsthin aus Teutschland nach dem Engallandischen in America gelegenen Carolina und Pensylvanien wallenden Pilgrim absonderlich dem einseitigen ubelgegrundeten Kochenthalerischen Bericht wohlbedachtigentgegen gesetzt. Small 8vo, boards. Franckfurt, &c., 1711

By Von Hoen (?).

136 AUS AMERICA, das ist, auss der Newen Welt. Underschidlicher Schreiben extract, von den jaren 1616, 1617, 1618. Was gestalt Acht Patres Societatis, und zwo andere Ordenspersonen von dess Christlichen Glaubens wegen Ihr Blutt vergossen, &c. 4to, vellum. Augspurg, 1620

Extracts from the letters of Jesuit fathers in the New World.

137 AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE (An) of Facts relating to the Exchange of Prisoners taken at the Cedars. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1777

138 AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE (An). The same. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1777

139 A VIEW OF SOUTH AMERICA and MEXICO, comprising their History, the Political Condition, Geography, Agriculture Commerce, &c., of the Republics of Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia, Peru, the United Provinces of South America and Chili: with a complete History of the Revolution in each of these Independent States. *Portrait of Bolivar.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. New York, 1826

140 [AYER.] REMINISCENCES of JAMES C. AYER and the TOWN of AYER. . . . By Charles Cowley. 8vo. Lowell, Mass., [1880]

141 AYRES (J. A.). The LEGENDS of MONTAUK . . . with an Historical Appendix. [Some Account of the Peninsula of Montauk.] 8vo, cloth. Water-stained. New York, 1849

142 AYLLON. VIDA Admirable y Muerte prodigiosa de NICOLAS de AYLLON, y con renombre mas glorioso Nicolas de Dios Natural de Chiclayo en las Indias del Peru. Escrita por el P. Bernardo Sartolo. 4to, calf. Madrid, 1684

143 AZARA (Félix de). VOYAGES dans L'AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE . . . depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801 . . . avec une Notice sur sa Vie et ses Écrits, par C. A. Walckenaer; enriches de Notes, par G. Cuvier, &c. [4 vols., 8vo, and 4to Atlas containing] *Portrait*, 24 *maps and plates*. 5 vols., half calf, gilt. Paris, 1809

144 AZARA. VOYAGES dans L'AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE . . . Another copy. 4 vols., 8vo, *with 4to atlas of 23 maps and plates*, half calf. Paris, 1809

Minus a map (No. 2) and plan (No. 14).

145 [AZEVEDIUS.] De VITA et MORTE P. Ignatii Azevedii et sociorum eius e Societate Jesu . . . Autore Petro Possino. 4to, vellum. Rome, 1679

146 BABYLON'S FALL in MARYLAND. A Fair Warning to Lord Baltamore; or, a Relation of an Assault made by divers Papists and Popish Officers of the Lord Baltamore's against the Protestants in Maryland; to whom God gave a great Victory against a greater force of Souldiers and armed Men, who came to destroy them. Published by Leonard Strong. 4to, half morocco. *Printed for the author*, 1655

147 [BACHE (Benjamin Franklin).] REMARKS occasioned by the late CONDUCT of Mr. WASHINGTON, as President of the United States. MDCCXCVI. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
Philadelphia : *Printed for Benjamin Franklin Bache*, 1797

148 . BACHE. The same. Somewhat cut down. 8vo, half morocco.
Philadelphia, 1797

149 BACHE. TRUTH WILL OUT. The Foul Charges of the Tories against the Editor of the Aurora, Repelled by Positive Proof and Plain Truth, and his base Calumniators put to Shame. 8vo, half morocco. n. p. or d. [Philadelphia, 1798]

150 BACHILLER AUDRÉS BERUALDEZ. HISTORIA de los REYES CATOLICOS D. FERNANDO y Dª ISABEL. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Granada, 1856

151 BACK (Capt.). NARRATIVE of the ARCTIC LAND EXPEDITION to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, &c., in 1833–35. *Map and plates.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1836

152 BACON (Thomas). SIX SERMONS on the Several Duties of Masters, Mistresses, Slaves, &c., Preached at the Parish Church of St. Peter, in Talbot County, in the Province of MARYLAND. 12mo, half calf. London, 1751

The two sub-titles are dated 1749 and 1750.

153 BAEZA (Pedro de). A SERIES OF FOUR MEMORIALS, dated 1607–09, Addressed to Philip III., &c., relative to the Quicksilver needed to extract the Precious Metals from Ore in Peru and New Spain. Also an Account of a Voyage from Acapulco to the Malucca Islands in 1604. [Madrid, 1611?]

Text in Spanish. 128 pages.

154 BAILY (John). CENTRAL AMERICA: describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. . . . 3 *plates.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1850

155 BAILY (Robert). The DISSWASIVE from the ERRORS of the TIME, Vindicated from the Exceptions of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Tombes. 4to, calf antique, gilt leaves. London, 1655

Fine copy.

156 BAJAMAR (Marques de). DISCURSO Exhortatorio pronunciado en el Supremo Consejo de las Indias el dia 2 de enero del año de 1795. 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1795

156*a* BAJAMAR. DISCURSO Exhortatorio pronunciado . . . 1814. 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1814

157 BALDWIN (Thomas). NARRATIVE of the MASSACRE, by the SAVAGES, of the WIFE and CHILDREN of: Who since the melancholy period of the Destruction of his Unfortunate Family, has dwelt entirely alone . . . in the extreme Western part of the State of Kentucky. *Folded plate and woodcut.* Royal 8vo, polished calf extra, uncut, by *Pratt.* New York, 1835

158 BALL (John). An ANSWER to TWO TREATISES of Mr. JOHN CAN, the Leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam. The former called A Necessitie of Separation from the Church of England . . . the other A Stay against Straying. 4to, calf. London, 1642

Fine tall copy.

159 BALL. A TRYALL of the NEW-CHURCH WAY in NEW ENGLAND and in OLD . . . published . . . by William Rathband and Simeon Ash. 4to, half morocco, gilt leaves. London, 1644

160 BALL. A FRIENDLY TRIALL of the GROUNDS tending to SEPARATION; in a Plain and Modest Dispute touching the Lawfulnesse of a stinted Liturgie and set form of Prayer, &c. 4to, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Title pieced. Cambridge, 1640

161 BANCROFT (George). HISTORY of the UNITED STATES, from the Discovery of the American Continent. *Portraits on India paper, maps, &c.* 10 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1861–75

Large paper copy. Only 50 printed.

162 BANCROFT. A PLEA for the CONSTITUTION of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, wounded in the House of its Guardians. 16mo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1886

Presentation copy from the author.

163 BANCROFT (Hubert Howe). The NATIVE RACES of the PACIFIC STATES of NORTH AMERICA. 5 *maps and numerous woodcuts.* (Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4, cloth; Vol. 5, sheep.) 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1875–6

Contents: Vol. I., Wild Tribes; Vol. II., Civilized Nations; Vol. III., Myths and Languages; Vol. IV., Antiquities; Vol. V., Primitive History.

164 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. Report on the Condition of the, by the Committee of Inspection and Investigation. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1822

165 [BAPTISTA.] A JESU CHRISTO, S. N. Ofrece Este Sermonario en Lengua Mexicana. Su indigno sieruo Fr. Joan Baptista de la Orden del Seraphico Padre sanct Francisco, de la Provincia del sancto Evangelio. 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* Mexico, 1606

Woodcut on title, and colophon.

"Solo se publico la Primera Parte de este Sermonario. En el prologo se encuentran noticias muy curiosas, principalmente acerca de los primeros escritores en lengua Mexicana." Icazbalceta, p. 13.

166 [BARBÉ-MARBOIS (Marquis).] COMPLOT D'ARNOLD et de SIR HENRY CLINTON contre les États-Unis d'Amérique et contre le Général Washington, Septembre, 1780. *Map and 2 portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1816

167 BARBÉ-MARBOIS. The HISTORY of LOUISIANA, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America: with an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. Translated . . . [by Wm. B. Lawrence]. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1830

Menzies, No. 117; Leclerc, No. 107.

168 BARBER (John W.) *and* HOWE (Henry). HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of the STATE of NEW YORK: containing a General Collection of the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, with Geographical Descriptions of every Township in the State. *Illustrated by* 230 *engravings.* 8vo, calf. New York, 1844

169 BARCIA (D. Andres Gonzalez). HISTORIADORES PRIMITIVOS de las INDIAS OCCIDENTALES, qui juntò, traduxo en parte, y sacó á luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas y copiosos Indices. 3 vols. bound in 4. Folio, calf. Madrid, 1749

Many copies of the above were destroyed by fire. The present copy contains the entire sixteen parts as published, including the rare Letters of Cortes and the examen of the Narration of Cabeza de Baca. The Conquista del Peru de Francisco de Xerez, which constitutes the 4th vol., is really a portion of Vol. 3.

The Andrade copy, 1754.

170 BARD (Samuel). An ENQUIRY into the NATURE, CAUSE and CURE of the ANGINA SUFFOCATIVA, or Sore Throat Distemper, as it is commonly called by the Inhabitants of this City and Colony [New York]. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1771

171 BARING (Alex.). An INQUIRY into the CAUSES and CONSEQUENCES of the Orders of Council, and an Examination of the CONDUCT of GREAT BRITAIN towards the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1808

172 BARKER. INCIDENTS in the LIFE of JACOB BARKER, of New Orleans, Louisiana, with Historical Facts . . . . from 1800 to 1855. *2 portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1855

173 BARLÆI (Casparis). RERUM per OCTENNIUM in BRASILIA et alibi nuper gestarum, sub Præfectura Illustrissimi Comitis I. Mauritii Nassoviæ, &c. Comitis, nunc Vesaliæ Gubernatoris & Equitatus Fæderatorum Belgii Ordd, sub Auriaco Ductoris, Historia. *Engraved title, portrait, 25 large plates and 30 maps, engraved by Matham, all colored by hand.* Royal folio, calf.
Amstelodami: *Blaeu*, 1647

For a vocabulary of the Chilian language see pp. 283–289.

174 [BARLÆUS.] RERUM per OCTENNIUM in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, sub Præfectura Illustrissimi Comitis I. Mauritii . . . Historia. *Engravings as above.* Folio, vellum, gilt.
Amstelodami: *Blaeu*, 1647

175 BARLOW (JOEL). THE COLUMBIAD: a Poem: beautifully printed in large type. *With the exquisite illustrations by Smirke, and over 400 additional plates, drawings, &c.* 3 vols., 4to, morocco antique, gilt top, by *Matthews.* Philadelphia, 1807

The additional matter in this UNIQUE COPY is as follows:

Autograph letters (2) of Joel Barlow, 7 pp. and 1 p., 4to; Robert Fulton, 2 pp., 4to; Geo. Washington; B. Franklin; Henry Laurens; Genl. H. Knox; Joseph Brant, 3 pp., folio; Genl. Francis Marion; Genl. Hamilton, 4 pp., 4to (with guarantee of Eliz. H. Schuyler); Lafayette, 3 pp., 4to; and signatures of Nathl. Greene, Thos. Sumter, Steuben, Joseph Reed, Thos. Jefferson and John Hancock.

Thirty original drawings by Bartlett, 200 portraits, including Lord Baltimore by Bloteling, 210 views, many from De Bry's Voyages, 6 early maps, and 5 specimens of Continental currency, all neatly inlaid, and many of the portraits and views, proofs on India paper.

176 BARLOW. ADVICE to the PRIVILEGED ORDERS in the Several States of Europe, resulting from the necessity and propriety of a general Revolution in the Principle of Government. Part I. Third Edition. 8vo, calf, gilt top, uncut edges.
London, 1793

177 BARLOW. The VISION of COLUMBUS, a Poem . . . Fifth edition, corrected . . . to which is added The Conspiracy of Kings: a Poem, by the same Author. *Portrait by Ruotte after Barbier.* 8vo, calf. Paris, 1793

178 BARLOW. VISION of COLUMBUS. Another copy. *Without the portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt. Paris, 1793

179 BARLOW. The COLUMBIAD: a Poem. Royal 8vo, half calf. London: *R. Phillips*, 1809

Large Paper (?).

180 BARLOW. The COLUMBIAD: a Poem, with the last Corrections of the Author. *2 portraits and 2 plates.* Imp. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1813

181 BARLOW. [LETTER] to his FELLOW CITIZENS of the UNITED STATES [on "Certain Political Measures," "Interior Liberty," &c.] and Appendix. 8vo, half morocco. No title. Philadelphia, 1801

182 BARLOW. A POEM, spoken at the Public Commencement at Yale College, in New Haven, September 12, 1781. 8vo, half morocco. Hartford: *Hudson & Goodwin*, [1781]

183 BARLOW. The PROSPECT of PEACE. A Poetical Composition delivered in Yale College, at the Public Examination of the Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, July 23, 1778. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by *Bedford.* New Haven, 1788

184 BARLOW. Another copy. Rough edges, unbound. New Haven, 1788

185 BARLOW. Another copy. Edges clipped into the text. 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1778

186 [BARLOW.] DOCTOR WATTS' IMITATION of the PSALMS of DAVID, corrected and enlarged by Joel Barlow, to which is added a Collection of Hymns. 12mo, calf. Hartford: *Barlow and Babcock*, 1785

First edition.

187 [BARLOW.] DOCTOR WATTS' IMITATION of the PSALMS of DAVID, corrected and enlarged by Joel Barlow, to which is added a Collection of Hymns. 18mo, half morocco. Hartford, [1786?]

Second edition.

188 [BARLOW.] DOCTOR WATTS' IMITATION of the PSALMS of DAVID, corrected and enlarged by Joel Barlow. 18mo, calf.
Hartford, [1787 ?]

Psalms 60, 75, 88, 124 and 125, and Hymns 66 and 67, are by Joel Barlow.

189 [BARNARD.] The "ANTI-RENT" MOVEMENT and OUTBREAK in NEW YORK. 8vo, half morocco. [Pp. 27.] n. p. or d.

190 [BARNEY.] BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR of the late COMMODORE JOSHUA BARNEY; from Autographical Notes and Journals in the possession of his Family, &c. Edited by Mary Barney. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1832

191 BARNUM (H. L.). The SPY UNMASKED; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, *alias* Harvey Birch: being an authentic Account of the Secret Services which he rendered his Country during the Revolutionary War (taken from his own lips in short-hand), &c. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1828

"Harvey Birch" was the Hero of Cooper's tale of the "Neutral Ground."

192 [BARREIROS (Gaspar).] CHOROGRAPHIA de ALGUNS lugaresque stam em hum caminho, que fez Gaspar Barreiros ó anno de M.D.XXXXVI. começado na cidade de Badajoz em Castella, te á de Milam em Italia, cõ algũas outras obras, cujo catalogo vai scripto com os nomes dos dictoslugares, na folha seguinte. 8vo, vellum.
Coimbra, 1561

See the "Commentarius de Ophyra Regione" at the end of the volume. It is an attempt to show that Solomon's Ophir was the New World.

193 [BARRIEROS.] NOVUS ORBIS id est Navigationes primæ in Americam, quibus adjunximus Gasparis Varrerii Discursum super Ophyra Regione, &c. Small 8vo, vellum. Roterodami, 1616

The author Barrieros [or Varrerii] seeks to show that the land of Ophir, whence King Solomon obtained his gold, was Peru.

194 BARRE (La Febvre de la). DESCRIPTION de la FRANCE EQUINOCTIALE, cy-devant appellee Guyanne, et par les Espagnols, El Dorado, &c. 4to, vellum. Paris, 1666

Minus the large map.

195 [BARRERE (Pierre).] NOUVELLE RELATION de la FRANCE EQUINOXIALE, contenant la Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle de Cayenne . . . &c. 3 *maps and* 16 *plates.* Post 8vo, calf. Paris, 1743

196 [BARRON, &c.] PROCEEDINGS of the General COURT MARTIAL, convened for the Trial of Commodore James Barron, Captain Charles Gordon, Mr. William Hook and Captain John Hall, of the United States Ship Chesapeake, in the month of January, 1808. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.

Printed by Jacob Gideon, Junior, 1822

The above trial was for the surrender of the *Chesapeake* to the British ship of war *Leopard*, "without that defence having been made, which might have been expected from the known valour of Americans."

197 BARRY (William). A HISTORY of FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, including the Plantation, from 1640 to the present time, with an Appendix, containing a Notice of Sudbury and its First Proprietors, also a Register of the Inhabitants of Framingham before 1800, with Genealogical Sketches. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1847

Elias Nason's copy, with MS. Annotations and name on title.

198 BARSTOW (George). The HISTORY of NEW HAMPSHIRE, from its Discovery in 1614 to the passage of the Toleration Act in 1819. *Five portraits.* 8vo, morocco. Concord, 1842

199 [BARTLETT.] [MEMORIAL of] EDWIN BARTLETT, Died at Annandale, N. Y., September 10, 1867. *Portrait.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. [Philadelphia, 1868]

Privately printed. Mr. Bartlett was one of the founders of the Panama Railroad Company.

200 [BARTLETT (J. R.).] A HISTORY of the DESTRUCTION of HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SCHOONER GASPEE, in Narragansett Bay, on the 10th June, 1772; accompanied by the Correspondence connected therewith; . . . and the Official Journal of the Proceedings of the Commission of Inquiry appointed by King George the Third, on the same. By John Russell Bartlett. Small folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Providence, 1861

125 copies printed for private distribution.

201 BARTLETT. BIBLIOGRAPHY of RHODE ISLAND. A Catalogue of Books and other Publications relating to the State of Rhode Island, with Notes, Historical, Biographical and Critical. By John Russell Bartlett. . . . Imp. 8vo, boards. Providence, 1864

150 copies printed.

202 BARTLETT. LITERATURE of the REBELLION. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United

States, &c., together with Works on American Slavery. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1866

Only 250 copies printed.

203 BASANIER (M.). L'HISTOIRE notable de la FLORIDE, situee es INDES OCCIDENTALES, &c. Small 8vo, blue levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Paris, 1586

Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh, in whose praise there are several Latin poems appended, one by Hakluyt. It contains an account of Ribault's Voyages in 1562 and 1565; Laudonnieré's in 1564; and Gourgues' in 1567.

204 BATTLE of GROTON HEIGHTS: a Collection of Narratives, Official Reports, Records, &c., of the Storming of Fort Griswold and the Burning of New London by British Troops, under the Command of Benedict Arnold, Sep. 6, 1781. Introduction and Notes by W. W. Harris. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

New London, 1870

Only 250 copies printed.

205 BAYARD (James A.). SPEECHES, &c. 8vo, half morocco.

Washington, 1855–64

Comprises Speech on the Bill to Modify the Judicial System; On the Navy; Admission of Kansas; Condition of the Country; Executive Usurpation; Expulsion of Mr. Bright; Abolition, and the Relation of Races; Conscription Bill; Validity of the Test Oath; Vindication; &c.; &c.

206 BAYARD (Ferdinand M.). VOYAGE dans l'INTÉRIEUR des ETATS-UNIS, a Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée de Shenandoha, &c, 1791. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1797

207 BAYARD (Nicholas). An ACCOUNT of the COMMITMENT, ARRAIGNMENT, TRYAL and CONDEMNATION of NICHOLAS BAYARD, Esq., for High Treason, in endeavouring to subvert the Government of the Province of New York in America . . . before William Atwood, Esq.; Abraham de Peyster, Esq., and Robert Waters, Esq.; . . . February 19, 1701. Folio, vellum, gilt, by *Matthews.* London, 1703

208 BAYLEY (Richard). An ACCOUNT of the EPIDEMIC FEVER which prevailed in the CITY of NEW YORK during part of the Summer and Fall of 1795. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1796

209 BAYLIES (Francis). An HISTORICAL MEMOIR of the COLONY of NEW PLYMOUTH from 1620 to 1692. Four parts in 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Boston, 1830

210 [BAXTER.] MR. BAXTER *Baptiz'd in Bloud*, or a Sad History of the Unparallel'd Cruelty of the Anabaptists in *New England*. Faithfully Relating the Cruel, Barbarous, and Bloudy Murther of Mr. *Baxter*, an Orthodox Minister, who was kill'd by the *Anabaptists*, and his Skin most cruelly flead off from his Body. . . . Published by his mournfull Brother *Benjamin Baxter*. . . . 4to, 6 pp., half morocco. London, 1673

211 BEACH (W. W.). The INDIAN MISCELLANY: containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Traditions and Superstitions of the American Aborigines . . . &c. *Woodcuts*. 8vo, sheets, folded. Albany, 1877

212 [BEALL.] TRIAL of JOHN Y. BEALL, as a Spy and Guerrillero, by Military Commission. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1865

Presentation copy from James T. Brady.

213 BEAMEN (C. C.). An HISTORICAL SKETCH of the TOWN of SCITUATE, R. I. 8vo. Phenix, 1877

214 BEAMISH (N. L.). The DISCOVERY of AMERICA by the NORTHMEN in the TENTH CENTURY, with Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. *2 large maps and plate of inscriptions*. 8vo, half calf extra. London, 1841

215 BEATTY (C.). The JOURNAL of a TWO MONTHS' TOUR; with a View of Promoting Religion Among the Frontier Inhabitants of PENNSYLVANIA, and of Introducing Christianity among the Indians to the Westward of the Alegh-geny Mountains. To which are added, Remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians. . . . By Charles Beatty. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1768

Original Edition.

This journal is enlivened with many agreeable notes and circumstances relating to the manners and customs of the Delaware Indians, who, from certain similar customs and some traditions among them, the author conjectures to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel.

216 BELARMINO (Card. Roberto). DECLARACION copiosa delas quatro partes mas essenciales, y necessarias de la Doctrina Christiana . . . Traducida de Lengua Castellana en la general del Inga por el Bachiller Bartolome Jurado Palomino, &c. 4to, vellum, gilt leaves. Lima, 1649

217 "BELLE BOYD" (Mrs. Hardinge) in CAMP and PRISON. Introduction by Geo. Aug. Sala. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1865

218 BELLE-FOREST (Francis de, Comingeois). L'HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE du MONDE, contenant l'entiere description & situatiō des quatre parties de la terre, la division & estendue d'une chacune Region & Province d'icelles. . . . 4to, calf. Paris, 1570

219 [BELKNAP (Jeremy).] The FORESTERS, an American Tale: being a Sequel to the History of John Bull the Clothier. . . . 16mo, calf. Boston: *Thomas & Andrews*, 1796

Presentation copy of the second edition to Winthrop Sargent (with his bookplate) from the author.

220 BELKNAP. HISTORY of NEW HAMPSHIRE, comprehending the Events of one Complete Century from the Discovery of the River Pascataqua. *Large map.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf extra, by *Zachnsdorf.* Dover, N. H., 1812

Menzies, No. 148.

221 BELLIN (N.). DESCRIPTION GEOGRAPHIQUE des DEBOUQUEMENS qui sont au Nord de l'Isle de SAN DOMINIQUE. 34 *maps, plans, &c.* 4to, calf. Versailles, 1773

Engraved title, dated 1768.

222 BELLINI (Bernardo). LA COLOMBIADE: poema eroico. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Cremona, 1826

223 [BELLOT.] La QUESTION AMÉRICAINE suivie d'un Appendice sur le Coton, le Tabac et le Commerce Général des Anciens États-Unis: par Ernest Bellot des Minières. Royal 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1861

224 [BELMONT (Aug.).] A FEW LETTERS and SPEECHES of the Late Civil War. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870

Privately printed. Presentation copy.

225 BELTRAMI (J. C.). LE MEXIQUE. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Paris, 1830

226 [BEMBO.] DELLA HISTORIA VINITIANA di M. Pietro Bembo Card. volgarmente scritte Libri XII. 4to, sprinkled calf, gilt leaves, by *Zachnsdorf.* Vinegia, 1552

227 BENAVIDES (Alphonsi de). RELATIO quam PHILIPPO IV. . . . per modum memorialis, sive Libelli supplicis exhibuit Rev. Joannes de Santander . . . per manus . . . A. de Benavides . . . Custodis Provinciæ & Conversionis Novi Mexico, &c. Small 8vo, stamped hogskin, arms of a Cardinal in gilt on the sides.
Salisburgi, 1634

228 BENEZET (Anthony). Some HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of GUINEA . . . with An inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave-Trade . . . also a Re-publication of the Sentiments of several Authors . . . particularly . . . Granville Sharp. 12mo, calf.
Philadelphia, 1771
"The gift of the worthy author to Granville Sharp."

229 BENJAMIN (Hon. J. P.). SPEECHES (on the Kansas Bill, Defence of the National Democracy against the Attack of Judge Douglas, and Remarks in Connection with Mr. Slidel on the Houmas Land Claim). 8vo, half calf. Washington, 1858–60
Autograph inserted.

230 [BENJAMIN.] SPEECH of HON. J. P. BENJAMIN, of Louisiana, on the RIGHT of SECESSION. 8vo, half morocco. [16 pp.]
Washington, 1860

231 BENNETT (L. G.) *and* HAIGH (Wm. M.). HISTORY of the THIRTY-SIXTH REGIMENT, ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, during the War of the Rebellion. 10 *steel portraits*. 8vo, cloth. Aurora, 1876

232 BENSON (Egbert). [DUTCH and INDIAN NAMES.] Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, December 31, 1816. Second edition, with Notes. 12mo, half calf, uncut.
Jamaica, 1825

233 BENTLEY (William). ORATION in COMMEMORATION of the BIRTH-DAY of WASHINGTON, delivered at Salem, Massachusetts, February 22d, 1793. Royal 8vo, sheets. Morrisania, N. Y., 1870
Only 30 copies reprinted from the Historical Magazine.

234 BENTLEY. EULOGY on the OCCASION of the DEATH of GEO. WASHINGTON, delivered at Salem, Massachusetts, January 2, 1800. Royal 8vo, sheets. Morrisania, N. Y., 1870
Only 30 copies reprinted from the Historical Magazine.

235 BENTON (Thomas H.). THIRTY YEARS' VIEW; or, a History of the working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from

1820 to 1850: with Historical Notes and Illustrations. *Portrait and view.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, bound in 4 parts, half vellum extra. New York, 1858

236 [BENZONI (Girolamo).] LA HISTORIA DEL MONDO NUOVO. *Portraits and numerous other woodcuts.* Small 8vo, vellum. Venetia, [1565]

First edition, from the library of the Emperor Maximilian.

237 BENZONI. NOVAE NOVI ORBIS Historiæ id est Rexum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, & acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, libri tres Urbani Calvetonis opera industriaque ex Italicis Hieronymi Benzonis . . . adjuncta est de Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, &c. 8vo, vellum. Geneva, 1678

The above volume has been mislaid but should materialize in due course.

238 [Bergomas.] Novissime Hystoriar omniū repercussiōnes noviter a Reverendissimo parte Jacobo Philippo Pergomēse ordinis Heremitarum edite: que Supplementum supplementi Cronicarū nuncupantur. Incipiendo ab exordio mundi usque in annum salutis nostre MCCCCCII. *Numerous woodcut illustrations.* Folio, vellum. Venetiis: *A. de Lissona*, 1503

The first edition of this Chronicle containing the reference to America. See verso of folio 441.
B. A. V. Add., No. 11.

239 [Bergomas.] Novissime Historiaru omniū repercussiōes noviter a Reverendissimo patre Jacobo Philippo Bergomense ordinis Heremitaruz edite: que Supplementum supplementi Cronicarū nuncupantur. Incipiendo ab exordio mūdi usque in Annū salutis nostre MCCCCCVI., &c. *Woodcuts as in the edition of* 1503. Folio, hogskin. Venetiis, 1506

The American reference occurs on verso of folio 440 in this edition.
B. A. V., No. 42.

240 [Bergomas.] Supplementum supplementi de la Chroniche del Venerando padre Frate Jacobo Philippo del ordine Heremitano Primo Authore. Vulgarizato Hystoriato cum la Gionta per infino 1524. *Woodcuts as before.* Folio, vellum. Venetia, 1524

AMERICA, folio (verso) 342.
B. A. V., No. 128.

241 [BERGOMAS.] SUPPLEMENTUM CHRONICORUM, omnes fere historias quæ ab orbe condito hactenus gestæ sunt, jucunda admodum

dicendi brevitate complectens. Opus sanè quàm utilissimū & cuiusius conditionis viro pernecessarium; primum quidem à . . . Jacobo Philippo Bergomate . . . Cui insuper addita . . . 1500 . . . 1535. Folio, calf. Parisiis, 1535

From the library of the Duke of Sussex. This edition is without woodcuts. The American Reference occurs on folio 412.

242 BERNARD (Governor). SELECT LETTERS on the TRADE and GOVERNMENT of AMERICA, and the Principles of Law and Polity applied to the American Colonies, written . . . in the years 1763–4–5–6–7 and 8 . . . to which are added the Petition of the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay against the Governor . . . 8vo. London, 1774

243 BERQUEN (Robert de). Les MERVEILLES des INDES ORIENTALES et OCCIDENTALES . . . *Portrait.* 4to, vellum. [Pp. 112.] Paris, 1661

244 BERRIAN (Rev. William). An HISTORICAL SKETCH of TRINITY CHURCH, New York. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847

Presentation copy to Dr. Francis.

245 [BERTIE (Willoughby).] THOUGHTS on the LETTER of EDMUND BURKE, Esq.; to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. Oxford: *W. Jackson*, [1777]

246 B[EVERLY] (R[ichard]). The HISTORY and PRESENT STATE of VIRGINIA. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. *Engraved title, and* 14 *plates by Gribelin.* 8vo, calf. London, 1705

247 B[EVERLY]. Another (smaller) copy, *with all the plates.* 8vo, calf. London, 1705

248 B[EVERLY]. HISTOIRE de la VIRGINIE; par un Auteur natif & habitant du Païs. Traduite de l'Anglois. *Enrichie de figures.* Small 8vo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1707

249 B[EVERLY] (R[ichard].) The HISTORY and PRESENT STATE of VIRGINIA. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. *Engraved title and* 14 *plates by Gribelin.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1722

This present copy belonged to John Howard Payne.

250 BIANCHINI [Giuseppe]. BACCO in AMERICA componimento ditirambico in lode della Cioccolata, colle Note fatte al medesimo dal Dottore Giuseppe Bianchini di Prato. 6 *exquisite copper-plate engravings*. 4to, boards, uncut. [Rome, 1800 ?]

Printed on heavy paper.

251 [BIARD.] RELATION de la NOUVELLE FRANCE, de ses terres, naturel du Pais, & de ses Habitans, item, du Voyage des Peres Jesuites ausdictes contrées, & de ce qu'ils y ont faict jusques à leur prinse par les Anglois. Faicte par le P. Pierre Biard. 12mo. Lyon, 1616, *rep.* 1870

☞ See JESUIT RELATIONS.

"TRUST IN THE LORD, AND KEEP THE POWDER DRY."—*Title.*

252 BIBLE. The SOULDIERS POCKET BIBLE : Containing the most (if not all) those places contained in holy Scripture, which doe shew the qualifications of his inner man, that is a fit Souldier to fight the Lord's Battels, both before the fight, in the fight, and after the fight ; Which Scriptures are reduced to severall heads, and fitly applyed to the Souldiers severall occasions, and so may supply the want of the whole Bible, which a Souldier cannot conveniently carry about him: And may bee also usefull for any Christian to meditate upon, now in this miserable time of Warre. Imprimatur, Edm. Calamy. . . . *Printed at London by G. B. and R. W. for G. C.* 1643. Cambridge : *Reprinted*, 1861, by *Matthews*. 8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Large Paper. Twenty-five copies only privately printed for Mr. Livermore, for distribution among his friends.

An exact reprint of the original edition, only two copies of which are known.

253 BIBLE. THE SOULDIER'S POCKET BIBLE : Containing the most (if not all) those places contained in holy Scripture, which doe shew the qualification of his inner man, that is a fit Souldier to fight the Lords Battels, both before he fight, in the fight, and after the fight, etc. An EXACT REPRINT of the Original Edition of 1643, with a Prefatory Note by George Livermore. Square 12mo, morocco, gilt top, by *Matthews*. Cambridge, 1861

Only 100 copies privately printed. Very rare.

254 BIBLIOGRAFIA AMERICANA. Estudios i Catalogo completo i razonado de la Biblioteca Americana, coleccionada por el Sr. Gregorio Beéche . . . por B. Vicuña Mackenna. *Portrait*. 8vo. Valparaiso, 1879

255 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Paris, 1861–4

Comprises—

I. Puren Indomito. Poema por el Capitan Fernando Alvarez de Toledo.

II. Memoire sur les Mœurs, Coustumes et Relligion (*sic*) des Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale, par Nicolas Perrot.

III. Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil fait durant les Années 1613 et 1614: par le Père Yves D'Évreux.

256 BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA. A Descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by Historical and Biographical Notices of the Manuscripts and Printed Books contained in the Library of . . . the Duke of Sussex . . . by Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. *Portrait and 20 facsimile plates.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1827–39

257 [BIONDO (M. A.).] DE VENTIS et NAVIGATIONE. Libellus Auttore Michaele Angelo Blondo. In quo Navigationis utilissima continetur doctrina cum Pixide novo, & diligenti examine ventorum, et tempestatum, &c. 4to, vellum. Venetiarum, [1546]

Leaf 16, "De Navigatione oceani ad novū orbem."
B. A. V., No. 274.

258 BIRD (M. B.). THE BLACK MAN; or, Haytian Independence deduced from Historical Notes . . . *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1869

259 BIRKBECK (Morris). NOTES on a JOURNEY in AMERICA, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. *Large map.* 8vo, calf. London, 1818

260 [BIRKBECK.] LETTERS from ILLINOIS: *map;* also NOTES on a JOURNEY in AMERICA, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1818

261 BISHOPE (George). The BURDEN of BABYLON, and the Triumph of Sion as it was seen in the Valley of Vision. 4to, half morocco, 8 pp. London, 1661

262 BISHOPE. NEW ENGLAND JUDGED, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord; And The Summe sealed up of New-England's Persecutions. Being a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in those Parts of America . . . to the later end of the Tenth Moneth, 1660, &c.

AN APPENDIX to the Book, Entituled, New England Judged:

being Certain Writings (never yet printed), of those Persons which were there Executed . . .

New England Judged. The Second Part. Beginning with the Sufferings of William Ledra . . . And ending with the Sufferings of Edward Wharton, the 3d month, 1665.

3 vols. in 1. 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* London, 1661–67

The complete work.

263 BISHOPE. The STUMBLING-STONE and Rock of Offence, as it hath been in all Ages both to Jew, Gentile, Christ Jesus, the Power of God, and the Wisdom of God. 4to, half morocco (MS. notes in ink). London, 1662

The above copy has the preliminary leaf.

264 [BISSELII (Joannis).] ARGONAUTICON AMERICANORUM sive Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria, &c. *Engraved title by Wolfgang Kilian.* 12mo, morocco, gilt. Monachii, 1647

265 BLANCHARD (Rufus). DISCOVERY and CONQUESTS of the NORTH-WEST, with the HISTORY of CHICAGO. 8vo, cloth. Wheaton, 1881

266 BLANCHARD. ABRAHAM LINCOLN, the Type of American Genius: an Historical Romance. *Portrait.* 8vo, uncut. Wheaton, 1882

267 BLANCO (Matias Ruiz). CONVERSION DE PIRITU, de Indios Cumanagotos, Palenques, y otros. Small 8vo, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Pratt.* Madrid, 1690

Very rare.

268 BLAND PAPERS (The). Being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Prince George County, Virginia. To which are prefixed an Introduction, and a Memoir of Colonel Bland . . . Edited by Charles Campbell. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Petersburg, 1840–43

Large and fine copy. This collection of papers relating to the Revolution is now SCARCE.

269 BLAND PAPERS. The first vol. only. 8vo, calf. Petersburg, 1840

270 BLAKE (James). ANNALS of the TOWN of DORCHESTER, 1750. *Fac-similes.* 12mo, boards. Boston, 1846

Published for the Collections of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society.

271 BLEECKER (Ann Eliza). The POSTHUMOUS WORKS of, in Prose and Verse. To which is added, A COLLECTION of ESSAYS, Prose and Poetical. By Margaretta V. Faugeres. *Portrait, engraved by Tiebout.* 12mo, calf (title mended). New York, 1793

272 BLENNERHASSETT PAPERS (The). Embodying the Private Journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto Unpublished Correspondence of Burr, Alston, Comfort Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair, Miro, Emmett, Theodosia Burr Alston, Mrs. Blennerhassett and others . . . engaged in the attempted Wilkinson and Burr Revolution . . . and a Memoir of Blennerhassett. By William H. Safford. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Cincinnati, 1864

273 BLOCH (Johannis). HISTORIÆ per SATURAM ex NOVI ORBIS SCRIPTORIBUS. Excerpta memorabilia continens, quæ tum in vita communi familiariter disquirentibus, tum omnium ordinum litteratis non minus usui, quam oblectamento esse possint. 12mo, cloth. Rostochi, 1625

274 BLOME (Richard). A DESCRIPTION of the ISLAND of JAMAICA; with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which the English are related . . . Taken from the Notes of Sr. Thomas Linch, &c. 3 *folded maps.* Small 8vo, half red morocco, gilt leaves. London, 1672

First edition. The "other Territories" comprise Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, &c.

275 BLOME. Another copy, *with the* 3 *maps*, to which is added, The Present State of Tangier . . . to which is added, The Present State of Algiers, 1676. Small 8vo, calf. London, 1672–76

276 BLOME. DESCRIPTION of the ISLAND of JAMAICA; with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which the English are related. *Portrait of De Ruyter, by Vaughan, and* 3 *maps only*, that of America missing. 8vo, calf. London, 1678

The last 22 pages are devoted to a description of "the present state of Algiers in 1678, also a List of the Ships then belonging to that Port."

277 [BLOME.] L'AMERIQUE ANGLOISE, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amerique . . . Traduit de l'Anglois. 7 *folded maps.* 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1688

278 BLUE LAWS (The) of NEW HAVEN COLONY, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut, Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia and South Carolina. First Record of Connecticut; Interesting Extracts from Connecticut Records; Cases of Salem Witchcraft; Charges and Banishment of Roger Williams, &c.; and other Interesting and Instructive Antiquities. Compiled by an Antiquarian [Royal R. Hinman]. 12mo, cloth. Hartford, 1838

279 BLUNT (Edmund M.). STRANGER'S GUIDE to the CITY of NEW YORK . . . to which is prefixed an Historical Sketch, &c. *Plates.* 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1817

280 BLUNT (Joseph). A HISTORICAL SKETCH of the FORMATION of the CONFEDERACY, particularly with reference to the Provincial Limits and the Jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian Tribes . . . &c. 8vo, sheep. New York, 1825

281 [BOCCALINI (Trajan).] NEWES FROM PERNASSUS. The Politicall Touchstone taken from Mount Pernassus: whereon the Governments of the greatest Monarchies of the World are touched. 4to, half calf. Printed at Helicon, 1622

Autograph mem. of Winthrop Sargent inserted; also his book-plate.

282 [BOEMUS.] GLI COSTUMI, le leggi et Lusanze di tutte le Genti; Raccolte, qui insieme da molti illustri Scrittori per Giovanni Boemo Aubano Alemano; E tradotti per Lucio Fauno . . . Aggiontovi di nuovo gli costumi, & l'usanze dell' INDIE OCCIDENTALI, overo MONDO NUOVO, da P. Gieronimo Giglio. Small 8vo, vellum. Venetia, 1660

283 BOISTHIBAULT (Doublet de). LES VŒUX des HURONS et des ABNAQUIS, a Notre-Dame de Chartres . . . avec les Lettres des Missionaires Catholiques au Canada, une Introduction et des Notes. *Colored plate.* 8vo, boards. Chartres, 1857

284 BOLLMAN (Erick). LETTER to THOMAS BRAND . . . on the Practicability and Propriety of a Resumption of Specie Payments. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1819

285 BOLTON, JR. (Robert). HISTORY of the COUNTY of WESTCHESTER, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. *Maps and woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1848

286 BOMBARDEMENT de VALPARAISO (Documents Officiels), suivi da Combat du Callao. 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1866

Also in this vol., GUERRE de L'ESPAGNE au CHILI, par J. G. Courcelle-Seneuil. Paris, 1866

287 BONAPARTE (Lucien). RÉVOLUTION de BRUMAIRE, ou Relation des Principaux evénements des Journées des 18 et 19 Brumaire. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1845

See pp. 277–292 for the poem L'Amerique.

288 BOOK of MORMON (The): an ACCOUNT written by the Hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . By Joseph Smith, Junior. 8vo, calf. *Very rare.* Palmyra, 1830

289 BORDER and BASTILE [in America], by the author of "Guy Livingstone" [George Lawrence]. 12mo, cloth. New York, *n. d.*

290 BONTEKOE (Willem Ysbrantsz). JOURNAEL ofte Gedenckwaerdige beschrijvinghe vande Oost-Indische Reyse . . Begrijpende veel wonderlijcke en gevaerlijcke, saecken hem daer in wedervaren . . . 18 December, 1618 . . . 16 November, 1625. *Portrait, etching on title and 8 large etchings.*

JOURNAEL ofte Beschrijvinge van de reyse ghedaen by den Commandeur DIRCK ALBERTSZ RAVEN, nae Spitsberghen in den jare, 1639 . . . ellende op't wrack en sijn blijde verloff inge. *Large etching.*

Two parts in 1 vol. 4to, morocco antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Hoorn, 1646

First edition of the most interesting of all Indian voyages.

☞ See HUDSON.

291 [BORDONE.] ISOLARIO di BENEDETTO BORDONE . . . Ricoretto et di Nuovo ristampato. Con la gionta del Monte del Oro novamente ritrovato. 111 *woodcut maps.* Folio, vellum.

Venetia: *Francesco di Leno, n. d.*

B. A. V., No. 107. Minus the map of the world. [2 leaves.]

This edition contains [verso of leaf LXIII.] the "Copia della Lettere del Prefetto," which was first published in 1534.

292 [BORDONE.] LIBRO di BENEDETTO BORDONE. Nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'Isole del mondo con li lor nomi antichi et moderni, historie, favole, et modi del loro vivere, et in qual parte del mare stanno, et in qual parallelo et climagiacciono. 112 *woodcut maps.* Folio, vellum. (Title mutilated and crudely repaired.)

[Vinegia: *Nicolo d'Aristotile,* 1528]

293 [BOSTON MASSACRE.] A SHORT NARRATIVE of the HORRID MASSACRE in BOSTON, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment; which with the XIVth Regiment were then Quartered there. With some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe. 8vo, half morocco, uncut (pp. 77 and 80 duplicated). Boston, 1770

294 [BOSTON MASSACRE.] A SHORT NARRATIVE, &c. [Another copy.] 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1770

In this impression the narrative is continued from p. 38 to 48 by the addition of certain matter which "may be supposed by the unhappy persons, now in custody for trial, as tending to give an undue bias to the minds of the jury." The appendix is also increased to 88 pages.

295 [BOSTON.] ORATIONS delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston to Commemorate the Evening of the Fifth of March, 1770, when a number of Citizens were killed by a party of British Troops, quartered among them in a time of Peace. Small 8vo, half calf. Boston: *P. Edes*, [1785]

These Boston Massacre Orations are by James Lovell, Dr. Joseph Warren, Dr. Benj. Church, Hon. John Hancock, Peter Thacher, Benj. Hichborn, Jonathan W. Austin, William Tudor, Jonathan Mason, Thomas Dawes, Jr., Geo. Richards Minot and Dr. Thos. Welsh, and conclude with the oration on the re-interment of Joseph Warren (who was killed at Bunker Hill), by Perez Morton, and a Poem by James Allen.

From the Crowninshield library.

296 BOSTON SLAVE RIOT and TRIAL of ANTHONY BURNS. Containing the Report of the Faneuil Hall Meeting; the Murder of Batchelder; Theodore Parker's Lesson for the Day; Speeches of Counsel . . . &c. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1854

297 [BOSTON TEA-PARTY.] PROCEEDINGS of a Special Meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, December 16, 1873: being the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Destruction of the Tea in Boston Harbor. *Fac-simile.* 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1874

298 BOSSU (M.). NOUVEAUX VOYAGES aux INDES OCCIDENTALES; contenant une Relation des differens Peuples qui habitent les environs du grand Fleuve Saint-Louis, appellé vulgairement le Mississippi, &c. 2 parts in 1 vol 12mo, calf. Paris, 1768

299 BOSSU. NOUVEAUX VOYAGES aux INDES OCCIDENTALES, contenant une Relation des differens Peuples, &c. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Amsterdam, 1769

300 BOTERO (Giovanni). RELATIONI UNIVERSALI. 3 *maps*. 4to, vellum. Venetia, 1640

See "Della notitia, che i popoli del Mondo Nuovo," pp. 528–588.

301 BOTURINI BENADUCI (Lorenzo). IDEA de una NUEVA HISTORIA General de la AMERICA SEPTENTRIONAL: fundada sombre material copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, Caractères, y Geroglificos, Cantares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios [y Catalogo del Mueso Historico Indiano]. *Frontispiece*. 4to, calf. Madrid, 1746

302 BOUCHER (Jonathan). A VIEW of the CAUSES and CONSEQUENCES of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION; in Thirteen Discourses, preached in North America between 1763 and 1775. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. London, 1797

303 BOUCHER de la RICHARDERIE (G.). BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE des VOYAGES. 6 vols., 8vo, calf. Paris, 1808

304 [BOUDINOT.] A STAR in the WEST; or, A Humble Attempt to Discover the long lost Ten Tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their Beloved City Jerusalem. By Elias Boudinot. 8vo, calf. Trenton, N. J., 1816

Pages 89–107 are devoted to an enquiry into the language of the American Indians.

305 BOUDINOT. Another Copy. 8vo, calf. Trenton, 1816

306 BOULTON (D'Arcy). SKETCH of his MAJESTY'S PROVINCE of UPPER CANADA. *Colored map*. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1805

307 [BOUNDARY QUESTION.] The HISTORY of the NEGOTIATIONS in Reference to the Eastern and Northeastern Boundaries of the United States. *Map*. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1841

308 BOURGAINVILLE (M. de). HISTORY of a VOYAGE to the MALOUINE (or Falkland) ISLANDS, in 1763–4 . . . and of Two Voyages to the Streights of Magellan. Translated from Dom Pernety's Historical Journal. 2d edition. *Maps and plates*. 4to, half calf, gilt. London, 1773

309 [BOURGEOIS DE LA ROCHELLE.] CHRISTOPH COLOMB ou l'Amerique Découverte. Poëme. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, calf.
Paris, 1773

From the Andrade Library, No. 1785.

310 [BOUTON.] RELATION de l'Establissement des Francois depuis l'an 1635. En l'Ile de la Martinique, l'une des Antilles de l'Amerique. Des mœurs des Sauvages, de la situation, & des autres singularitez de l'isle. Par le P. Jacques Bouton. 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1640

☞See JESUIT RELATIONS.

311 BOWDOIN (James). PHILOSOPHICAL DISCOURSE addressed to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, to which are added Three Memoirs, &c., *large plate*, 4to, half morocco, Boston, 1786; also in this volume.

An EULOGY on the Hon. JAMES BOWDOIN . . . By John Lowell, small folio, 24 pp, Boston, 1791.

Presentation copies from the respective authors to Gov. Sargent.

312 BOYER (Paul). VERITABLE RELATION de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé au Voyage que M. de Bretigny, fit á l'Amerique Occidentale. 8vo, calf.
Paris, 1654

Large paper copy.

313 BOYNTON (Capt. E. C.). HISTORY of WEST POINT: its Military Importance during the American Revolution; and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy. *Numerous illustrations (some colored) and maps.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York, 1864

LARGE PAPER COPY, only 100 printed. Contains a fac-simile reprint of the "Trial of Major Andre, 1780."

314 BOZMAN (John Leeds). SKETCH of the HISTORY of MARYLAND during the First Three Years after its Settlement, to which is prefixed a Copious Introduction. 8vo, half morocco. Baltimore, 1811

315 BRACKENRIDGE (Hugh Montgomery). SIX POLITICAL DISCOURSES, founded on the Scripture. 12mo, half morocco.
Lancaster, 1778

316 BRACKENRIDGE. JOURNAL of a VOYAGE up the RIVER MISSOURI [in 1811]. 2d edition. 12mo, half morocco.
Baltimore, 1815

317 BRACKENRIDGE. EARLY DISCOVERIES by SPANIARDS in NEW MEXICO, containing an Account of the Castles of Cibola, &c. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Pittsburgh, 1857

318 BRACKENRIDGE. HISTORY of the WESTERN INSURRECTION in WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth. Pittsburgh, 1859

Most of the copies of this book were destroyed by fire.

319 BRADFORD (Alden). HISTORY of MASSACHUSETTS, from 1764 to July, 1775, when Gen. Washington took command of the American Army, 1822.

HISTORY of MASSACHUSETTS, from July, 1775 . . . to the year 1789 (inclusive), when the Federal Government was established, 1825.

HISTORY of MASSACHUSETTS, from the year 1790 to 1820, 1829. Together 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Boston, 1822–29

BRADFORD CLUB PUBLICATIONS.

The set of 9 vols. may be sold separately, if so desired, omitting the duplicates *a* and *b*.

320 [MELVIN.] A JOURNAL of the EXPEDITION to QUEBEC, in the year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. By James Melvin, a Private in Captain Dearborn's Company. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1857

Privately Printed. Only 100 copies, No. 16.

Edited by the late Mr. W. J. Davis. This is one of the extremely rare volumes privately issued by "The Club," from which organization has since sprung the celebrated "Bradford Club."

[WASHINGTON.] DIARY of WASHINGTON: from the first day of October, 1789, to the tenth day of March, 1790. From the Original Manuscript now first printed. [Notes by Wm. J. Davis, Introduction by B. J. Lossing.] Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1858

No. 2 of "The Club" [afterwards "Bradford Club"] Series. Only 100 copies printed. No. 62.

[HATFIELD and DEERFIELD.] PAPERS concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a Party of Indians from Canada, September nineteenth, 1677. *Map.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1859

Bradford Club Series, No. 1.

Only 100 copies printed. Club copy No. 22. Edited by F. B. Hough.

(*a*) HATFIELD and DEERFIELD. Another (Subscriber's) Copy, No. 81. Royal 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1859

UNIQUE COPY.

(*b*) [DRAKE and HALLECK.] The CROAKERS, by Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz-Greene Halleck. First complete edition. *Portraits on India Paper, and 175 inserted plates, &c.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1860

Unique copy of No. 2 of the Bradford Club Series, with autograph letters of Halleck, J. K. Paulding, C. Kemble, John Jacob Astor & Son, Wm. C. Bryant, 118 portraits and 43 views inserted; also "The American Flag," by Drake, illustrated by Darley.

Only 150 copies printed. No. 100.

DRAKE and HALLECK. The CROAKERS. *Portraits on India paper.* Another copy (Club copy, No. 43). Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1860

Only 100 copies printed.

[DE GRASSE.] OPERATIONS of the FRENCH FLEET, under the Count De Grasse, in 1781–2, as described in two contemporaneous journals. *Portrait on India paper, &c.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864

Bradford Club (No. 3).

150 copies privately printed. No. 15.

ANTHOLOGY of NEW NETHERLAND, or Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs of their Lives, by Henry C. Murphy. *Portrait of Steendam, fac-similes, &c.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1865

75 copies privately printed. No. 15.

Bradford Club Series, No. 4.

[DE SOTO.] NARRATIVES of the CAREER of HERNANDO DE SOTO in the Conquest of Florida, as told by a Knight of Elvas, and in a Relation by Luys Hernandez de Biedma, Factor of the Expedition. Translated by Buckingham Smith. *Portrait on India paper, map, &c.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1866

75 copies only printed. No. 15.

Bradford Club Series, No. 5. Contains also view of the tombstone of William Bradford, in Trinity Church Yard.

NORTHERN INVASION (The) of Oct., 1780: a Series of Papers Relating to the Expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the Frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have Connection with Arnold's Treason. With an Introduction and Notes by Franklin B. Hough. *Map, &c.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

New York, MDCCCLXVI.

Bradford Club Series, No. 6.
Only 75 copies printed. No. 15.

[LAURENS.] The ARMY CORRESPONDENCE of COLONEL JOHN LAURENS in the Years 1777–8, now first Printed from the Original Letters addressed to his Father Henry Laurens, President of Congress. With a Memoir by William Gilmore Simms. *Portrait on India paper.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1867

Bradford Club Series, No. 7.
Only 75 copies printed. No. 15.

321 [BRADSTREET (Anne).] THE TENTH MUSE Lately Sprung up in America; or, Severall Poems, compiled with great Variety of Wit . . . Also a Dialogue betwean Old England and New, concerning the Late Troubles*. . . By a Gentlewoman in those parts. Small 8vo, calf, gilt edges. Title damaged. London, 1650

322 BRAINERD (David). MIRABILIA DEI INTER INDICOS, or the Rise and Progress Of a Remarkable Work of Grace Amongst a Number Of the Indians In the Provinces of New-Jersey and Pennsylvania, justly Represented in A Journal Kept by Order of the Honourable Society (in Scotland) for propagating Christian Knowledge. With some general Remarks. . . . 8vo, calf, pp. 253, margins cropped. Philadelphia: *William Bradford*, [1746]

At page 81 occurs a second title, "Divine Grace display'd, or the Continuance and Progress of a Remarkable Work of Grace . . . to which is subjoined an Appendix," &c.

323 BRAND (Chas.). JOURNAL of a VOYAGE to PERU: a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the Winter of 1827, Performed on Foot in the Snow; and a Journey across the Pampas. *Plates.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1828

324 [BRANNAN.] OFFICIAL LETTERS of the MILITARY and NAVAL OFFICERS of the UNITED STATES during the War with Great Britain, in the Years 1812, '13, '14, & '15, with some Additional

Letters . . . collected and arranged by John Brannan. 8vo, half calf, gilt. Washington City, 1823

325 [BRANT.] LIFE of JOSEPH BRANT-THAYENDANEGEA: including the Border Wars of the American Revolution . . . by William L. Stone. *Portraits and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. New York, 1838

326 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (E. Charles). LETTRES pour servir d'introduction a l'HISTOIRE PRIMITIVE des NATIONS CIVILISÉES de l'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE, adressées a M. le Duc de Valmy. 4to, boards. Mexico, 1851

A Spanish translation accompanies the French text in parallel columns.

327 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (l'Abbé). RECHERCHES sur les RUINES de PALENGUÉ et sur les Origines de la Civilization du Mexique. *With 56 large plates after the designs of de Waldeck, some colored.* Imp. folio, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1866

328 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (l'Abbé). MANUSCRIT TROANO. Etudes sur le Système Graphique et la Langue des Mayas. *With 70 chromo-lithograph fac-similes of ancient Mexican manuscripts, &c.* 2 vols., royal 4to, half morocco. Paris, 1869–70

Presentation copy from the author.
Ramirez, No. 120.

329 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. LANGUE des MAYAS. Another copy. 2 vols., royal 4to, cloth, uncut. Paris, 1869–70

330 BRAY (Thomas). APOSTOLICK CHARITY, its Nature and Excellence consider'd in a Discourse upon Dan. 12, 3. Preached at St Paul's at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations. To which is Prefixt, a General View of the English Colonies in America, &c. 4to, polished calf extra, by *Pratt.* London, 1699

The question of "settling of Libraries in the several Parishes of each Province" is here discussed, "Fifty Pounds worth of Books being the least that can be suppos'd requisite to enable a Minister to discharge the Duties of his Function."

331 BRAY (Thomas). THE ACTS of DR. BRAY'S VISITATION held at Annopolis in Mary-Land, May 23, 24, 25. Anno 1700. Folio, half morocco (title and 17 pp.). London, 1700

At the end will be found "A Circular Letter the Clergy of Mary-Land, subsequent to the late Visitation," 5 pp., and "Cursus Catecheticus Americanus," 1 page.

332 BRERETON (John). A BRIEFE and TRUE RELATION of the Discoverie of the North Part of *Virginia;* being a most pleasant, fruitfull and commodious soile; Made this present yeere 1602, by Captaine *Bartholomew Gosnold*, Captaine *Bartholomew Gilbert*, and divers other gentlemen their associats, by the permission of the honourable knight, Sir Walter Ralegh, &c. Whereunto is Annexed a Treatise of M. *Edward Hayes*, &c. 4to, vellum, gilt edges. London: *Geor. Bishop*, 1602

Fine copy of an excessively rare book. The companion volume will be found under ROSIER.

333 BRESSANI (P. Francesco Gioseppe). BREVE RELATIONE d'Alcune Missioni de PP. della Compagnia di Giesu nella NUOVA FRANCIA. 4to, red morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Macerata, 1653

See JESUIT RELATIONS.

334 BRETON (Raymond). DICTIONAIRE CARAIBE-FRANÇOIS [et François-Caraibe]. Meslé de quantité de Remarques historiques pour l'esclaircissement de la Langue. 2 vols., small 4to, blue levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Hardy.* Auxerre, 1665–6

At the end of the second vol. is bound "Petit Catechisme ou sommaire des Trois Premieres parties de la Doctrine Chrestienne. Traduit du François, en la langue des Caraibes Insulaires, par . . . Breton (70 pp.). Auxerre, 1664."

335 BREVOORT (J. C.). VERRAZANO the NAVIGATOR; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a Planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1874

Only 250 copies printed.

336 **Breydenbach** (Bernard de). **Le grant voyage** DE HIERUSALEM divise en deux parties. En la premiere est traicte des peregrinations de la saincte cite de Hierusalem. . . . En la seconde partie este traicte des croisees et entre prinses saictes par les roys et princes chrestiens pour la recouvrance de la terre saincte et augmentation de la foy Cõme Charles Martel, Pepin, Charlemaigne, le roy saincte, Loys, Godeffroy de buillon et autres qui ont conqueste la cite de Hierusalem. De guerres des turcz et Tartarins la prinse de Cõstantinople, du siege de Rhodes, la prinse de Grenade, avec lhystoire de Sophie, &c. 4to, morocco extra, red leaves. Paris: *F. Regnault*, 1522

Ramirez, 975.

Second edition of Huen's translation, with the two large plates (fac similes) by Pfinski and numerous woodcut illustrations throughout the text. On the recto of folio cxcviii. see: "Copie dunes lectres de Pierre Pasquilige," which is an account of Gaspar Corteral's discovery of Labrador.

337 BRIDEL (Louis). LE POUR et le CONTRE, ou Avis à ceux qui se proposent de passer dans les ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE: suivi d'une description du KENTUCKY et du Genesy, &c. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Paris, 1803

338 BRIEF (A) and TRUE NARRATIVE of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives Towards the Dutch Nation. Translated by E. B. O'Callaghan [from the original Dutch MS.]. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Albany, MDCCCLXIII.

Only 50 copies printed.

"As late as 1655 the Indians of New York were revenging the murderous slaughter of four hundred of their countrymen at Pavonia by that sanguinary coward Governor Kieft. The petition shows that three hundred of the Dutch colony had been slain and one hundred carried away captive. So audacious had the fierce Indians become that several of the Dutch had been killed on the Island of Manhattan; and on one occasion sixty-four canoes loaded with the savages had landed on the shore of the North River, and before daylight had filled the streets of New Amsterdam. The first objects upon which the eyes of the astonished Dutchmen rested in the morning were the crowds of savages, to whose forbearance alone they owed their lives"—FIELD.

339 BRIGHT (John). SPEECHES [on the Trent Affair, the Recognition of the Southern Confederacy, &c.]. 12mo, cloth. London, 1869

340 BRINTON (Daniel G.). The MYTHS of the NEW WORLD: a Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1868

341 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.). EXAMEN CRITIQUE des VOYAGES dans L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE, de M. le Marquis de Chatellux. . . . 8vo, half calf. Londres, 1786

342 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. NEW TRAVELS in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, performed in 1788. Translated from the French [by *Joel Barlow*]. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1792

The author came to the United States just before the French Revolution, for the purpose of selecting a suitable place for establishing a colony of respectable persons who had determined to abandon the then despotic government of France and seek an asylum under the mild and equal government of the United States. A second volume was subsequently published.

343 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. NEW TRAVELS in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, performed in M.DCC.LXXXVIII. [Translated by Joel Barlow.] 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1794

Autograph and stamp of Lemuel G. Olmstead on title. Vol. 2 apparently lacks a portrait of the author, and comprises "The Commerce of America with Europe," partly written by Claviere: and a Life of Brissot.

344 BRITISH CLAIMS. The CLAIM and ANSWER in the Case of William Cunningham & Co. against the United States, under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity. Philadelphia: *Fenno*, 1798

The REPLY of William Cunningham & Co. to the Answer of the United States to their Claim and Memorial.
Philadelphia: *Humphreys*, 1798

SUNDRY RESOLUTIONS of the Board of Commissioners for carrying into Effect the Sixth Article.
Together 3 vols. in 1. 4to, half calf.
Philadelphia: *Humphreys*, 1798

345 BRITISH CLAIMS. SUNDRY RESOLUTIONS and PROCEEDINGS in Cases before the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, concluded between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. 4to, pp. 123. 1799

The CLAIM and ANSWER, with the subsequent proceedings in the case of the Rt. Rev. Charles Inglis against the United States, under the Sixth Article, &c. . . . 4to, pp. 107–40.
Philadelphia, 1799

A BRIEF STATEMENT of OPINIONS given in the Board of Commissioners under the Sixth Article . . . with an Appendix, &c. 8vo, pp. 71. 1800
Three vols. in 1. 4to, half calf. Philadelphia, 1799-1800

346 BRITISH COLONIES. A CONCISE HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of all the British Colonies in North America, comprehending their Rise, Progress and Modern State; particularly of the Massachusetts-Bay (the Seat of the present Civil War), together with the other Provinces of New England. . . . 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
London, 1775

347 [BRITISH COLONIES.] HISTORISCH-STATISTISCHE Notiz der Grossbrittannischen Colonien in America, mit politischen Anmerkungen die gegenwartigen Americanischen Unruhen betreffend. 8vo, cloth. Frankfurt, 1776

348 [BRITISH IMPRESSMENTS.]* Copies and Extracts of Documents on the subject of British Impressments of American Seamen. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1812

* Transmitted to the Senate, by Madison

349 [BRITISH SPY.] The LETTERS of the BRITISH SPY, originally published in the Virginia Argus, in August and September, 1803. The Second Edition. 8vo, half calf. Richmond, 1803

From the Crowninshield Library.

350 [BROCARD.] DESCRIPTIO TERRAE SANCTAE exactissima, autore Brocardo Monacho . . . DE NOVIS INSULIS neper repertis, & de moribus incolarum earundem, per PETRUM MARTYREM res lectu digna. Small 8vo, calf. Antwerpiae, 1536

B. A. V., No. 128.

At the end is bound "Palaephati de non Credendis Historiis Libellus utilissimus. Phornuti de natura Deorum libellus Jodoco Valareo interprete . . . Epitaphium . . . Cornelio Sceppero autore. Antwerpiae, 1528.

351 BROCK (Sir Isaac). The LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of . . . interspersed with Notices of the celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh; . . . Edited . . . by F. Brock Tupper. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1845

352 BRODHEAD (John Romeyn). The HISTORY of the CITY of NEW YORK. First [and Second] Periods, 1609–1691. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1853–71

Vol. 2 is a presentation copy from the author.

353 BRODHEAD. ORATION on the CONQUEST of NEW NETHERLAND. *Map and portrait.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1864

Published by the New York Historical Society, and including its Proceedings on the 200th Anniversary of the "Conquest."

354 BRODHEAD. The GOVERNMENT of SIR EDMUND ANDROS over New England in 1688 and 1689. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Morrisania, 1867

Only a few printed. Presentation copy from the author.

355 BROOKSOP (Jone). An INVITATION of LOVE unto the Seed of God, throughout the World, with a Word to the Wise in Heart. And A LAMENTATION for NEW-ENGLAND. 4to, half morocco. London, 1662

356 BROTHERHEAD (William). AMERICAN NOTES and QUERIES. 4 Nos. *All published.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt leaves. Philadelphia, 1857

Contains articles on "Book Illustrators," account of the sale of "E. B. Corwin's Library," reprints of rare Autograph Letters, &c., &c.

357 BROWN (Henry). A NARRATIVE of the ANTI-MASONICK EXCITEMENT in the Western part of the State of New York, during the years 1826, '7, '8 and a part of 1829. 12mo, half morocco. Batavia, 1829

358 BROWN. A NARRATIVE of the ANTI-MASONIC EXCITEMENT. Another copy. 12mo, half morocco. Batavia, 1829

359 BROWN (Thomas). An ACCOUNT of the PEOPLE called SHAKERS: their Faith, Doctrines and Practice . . . to which is prefixed a History of their Rise and Progress to the Present Day. 12mo, sheep. Troy, 1812

360 BROWNE (Junius Henri). FOUR YEARS in SECESSIA: Adventures within and beyond the Union Lines. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1865

361 BROWNE and TAYLOR. REPORTS upon the MINERAL RESOURCES of the United States. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1867

362 BRUNET (Jacques Charles). MANUEL du LIBRAIRE et de l'AMATEUR de LIVRES. 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1842–4

363 [BRUNSWICK.] REMARKS on the PLAN and EXTRACTS of DEEDS lately published by the Proprietors of the Township of Brunswick (as they term themselves) agreable to their Vote of January 4th, 1753. 4to, half morocco. [Boston, 1753]

Extracts from the Massachusetts Colony Laws, 4 pages, appended to the above.

364 [BRUTÉ.] MEMOIRS of the Rt. Rev. SIMON WM. GABRIEL BRUTÉ . . . with Sketches describing his Recollections of Scenes connected with the French Revolution, and Extracts from his Journal. By the Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley. *Portrait and plates.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1860

Only 50 copies privately printed. Bp. Bruté was for nearly two years retained as Professor of Philosophy in the Seminary at Baltimore, and in 1815 was appointed President of St. Mary's College.

365 [BRUYERINO.] De RE CIBARIA. Libri XXII. Omnium Ciborum genera, omnium gentium moribus, & usu probata complectentes. Jo. Bruyerino Campegio Lugdun authore. Small 8vo, vellum. Lugduni, 1560

See p. 122: "The first separate description of American cookery."—H. H.

366 BRYAN (Daniel). The MOUNTAIN MUSE: comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone; and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty. 12mo, half morocco. Harrisonburg, 1813

367 BUCHANAN (James). SKETCHES of the HISTORY, MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1824

368 [BUCHANAN NOMINATION.] OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS of the NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION, held in Cincinnati, June 2–6, 1856. 8vo, half calf. Cincinnati, 1856

369 BUCKLEY (Thomas C. T.). MEMORIAL of . . . *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1874

Privately printed from the "Times" report, etc., with eulogies.

370 BUDD (Thomas). GOOD ORDER ESTABLISHED in PENNSILVANIA and NEW-JERSEY, in America, Being a true Account of the Country; With its Produce and Commodities there made. And the great Improvements that may be made by means of Public Store-houses for Hemp, Flax, and Linnen-Cloth; also the Advantages of a Publick-School, the Profits of a Publick-Bank, &c. 4to, green levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.*

[London], Printed in the Year 1685

Exceedingly rare.

371 [BUDD.] GOOD ORDER ESTABLISHED in PENNSYLVANIA and NEW-JERSEY, in America. By Thomas Budd. A new Edition, with Introduction and Notes by Edward Armstrong. 4to, cloth, uncut.

New York: *W. Gowans*, 1865

Sixty copies only printed on LARGE PAPER. Forms No. 4 of Gowans' "Bibliotheca Americana."

372 BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. INAUGURAL ADDRESS of the Hon. MILLARD FILLMORE, 1862; the Origin of the Name of Buffalo, by Wm. Ketchum, etc. *Portrait.* 8vo, uncut. Buffalo, 1879

373 BUFFUM (E. Gould). SIX MONTHS in the GOLD MINES: from a Journal of Three Years' Residence in Upper and Lower California in 1847, '8, '9. Post 8vo, half calf. London, 1850

374 BULKELEY (Peter). The GOSPEL-COVENANT; or, The Covenant of Grace Opened . . . Preached in Concord, in New England. 4to, calf. London, 1646

"The only published work of the first minister of Concord, Mass."—J. H. T.

375 BULLOCK (James D.). The SECRET SERVICE of the CONFEDERATE STATES in Europe; or, How the Confederate Cruisers were Equipped. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: *Bentley*, 1883

376 BULLOCK (William). VIRGINIA IMPARTIALLY EXAMINED, and left to publick view, to be considered by all Judicious and honest men. Under which Title, is comprehended the Degrees from 34 to 39, wherein lyes the rich and healthfull Countries of Roanock, the now Plantations of Virginia and Mary-land. 4to, half russia (title backed). London, 1649

377 [BURGOYNE (John).] The SUBSTANCE of GENERAL BURGOYNE'S SPEECHES, on Mr. Vyner's Motion, on the 26th of May; and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, on the 28th of May, 1778. With an Appendix, containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, etc. 8vo, uncut. London: *J. Almon*, [1778]

378 [BURGOYNE.] The SUBSTANCE of GENERAL BURGOYNE'S SPEECHES. Another copy. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1778

Second edition.

379 [BURGOYNE.] A LETTER from LIEUT.-GENERAL BURGOYNE to his CONSTITUENTS, upon his late Resignation; with the Correspondences between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his return to America. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1779

380 [BURGOYNE.] STATE of the EXPEDITION from CANADA, as laid before the House of Commons by Lieut.-General Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House . . Written and collected by himself. *Fine map and 5 plans of battle.* 4to, half morocco, git top, uncut. London, 1780

381 [BURGOYNE.] A SUPPLEMENT to the STATE of the EXPEDITION from CANADA, containing General Burgoyne's Orders, respecting the Principal Movements and Operations of the Army to the Raising of the Siege of Ticonderoga. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

New York: *Privately reprinted* [*for F. S. Hoffman*], 1865

The New York edition, of which 75 copies were issued, was printed mostly for presentation. No. 53. The work was originally published without General Burgoyne's authority. See M. R. XLII., 492.

382 BURK (John). The HISTORY of VIRGINIA, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. Vol. I. 1804

The HISTORY of VIRGINIA . . . Vols. II. and III. 1805

The HISTORY of VIRGINIA; commenced by John Burk, and continued by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. Vol. IV. 1816

Together 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt.

Petersburg, Va., 1804–1816

The majority of the copies of Vol. IV. were destroyed by fire.

383 [BURKE (Rt. Hon. Ed.).] The PAMPHLET, entitled, "TAXATION NO TYRANNY," candidly considered, and it's arguments and pernicious doctrines exposed and refuted. 8vo, polished calf extra. London, n. d. [1715]

THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, with much additional matter in MS., evidently intended for a second edition.

☞ See JOHNSON.

384 [BURKE.] The SPEECH of EDMUND BURKE, Esq., on moving his Resolutions for CONCILIATION with the COLONIES, March 22, 1775. 4to, half morocco, pp. 65. London, 1775

385 BURKE. Jahrbucher der neuern Geschichte der Englischen Pflanzungen in Nordamerika. Vol. 3. 12mo, boards. Danzig, 1780

386 BURLEIGH (Charles). The GENEALOGY of the Burley or Burleigh Family of America. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1880

387 BURNEY. A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY of the DISCOVERIES in the SOUTH SEA or Pacific Ocean. By James Burney. 26 *maps and charts.* 5 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut. London, 1803–17

The fourth vol. contains the HISTORY of THE BUCCANEERS of AMERICA, which was separately printed in 1816, as follows :

388 BURNEY. HISTORY of the BUCCANEERS of AMERICA. 3 *maps.* 4to, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut edges. London, 1816

Fine large copy, 12 x 9¾ inches.

389 BURNEY. HISTORY of the BUCCANEERS of AMERICA. 3 *maps.* 4to, half calf. London, 1816

390 BURNET (Jacob). NOTES on the EARLY SETTLEMENT of the NORTH-WESTERN TERRITORY. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847

391 [BURR (Aaron).] A VIEW of the POLITICAL CONDUCT of AARON BURR, Esq. . . . By the author of the "Narrative" [*i. e.*, James Cheetham]. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1802

392 [BURR.] AN EXAMINATION of the VARIOUS CHARGES exhibited against AARON BURR, Esq., Vice-President of the United States; and a Developement of the Characters and Views of his Political Opponents. New edition, revised and corrected, with Additions. By ARISTIDES [Wm. P. Van Ness]. 8vo, half morocco.
[New York]: *Printed for the Author*, 1804

393 BURR. REPORTS of the TRIALS of COLONEL AARON BURR (late Vice-President of the United States), for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in preparing the means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, a territory of the King of Spain, with whom the United States were at Peace. . . . By David Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1808

394 [BURR.] REPORTS of the TRIALS of COLONEL AARON BURR . . . for Treason and a Misdemeanor, . . . 1807. To which is added an Appendix containing the arguments and evidence . . . to commit A. Burr, H. Blannerhassett (*sic*), and I. Smith . . . for Treason, &c. Taken in short-hand by David Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1808

395 BURR'S CONSPIRACY EXPOSED; and General Wilkinson Vindicated against the Slanders of his Enemies on that important occasion. 8vo, half calf. *n. p.*, 1811

Privately printed.

See Menzies, No. 2,137, Part VI., in which the statement is made that "we know of two other copies only in existence."

396 BURR. MEMOIRS of . . . with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence. By Matthew L. Davis. *Portraits and fac-simile.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1836

397 BURR. The PRIVATE JOURNAL of . . . during his residence of four years in Europe, with Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1838

☞ See also Davies, Callender, Hamilton, Cheetham, Wilkinson, &c., &c.

398 [BURROUGH (E.).] A DECLARATION of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called QUAKERS,

in NEW-ENGLAND, for the Worshipping of God. . . . Also Some Considerations, presented to the King, which is in Answer to a Petition and Address which was presented unto Him by the General Court at Boston. Subscribed by J. Endicot, the Chief Persecutor there, &c. *Rubricated title.* 4to, polished calf.
London, [1660]

399 BURTON (H. W.). The HISTORY of NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. A Review of Important Events, &c., which Occurred from 1736 to 1877, &c. 8vo, cloth. Norfolk, 1877

400 B[URTON] (R.). The ENGLISH EMPIRE in AMERICA; or, A View of the Dominions of the Crown of England in the West Indies, namely, Newfoundland, New-England, New-York, Pennsilvania, New-Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Bermudas, &c. . . . To which is prefix'd a Relation of the First Discovery of the New World, call'd America. Fifth Edition. *Map and curious woodcuts.* 12mo, calf. London, 1711

401 [BUSTAMANTE.] TEZCOCO en los Ultimos Tiempos de sus Antiguos Reyes, ó sea Relacion tomado de los MANUSCRITOS inéditos de BOTURINI; redactados por el Lic. D. Mariano Veytia. Publicalos con Notas y Adiciones para estudio de la Juventud Mexicana, Carlos Maria de Bustamante. 4to, calf extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Mexico, 1826

Ramirez, No. 153.

402 BUSTAMANTE. HISTORIA del EMPERADOR D. AUGUSTIN DE ITURBIDE. . . . y Establecimiento de la Republica Popular Federal. 4to, half morocco. Mexico, 1846

403 BUTLER and HOYT. The LIVES and OPINIONS of BENJ'N FRANKLIN BUTLER . . . and JESSE HOYT. . . . By William L. Mackenzie. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1845

404 BUTLER (Benj. F.). GENERAL ORDERS of the DEPARTMENT of the GULF, from No. 1 (March 20, 1862) to No. 107 (Dec. 17, 1862). 8vo, half morocco.

405 [BUTLER.] The AMERICAN CYCLOPS, the Hero of New Orleans and Spoiler of Silver Spoons, dubbed LL.D., by "Pasquino." *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1868

406 BUTLER (Mann). A HISTORY of the COMMONWEALTH of KENTUCKY. *Portrait.* 12mo, half morocco. Louisville, 1834

407 BUTTERFIELD (Carlos). UNITED STATES and Mexican Steamship Line, and Statistics of Mexico. *Large map.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860

408 BYFIELD (Nathanael). An ACCOUNT of the LATE REVOLUTION in NEW ENGLAND. Together with the DECLARATION of the Gentlemen, Merchants and Inhabitants of BOSTON and the Country adjacent, April 18, 1689. 4to, half morocco. London, 1689

The headlines of pp. 15–20 are cropped, otherwise a fine copy.

409 BYFIELD. An ACCOUNT of the LATE REVOLUTION in NEW ENGLAND. 4to, half morocco, gilt. New York, *reprint*, 1865

410 BYRON (Comm.). A VOYAGE Round the World in . . . the Dolphin [with] . . . a Minute and Exact Description of the Streights of Magellan, &c. By an Officer on Board said Ship. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1767

411 C. (T). A SHORT DISCOURSE of the NEW-FOUND-LAND; contaynig Diverse Reasons and inducements, for the planting of that Countrey. 4to, half russia. Dublin, 1623

412 [Cabeça de Vaca.] La relacion y comentarios del gouernador Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, de lo acaescido en las dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias. BLACK LETTER. 4to, vellum. *Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco Fernandez de Cordova*, 1555

The Murphy copy.

This early edition of the Relation is of the greatest rarity.

The journey of Cabeça de Vaca across the entire continent from the Peninsula of Florida to the Cinaloa on the Pacific, 1528 to 1537, and thence to the City of Mexico, is one of the most remarkable on record, and ranks in importance with that of Marco Polo in the East in the thirteenth century.

The narration of the unfortunate expedition of Cabeça de Vega across the territory now occupied by the Southern States from Florida to Texas, in the year 1527, is full of the most melancholy yet absorbing interest. Nine years of wanderings and captivity among the Indians elapsed before this [illegible] member of a still more unfortunate band escaped almost alone of all who set out so joyously with him." —T. W. FIELD.

413 CABEÇA DE VACA. The NARRATIVE of ALVAR NUÑEZ CABEÇA DE VACA. Translated by Buckingham Smith. 8 *maps*. Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Washington, 1851

Privately printed, and one of ten copies only on large parchment paper, five of which were distributed in the United States, and the remainder in England.

"This Narrative was privately printed for Mr. G. W. Riggs, of Washington, entirely for presentation to societies and personal friends. It is the earliest relation of Florida and the territory from the Atlantic coast across the Mississippi to the Pacific which we possess.

414 [CABOT.] A MEMOIR of SEBASTIAN CABOT; with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery [by O. Biddle]. . . . Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1832

415 [CABOT.] The REMARKABLE LIFE, ADVENTURES and DISCOVERIES of SEBASTIAN CABOT, of Bristol, the Founder of Great Britain's Maritime Power, Discoverer of America, and its first Colonizer. By J. F. Nicholls. . . . *Portrait and map.* Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869

The late Henry Stevens, G. M. B., has sadly undermined the theories and statements of Mr. Nicholls.

416 [CABRERA.] RETRATO del buen vassalo copiado de la Vida, y hechos de D. ANDRES DE CABRERA . . . ofrecele . . . D. Ivan Manuel Fernandez Pacheco Cabrera y Bobadilla . . . &c. Don Francisco Pinel y Monroy. *Engraved title, coat-of-arms, and two portraits.* Folio, calf. Madrid, 1677

☞ See page 26 for the poem by Alvari Gomezii de Ciudad-Real, entitled "De Mira Novi Orbis detectione."

417 [CABRERA (Christoval).] CHRISTOPHORI CABRERÆ Presbyteri Meditatiunculæ, ad Serenissimum Hispaniarum Principem Philippum. 8vo, red levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Hardy*. Slightly water-stained. (Valladolid), 1548

B. A. V. Add., 169.

"The present volume recommends itself by a series of verse (fol. LXII., LXIII., &c.) where he alludes to his sad experience with the Indians of New Spain, and utters objurgations against Mexico in the style of Isaiah."—H. H.

418 CABRERA Y QUINTERO (Cayetano de). ESCUDO de ARMAS de MEXICO: celestial proteccion de esta nobilissima ciudad de la Nueva-España y de casi todo el Nuevo Mundo, Maria Santissima, en su portentosa imagen del Mexicana Guadalupe, milagrosamente apparecida en el palacio arzobispal el año de 1531, y jurada su principal patrona el passado de 1737, en la angustia que

ocasiono la Pestilencia, que cebada con mayor rigor en los Indios, mitigo sus ardores al abrigo de tanta sombra. *Engraved title.* Folio, calf. Mexico, 1746

419 CALDERON (Juan Alonso). MEMORIAL Historico Juridico, Politico, de las Iglesia Catedral de la Puebla de los Angeles en la Nueva-Espana. 35 *woodcuts.* Folio, half vellum.
s. l. et a. [1665 (?)]

From the Andrade Library.

420 CALEF (Robert). WONDERS of the INVISIBLE WORLD [or Salem Witchcraft] Displayed. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1828

421 CALEF. MORE WONDERS of the INVISIBLE WORLD; or, the Wonders of the Invisible World, display'd in Five Parts . . . To which is added, A Postscript relating to a Book intitled, The LIFE of SIR WILLIAM PHIPS. 4to, morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Rivière.* London, 1700

Fine copy.

422 CALEF *vs.* MATHER. SOME FEW REMARKS upon A Scandalous Book, against the Government and Ministry of New England. Written By one Robert Calef. Detecting the Unparrallel'd Malice & Falsehood of the said Book . . . Composed and Published by several Persons belonging to the Flock of some of the Injured Pastors, &c. Small 8vo, blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.*
Boston, N. E., 1701

Fine copy.

At the end is a Postscript in which Increase and Cotton Mather deny the authorship of any part of this vindication, which is signed by seven hands, headed by Obadiah Gill.

423 CALHOUN (John C.). WORKS, edited by R. K. Cralle. 6 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra, red edges.
Coulmbia (*sic*), S. C., 1852, and New York, 1854 '7

Includes: A Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse on the Constitution of the United States; Reports and Public Letters; and Speeches.

424 CALHOUN. The CAROLINA TRIBUTE to CALHOUN. Edited by J. P. Thomas. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Columbia, 1857

425 CALIFORNIA. NACHRICHTEN von der AMERIKANISCHEN HALBINSEL CALIFORNIEN, &c. *Large map.* Small 8vo, calf.
Mannheim, 1772

426 CALIFORNIA. Another copy. Calf. Mannheim, 1772

427 [CALIFORNIA.] NACHRICHTEN von der AMERIKANISCHEN HALBINSEL CALIFORNIEN . . . Geschrieben von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu, &c. *Frontispiece and map.* Post 8vo, calf. Mannheim, 1773

428 [CALIFORNIA.] NOTICIAS de la PROVINCIA de CALIFORNIAS, en tres cartas, de un Sacerdote Religioso hijo del real convento de predicadores de Valencia a un amigo suyo. Small 8vo, red levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by *Bedford.* Valencia, 1794

429 CALLENDER (John). An HISTORICAL DISCOURSE on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the COLONY of RHODE ISLAND and Providence Plantations in New England in America. From the first Settlement, 1638, &c. 8vo, polished calf extra, yellow edges. Boston, 1739

430 CALLENDER. Another copy. Boston, 1739

Minus title-page, 14 introductory pages, and leaf at end.

431 CALLENDER. An HISTORICAL DISCOURSE on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the COLONY of RHODE ISLAND . . . with a Memoir, &c., by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1838

Rhode Island Historical Society Collections, Vol. 4.

432 CALLENDER (J. T.). POLITICAL PROGRESS of BRITAIN; or, an Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire in Europe, Asia and AMERICA from 1688. 8vo, half morocco. (Date trimmed from title.) Philadelphia, 1795

433 [CALLENDAR.] The HISTORY of the UNITED STATES for 1796; including a Variety of Interesting Particulars relative to the Federal Government previous to that Period. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia: *Press of Snowden & McCorkle*, 1797

"First published in numbers as a kind of continuation, though a separate work, of the American Annual Register for 1796. Chapters VI. and VII. contain those famous charges of peculation against Alexander Hamilton."

434 CALLENDER. SKETCHES of the HISTORY OF AMERICA. By James Thomson Callender. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia: *Snowden & McCorkle*, 1798

435 CALVETONIS (Urbain). NOVAE NOVI ORBIS HISTORIÆ, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, &c. 8vo, vellum. Genevæ, 1578

436 [CALVIN.] JOANNIS CALVINI RESPONSIO ad Baldwini convicia. Ad Leges de Transfugis Desertoribus & emansoribus, Francisci Baldwini epistolæ quædam ad Joannem Calvinum pro commentariis. 4to, half morocco. s. l., 1562

Title, and pages 7 to 117.

437 [CAMBRIDGE EPITAPHS.] EPITAPHS from the OLD BURYING-GROUND in Cambridge: with Notes by William Thaddeus Harris. 12mo, half calf, gilt. Cambridge, 1845

438 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM. A Platform of Church Discipline gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders: and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge, in NEW-ENGLAND. To be presented to the Churches and General Court for their consideration and acceptance in the Lord. The Eighth Moneth, Anno 1649. 4to, half russia. Cambridge, 1649

"The First Edition of the famous Cambridge Platform, and (so far as appears) the first work with the imprint of Samuel Green."—J. H. T.

439 [CAMELS.] REPORT of the SECRETARY of WAR [Jefferson Davis], respecting the purchase of Camels for the purposes of Military Transportation. . . . *Woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1857

440 [CAMPANIUS.] Kort Beskrifning om PROVINCIEN NYA SWERIGE uti AMERICA, som nu fortjden af the Engeliske Kallas PENSYLVANIA . . . Thomas Campanius Holm. *Engraved title, maps* (5), *plan, 2 large plates and 9 woodcuts.* 4to, red morocco, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* Stockholm, 1702

The large view of Niagara at page 4 is copied from the 1698 edition of Hennepin.

The above account of the early settlement of the Swedes in America is made up from accounts received by the author from his father, &c., for the writer was never in America.

441 [CAMPANIUS.] DESCRIPTION of the PROVINCE of NEW SWEDEN, now called by the English, Pennsylvania, in America. Compiled . . . by Thomas Campanius Holm. Translated . . . with notes, by Peter S. Du Ponceau. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1834

442 CAMPBELL (George). . . . The DUTY of ALLEGIANCE: a Sermon . . . on Account of the REBELLION in AMERICA. 12mo, half morocco. Aberdeen, 1778

Second edition with Notes and Illustrations.

443 CAMPBELL (John). UNIONISTS *versus* TRAITORS. The Political Parties of Philadelphia; or, the Nominees that ought to be Elected in 1861. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1861

Large paper copy. Only 49 copies printed. No. 15.

444 CAMPBELL (William W.). The BORDER WARFARE of NEW YORK, during the Revolution; or, the Annals of TRYON COUNTY. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1849

445 CAMPBELL (A.) *and* TWINING (W. J.). REPORTS upon the Survey of the Boundary between the Territory of the United States and the Possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains, &c. *Maps and plates.* 4to, cloth. Washington, 1878

446 [CANADA.] RELATION des AVANTAGES remportés par les ARMES du ROI sur les ANGLOIS. One leaf. 4to, vellum. Paris, 1757

The only copy known.
Described in Cooper's "Last of the Mohicans."

447 [CANADA.] RELATION de la prise du FORT GEORGES, ou GUILLAUME-HENRY, situé sur le Lac Saint-Sacrement, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en CANADA. 12 pp., 4to, vellum. Paris, 1757

The only copy known.

448 [CANADA.] ARTICLES PRÉLIMINAIRES de PAIX entre le Roi, le Roi d'Espagne, et le Roi de la Grande-Bretagne. Signés à Fontainbleau le 3 Novembre, 1762. 8vo, old red morocco, gilt leaves. Paris, 1762

This is the treaty by which Canada was ceded to England.

449 [CANADA.] GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of CANADA. Report of Progress from its Commencement to 1863. 498 *woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Montreal, 1863

See ACADIA, MAPS, JESUIT RELATIONS, &c.

450 CAPEN (Nahum). The HISTORY of DEMOCRACY; or, Political Progress, historically illustrated, from the Earliest to the Latest Periods. *Portraits.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1874

Vol. I., all published.

451 CARAYON (Auguste). PREMIÈRE MISSION des JÉSUITES au CANADA. Lettres et Documents Inédits. 8vo, vellum, uncut.
Paris, 1864

The letters in this volume are 31 in number, dating from 1611 [Biard] to 1745 [Avond]. They are copies [by Felix Martin] of the originals.

452 CARDENAS z CANO (Gabriel de). ENSAYO CRONOLOGICO, para la HISTORIA GENERAL de la FLORIDA, &c. . . . desde el año de 1512, que descubrio la Florida, Juan Ponce de Leon, hasta el de 1722. Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1723

The Heber copy, No. 1217.

453 CARDOZO (J. N.). REMINISCENCES of CHARLESTON. 12mo.
Charleston, 1866

454 CAREY (M.). A SHORT ACCOUNT of the MALIGNANT FEVER, lately prevalent in PHILADELPHIA: with a Statement of the Proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States. By Mathew Carey. 8vo, half morocco.
Philadelphia : *printed by the Author*, 1793

Contains lists of the names of all the persons buried in the several graveyards of Philadelphia from August 1st to November 9th, 1793.

"This pamphlet is a historical account of the circumstances attending the visitation of the yellow fever, which proved so fatal in Philadelphia, in the year 1793, and in which Mr. Carey has presented his fellow-citizens with a collection of facts and observations well calculated for the satisfaction of their anxious curiosity."—M. R., xiv., 187.

455 CAREY. A SHORT ACCOUNT of the PLAGUE, or MALIGNANT FEVER, lately prevalent in PHILADELPHIA. 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1794

Pages 8, 92 and broadside.

456 [CARION.] JOAN. CARIONIS MATHEMATICI CHRONICORUM . . . Catalogus Pontificum, Cæsarum, Regum & Ducum Venetorum, cum Indice copiosissimo. Small 8vo, vellum, red leaves.
Parisiis, 1557

See p. 513: "Christophorus Columba Genuensis & Almericus Vesputius Hispanus," &c.

457 CARLETON (James Henry). The BATTLE of BUENA VISTA, with the Operations of the "Army of Occupation" for one month. *Map.* 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1848

458 CARLI (Comte J. R.). LETTRES AMÉRICAINES, dans lesquelles on examine l'Origine . . . des Anciens Habitans de l'Amerique, &c.

. . . pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, uncut. A Boston, et se trouve a Paris, 1788

459 [CAROLINA.] A BRIEF DESCRIPTION of The PROVINCE of CAROLINA, On the Coasts of Floreda. And More perticularly of a New-Plantation begun by the English at Cape-Feare, on that River now by them called Charles-River, the 29th of May, 1664, &c. Together with a most accurate MAP of the whole Province. *Folded map.* "CAROLINA DESCRIBED." 4to, limp green morocco. London, 1666

Fine copy. "The first printed description of Carolina."
By Sir Peter Collaton (?).

460 [CAROLINA.] The TWO CHARTERS granted by KING CHARLES IID. to the Proprietors of CAROLINA. With the First and Last Fundamental Constitutions of that Colony. 4to, blue levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* London, [1705 ?]

Fine copy.

461 [CAROLINA, SOUTH.] DOCUMENTS connected with the HISTORY of SOUTH CAROLINA. Edited by Plowden Charles Jennett Weston. 4to, half morocco, uncut. London, 1856

Only 100 copies printed at the Chiswick Press for private distribution only.

462 CARRARA. COLUMBUS CARMEN Epicum *Eminentmo.* & *Rev.mo. Principi* Benedicto Pamphilio Dicatum authore Ubertino Carrara societatis Jesu. 8vo, vellum. Romæ, 1715

☞ See Harrisse's Notes on Columbus, p. 195.

463 CARRARA. Another copy. Vellum.

464 CARROLL (B. R.) HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of SOUTH CAROLINA: embracing many Rare and Valuable Pamphlets, and other Documents Relating to the History of that State from its First Discovery to . . . 1776. Compiled with various Notes and an Introduction. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1836

465 CARTAS DE INDIAS. Publicalas por primera vez el Ministerio de Fomento. *Maps and fac-similes.* Thick folio, boards, uncut. Madrid, 1877

466 CARTER (William). A GENUINE DETAIL of the Several Engagements, Positions and Movements of the ROYAL and AMERICAN ARMIES during the Years 1775 and 1776, with an Accurate

Account of the Blockade of Boston, *and a Plan of the Works on Bunker's Hill*, &c. 4to, half calf. London, 1784

At the end is bound "Authentic Rebel Papers, seized at St. Eustatius." London, 1781.

467 CARTIER (Jacques). BREF RÉCIT et Succincte Narration de la Navigation faite en MDXXXV. et MDXXXVI. . . . aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga Saguenay, et autres . . . Précédée d'une brève et succincte Introduction historique par M. D'Avezac. 8vo, red morocco, super extra, gilt leaves, by *Galette*. Paris: *Tross*, 1863

Only a limited edition printed.

468 [CARTIER.] VOYAGE DE JAQUES CARTIER au CANADA en 1534. Nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'édition de 1598 et d'après Ramusio, par M. H. Michelant. Documents Inédits sur Jaques Cartier et le Canada, communiqués par M. Alfred Rame. *Two large maps*. 8vo, vellum, gilt top, uncut. Paris: *Tross*, 1865

Only a limited edition printed. The first part from the original of 1598.

469 [CARTWRIGHT (John).] AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE the Interest and Glory of Great Britain. 8vo, morocco. Philadelphia, 1776

470 [CARVER.] TRAVELS through the Interior Parts of NORTH AMERICA, in the Years 1766, 1767 and 1768. By J. Carver, Esq., Captain of a Company of Provincial Troops, during the late War with France. Illustrated with Copper-Plates. The Third Edition. To which is added, some Account of the Author, and a copious Index. 2 *maps*, *portrait and* 4 *plates*, *with* 3 *of the plates colored*. 8vo, half morocco. London: *C. Dilly*, 1781

To this third and best edition, a biography of the author and an Index are added by John Coakley Lettsom, M.D., who had become the proprietor of the work, and whose preface is dated March 30, 1781.

471 CASONI (Filippo). ANNALI della REPUBBLICA di GENOVA. Folio, vellum. Genova, 1708

472 CASSIN (John). MAMMALIA and ORNITHOLOGY [of the Wilkes Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842]. 4to, cloth. *With a folio* ATLAS *of* 53 *beautifully colored plates*. Half morocco. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1858

473 [CASTANHEDA.] Os liuros da HISTORIA do DESCOBRIMETO & CONQUISTA da INDIA pelos Portugueses. Feyto por Fernão Lopez de Castanheda. 7 vols. in 5. Folio, vellum and calf. Minus part 3. *Very rare*. Coimbra, 1552-61

474 CASTANEDA (Hernan Lopes de). The first Booke of the HISTORIE of the DISCOVERIE and CONQUEST of the EAST INDIAS, enterprised by the Portingales, in their daungerous Navigations, in the time of King Don John . . . now translated into English. by N[icholas] L[ichefild]. 4to, paneled calf, red edges, title mounted. London, 1582

475 [CATANEO (J. M.).] Jo. MARIÆ CATANAEI GENUA. 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* Romæ, 1514

A poem in praise of the City of Genoa, containing [foot of page 19] some lines concerning Columbus and his voyage.

B. A. V., No. 75.

476 CATESBY (Mark). The NATURAL HISTORY of CAROLINA, FLORIDA, and the BAHAMA ISLANDS . . . Descriptions in English and French. *Large map and* 200 *colored plates of Fish, Birds, Beasts, Reptiles and Plants.* 2 vols., imp. folio, calf. London, 1731

477 CATLIN (George). NOTES of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN COLLECTION: with Anecdotes, &c. 24 *portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1848

478 CAULIN (Antonio). HISTORIA CORO-GRAPHICA natural y evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, provincias de Cumaná, Guayana, y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco. *Engraved title, map and* 3 *plates.* Folio, calf. Madrid, 1799

The map is very fine [measuring 23x27 inches], and was executed by Louis Surville under the order of Don Josef de Galvez, a noted name in Spanish-American history. Caulin spent many years as a missionary in the northern regions of South America.

479 CAVO (Andres). Los TRES SIGLOS de MEXICO durante el Gobierno Español . . . publicala con Notas y Suplemento, el lic. Carlos Maria de Bustamante. 4 vols. in 2. 4to, half morocco, gilt. Mexico, 1836–8

480 CAWDRY (D.). INDEPENDENCIE A GREAT SCHISM. Proved Against Dr. Owen his Apology in his Tract of Schism. As also an Appendix to the former Discourse, shewing the inconstancy of the Dr., and the inconsistency of his former and present Opinions. Small 8vo, calf. London, 1657

☞ See Cotton (John).

The above copy has the preliminary leaf.

481 CAWDRY. INDEPENDENCY FURTHER proved to be a SCHISM; or, A Survey of Dr. Owens Review of his Tract of Schism. With a Vindication of the Authour from his unjust clamours and false Aspersions. Small 8vo, calf. London, 1658

482 [CELLARIUS.] HARMONIA MACROSCOSMICA seu ATLAS UNIVERSALIS et NOVUS, totius universi creati Cosmographiam generalem, et novam exhibens, in qua Omnium totius Mundi Orbium Harmonica Constructio, secundum diversas diversorum Authorum opiniones . . studio, et labore Andraæ Cellarii Palatini . . *Frontispiece and 28 maps, &c., all highly colored, and heightened with gold.* Imperial folio, vellum, gilt. Amstelodami: *J. Janssonium*, 1661

483 [CESPEDES.] REGIMIENTO de NAVIGACION q mando hazer el Rei Nuestro Señor, por orden de su sonseio Real de las Indias a Andreas Garcia de Cespedes su cosmografo major, &c. *Map and woodcuts.* Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1606

The second part commences at folio 115, with the map "Nuevo Mondo," at folio 126.

484 CHALKLEY (T.). A COLLECTION of the WORKS of THOMAS CHALKLEY. In two Parts. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, Cambridge calf, red leaves. Philadelphia: *Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1749

Chalkley was a Quaker preacher, who came to America in the year 1700, and settled at Philadelphia. He traveled and preached in all the British Colonies from New England to North Carolina. He also visited the West India Islands, and the Bermudas. "Some of the New England priests," he says, "were so bitter against Friends, that, instead of being humbled, under the mighty hand of God upon them in suffering the Indians to destroy them, they express'd their enmity against the poor Quaker."

485 [CHALMERS.] POLITICAL ANNALS of the PRESENT UNITED COLONIES, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763: Compiled chiefly from Records, and authorized often by the Insertion of State Papers . . . By George Chalmers, Esq. Book 1. 4to, vellum, uncut. London: *Printed for the Author*, 1780

The second part was never published. "Chalmers was a strenuous supporter of the right of the mother country to tax the colonies, and, throughout his narrative, every fact which would admit of it, was studiously applied to support this principle."

486 CHAMBERLAYN (Joanne). ORATIO DOMINICA in diversas omnium fere gentium linguas versa et propriis cujusque linguæ characteribus expressa, &c. 4to, parchment. Amstelodami, 1715

☞ See Indian Languages, p. 80, &c.

487 [CHAMBERLIN *vs.* WILKES.] The ANSWER of JOHN F. CHAMBERLIN to the COMPLAINT of GEORGE WILKES, in an Action to Recover Damages for Defamation of Character. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1873

488 [CHAMPLAIN.] LES VOYAGES du SIEUR de CHAMPLAIN Xaintongeois . . . Journal tres-fidele des Observations faites és descouvertures de la Nouvelle France . . . *Ensemble deux cartes geographiques, &c.* 4to, blue morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Paris, 1613

Fine copy. Exceedingly rare.

The large map at page 1, chart at pp. 8, 9, 17, 23, 26, 30, 35, 38, 64, 70, 80, 88, 118, 132 [small map, p. 160], 172, 176; plates at pp. 99, 136, 187, 232, 254.

489 CHAMPLAIN (S.). VOYAGES et DESCOUVERTURES faites en la Nouvelle France, depuis l'année 1615, jusques a la fin de l'année 1618. *Engraved title and 6 plates.* 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1620

The excessively rare First edition.

490 [CHAMPLAIN.] Les VOYAGES de la NOUVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, dicte CANADA, faits par le Sr. de CHAMPLAIN Xainctongeois . . . Ensemble une Carte generalle de la description dudit pays, &c. 4to, olive morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Paris: *Louis Sevestre*, 1632

The map is joined, and precedes the Table. The etchings (6) are on pp. 245, 259, 265, 291, 299 and 304.

Brinley, No. 76.

491 CHAMPLAIN. OEUVRES DE, publiées sous le patronage de l'Université Laval par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdière. *Maps and plates.* 6 vols. in 3. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, by *Zaehnsdorf.* Quebec, 1870

"This extremely valuable edition of all Champlain's works includes the text of his first American voyage, 1509–1602, which was never published before, except in an English translation by the Hakluyt Society. The MS. of that Voyage, which contains drawings that are reproduced in the plates above referred to, was not even known to exist twenty years ago. The first voyage is followed by new editions of the volumes published in 1603, 1613, 1619 and 1632."

492 CHAMPION (J.). REFLECTIONS on the STATE of PARTIES; on the National Debt, and the Necessity and Expediency of Suppressing the AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 8vo, half morocco. London, MDCCXLVI. [1776]

493 CHAMPION (Richard). CONSIDERATIONS on the Present Situation of Great Britain and the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, with a View to their future Commercial Connexions. 8vo, half russia.
London, 1784

Second edition.

494 CHANDLER (Peleg W.). AMERICAN CRIMINAL TRIALS. *Portraits of André, etc.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1841–44

Has accounts of the trials of Zenger, Leisler, Major André, Joshua Hett Smith, etc. Also, the History of the Salem Witchcraft, New York Negro Plot, Boston Massacre, etc.

495 CHAPIN (Alonzo B.). GLASTENBURY for TWO HUNDRED YEARS: a Centennial Discourse, May 18th, A. D. 1853. With an Appendix, etc. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1853

496 CHARACTERISTICS of the Present Political State of Great Britain. 8vo, calf. London, 1758

Autograph and book-plate of the Rt. Hon. ISAAC BARRÉ, one of the English Champions of American Independence.

497 CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.). HISTOIRE de l'ISLE ESPAGNOLE ou de S. DOMINGUE. Ecrite particulierement sur des Mémoires Manuscrits du P. Jean Baptiste le Pers, etc. 18 *maps.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. Paris : *Didot*, 1730–1

498 CHARLEVOIX. HISTOIRE et DESCRIPTION GENERALE de la NOUVELLE FRANCE avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionnale. 28 *maps and* 22 *plates.* 3 vols., 4to, calf. Paris, 1744

From the library of Charles Pinfold, Governor of Barbadoes.

499 CHARLEVOIX. JOURNAL of a VOYAGE to NORTH AMERICA, Undertaken by Order of the French King. Containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly Canada. Together with an Account of the Customs, Characters, Religion, Manners and Traditions of the Original Inhabitants, etc. Translated from the French. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1761

500 CHARLEVOIX. HISTOIRE du PARAGUAY. 7 *maps.* 3 vols., 4to, calf. Paris, 1756

501 CHARLEVOIX. HISTORY of PARAGUAY: containing [an] . . . Account of the Establishments formed there by the Jesuits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. Dublin, 1769

502 CHARLEVOIX. HISTORY and GENERAL DESCRIPTION of NEW FRANCE. By the Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix, S. J. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. *Maps and plates.* 6 vols., royal 4to, uncut. New York: *John Gilmary Shea*, 1866–72

Large paper, only 25 copies printed.

This is the first translation into English of Charlevoix's celebrated and important work. Dr. Shea has added notes, corrected references and improved the bibliography, at the same time retaining Charlevoix's text in all its originality.

503 [CHASE.] TRIAL of SAMUEL CHASE, an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, Impeached by the House of Representatives for High Crimes and Misdemeanors before the Senate of the United States. Taken in short-hand by Samuel H. Smith and Thomas Lloyd. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Washington City, 1805

504 CHAULMER (Charles). Le NOUVEAU-MONDE ou l'Amerique Chrestienne, avec le Supplement à l'abregé des Annales Ecclesiastiques, et politiques de l'Ancien ou l'Histoire des Missions & des autres Affaires de l'Europe, de l'Asie & de l'Afrique. 12mo, vellum. Paris, 1659

505 CHAUNCEY (Charles). A SERMON occasion'd by the Present Rebellion in Favour of the Pretender, Preach'd in BOSTON, at the Thursday-Lecture, February 6th, 1745, 6. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1746

506 CHAUNCY (Isaac). The DIVINE INSTITUTION of Congregational Churches, Ministry and Ordinances [As has bin Professed by those of that Persuasion] Asserted and Proved from the Word of God. Small 8vo, calf. London, 1697

507 CHAUVETON (Urbain). BRIEF DISCOURS et Histoire d'un voyage de quelques FRANCOIS en la FLORIDE: & du massacre autant injustement que barbaremẽt executé sur eux, par les Hespagnols, l'an mil cinq cens soixante cinq. Small 8vo, calf extra, by *Riviere.* s. l. 1579

☞ See BENZONI.

508 [CHEETHAM (James).] NARRATIVE of the SUPPRESSION, by COL. BURR, of the HISTORY of the ADMINISTRATION of JOHN ADAMS, late President of the United States. Written by John Wood . . . a Biography of Thomas Jefferson and of General Hamilton, with Strictures on the Conduct of John Adams, and on the Character of Gen. C. C. Pinckney . . . by a Citizen of New York. [James Cheetham.] 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1802

Second edition.

509 [CHEETHAM.] An ANTIDOTE to JOHN WOOD'S POISON, by Warren. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1802

510 CHILD (Major John). NEW-ENGLANDS JONAS Cast up at London; or, A Relation of the Proceedings of the Court at Boston, in New-England, against divers honest and godly persons, for Petitioning for Government in the Common-wealth . . Together with a Confutation of some Reports of a fained Miracle upon the foresaid Petition, being thrown over-board at Sea, &c. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere*. London, 1647

Fine copy. Winslow ascribes the authorship of this tract to Wm. Vassall.

511 CHILDS (Geo. W.). The PUBLIC LEDGER BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA : with an Account of the Proceedings connected with its Opening, June 20, 1867. *Portrait and plates.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1868

512 CHRISTIE (Robert). The MILITARY and NAVAL OPERATIONS in the CANADAS during the Late War with the United States: including also the Political History of Lower-Canada during the Administrations of Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, from 1807 to 1815. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Quebec, 1818

513 CHURCH (Thomas). The HISTORY of PHILIP'S WAR, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. Also of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704 . . . with numerous Notes . . . also an Appendix . . by Samuel G. Drake. 3 *plates*. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1827

Second edition, with plates.

514 CHURCH (Thomas). The HISTORY OF PHILIP'S WAR, commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676 . . . with numer-

ous Notes . . also an Appendix . . . by Samuel G. Drake. *Portrait.* 12mo, half morocco. Exeter, N. H., 1829

Printed from the same plates as the Boston edition of 1827, with a new title-page.

515 CHURCHILL (Awnsham and John). A COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, some now first printed from Original Manuscripts. *Maps and engravings on copper.* 4 vols., royal folio, calf.
London, 1704

Large paper copy.

Includes the Voyages of Brawern and Herckemann to Chili; Monck's Voyage to Hudson's Straits; Nieuhoff's Brazil; Capt. John Smith's Travels; Life of Columbus and his Discovery of the West Indies; Ovalle's Chili; &c., &c., &c.

516 CICERO (M. T.). CATO MAJOR; or, his Discourse of Old-Age: with Explanatory Notes. *Rubricated title.* Square 8vo, green levant morocco extra, gilt top, rough leaves, by *Pratt.*
Philadelphia: *B. Franklin*, 1744

Superb copy, measuring 8⅝ by 6⅛ inches.

517 CIECA de LEON (Pedro de). LA CHRONICA del PERU, nuevamente escrita. 40 *woodcuts, many often repeated.* Small 8vo, green levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.*
Anvers: *Martin Nucio*, 1554

Only the first part was printed, according to Rich.

518 CIEZA (Peter de). The SEVENTEEN YEARS TRAVELS of . . . through the Mighty Kingdom of PERU and the large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America, from the City of Panama, on the Isthmus, to the Frontiers of Chile. Now first translated from the Spanish [by John Stevens]. *Plan of the City of Cuzco* (p. 204). 4to, half morocco. London, 1709

The cuts which the title calls for were probably intended to fill the blanks on pp. 20, 29, 99 and 102.

519 CLADERA (Christobal). INVESTIGACIONES HISTÓRICOS sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Espanoles en el Mar Oceano . . . En respuesta á la Memoria de Mr. Otto sobre el verdadero Descubridor de América. *Large map and 5 portraits.* 4to, calf.
Madrid, 1794

520 CLAIBORNE (N. H.). NOTES on the WAR in the SOUTH: with Biographical Sketches of the Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, the late Gov. Claiborne and others, by Nathaniel Herbert Claiborne. . . . 12mo, half morocco.
Richmond: *William Ramsay*, 1819

521 [CLAP.] MEMOIRS of ROGER CLAP, 1630. 12mo, boards.
Boston, 1854

Reprinted for the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society, from the Boston edition of 1731.

522 CLARK (Daniel). PROOFS of the CORRUPTION of GEN. JAMES WILKINSON, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr: with a Full Refutation of his Slanderous Allegations in relation to the character of the Principal Witness against him. 8vo, half calf.
Philadelphia, 1809

523 CLARK (John). ILL NEWES from NEW-ENGLAND; or, a Narrative of New-Englands Persecution, wherein is declared that while old England is becoming new, New-England is becoming old. 4to, calf, gilt leaves. London, 1652

☞ See Thos. Cobbet's Answer, No. 547.

524 CLARKE (J.). An IMPARTIAL and AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the BATTLE fought on the 17th of June, 1775, between His Britannic Majesty's Troops and the American Provincial Army on Bunker's Hill, near Charles Town, in New-England: with a True and Faithful Account of the Officers who were killed and wounded in that memorable Battle, to which are added some particular Remarks and Anecdotes which have not yet transpired. The Second Edition, with Extracts from Three Letters lately received from America, and all the Promotions in the Army and Marines since the said Battle, by John Clarke. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1868

Ninety-nine copies privately reprinted.
One of 99 (No. 7) printed on Whatman's drawing-paper.

525 [CLARKE.] POEMS of MCDONALD CLARKE [the Mad Poet]. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1836

526 [CLASON (A. W.).] THE WAR and its CAUSE. 8vo.
New York, 1861

Privately printed.

527 CLASON. The AMERICAN CONFLICT. 8vo. New York, 1866

528 [CLASON (Isaac Starr).] DON JUAN. Cantos XVII.–XVIII. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.
New York: *Wiley*, 1825

The author, who was a member of a well-known family in New York, committed suicide while in London (1834), together with his mistress, by inhaling the fumes of charcoal in a closed room.

529 CLASON. DON JUAN. Cantos XVII.–XVIII. 12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1825

530 [CLASON.] FANNY, continued. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1820

531 CLASON. HORACE in NEW YORK. [Poems.] 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1826

532 CLAY (Henry). LIFE, CORRESPONDENCE and SPEECHES. By Calvin Colton. *Portraits, &c.* 6 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra, carmine edges. New York, 1857

533 CLAYTON (John). A LETTER from Mr. JOHN CLAYTON, to the Royal Society, May 12, 1688, on several Observables in VIRGINIA. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1707

The above is a fragment of Vol. III., "Miscellanea Curiosa," pp. 281–380.

534 [CLAYTON.] FLORA VIRGINICA exhibens Plantas quas nobilissimus vir D. D. Johannes Claytonus . . . collegit & obtulit D. Joh. Fred. Gronovio. *Map of Virginia.* 4to, vellum, uncut. Lugd. Batv., 1762

535 CLAVIGERO (Francesco Saverio). The HISTORY of MEXICO, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts, and Ancient Paintings of the Indians . . . Translated . . . by Charles Cullen. *Maps* (2) *and* 25 *plates.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1787

536 CLAVIGERO. STORIA della CALIFORNIA. *Large folded map.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, by *Zachnsdorf.* Venezia, 1789

537 CLAVIJERO (Francisco Javier). HISTORIA de la ANTIGUA ó BAJA CALIFORNIA, obra postuma . . . traducida del Italiano por el presbitero don Nicolas Garcia de San Vicente. Folio, calf extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Méjico, 1852

After p. 123 follows, "Relacion Historica de la Vida del Venerable Padre Fray Junipero Serra."

Ramirez, No. 215.

538 [CLEMENT (Samuel).] TRUTH is no SLANDER; therefore Read, Enquire, Reflect. 8vo, uncut (stained). Natchez, 1827

A criticism of General Andrew Jackson's conduct at New Orleans, 1814.

539 CLINTON (De Witt). An INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of NEW YORK, on the Fourth of May, 1814. Pp. 143. New York, 1815

The SPEECHES of GOVERNOR CLINTON before the Legislature of New York, between the years 1817 and 1823. Pp. 78.

Two vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1823

540 [CLINTON.] LETTERS on the NATURAL HISTORY and INTERNAL RESOURCES of the STATE of N. Y. By "Hibernicus." 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1822

541 [CLINTON.] MEMOIR of DE WITT CLINTON, with an Appendix, containing numerous Documents illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. By David Hosack. *Portraits, &c.* 4to, boards, uncut. New York, 1829

542 [CLINTON (Sir Henry).] NARRATIVE of LIEUT.-GEN. Sir HENRY CLINTON relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in NORTH AMERICA. 8vo, half calf antique. London, *n. d.*

Third edition with an Appendix containing parts of Clinton's Correspondence with Lord Germain, Earl Cornwallis and Admiral Graves.

543 [CLINTON.] AN ANSWER to [the above] Narrative. By EARL CORNWALLIS. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. London, 1783

544 CLINTON. NARRATIVE of the CAMPAIGN in 1781 in NORTH AMERICA. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1865

Only 150 (8vo) copies printed, from the rare edition of 1783 (London). No. 150.

545 [COBB.] A MEMORIAL VOLUME of the HON. HOWELL COBB, of Georgia. Edited by Samuel Boykin. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1870

546 COBBETT (James Paul). CAUSES of the CIVIL WAR in the UNITED STATES. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1861

547 COBBET (Thos.). The CIVIL MAGISTRATES POWER in matters of Religion Modestly Debated, Impartially Stated according to the Bounds and Grounds of Scripture, &c., together with a Brief

Answer to a certain Slanderous Pamphlet called ILL NEWS FROM NEW-ENGLAND; or, A Narrative of New-Englands Persecution. By John Clark of Road-Island. 4to, calf, gilt leaves. London, 1653

Fine copy. The rare second part is often missing.
☞ See Clark (John), No. 523.

548 COBBETT (William). PORCUPINE'S POLITICAL CENSOR for November and December, 1796: containing Remarks on Citizen Adet's Notes to the Secretary of State, and on the Timidity of the Language held towards France. Also, a LETTER to the infamous TOM PAINE. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1796

549 COBBETT. PORCUPINE'S WORKS: containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America; of the Governments, Laws, Politics and Resources; of the Characters of their Presidents, Governors, Legislators, Magistrates and Military Men, and of the Customs . . . of the People . . . from 1783 to . . . 1801. 12 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. London, 1801

549* COBBETT. LETTERS on the LATE WAR between the United States and Great Britain: together with other Miscellaneous Writings, on the same subject. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1815

Uniform with the preceding lot.

550 COGGESHALL (George). HISTORY of the AMERICAN PRIVATEERS, and Letters-of-Marque during our War with England in the years 1812, '13 and '14, interspersed with several Naval Battles between American and British ships-of-war. 8 *plates*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856

551 [COGHLAN.] MEMOIRS of MRS. COGHLAN [daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe], written by herself . . . interspersed with Anecdotes of the late American and present French War. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. London, 1794

552 [COGHLAN.] MEMOIRS of MRS. COGHLAN, daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe, written by herself: with Introduction and Notes. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1864

Only 100 copies (8vo) privately reprinted from the original edition. No. 6.

553 COHAUSEN (Joanne Henrico). DISSERTATIO Satyrica Physico-Medico-Moralis de Pica Nasi, sive TABACI Sternutatorii : moderno abusu, & noxa. *Engraved title.* Small 8vo, vellum.
Amstelodami, 1716

554 COHEN (M. M.). NOTICES of FLORIDA and the CAMPAIGNS. 12mo, half morocco. Charleston, 1836

555 [COLDEN (Cadwallader).] The HISTORY of the FIVE INDIAN NATIONS of CANADA, which are . . . the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World. With Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws and Forms of Government ; their several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations ; . . . their several Wars with the other Indians ; and a true Account of the present State of our Trade with them. . . . By the Honorable Cadwallader Colden, Esq. . . . To which are added : Accounts of the several other Nations of Indians in North America, their Numbers, Strength, &c., and the Treaties which have been lately made with them. *Map.* 8vo, calf.
London : *T. Osborne*, 1747

"The three London editions differ from one another only in the titles, but in all of them are some differences from the New York edition, which drew forth a protest from the author."—STEVENS.

556 COLDEN. The HISTORY of the FIVE INDIAN NATIONS of CANADA, which are the Barrier between the English and the French in that Part of the World. With Particular Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws and Government, their several Battles and Treaties, &c. . . . *Map.* 8vo, calf.
London : *J. Whiston, &c.*, 1750

With the exception of the title-page this *second* (English) edition is identical with the *first*, even to the extent of the book announcements on the last page, which read: "*This day* is published Alethia," though the editions are separated by three years. A preliminary leaf, however, in this edition advertises two books printed for John Whiston, &c.

557 COLDEN. The HISTORY of the FIVE INDIAN NATIONS depending on the Province of New York. By Cadwallader Colden. Reprinted exactly from Bradford's New York edition (1727). With an Introduction and Notes by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1866

125 copies only printed. No. 54.

"This fourth edition is a reprint of the first. Dr. Shea gives in his introduction a valuable bibliographical notice of the editions, with collations of their contents, and an analysis noting the changes made by the English editors or publishers." FIELD.

558 COLDEN. An EXPLICATION of the FIRST CAUSES of ACTION in MATTER; and of the Cause of Gravitation. 8vo, boards, uncut.
New York, *printed in the year* 1745
and London, *reprinted*, 1746

559 COLDEN (Cadwallader D.). MEMOIR, prepared at the request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York . . . at the CELEBRATION of the COMPLETION of the NEW YORK CANALS [the Narrative by William L. Stone]. *Portraits, maps, plates and fac-simile letters.* 4to, calf, gilt. New York, 1825

560 COLE (David). ISAAC KOOL (Cool or Cole) and Catharine Serven . . . their Descendants [and] . . . American Ancestors. 18 *portraits.* 8vo, unbound. New York, 1876

561 [COLEMAN (William).] COLLECTION of the FACTS and DOCUMENTS relative to the DEATH of MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER HAMILTON, with comments, together with the various Orations, Sermons and Eulogies that have been published or written on his Life and Character. *Portrait of Hamilton inserted.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1804

562 COLECCION de DOCUMENTOS INEDITOS relativos al descubrimiento CONQUISTA y COLONIZACION de las posesiones ESPAÑOLAS en AMÉRICA y Occeania, sacados, en su mayor parte, del Real Archivo de Indias, hajo Pacheco, Cardenas, y Mendoza. 12 vols. in 6. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Madrid, 1864–'8

563 COLIN (Antoine). HISTOIRE des DROGUES EPISCERIES, et de Certains de Medicamens simples, qui naissent és Indes & en l'Amerique. *Numerous woodcuts.* 4 parts or vols. Small 8vo, vellum, gilt edges. Lyons, 1619

Translated from Nicholas Monard, &c.

564 COLLECTION of PAPERS (A Sixth). Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England, &c. 4to, half morocco. London, 1689

The tenth and last of these papers contain "A Narrative of the Miseries of New-England, by reason of an Arbitrary Government erected there."

565 COLLECTION of PAPERS relative to Half-Pay and Commutation thereof, granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army, together with a Circular Letter from . . . Washington to the several Legislatures, &c. 4to, half morocco, uncut. Boston, 1783

566 COLLINS (Lewis). HISTORICAL SKETCHES of KENTUCKY . . . with Anecdotes of Pioneer Life. 40 *engravings*. 8vo, sheep.
Maysville, 1850

567 [COLT.] ARMSMEAR: the Home, the Arm, and the Armory of Samuel Colt. A Memorial [Edited by Henry Barnard]. *Beautifully illustrated.* 4to, morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*.
New York, 1866

Privately printed.

568 COLUMBIAN MUSE (The). A Selection of American Poetry from Various Authors of established reputation. 12mo, sheep.
New York, 1794

THE COLUMBUS LETTERS.

569 **[Columbus.] Epistola Christoferi Colom: cui etas nostra multu debet: de Insulis Indie supra Gangem nuper inventis. Ad quas perquirendas octavo antea mense auspicijs et ere invictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat; ad Magnificum dnm Raphaelem Sanxis; eiusdem serenissimi Regis Tesaurariu missas quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano idcomate in latinum convertit: tertio kal's Maij. m.cccc.xciii. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo.** 4to, morocco antique, gilt edges, by *Bedford*. [Rome, 1493?]

B. A. V., No. 1. Four leaves of 34 lines to a full page.

Fine copy. Size of leaf 8⅜ x 5½ inches.

No copy of the original Spanish letter has yet been found, either in manuscript or printed, so that this Latin translation by Leander de Cosco takes precedence. It is fairly established to be printed in the types of Stephen Planck of Rome though *sine anno aut loco*. Harrisse, certainly the best authority on this subject, has accorded this particular impression the place of honor, and as a copy, now in Germany, is held at the price of three thousand dollars, there seems to be little doubt that this is valued as the *editio princeps*. A perfect translation can be found in Major's "Select Letters of Columbus," one of the publications of the Hakluyt Society.

570 **[Columbus.] Epistola Christoferi Colom: cui etas nostra multu debet: de Insulis Indie supra Gangem nuper inuctis.** Ad quas pergrendas octavo antea mense auspiciis et ere invictissemon Fernādi et Helisabet Hispanian Regū missus fuerat: ad magnificum dnm Gabrielem Sanchis eorunde serenissimom Regum Tesaurariū missa: qua nobilis ac

litteratus vir Leander de Cosco ab Hispano idiomate in latinum cõvertit tertio kal's Maii M.CCCC.XC.III. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo. 4to, vellum, rough edges.

[Rome: *S. Planck*, 1493]

B. A. V., No. 4. But with 33 lines to a full page, not 30. There is also a water-marked leaf; the device a pair of scales.

Presumptively the third appearance of this Letter, and only second in rarity to the preceding item. Ellis, in the Huth Catalogue, claims that Major has proven this impression to be the first.

In condition this example leaves little to be desired. It measures $8\frac{3}{8}$ x $5\frac{5}{8}$ inches on the leaf.

571 [COLUMBUS.] LETTERA di CRISTOFORO COLOMBO riprodotta a fac-simile da Vincenzo Promis, dall'esemplare della Biblioteca di S. M. 4to, unbound. Torino, n. d.

Only 50 copies printed. No. 10.

572 [COLUMBUS.] DE INSULUS INUENTIS EPISTOLA CRISTOFERI COLOM (cui etas nostra multũ debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nup inuẽtis. Ad quas perquirendas octauo antea mense: auspicijs et ere Inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat) ad Magnificum dñm Raphaelez Sanxis: eiusdẽ serenissimi Regis Thesaurariũ missa. quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander d'Cosco: ab Hispano ydeomate in latinũ conuertit: tercio kl's Maij. M.CCCC.XCiij. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo. 4 *woodcuts*. Small 8vo, 8 leaves of 27 lines to a full page. Half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1858

One of twenty copies only, reproduced in Paris by Pilinski about 1858. After it was issued it was discovered that it had been fac-similed from an imperfect copy, and wanted the first and last leaves. Mr. Lenox possesses the only known perfect copy of the original edition.

573 [COLUMBUS.] PRIMERA EPISTOLA del Almirante Don Cristobal Colon, dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento: á D. Gabriel Sanchez, Tesorero de Aragon. Acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latina de Leandro de Cosco, segun la primera edicion de Roma de 1493 . . . editor D. Genaro H. de Volafan. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Valencia, 1858

Only a limited edition printed. No. 11.

574 COLUMBUS. LETTER of COLUMBUS to LUIS DE SANTANGEL, 1493. *Title, fac-simile*, 1 p., pp. 12, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. [New York, 1864]

A fac-simile of the Spanish letter of Columbus, published in 1493, from the only known copy in the Ambrosian Library, Milan, with a literary and bibliographical description by Mr. James Lenox. A few copies only printed for presentation.

575 [COLUMBUS.] CARTA de CRISTOBAL COLON, Enviada de Lisboa a Barcelona, en Marzo de 1493. Nueva Edition critica: conteniendo las variantes de los diferentes textos . . . por el Seudónimo de Valencia. 2 *maps*. 8vo, red morocco extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Paris: *Tross*, 1870

Only 120 copies printed.

576 [COLUMBUS.] BELLUM CHRISTIANORUM Principum praecipue gallorum contra saracenos, anno salutis MLXXXVIII pro terra sancta gestum: autore Roberto Momacho. (*sic.*) Carolus Verardus de expugnatione regni Granatæ, quæ contigit ab hinc quadragesimo secundo anno, per Catholicū regem Ferdinandum Hispaniarum. Christophorus Colom de prima insularum, in mari Indico sitarum, &c. Folio, vellum. Basileae, [1533]

B. A. V., No. 175.

577 [COLUMBUS.] DISSERTAZIONI EPISTOLARI Bibliografiche di Francesco Cancellieri sopra Cristoforo Colombo ; e Giovanni Gersen . . . autore del libro de Imitatione Christi. *Vignette portraits*. 8vo, calf extra, gilt top, uncut. Roma, 1809

578 [COLUMBUS.] LETTERS OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, describing his First Voyage to the Western Hemisphere, together with the Chapter in Bernaldez said to give the Original Spanish Version of the same. Texts and Translations [by Henry Harrisse]. *Frontispiece.* Folio, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1865

Only 10 copies privately printed. No. 8.

580 [COLUMBUS.] MEMORIALS of COLUMBUS ; or, a Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator, now first published from the Original Manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. *Portraits, fac-similes, &c.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1823

581 [COLUMBUS.] RACCOLTA Completa degli Scritta di Cristoforo Colombo ad illustrare e documentare la Scoperta dell' America . . . da Gio Battista Torre. *Portraits, map, &c.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Lione, 1864

582 [COLUMBUS'S SECOND VOYAGE.] NICOLAUS SYLIACUS de Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris Nuper Inventis. With a

translation into English by the Rev. John Mulligan. [Introduction and Notes by James Lenox.] *Portrait and fac-similes of the Columbus Letters.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.
New York, 1860

Only 150 copies privately printed for James Lenox.

583 [COLUMBUS.] L'AMMIRAGLIO dell' INDIE osia le gesta di Christoforo Colombo, scuopritor dell' America. Poema di Ormildo Emeressio. 10 *plates.* 4to, vellum. Venezia, 1761

584 [COLUMBUS.] CODICE DIPLOMATICO COLOMBO-AMERICANO ossia raccolta di Documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Christoforo Colombo alla scoperta ed al Governo dell' America. *2 portraits and 3 other plates.* 4to, half calf. Genova, 1823

Edited by Gio. Batista Sportona.
Ramirez, No. 225.

585 [COLUMBUS.] CANZONE LIRICA sulle traccie del Poema dell' Avv. Costa a gloria dell' immortale Colombo del Patrizio Gian Carlo di Negro. 4to, silk covers, 16 pp. Genova [1846], n. d.

586 [COLUMBUS.] ELOGIO de CHRISTOBAL COLON, por Eulalio Maria Ortego . . . *Portrait on India paper.* 8vo, boards.
Mexico, 1846

From the Andrade Collection.

587 [COLUMBUS.] CHRISTOPHE COLOMB, ou Notice d'un livre Italien concernant cet illustre Navigateur. Par J. D. Lanjuinais.
Paris, 1809

DEI PRIMI SCOPRITORI del Nuovo Continente Americano di Francesco Trucchi. Firenze, 1842

CANTO ÉPICO sobre el descubrimiento de América por Christobal Colon. Su Autor D. Narciso de Foxa. Habana, 1846

3 vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco. 1809–46

588 [COLUMBUS.] LA VERDADERA GUANAHANI de COLON. Memoria Comunicada a la Facultad de Humanidades, por . . . Varnhagen . . . acompanala el Texto del derrotero del Almirante en su Primer Viaje, *i una carta jeografica* en que se designa el rumbo preferido, a la par de los que indicaron Munoz, Irving, Navarrete, Humboldt, Becher. 8vo, half morocco. Santiago, 1864

589 [COLUMBUS.] ANNÉE VÉRITABLE de la NAISSANCE de CHRISTOPHE COLOMB et Revue, Chronologique des Principales Epoques de sa Vie . . . Par M. D'Avezac. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
Paris, 1873

590 [COLUMBUS.] L'HISTOIRE de CHRISTOPHE COLOMB attribuée a son fils Fernand. Examen Critique, du Memoire lu par M. D'Avezac . . . par Henry Harrisse. 8vo, half morocco.
Paris, 1875

591 [COLUMBUS.] LOS RESTOS de COLON. Informe de la Real Academia de la Historia al Gobierno de S. M. sobre el supuesto hallazgo de los verdaderos restos de Cristóval Colon en la Iglesia Catedral de Santo Domingo. 6 *plates*. Small 8vo, cloth.
Madrid, 1879

592 [COLUMBUS.] LA PREMIÈRE RELATION de CHRISTOPHE COLOMB (1493). Lettre sur une Edition . . . appartenant a la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles, par Ch. Ruelens. *Fac-simile of the letter*. 8vo, uncut. Bruxelles, 1885
The edition with 38 lines to a full page.
Only 50 impressions printed. One of the 12 (No. 8) copies on Bristol board.

593 [COLUMBUS.] HISTORIE del S. D. FERNANDO COLOMBO; nelle quali s'ha particolare, & vera relatione della vita, & de 'fatti dell 'Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo padre; et dello scoprimento, ch'egli fece dell' Indie Occidentali, dette Mondo Nuovo . . . Nuovamente di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alfonso Ulloa. Small 8vo, calf, gilt. Venetia, 1571
First edition.

594 [COLUMBUS.] HISTORIE del SIG. DON FERNANDO COLOMBO. Nelle quali s'ha particolare, & vera relatione della Vita, & de 'fatti dell 'Ammiraglio Don Christoforo Colombo suo padre . . . Gia tradotte di lingua Spagnuola nell' Italiana, &c. Small 8vo, brown levant morocco extra, gilt edges. Milano, [1614]
The preliminary matter in this edition differs materially from the edition of 1571.

595 [COLUMBUS.] HISTORIE del SIGNOR D. FERNANDO COLOMBO. Nelle quali s'hà particolare, & vera relatione della vita, e de 'fatti dell 'Ammiraglio. D. Christoforo Colombo suo Padre . . . Nuovamente di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell' Italiana del Sign. Alfonso Ulloa. 12mo, calf extra, gilt edges, by *Pratt*.
Venetia, 1678

596 [COLUMBUS.] BIRD'S-EYE VIEW of the CITY of SEVILLE, *showing the house and park of Ferdinand Columbus.* Size 21½ x 16 inches. 1565

597 COLUMBIAN NAVAL MELODY (The). A Collection of Songs and Odes, composed on the late Naval Victories and other occasions. 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1813

598 COMPAEN (Claes G.) 't Begin, Midden en Eynde, der Zee-Rooveryen van den Aldersameusten Zee-Roover, Claes G. Compaen . . . hoe hymet weynigh Schepen de Zee onveyligh gemaeckt, een ongeloof lijcken Buyten groot getal van Schepen, vad alle Landen af-geloopen yeest. *Portrait on title and* 10 *other woodcuts.* 4to, polished calf, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* Utrecht, 1685

599 COMPENDIO GENERAL de las Contribuciones, y Gastos que ocasionan todos los Efectos, Frutos, Caudales, y demas, que se trafican entre los Reynos de Castilla, y America . . . 4to, calf. Cadiz: *Espinosa de los Monteros*, 1762

600 CONCILIATORY BILLS (The) Considered. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1778

"The Americans, when too late, will probably regret their having permitted the moment of CONDITIONAL SUBMISSION to pass without being improved," page 38 . . "If Spain will aid them in their revolt, she may set a dangerous example of rebellion to her own Colonies," page 39.

601 CONCILIOS PROVINCIALES, primero y segundo, celebrados en la muy noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico . . . en los años de 1555, y 1565, dalos a luz . . . Francisco Antonio Lorenzana. 1769

CONCILIUM MEXICANUM PROVINCIALE III., celebratum Mexici anno 1585, praeside D. D. Petro Moya, et Contreras . . . postea Jussu Regio editum Mexici anno 1622 sumptibus D. D. Joannis Perez de la Serna . . . demum typis mandatum cura, & expensis D. D. Francisci Antonii a Lorenzana. 1770

3 vols. in 2. 4to, vellum. Mexico, 1769–70

☞ See CONTRERAS.

602 CONDITIEN die door de Heeren Burgermeesteren der Stadt Amsterdam, volgens 't gemaecte Accoort met de West-Indische Compagnie, ende d'Approbatie van hare Hog: Mog: de Heeren Staten

Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, daer op gevolght, gepresenteert werden aen alle de gene, die als Coloniers na Nieuw-Nederlandt, &c. 8 pp., 4to, red morocco, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*.
Amsterdam, 1656

603 CONNECTICUT GAZETTE (The). No. 88, Saturday, December 11, 1756. New Haven: *J. Parker & Co.*, 1756

The first newspaper published in Connecticut. Under the date of Paris, Sept. 27, is stated: "Several particulars are said to have been learned, concerning a grand Expedition carrying on in England, which is to be put into execution in the Spring; the operations in America being to commence in May, with the Attack of Quebec, &c."; also October 9:

"Whoever consults the Maps of North-America must be convinced that Quebeck might be attacked with as great a probability of success, as Crown Point or Fort Du Quesne."

604 [CONNECTICUT.] ACTS and LAWS of the State of Connecticut in America. 8vo, sheep. Hartford, 1796

☞ See the Plea for Acquittal by Roger M. Sherman in MS. at end of volume.

605 [CONNECTICUT.] The PUBLIC RECORDS of the COLONY of CONNECTICUT [1636–1677] . . . with Occasional Notes and an Appendix (with the Journal of the Council of War). By J. Hammond Trumbull. *Fac-similes*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.
Hartford, 1850–2

606 [CONNECTICUT.] DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH in the United States of America. Containing numerous hitherto unpublished Documents concerning the Church in Connecticut. Vol. I. Francis L. Hawks . . . William Stevens Perry . . . Editors. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1863

607 [CONNECTICUT.] PAPERS of the NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1865

608 [CONNECTICUT.] PAPERS of the NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1865–77

Contains: White on the New Haven Colony; Bronson on Connecticut Currency; Whitaker's Early History of Southhold, L. I.; &c., &c.

609 [CONNECTICUT.] The CELEBRATION of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Primitive Organization of the Congregational Church and Society in FRANKLIN, Conn., October 14th, 1868. 4 *portraits and a map*. 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1869

610 CONSTITUTIONS (The) of the several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, &c. 12mo, sheep. Boston, 1785

Second edition.

611 CONTRACT D'ASSOCIATION des JESUITES au trafique de CANADA. Pour apprendre à Paul de Gimont, l'un des donneurs d'aduis pour les Jesuites contre le Recteur & Université de Paris, & a ses semblables, pourquoy les Jesuites sont depuis peu arrivez en Canada, 1613. 8vo, boards. Lyon: *Tross*, n. d.

Only 12 copies printed, in fac-simile, on vellum. Notes, No. 28. No. 11.

612 [CONTRERAS.] SANCTUM PROVINCIALE CONCILIUM MEXICI celebratum. . . . Petro Moya de Contreras, 102 *leaves;* STATUTA ORDINATA à sancto Concilio Provinciali Mexicano III., 39 *leaves.* Folio, half morocco (title mended). Mexico: *J. Riuz*, 1622

613 CONWELL (Russell H.). HISTORY of the GREAT FIRE in SAINT JOHN, June 20 and 21, 1877. *Portraits, map and plates.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1877

614 COOK (Eben). The SOT-WEED FACTOR: or, a Voyage to Maryland. A Satyr, in which is describ'd the Laws, Government, Courts and Constitutions of the Country, and also the Buildings, Feasts Frolicks, Entertainments and Drunken Humours of the Inhabitants of that part of *America.* In Burlesque Verse [with a Preface by Brantz Mayer]. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.

New York, 1865

Large paper copy, only 30 printed. Shea's Early Southern Tracts. No. 2.

615 COOK (Frederick). JOURNALS of the MILITARY EXPEDITION of Major General JOHN SULLIVAN against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779, with Records of Centennial Celebrations. 4 *steel portraits, plans, &c.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Auburn, 1887

616 COOLEY (Timothy Mather). A SERMON preached at the FUNERAL of, by WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE. 8vo, half morocco. Albany, 1860

Portrait and lines by Mrs. Sigourney inserted.

617 COOPER (Rev. Mr.). The HISTORY of NORTH AMERICA, containing a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants; the first Settlement of the British Colonies, their Rise and Progress, from the earliest period to the time of their becoming united, free and independent States. 18mo, half morocco.

New Brunswick: *Abraham Blauvelt*, 1797

618 COOPER (Myles). POEMS on Several Occasions . . . 8vo, calf. Oxford, 1761

Myles Cooper was sometime president of King's (Columbia) College, N. Y. Autograph of John W. Francis on the inside of front cover.

619 [COOPER.] IN MEMORIAM. Sarah Bedell, wife of Peter Cooper [with the Address of Henry W. Bellows]. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1869

Privately printed.

620 [COOPER.] RECEPTION of PETER COOPER by the Arcadian Club, on his 84th Birthday, Feb. 12, 1874. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1874

Printed for private distribution. Autograph of Peter Cooper.

621 [COOPER.] An ACCOUNT of the TRIAL of THOMAS COOPER, of Northumberland, on a Charge of Libel against the President of the United States . . . with a Preface, Notes and Appendix by Thomas Cooper. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1800

622 COOPER (Thomas). TREATISE on the LAW of LIBEL and the LIBERTY of the PRESS. 8vo, half sheep. New York, 1830

623 **Copey etlicher bricff so aus Hispania kumme seindt anzaygent die eygenschafft des Newen Lands so newlich von Kay. May. Armadi aussdem newen Mor gefunden ist worden durch die Hispanier.** Small 4to (4 leaves), vellum. D.M.XXXV.

Exceedingly rare. Only two other copies known. This fabulous story of Pizarro is attested by one Master Adolph, the secretary of the King's Majesty.

624 COPLAND (Patrick). VIRGINIA'S GOD be THANKED; or, A Sermon of Thanksgiving for the happie successe of the affayres in Virginia this last yeare . . . Hereunto are adjoyned some Epistles, written first in Latine (and now Englished) in the East Indies, by Peter Pope, an Indian youth, &c. 4to, calf, gilt over red edges. London, 1622

625 COPPIER (Guillaume). HISTORIE et VOYAGE des INDES OCCIDENTALES, et de plusiers autres Regions maritimes, &c. *Frontispiece by Crispin de Pas.* Small 8vo, red levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Chamboll: Duru.* Lyon, 1645

626 [COPPO DA ISOLA (Pietro).] PORTOLANO. 8 *woodcuts, including 6 maps.* Small 8vo, red levant morocco, super extra, Grolier tooling on sides, gilt leaves, by *Hardy.* Venetia, 1528

B. A. V., No. 144. Life of Columbus on verso of F. 3. The map described as preceding the title is not in this copy. Neither is the book composed of 24 leaves, but 56, the last 1½ pages blank.

This copy is much larger than that described in the B. A. V., being $4\frac{3}{16}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Only two copies known, one in the British Museum and the present copy.

627 COPY of a REPRESENTATION of the BOARD of TRADE to the House of Lords, in pursuance of their Address to His Majesty of June 13, 1733, relating to the Laws made, Manufactures set up, and Trade carried on, in His Majesty's Plantations in America. Folio, half morocco, gilt leaves. London, 1749

628 CORAM (Robert). POLITICAL INQUIRIES, to which is added a Plan for the general Establishment of Schools throughout the U. S. 8vo, half morocco. Wilmington, 1791

629 [CORNUTI (Jac.).] CANADENSIUM PLANTARUM aliarumque nondum editarum Historia. Cui adjectum est ad calcem Enchiridion Botanicum Parisiense, &c. 68 *copper-plate etchings.* 4to, vellum. Parisiis, 1635

630 CORNUTI. CANADENSIUM PLANTARUM aliarumque nondum editarum Historia cui adjectum est ad calcem, &c. 68 *plates.* 4to, vellum. Parisiis, 1651

631 CORNWALLIS (Earl). An ANSWER to that PART of the Narrative of Lieutenant-General SIR HENRY CLINTON, K. B., which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwallis during the Campaign in North America in the year 1781. 8vo, half calf. London, 1783

☞ See CLINTON.

632 CORNWALLIS. CORRESPONDENCE of CHARLES, First Marquis Cornwallis. Edited, with Notes, by Charles Ross, Esq. *Portrait and map.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. London: *Murray*, 1859

633 CORRESPONDENCE between the FIRST CHURCH and the TABERNACLE CHURCH in SALEM: in which the Duties of Churches are Discussed and the Rights of Conscience Vindicated. 8vo, uncut. Salem, 1832

634 CORTEZ (D. Christoval Maria). ATAHUALPA. Tragedia premiada por la Villa de Madrid. 4to, calf. Madrid, 1784

THE SECOND LETTER OF CORTES.

635 [**Cortes.**] **Carta de relacio embiada a su S. majestad** del ēpador nro señor por el capita general dela nueva spaña: llamado Fernado Cortes. Enla ql haze relaciō d'las tierras y prouīcias sin cuēto q hā descubierto nuevamēte enel Yucatā del ano de XIX a este pte: y ha sometido ala corono real de su S. M., etc. Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Hardy*.

Sevilla: [*Jacob Cromberger*], 1522

B. A. V., No. 118. First edition of the second letter, with portrait of Charles V. on the title-page.

"These *Cartas* are among the rarest and most valuable Americana known.

"The fountain-head of information concerning the Conquest of Mexico will always be the numerous epistolatory accounts written by Cortez."—H. H.

"Of his [Cortes] works, the most remarkable were, no doubt, five long and detailed reports to the Emperor [Charles V., of Spain] on the affairs of Mexico, the first of which . . . seems to be lost, and the last, belonging probably to 1527, exists only in manuscript."—TICKNOR.

636 [**Cortes.**] **Carta tercera de relacio**: embiada por Fernādo Cortes capitan justicia mayor del Yucatan llamado la Neuva España del mar Oçeano: al muy alto y potentissimo cesar ivictissimo Señor dō Carlos Emperador semper augusto y rey de españa nuestro senor: delas cosas sucedidas muy dignas de admiracion enla conquista y recuperacion dela muy grande marvillosa ciudad de Temixtitan: y delas otras provincias a ella subjetas que se rebelaron, &c. Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Hardy*. Sevilla, 1523

B. A. V., No. 121. First edition of the third letter.

637 [**Cortes.**] **Tertia Ferdinadi Cortesii** Sac. Caesar et Cath. Maiesta in Nova Maris Oceani Hyspania Generalis præfecti pclara Narratio In qua Celebris Civitatis Temixtitan expugnatio, aliarūque Provintiaru, que defecerant recuperatio continentur. In quarū expugnatione, recuperatione que Præfectus. una cum Hyspanis Victorias œterna memoria dignas consequutus est, preterea In ea Mare del Sur Cortesium detexisse receset, quod nos Australe Indicu Pelagus putamq, & alias innumeras Provintias Aurifodinis, Unionibus, Variisque Gemmarum generibus refertas. Et postremo illis innotuisse in eis quoque Aromatae ontineri, Per Doctore

Petrum savorgnanū. . . . Ex Hyspano ydiomate in Latinum versa. *Imperial arms on reverse of title.* Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Matthews.* Norimberga, 1524

B. A. V., No. 126. Portrait of Charles V. on title.
First edition of Savorganus's version of the second and third letters of Cortes.

638 [Cortes.] La quarta relacion q Fernado Cortes governador y capitan general por sur majestad enla neuva España d'l mar oceano embio al muy alto muy potentissimo invictissimo señor don Carlos emperador semper augusto y rey de España nuestro señor: en la qual estan otras cartas relaciones que los capitanes Pedro de Alvarado Diego Godoy embia ronal dicho capitan Fernado Cortes. Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Hardy.* Toledo, 1525

B. A. V., No. 135. First Edition of the Fourth Letter.

639 [Cortes.] De Insulis nuper inventis Ferdinandi Cortesii ad Carolum V. Rom. Imperatorem Narrationes, cum alio quodam Petrl Martyris ad Clementem VII. Pontificem Maximum consimilis argumenti libello. His accesserunt Epistolæ duæ, de felicissimo apud Indos Evangelii incremento, quas superioribus hisce diebus quidam fratres Mino. ab India in Hispaniam transmiserunt. Item Epitome de Inventis nuper Indiæ populis idololaris ad fidem Christi, atque adeo ad Ecclesiam Catholicam convertendis, Autore R. P. F. Nicolao Herborn. . . . *Escutcheon border and woodcut portraits.* Folio, half morocco. Coloniæ, 1532

B. A. V., No. 168.
Minus 2 of the last 7 leaves, folios 3 and 6.

640 [Cortes.] Praeclara Ferdinadi Cortesii de Noua Maris Oceani Hyspania Narratio Sacratissimo ac Invictissimo Carolo Romanorū Imperatori semper Augusto, Hyspaniarū & c Regi Anno Domini MDXX., transmissa: In qua Continentur Plurima scitu, & admiratione digna Circa egregias earū puintiarū Urbes, Incolarū mores, puerorū Sacrificia, & Religiosas personas Potissimūque de Celebri Civitate Termixtitan Variisque illi marabilib, que legētē mirifice delectabut, p. Doctore Petrū Saguorg nanū, &c. Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Riviere.* Norimberge, 1524

B. A. V., No. 125.
This copy has the large plan of Mexico, the portrait of Clement XII., and the coat-of-arms on back of title.

641 [Cortes.] **La preclara Narratione di Ferdinando Cortese** della Nuova Hispagna del Mare Oceano, al Sacratissimo, & Indictissimo Carlo di Romani Imperatore sempre Augusto Re Dhispagna, & cio che siegue, nellāno del Signore, MDXX., trasmessa: Nella quale si cōtēgono molto cose degne di scienza, & ammiratione, circa le cittadi egregie di quelle Provincie costumi d habitatori, sacrifici di Fanciulli, & Religiose persone, et massimamente della celebre citta Temixtitan, & varie cose maravigliose di quella, e quali diletteranno mirabilmēte il lettore per il Dottore Pietro Savorgnano . . . dal iddioma Hispagniuolo in lingua latina . . . dalla Facōdia latina al splēdore della lingua volgare p Messer Nicolo Liburnio cō fidelta & diligēza tradotta . . . 4to, green morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by *Bauzonnet-Trautz.* Venetia: *Bernardino de Viano*, 1524

B. A. V., No. 129.

The plan of the City of Mexico here inserted is not that which should accompany this edition, but Nicholas Nelli's plan.

642 [Cortes.] **Ferdinandi Cortesii.** Von dem Newen Hispanien, so im Meer gegem Nidergang. Zwo gantz lustiige unnd fruchtreiche Historien, ad den groszmachtigisten unuberwindtelichisten, &c. Folio, vellum. Augsperg, 1550

Nizetto, No. 738.

643 [Cortes.] Esta es una carta que el muy ilustre Señor Don Hernando Cortes . . . escrivio a la S. L. L. M. d' l'Emperador: dandole guera d lo q Venia pueer ē aquellas ytes: y de algunas cossas en ellas acaescidas. Fecha ē la grand ciudad de Temistitan Mexico d' la nueva Espana: a XV. dias del mes d'otubre d' MDXXIV Anos. Agora nuevamete impssa por su original. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt top, by *Matthews.* Mexico, 1865

Only a limited edition [60] printed for Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta. No. 27.

644 Cortes (Hernan). Historia de Nueva-España . . . aumentada con otras Documentos y Notas, por . . . Francisco Antonio Lorenzana. *Frontispiece, vignette, 2 maps and 33 plates.* Folio, vellum. Mexico, 1770

Includes the rare 1541 map of California at page 328.

645 [Cortes.] The Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the Conquest, and containing a Narrative of its events.

Now first translated into English from the original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Folsom. . . . 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1843

First appearance of the three collected dispatches in English, being a translation from Lorenzana, including a portion of his notes. See N. Am. Rev., LVII.-459.

646 [Cortes (Martin).] Breve Compendio de la sphera y de arte de navegar, con nuevos instrumentos y reglas, exemplificado con muy subtiles demonstraciones, &c. *Maps and diagrams, some movable.* Folio, calf. Sevilla, 1551

647 CORWIN (Edward Tanjore). HISTORICAL DISCOURSE on Occasion of the Centennial Anniversary of the Reformed Dutch of Millstone [N. J.]. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1866

648 CORWIN. The CORWIN GENEALOGY (Curwen, Curwen, Corwine) in the United States. *2 portraits and a view.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1872

649 [COSARTIO (Gabriele).] IMAGO VECHIANA ALEXANDRO VII. Pont. Max. dedicata. *3 vignettes.* Royal folio, old green morocco, with the arms of Pope Alex. VII. in gold on the cover. Parisiis: *Cramoisiana*, 1656

The above poem is printed on nine leaves of vellum, in a bold type, and takes for its subject a bronze medal, describing the martyrdom of Father Horatio Vechius, Martin Aranda and Jacques Montauban, the first of whom suffered in Lima.

650 COTTON (John). GODS PROMISE to his PLANTATIONS . . . as it was delivered in a Sermon. 4to, polished calf extra, rough edges, by *Bedford.* Title mended. London, 1634

651 COTTON. GODS MERCIE mixed with his Justice; or, His Peoples Deliverance in times of danger, laid open in severall Sermons. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Inked on some pages. London, 1641

652 COTTON. THE WAY OF LIFE; or, Gods Way and Course, in bringing the Soule into, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the wayes of life and peace. 8vo, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1641

Pp. 31-34 re-margined, pp. 477-480 imperfect.

653 COTTON. THE CHURCHES RESURRECTION, or the Opening of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th Chap. of the Revelation. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere*. London, 1642

Includes the extra leaf, but the title is pieced.

654 COTTON. A MODEST and CLEARE ANSWER to Mr. Balls Discourse of set formes of Prayer. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere*. London, 1642

655 COTTON. The DOCTRINE of the CHURCH to which are committed the Keys of the Kingdome of Heaven. 4to, half morocco. London, 1643

Second edition.

656 COTTON. The KEYES of the KINGDOM of HEAVEN, and Power thereof according to the Word of God. 4to, half morocco. London, 1644

The rare first edition; a second appeared the same year.

657 COTTON. The POWRING Out of the SEVEN VIALS; or, An Exposition of the Sixteenth Chapter of the Revelation. 4to, calf, gilt. London, 1645

658 COTTON. The WAY of the CHURCHES of CHRIST in New-England; or, the Way of Churches walking in Brotherly equality, or co-ordination, without Subjection of one Church to another, &c. 4to, calf, gilt leaves. London, 1645

Fine copy.

659 COTTON (John). GOSPEL CONVERSION . . . together With some Reasons against stinted Formes of praising God in Psalmes, &c. Now published for the generall good, by Francis Cornwell. Small 8vo, calf antique. London, 1646

660 COTTON. The CONTROVERSIE concerning LIBERTY of CONSCIENCE in Matters of Religion, Truly stated, and distinctly and plainly handled. . . . By way of answer to some Arguments to the contrary sent unto him. 4to, half morocco. London, 1646

Cotton's reply to Roger Williams. Tall copy.

661 COTTON. The BLOUDY TENENT, Washed And made white in the bloud of the Lambe . . . whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. Williams Answer to Mr. Cottons Letter. 4to, calf antique, red leaves. London, 1647

662 COTTON. SINGING of PSALMES: a Gospel-Ordinance, &c. 4to, half morocco. London, 1650

Fine copy.

663 COTTON. An EXPOSITION upon the THIRTEENTH CHAPTER of REVELATION. 4to, half morocco, gilt. London, 1656

Imperfect. Minus pp. 109–112 and last leaf of the table. The Brinley copy (No. 563) lacked the title, and the date was quoted as 1655.

664 COTTON. A DEFENCE OF, . . . From the imputation of Selfe Contradiction, charged on him by Mr. Dan. Cawdrey. Written by himselfe not long before his death. Whereunto is prefixed, an Answer to a late Treatise of the said Mr. Cawdrey about the nature of Schisme. By John Owen. Small 8vo, calf.

Oxford, 1658

665 COTTON. A TREATISE of the COVENANT of GRACE, as it is dispensed to the Elect Seed, effectually unto Salvation. Small 8vo, calf. London, 1659

Second edition "fitted for the press by Thos. Allen."

666 COUTTS (W. G.). "The GAMES," A Nicht wi' Burns, and other Poems. *Music score.* Royal 8vo, half morocco.

New York: *Published by the Author*, 1860

Describes the Scottish Games at Jones' Woods and a Burns Dinner at the Astor House.

667 COWLEY (Charles). A HISTORY of LOWELL. *Numerous woodcut illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Lowell, 1868

Second revised edition.

668 COX (S. S.). EIGHT YEARS in CONGRESS, from 1857–1865. Memoir and Speeches. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1865

Presentation copy, with autograph.

669 COXE (Daniel). A DESCRIPTION of the ENGLISH PROVINCE of CAROLANA, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. As also of the Great and Famous River Meschacebe or Missisipi, &c. *Large map.* 8vo, calf. London, 1727

670 CRAFFORD (John). A NEW and MOST EXACT ACCOUNT Of the Fertiles and Famous Colony of Carolina (On the Continent of America). . . . As also an Account of the Islands of Bermudas, &c. Pp. 7. 4to, polished calf extra, gilt edges, by *Bedford.* 2 leaves pieced. Dublin, 1683

671 [CRAMOISY REPRINTS.] COPIE DE DEVX | LETTRES ENVOIE' ES de la | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | Au Pere Procureur des Missions | de la compagnie de Iesvs en ces contrées. | A Paris, | *chez Sebastien Cramoisy,* | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy* | *et Gabriel Cramoisy.* | *rüe S. Iacques aux Cicognes.* | M. DC. LVI. | *Auec priuilege du Roy.* |

One perfect copy only of the original work is known to exist.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plvs remarqvable avx Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Iésvs, en la Novvelle France, ès années 1676 et 1677. Imprimée pour la première fois, selon [la] Copie du MS. Original restant à l'Université-Laval Quebec.

LALLEMANT (H.). LETTRES ENVOIÉES de la Novvelle France au R. P. Iacqves Renavlt Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesvs en la Prouince de la France, par le R. P. Hier. Lallemant Superieur des Missions de la dite Compagnie en ce nouueau Monde. A Paris, *Chez Sebastien Cramoisy,* M.DC.LX.

3 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1835–54

A few copies privately printed by Mr. James Lenox.

☞ See JESUIT RELATIONS.

672 CRASHAW (W.). A SERMON preached in London before the right honorable the Lord Lawarre, Lord Governour and Captaine Generall of Virginea . . . at the said Lord Generall his leave taking of England his Native Countrey, and departure for Virginea, Febr. 21, 1609. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1610

Running title, "A NEW-YEERES GIFT TO VIRGINEA." Fine copy.

673 CUMING (F.). SKETCHES of a TOUR to the WESTERN COUNTRY, through the States of Ohio and Kentucky; a Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory and Part of West Florida. Commenced at Philadelphia in the Winter of 1807 and concluded in 1809 . . . With Notes and an Appendix, containing some interesting facts, together with a Notice of an Expedition through Louisiana. 12mo, calf. *Rare.* Pittsburgh, 1810

674 CURSORY OBSERVATIONS, relative to the Mounting of Cannon in the new way, and to Naval War. 8vo. New York, 1785

675 [**Curtes (Martin).**] **The Arte of Navigation,** Conteynyng a compendious description of the Sphere, with the makyng of certen Instrumentes and Rules for Navigations: and exem-

plified by manye Demonstrations . . . Translated out of Spanyshe into Englyshe by Richard Eden. *Woodcuts* (*diagrams, &c.*). 4to, calf gilt, red edges, title mounted. London, 1561

676 CURTES. THE ART of NAVIGATION. Contayning a briefe description of the Spheare, with the partes and Circles of the same . . . translated into English by Richard Eden, &c. *Diagrams, with the movable dials, &c., and map of the Newe Worlde.* 4to, blue morocco, gilt leaves. London, 1596

The movable diagrams are perfect on folios 29, 46, 62 and 71.
Minus folios 54, 55, 88, 89 and all after folio 90.

677 CURTIS (George Ticknor). HISTORY of the Origin, Formation and Adoption of the CONSTITUTION of the UNITED STATES: with Notices of its Principal Framers. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf antique. New York, 1861

Presentation copy with autograph of the author.

678 CURTIS. The LAST YEARS of DANIEL WEBSTER. 8vo. New York, 1878

679 [CURWEN.] JOURNAL and LETTERS of the late Samuel Curwen . . . an American Refugee in England, from 1775 to 1784 . . . to which are added Biographical Notices of American Loyalists, &c. By George Atkinson Ward. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1842

680 CUSHING (Caleb). The TREATY of WASHINGTON: its Negociation, Execution and the Discussions relating thereto. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1873

681 CUSICK (David). SKETCHES of ANCIENT HISTORY of the SIX NATIONS, comprising, First—a Tale of the Foundation of the Great Island (now North America) . . . Second—a Real Account of the Early Settlers . . . Third—Origin of the Kingdom of the Five Nations . . . &c. 4 *curious woodcuts.* 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Lockport, 1848

"The production of a pure-blooded North American Indian, belonging to one of the tribes of the Five Nations, whose scanty remnants now inhabit Western New York and Canada."—*Western Memorabilia.*

682 CUTTER (Benjamin and William R.). HISTORY of the TOWN of ARLINGTON, Massachusetts: formerly the Second Precinct in

Cambridge or District of Menotomy, afterward the Town of West Cambridge, 1635–1879. With a Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants of the Precinct. *Map and plates.* 8vo, cloth.
Boston, 1880

683 CRAWFORD (J. M.). MOSBY and HIS MEN: a Record of the Adventures of that renowned Partisan Ranger, John S. Mosby, Col. C. S. A. *Portraits.* 12mo, half cloth, uncut.
New York, 1867

684 CREUXIUS [DU CREUX] (P. Francis). HISTORIÆ CANADENSIS sev Novæ-Franciæ Libri Decem, Ad Annum usque Christi MDCLVI. *Large folded map and 12 plates.* 4to, morocco, gilt leaves, by *Hayday.* Parisiis: *Sceb. Cramoisy et Sceb. Mabre-Cramoisy*, 1664.

The map in this copy is a fac-simile, and, as usual, the folded plate at p. 526 is wanting.

685 CREUXIUS. The same, with an original impression of the map, but lacking the plates at pp. 22, 71 and 526. 4to, vellum.
Parisiis, 1664

686 [CREVECŒUR.]—(J. H. St. John). LETTERS from an AMERICAN FARMER; Describing Certain Provincial Situations, Manners and Customs, not generally known; and conveying some idea of the late and present Interior Circumstances of the British Colonies in North America. Written for the Information of a Friend in England. By J. Hector St. John, a Farmer in Pennsylvania. 8vo, calf. London: *Thomas Davies*, 1783

687 CREVECŒUR. VOYAGE dans la HAUTE PENSYLVANIE et dans l'Etat de New-York, par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Onéida. Traduit et publié par l'auteur des Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain. *Portrait of Washington, maps, &c.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Paris: *Crapelet*, 1801

Brinley, No. 3047. Leclerc, No. 407.

688 CROSBY (Nathan). A CROSBY FAMILY. Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch, and their Descendants, by their Grandson. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Lowell, Mass., 1877

689 CROSBY. ANNUAL OBITUARY NOTICES of EMINENT PERSONS who have died in the United States, 1857 1858. *Portraits on steel.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1858–9

690 CULLUM (Geo. W.). BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER of the Officers and Graduates of the UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, at WEST POINT, N. Y., from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to . . . 1866–67. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868

691 [CUTTER *vs.* WADDINGHAM.] ABSTRACT of the RECORD [in the Case of] Norman Cutter, Appellee, *versus* William Waddingham and others, Appellants. 8vo, half morocco. St. Louis, 1861

692 D. (A.). La GUERRE CIVILE aux États-Unis, impuissance du Nord, l'Independance du Sud inévitable, par A. D. . . . 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1862

693 [DALLAS.] PROCEEDINGS of the R. W. Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania . . . March 6th, 1865 . . . in reference to the Death of P. G. M. Brother, the Hon. George Mifflin Dallas. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1865

Presentation copy James Page, P. G. M.

694 [DALRYMPLE (Sir John).] The ADDRESS of the PEOPLE of GREAT-BRITAIN to the Inhabitants of America. 66 pp. London, 1775

An ADDRESS of the CONVENTION of the REPRESENTATIVES which met in Fishkill in 1776. Pp. 19 (title in MS.). Fishkill, 1776

ESSAYS upon the making of Salt-petre and Gun-powder. Published by Order of the Committee of Safety of the Colony of New-York. Pp. 39 (the last three in MS.). New York, 1776

Three tracts in 1 vol. 8vo, boards. 1775–6

The Fishkill Address is signed by Abraham Ten Broeck, as president of the Convention: and the Gunpowder tract by Pierre Van Courtlandt, Chairman of the Committee of Safety.

695 [DALRYMPLE.] The ADDRESS of the PEOPLE of GREAT BRITAIN to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1775

696 [DALRYMPLE.] The RIGHTS of GREAT BRITAIN Asserted against the Claims of America, being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1776

Third edition.

697 DANA (R. H., Jr.). An ADDRESS upon the LIFE and SERVICES of EDWARD EVERETT; delivered before the Municipal Authorities

and Citizens of Cambridge, February 22, 1865, by Richard H. Dana, Jr. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Cambridge, 1865

LARGE PAPER. Fifty copies only privately printed

698 DANDOLO (Marco). MARCI DANDULI ARTIUM ac. I. V. doctoris: & Equitis: Oratoris Veneti apud Serenissimum Ferdinandum Hispaniæ, etc. 4to (8 leaves), old red morocco, gilt leaves, *with the arms of the Doge Foscarini on the sides.* Neapoli, 1507

B. A. V. Add., No. 28. See verso of sixth leaf, "Insulæ inventis," &c. Another tract of minor importance is bound with the above.

699 [DANDOLO.] MARCI DANDULI ARTIUM ac. I. V. doctoris & Equitis: Oratoris Veneti apud Serenissimum Ferdinandum Hispaniæ: utriusque Siciliae, etc. Catholicum Regem Oratio. 4to (8 leaves), red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Hardy.* Neapoli, 1507

Fine copy.

Two lines in the handwriring of Fernando Columbus, at the foot of the last page, state that he purchased this copy at Rome, June, 1515.

700 DANFORTH (S.). An ASTRONOMICAL DESCRIPTION of the late COMET, or Blazing-Star, as it appeared in NEW-ENGLAND in November, December, January, and in the beginning of February, 1664, &c. Small 8vo, calf, gilt. 32 pp. Cambridge, N. E., 1666

701 DANIEL (Louis). La GUERRE aux ÉTATS-UNIS. *Map.* 8vo. Paris, 1862

702 DANKERS (J.) *and* SLUYTER (P.). JOURNAL of a VOYAGE to NEW YORK and a Tour in several of the American Colonies in 1679–80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter of Wieverd in Friesland. Translated from the Original Manuscript in Dutch for the Long Island Historical Society, and edited by Henry C. Murphy. . . . 12 *plates.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Brooklyn, 1867

LARGE PAPER. One hundred copies only printed.

"Long Island Hist. Soc. Publications," Vol. 1.

703 DANKERS *and* SLUYTER. The same on small paper. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Brooklyn, 1867

704 [DANVERS.] CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION at Danvers, Mass., June 16, 1852. *Portraits.* 8vo. Boston, 1852

705 DARBY (William). LECTURES on the DISCOVERY of AMERICA, &c. 16mo, boards, uncut (stained). Baltimore, 1828

706 DARIEN. A DEFENCE of the SCOTS SETTLEMENT at DARIEN, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it: and Arguments to prove that it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. To which is added a Description of the Country, &c. 8vo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1699

By "Philo-Caledon."

707 DARIEN. The DEFENCE of the Scots Settlement at Darien, Answered Paragraph by Paragraph. By Philo-Britan. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1699

708 DARIEN. A DEFENCE of the SCOTS abdicating DARIEN: including an Answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there. Authore Britanno sed Dunensi. 8vo, half morocco.

Printed in the Year 1700

Dedication signed "Phil. Scot."

709 [DARIEN.] A FULL and EXACT COLLECTION of all the Considerable Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, Answers, Proclamations, Declarations, Letters, and other Publick Papers, Relating to the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies . . . (1695–1700). 4to. Printed in the Year 1700

710 DARNELL (Elias). A JOURNAL . . . of the hardships, sufferings, battles, defeat and captivity of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars, commanded by General Winchester, in the years 1812–13 . . . &c. 12mo, half morocco.

Philadelphia, 1854

711 [DARTMOOR PRISON.] MESSAGE from the President [Monroe] of the United States, transmitting a Report . . . in relation to the Transactions at Dartmoor Prison . . . so far as the American Prisoners of War, there confined, were affected, &c. 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1816

712 DASSIE (C. R.). Le ROUTIER des INDES ORIENTALES et OCCIDENTALES: traitant des saisons propres à y faire Voyage: une description des Anchrages, &c., also L'ARCHITECTURE NAVALE. *Plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 4to, vellum. Paris, 1677

713 D'AUTEROCHE (Chappe). VOYAGE en CALIFORNIE pour l'Observation du Passage de Vénus sur le Disque du Soleil, le 3, Juin, 1769; contenant les observations de ce phénomene, & la description historique de la route de l'Auteur à travers le Mexique. *Large plan and three plates.* 4to, half morocco. Stained.
Paris, 1772

714 D'AUTEROCHE. A VOYAGE to CALIFORNIA, to observe the Transit of Venus . . . with an Historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico . . . also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee . . . by M. de Cassini. *Large plan of the City of Mexico.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1778

715 D[AVENPORT], J[ohn]. The PROFESSION of the FAITH of that Reverend and worthy Divine, Mr. J. D., sometimes Preacher of Stevens Coleman-Street, London. Made publiquely before the Congregation at his Admission into one of the Churches of God in New-England. Pp. 8, 4to, half morocco. London, 1642

716 D'AVEZAC (M.). RELATION AUTHENTIQUE du Voyage du Capitaine de Gonneville ès NOUVELLES TERRES des Indes . . . avec une Introduction, &c. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Paris, 1869

Presentation copy from the author.

717 [D'AVEZAC.] MARTIN HYLACOMYLUS WALTZEMÜLLER ses Ouvrages et ses Collaborateurs. Voyage d'Exploration et de Découvertes a travers quelques épitres dédicatoires préfaces et opuscules, en prose et en vers du commencement du XVIe Siècle. Notes, &c., par un Géographe Bibliophile. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1867

Presentation copy from the author.

718 DAVIE (John Constanse). LETTERS from PARAGUAY: describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres . . . &c. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1805

719 DAVIS (A.). A LECTURE on the DISCOVERY of AMERICA by the NORTHMEN, five hundred years before Columbus. . . . Fourth edition, with Additions. 8vo. 1839

A LECTURE on the ANTIQUITIES of CENTRAL AMERICA, and on the Discovery of New England by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus. . . . Sixth edition, with Additions. 8vo. 1840

2 vols., 8vo, unbound. New York, 1839–40

720 DAVIS (George Lynn-Lachlan). The DAY-STAR of AMERICAN FREEDOM; or the Birth and Early Growth of Toleration, in the Province of Maryland. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855

721 DAVIS (Jefferson). PRISON LIFE of, by John J. Craven. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1866

722 DAVIS (Richard B.). POEMS by . . . with a Sketch of his Life. 12mo, sheep. New York, 1807

The poet fell a victim to the yellow fever during the epidemic in New York, 1799.

723 DAVIS (Solomon). A PRAYER BOOK in the LANGUAGE of the SIX NATIONS of INDIANS, containing the Morning and Evening Service . . . in the Book of Common Prayer . . . &c. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1837

724 DAVIS (W. W. H.). HISTORY of the 104TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, from 1861 to 1864. 6 *plates.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1866

725 DAWSON (Henry B.). MAJOR-GENERAL ISRAEL PUTNAM. A Correspondence on this Subject with the Editor of the *Hartford Daily Post* by "Selah," of that City, and Henry B. Dawson, of White Plains, N. Y. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Morrisania, N. Y.: *Privately printed*, 1860

Only 250 copies printed. No. 213.

726 DAWSON. The SONS of LIBERTY in NEW YORK. A Paper Read before the New York Historical Society May 3, 1859. *Portrait inserted.* 8vo, half morocco. [N. Y.]: *Printed for private circulation*, 1859

727 DAWSON. ASSAULT on STONY POINT by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Prepared for the New York Historical Society and Read at its Regular Monthly Meeting, April 1, 1862. *Map and numerous fac-similes.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Morrisania, N. Y., 1863

Only 250 copies printed. No. 61.

728 DAWSON (*Editor*). DIARY of DAVID HOW, a Private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line, in the Army of the American Revolution. From the Original Manuscript. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by George Wingate Chase, and Illustrative Notes by Henry B. Dawson. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Morrisania, N. Y., 1865

250 copies only printed. No. 61. Forms Part IV. of Dawson's "Gleanings, &c."

729 DEANE (Charles). JOHN and SEBASTIAN CABOT: a Study. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Cambridge, Mass., 1886

730 DEANE. A SUMMARY of the HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND to the Time of Andros. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

Cambridge, Mass., 1886

731 DEANE (Silas). An ADDRESS to the FREE and INDEPENDENT CITIZENS of the UNITED STATES of NORTH AMERICA. 8vo, half morocco. Hartford, 1784

732 DEANE. An ADDRESS to the UNITED STATES of NORTH AMERICA. To which is added, A Letter to the Hon. Robert Morris, Esq., with Notes and Observations. By Silas Deane, Esq., late one of the Commissioners Plenipotentiary from the United States, to the Court of Versailles. 8vo, pp. (4) 95, half morocco, uncut. London: *J. Debrett*, 1784

The author's vindication of himself from a charge of mismanagement of the public money. It was reprinted at New London.

733 DE BRAHM (J. G. W.). HISTORY of the PROVINCE of GEORGIA: with Maps of Original Surveys. By John Gerar William De Brahm, His Majesty's Surveyor-General for the Southern District of North America. Now first Printed. 6 *plates*. 4to, cloth, uncut. Wormsloe, MDCCCXLIX.

Forty-nine copies privately printed, four on plate paper, of which this is one.

"Printed from a manuscript in the Library of Harvard College, for the editor, George Wymberley-Jones. It is so rare that we have seen only one ordinary paper copy sold, that at the Ingraham sale in 1851, where it brought $10.00."—J. S.

Presentation copy to "Winthrop Sargent from his friend G. Wymberley-Jones."

DE BRY'S COLLECTION OF TRAVELS AND VOYAGES TO AMERICA AND THE EAST.

734 A Set of the Great and Small Voyages. 26 vols., folio and small folio, polished calf extra, by *Bedford.*

Abstract of the Two Series in brief :

GREAT VOYAGES.

I.—HARIOT (T.). Admiranda Narratio Fida tamen, de Commodis, et Incolarum Ritibus Virginiæ. *Map of Virginia and* 28 *plates.* 1590

First edition, but with the *cum gratia, &c.*, filled in. Brunet claims the above as the first impression, never having seen the *cum gratia, &c.*, in small italics, printed on a narrow slip and pasted on the title-page.

II.—LE MOYNE de MORGUES. Brevis Narratio eorum quæ in Florida Americæ Provïcia-Gallis acciderunt. 42 *plates.* 1591

First edition.

III.—STADE (Johannes). Americae tertia pars memorabile provinciæ Brasiliæ Historiam. Addita est Narratio profectionis Joannis Lerij. *Map and* 44 *engravings in the text.* 1592

First edition, with impressions of both variations of the first title, the two variations of the escutcheon plate, both variations of the second title, the plate of Adam and Eve: the latter also in the Hariot's Virginia.

IV.—BENZONI (H.). Americae pars quarta, sive, Insignis & Admiranda Historia de reperta primùm Occidentali India à Christophoro Columbo. *Map and* 24 *plates.* 1593

First edition, with the first title duplicated and the 24 plates in both states before and after the numbers. The escutcheon plate has the six female figures (Virtues).

V.—BENZONI. Americæ pars quinta Nobilis. Secundæ sectionis. *Portrait of Columbus, map of New Spain and* 22 *plates.* 1595

First edition. 92 (82) pages. The foot-notes in Roman, the numbering of the plates also in Roman.

VI.—BENZONI. Americae pars sexta. Sectio tertia. *Map of America, plan of Cusco and* 28 *plates.* 1596

First edition, with both variations of the second title.

VII.—SCHMIDEL. Americæ Pars VII. VERISSIMA ET JNCUNDISSIMA descriptio præcipuarum quarundam Indiæ regionum & Insularum, quæ quidem nullis ante hæc tempora visæ cognitæque, iam primum ab Ulrico Fabro. 1599, &c.

First edition, with plate on p. 7. The plates which belong to this part are the first three included in the eighteen plates of the following volume.

VIII.—[RALEIGH'S GUIANA, &c.] Americæ pars VIII. continens Primo, Descriptionem trium Itinerum Nobilissimi et fortissimi equitis Francisci Draken, qui peragrato primum universo terrarum orbe, postea cum nobilissimo Equite Johanne Hauckens. Secundo, iter nobilissimi Equitis Thomæ Candisch, Tertio, Gualtheri Ralegh. 1599, &c.

First edition, with the two small maps on duplicate leaves, in addition to the usual pages, 78 of first part and 3 of the second. Also the large map of Guiana and 18 plates preceded by a second title.

IX.—[ACOSTA (J de).] Americæ Nono & postrema Pars: de Novi Orbis Natura, &c. Addita est tertio Navigatio recens, quam 4, navium praefectus Olevier à Noort. 1602. [*Map of the Strait of Magellan and* 39 (25–14) *plates.*]

First edition, with all the sub-titles.

X.—[VESPUCIUS, HAMOR and JOHN SMITH.] Americæ pars decima : qua continentur,

I. Duæ Navigationes Dn. Americi Vesputii.

II. Solida narratio de moderno provinciæ Virginiæ Raphe Hamor.

III. Vera descriptio Novæ Anglæ, à Capitaneo Johanne Schmidt. 1619

[*Map of the Phillippine Islands and* 12 *plates.*]

Earliest impression, with the initial H at page 21 printed upside down.

XI.—[SCHOUTEN and SPILBERGEN.] Americæ pars undecima : seu Descriptio Admirandi Itineris a Guillielmo Schouten Hollando pis, atque iconibus in æs incisis jam primùm illustrata. Opera. [9 *plates and* 2 *maps.*] 1619

[SECOND TITLE.] Appendix seu Admirandæ Navigationis a Georgio a Spilbergen. [20 *plates.*] 1620

The vignette on the title-page of the first part reappears as plate I. of the same part.

XII. [HERRARA.] Novi Orbis pars duodecima sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, auctore Antonio de Herrara . . . accesserunt et aliorum Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptiones, uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellanicum succincta narratio, Quibus cohærent Paralipomena Americæ. [14 *maps and* 19 *plates.*] 1624

The above is another exception to the statement by Camus in reference to the plate at folio 130 being covered by the correct illustration or separate slip.

XIII.—[NEW ENGLAND, &c.] Decima Tertia Pars Historiæ Americanæ.

I. Novæ Angliæ, Virginiæ, Brasiliæ, Guianæ, & insulæ Bermudæ.

II. Terræ Australis incognitæ.

III. Expugnationis urbis S. Salvatoris & Sinus Omnium Sanctorum ab Hollandis factæ, & quomodo Hispani.

IV. Novi Mexici, Cibolæ, Cinaloæ, Quiviræ, rerumq memorabilium, quæ in Yucutan, Guatimala, Fonduris, & Panama, &c.

V. Navigationis Hollandorum per universum orbem, duce Jacobo Eremita.

VI. Classis Hispanicæ prædivitis ab Hollandis, duce Petro. Heinio.

VII. Urbis Olindæ de Fernambucco in Brasilia ab Hollandis, duce Henrico Cornelio Lonckio. 1634

[*Nine large and* 21 *small maps and plates, the latter printed in the text*].

SMALL VOYAGES.

First Part.

I.—[PIGAFETTA.] Regnum | Congo | hoc est | Vera Descri | ptio Regni Afri | cani, quod tam ab in | colis quam Lusitanis. | Congus appellatur | per | Philippum Pigafetam | olim ex Edoardi Lopez acroamatis | lingua Italica excerpta. 1598

COLLATION: Engraved title. Dedicatory Epistle, 3 pages, with coat-of-arms on the first. Preface three pages—two maps of Congo and one of Northern Africa—pages 1–60—Index 6 pages—Blank leaf—title-page to plates. "Icones quibus ad Maiorem lectoris recreationem, &c." 14 *plates.*

First Part, with Appendix.—2d Ed.

[PIGAFETTA.] Regnum | Congo. 1624

Same as the first edition, with the addition of the following:

Appendix Regni | Congo. | Qua continentur naviga | tiones quinque Samuelis Brunonis. 1625

COLLATION: Engraved title—dedication three pages—preface 2 pages—Greek verses signed I. L. Gottfridus, 1 page—pages 1–86. The eleven engravings are printed on the following pages: 4, 7, 17, 38, 39, 43, 45, 49, 51, 56, 61, 71; that on page 17 having previously appeared in the first part as No. 13.

II.—[LINDSCHOTEN.] II Pars | Indiæ Orientalis, | in qua | Johan. Hugonis Lintscotani | Navigatio in Orientem. 1599

COLLATION: Engraved title—Preface 4 pages—Dedication 3 pages—blank page—Lintscotani Præfatio ad Lectoren, with portrait, 2 pages—pages 1–114—Index 4 pages—title. Icones Vivae, Verae et Genvinae, &c.—38 plates.

Plate 37 is a double-page, and plate 6 has already appeared on page 49 of

the Appendix to the First Part. A map of Mozambique follows page 18; the islands of Java, Sumatra and Borneo at page 51, followed by the map "Descriptio Hydrographica" (which properly belongs to page 54, part 3); map of Goa, page 72, and plate of metallic currency at page 97.

III.—[LINDSCHOTEN.] Tertia Pars | Indiæ Orientalis.
I. Secunda pars navigationum à Joanne Hugone Lint | schotano.
II. Navigatio Hollandorum in insulas Orientales.
II. Tues navigationes Hollandorum in modò dictam Indiam per Septen | trionalem seu glacialem Oceanum. 1601

COLLATION: Engraved title—"Benevolo Lectori," 4 pages—pages 1–170, with the maps at pages 31, 32, 40 and 128—Second title—plates 1 to 58 (minus 17 and 18), map of Nova Zembla on reverse of plate 58—description of the map and colophon, 1 leaf.

Plate 1 has been used as before on 56 of the Appendix; plate 3 on page 71, and plate 7 on page 45 of the same book. Plate 28 is numbered XXIIX., and is a repetition of No. 24.

IV.—[LINDSCHOTEN.] Pars Quarta | Indiæ Orientalis | qua Primum varij generis Animalia, Fructus, Arbores: accuratè describuntur | Per | Joannem Hugonem Lintzchotanum | Secundo: Novissima Hollandorum in Indiam Orientalem | navigatio, 1598 suscepta. 1601

COLLATION: Title in engraved border—Dedication—Preface—3 pages and a blank—text 1 to 111—title—plates 1 to 21.

V.—Indiæ Orientalis | quâ continetur | Vera & accurata descriptio universa navigationis illius, quam | Hollandi cum octonis navibus interras Orientales. 1601

The spelling of the word Orientalis seems to identify this as the second edition, but as the plates are all printed on separate pages it is more probably the first.

COLLATION: Title, in engraved border—preface 2 leaves—text 1 to 60—title to plates—plates 1–20.

VI.—Veram et Histo | ricam Descriptionem | Auriferi Regni Guineæ, ad Africam | pertinentis, quod alias littas de mina vo | cant, continens. 1604

COLLATION: Title, with Vignette—Dedicatory Epistle 2 l.—pp. 1 to 127. (rev. blank)—title to plates dated 1603—plates 1 to 26.

In the above copy are two impressions of plate III., one with eleven lines of text under the plate, the other twelve. Plate II. is also numbered III.

The vignette on the title is the same as in part 1 of the Grand Voyages, and the question raised in the Huth catalogue respecting the number of ships, is easily decided by an analysis of the sails: though the peculiar rig of the stern ship might easily lead to the mistake of placing a third sail to make the fore sail of the second.

VII.—Navigationes duas, | Primam, triam Annorum, à Georgis Spilbergio, trium, navium præfecto, Ann. 1601. ex Selandia in Indiam | Orientalem susceptam : |
Alteram, novem Annorum, à Casparo Balby, 1579. ex Alepo Babyloniam versus | & inde porro ad regnum Pegu usque continuatam, | continens. | 1606

COLLATION : Title in engraved border—Dedication 1 l—pp. 1–26—Title to plates—plates 1 to 22. The pagination of the text is faulty : p. 50 is numbered 54, 59 is numbered 69, pp. 91 and 92 are omitted, and 95 and 96 duplicated.

Plates 8 (plan of "Candy") and 9 (map of "Celon") are double-paged.

This copy has the arms of Archbp. Swichard at the head of the Dedication.

In some copies the arms in part VI. is repeated.

VIII.—Navigationes Quinque, | Primam, à Jacobo Neccio, ab Anno 1600, usque | ad Annum 1603. |
Secundam, à Johanne Hermanno de Bree, | ab Anno 1602, usq ad Annum 1604. |
Tertiam, à Cornelio Nicolai, Annis quatuor. |
Quartam à Cornelio de Vena, duobus Annis. |
Quintam sub Stephano de Hagen tribus Annis, | in Indiam Orientalem susceptus & peractas continens. | 1607

COLLATION : Title in engraved border—Lectori pp. 3–5—Preface pp. 6–12—text pp. 13–114 (p. 63 numbered 84, and 79–89) blank leaf—title to plates—plates 1 to 18, of which plates 12, 13 and 18 are double-paged.

IX.—Historicam Descriptionem Na | vigationes ab Hollandes & Selandis in Indiam Orienta | lem sub imperio Petri-Guilielmi Verhussii, Continens : | Addita, omnium, quæ hoc tempore eis obtigerunt, | annotatione. | 1612

COLLATION.—Title, in engraved border, with the word "Architectura" in top panel—Lectori 1 l—map of Helena—pp. 1–49, reverse of last leaf blank—blank leaf—title to plates—Lectori 1 l.—reverse blank—plates 1–12, followed by a chart of Mozambique—title to Supplement—pp. 1–30—title to "Colloquia Latina-Malaica"—pp. 33–88—blank leaf—title to plates—plates 1–5.

X.—Historica Relatio sive | Descriptio Novi ad Aquilo | nem transitus, supra terras Americanas | in Chinam atq Japonem ducturi, quemadmodum is | ab Henrico Hudsono. Terra nempè Australi inco | gnita à Capitaneo quodam Petro-Ferdinando | de Quir, &c. 1613

COLLATION.—Title in engraved border—Lectori pp. 3–7—8th page blank—text pp. 9–32—3 maps—title to plates—plates 1–3.

XI.—I. Duarum navigationum, quas jussu Emanuelis Portugaliæ, Regis in Indiam Orien | talem Ann. 1501. Dn Americus Veputius instituit, historia. |

II. Vera atque hactenus inaudita Angli cujusdam relatio, qui nave quadam, cui Ascens | sionis nomen. in extremam. Indiæ Orientalis oram Cambajam Vectus.

III. Descriptio regionis Spitzbergæ ; additâ simul relatione injuriarum, quas Ann. 1613. -a | lii piscatores ab Anglis perpessi sunt. 1619

COLLATION.—Title, with portrait of Oliver a Nort—Lectorî pp. 3–4—text, pp. 5–62—second title—plates 1–10.

XII.—HISTORIARUM | ORIENTALIS | INDIÆ. | Tomus XII. | In tres Libros Tractatus distributus | Quorum.

PRIMUS. Continet descriptiones Chorographicas & Topographicas Regnorum, Provinciarum, Insularum, Ur | bium, Castellorum, Emporiorum ; Montium atque Fluviorum, totius illius Continentis, quæ vulgo Orientalis In | diæ.

SECUNDUS. Habet Narationes exquisitas aliquot Navigationum & Expeditionum Marinarum, ab Anglis Ba | tavisque potissimum, in omnes illas Orientis & Austri partes susceptarum, ut & præliorum aliquot navalium vario | eventu commissorum : quibus accessit Periplus Orbis Terræ, à Jacobo Eremita.

TERTIUS tribuitur descriptioni quarundam Septentrionalium Regionum atque Insularum. 1628

COLLATION.—Title—Preface, 1 leaf—pp. 1–208. Map of Hindostan at p. 10, and China, p. 63. Etchings (14), on pp. 26, 31, 91, 94, 95, 97, 130, 132, 134, 147, 152, 160, 163 and 202. P. 43 is numbered 34, and 132 and 133 are numbered 32 and 33.

735 DECLARATION of INDEPENDENCE, by the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. May 1st, 1776. [Edited by H. B. Dawson.] 8vo, half morocco. Morrisania, 1862

736 DECLARATION by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the Causes and Necessity of taking up Arms, &c. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1775

☞ See Dalrymple's answer.

737 DE COSTA (B. F.). The PRE-COLUMBIAN DISCOVERY of AMERICA by the NORTHMEN, illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sagas. Edited with Notes and a General Introduction by B. F. De Costa. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1868

738 [DE FOREST (T. R.).] OLDEN TIME in NEW-YORK by those Who Knew. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1833

739 DEFENCE (The) of the TREATY which Mr. Jay was charged to negotiate with Great Britain. 8vo, half morocco.

Twenty-two chapters, pp. 138; minus title-page.

740 [DEFOE (Daniel).] The HISTORY of the principal Discoveries and Improvements in the several Arts and Sciences; particularly the great Branches of Commerce, Navigation and Plantation in all Parts of the Known World. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1727

Chapter IX. treats of "the Knowledge of America, discover'd by the Carthaginians," being "lost to the World," by the overthrow and destruction of Carthage by the Romans.

741 DELAFIELD, JR. (John). An INQUIRY into the ORIGIN of the ANTIQUITIES of AMERICA . . . with an Appendix . . . by James Lakey. 10 *plates, some colored, and a large fac-simile Mexican picture MS.* 4to, half morocco. New York, 1839

742 [DELAVILLE (Abbé).] ÉTAT PRÉSENT de la PENSILVANIE où l'on trouve le Détail de se qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du Général Braddock jusju'à la prise d'Oswego. *Map.* 8vo, calf.
s. l. 1756

Also in this volume, "Actes de ce qui sèst passé de plus Remarquable a la Diète de Suédé des 1755-6, &c." s. l. 1756.

743 [DE-LA-WARRE (Thomas West, *Lord*).] The RELATION of the Right Honourable the LORD DE-LA-WARRE, Lord Governour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie, planted in Virginea. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1611

Fine copy.

744 [DE-LA-WARRE.] The RELATION of the Right Honourable the LORD DE-LA-WARRE, Lord Governour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie, planted in Virginea. 4to, half morocco.
London, 1611, *rep.* New York, 1868

One of 20 copies (No. 16) privately printed in fac-simile, from the above original edition.

745 DELEPIERRE (Octave). ANALYSE des TRAVAUX de la Société des Philobiblion de Londres. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
Londres, 1862

Only 300 copies printed.

☞ See p. 60 "Correspondance au sujet de William Penn."

746 DE LOLME (J. L.). The CONSTITUTION of ENGLAND; or, an Account of the English Government. . . . New Edition. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut edges. Name scratched from title. London, 1789

Large paper copy.
☞ American Colonies, p. 522, &c.

747 DEL RIO (Don Antonio). DESCRIPTION of the RUINS of an ANCIENT CITY, discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala, in SPANISH AMERICA; translated . . . [and] followed by Teatro Critico Americano; or, a critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans by Dr. Paul Felix Cabrera. 17 *plates.* 4to, half calf. London, 1822

748 DEMOCRAT (The); or, INTRIGUES and ADVENTURES of JEAN le NOIR, from his Inlistment as a Drummer in General Rochambeau's Army, and arrival at Boston, . . . 1795, &c. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. New York: *James Rivington*, 1795

749 DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION (Official Proceedings of the), held in 1860, at Charleston and Baltimore. . . . Prepared by John G. Parkhurst. 8vo, half calf. Cleveland, 1860

750 "DEMOPHILUS." The GENUINE PRINCIPLES of the ANCIENT SAXON, or English Constitution. Carefully collected from the best authorities; with some Observations on their Peculiar Fitness for the United Colonies in General, and Pennsylvania in Particular. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1776

751 DENISON (Frederic). WESTERLY (Rhode Island) and its Witnesses for Two Hundred and Fifty Years, 1626–1876. Including Charlestown, Hopkinton and Richmond, until their Separate Organization, with the principal points of their subsequent history. *Portraits, maps, &c.* 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1878

752 DENTON (D.). A Brief Description of New-York: Formerly Called New-Netherlands. With the Places thereunto Adjoyning. Together with the Manner of its Scituation, Fertility of the Soyle, Healthfulness of the Climate, and the Commodities thence produced. Also Some Directions and Advice to such as shall go thither: an Account of what Commodities they shall take with

them; The Profit and Pleasure that may accrew to them thereby. Likewise A Brief Relation of the Customs of the *Indians* there. By Daniel Denton. 4to, vellum.

London: *Printed for John Hancock, at the first Shop in Popes-Head-Alley in Cornhil at the three Bibles, and William Bradley at the three Bibles in the Minories*, 1670

Fine tall copy of this excessively rare book. The Menzies copy sold for the exceedingly low figure of $220, probably on account of the date being in facsimile. The date and the three words preceding the date was omitted in the Gowans reprint.

753 DENTON. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION of NEW YORK, formerly called New Netherlands, with the Places Thereunto Adjoining. Likewise a Brief Relation of the Customs of the Indians there. A New Edition, with an Introduction and Copious Historical Notes. By Gabriel Furman. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1845

754 DESIMONDI (C.). INTORNO al FIORENTINO GIOVANNI VERRAZZANO, scopritore in nome della Francia di Regioni nell' America Settentrionale [with the Appendice]. Also, INTORNO a GIOVANNI CABOTO, &c. 3 vols., small folio, boards. Geneva, 1881

755 DETAIL of some PARTICULAR SERVICES performed in AMERICA, during the Years 1776–1779. . . . Supposed to be chiefly taken from the Journal kept on board of the Ship Rainbow, Commanded by Sir Geo. Collier. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1835

Privately printed for Ithiel Town from the original MS. Brinley, 4002.

756 DETECTIO FRETI HUDSONI, or Hessel Gerritsz's Collection of Tracts by Himself, Massa and De Quir on the N. E. and W. Passage, Siberia and Australia. Reproduced, with the Maps, . . . in Dutch and Latin, after the Editions of 1612 and 1613. Augmented with a new English Translation by Fred John Millard . . . and an Essay on the Origin and Design of this Collection by S. Muller. . . . *Maps and woodcuts.* 4to, boards, uncut.

Amsterdam, 1878

757 DEUBER (Prof.). GESCHIEDENIS der SCHEEPVAART in den Atlantischen Oceaan; ten bewyze van de bekendheid van Amerika, en van het Kompas in de oudste tyden; benevens het eigen berigt van Christoffel Colombus over zyne Eerste Reize. 8vo, vellum, uncut. Rotterdam, 1819

758 DEWITT (Thomas). A DISCOURSE delivered in the North Reformed Dutch Church in the City of New York on the Last Sabbath in August, 1856. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857

759 DICKENSON (J.). GOD'S | PROTECTING PROVIDENCE, | Man's | Surest Help and Defence, | in Times of greatest Difficulty, and | the most eminent Danger, evidenced in the | remarkable Deliverance of Robert | Barrow, with divers other Persons, | from the devouring Waves of the Sea, | amongst which they suffered Shipwreck ; and also from the cruel devouring Jaws | of the inhuman Canibals of Florida. | Faithfully related by one of the persons concern'd therein, Jonathan Dickenson. | The Fourth Edition. | Post 8vo, half morocco. Title backed. London, 1759

760 [DICKINSON (John).] The late REGULATIONS respecting the BRITISH COLONIES on the CONTINENT of AMERICA considered. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1766

761 [DICKINSON.] LETTRES d'un FERMIER de PENSYLVANIE, aux Habitants de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Traduites de l'Anglois. Small 8vo, calf. Amsterdam, 1769

762 [DICKINSON.] LETTERS from a FARMER in PENNSYLVANIA, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1774

763 DICKINSON. POLITICAL WRITINGS. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Wilmington, 1801

The subscription copy of Nathl. Potter. Brinley, 4006.

764 [DICKINSON.] POLITICS for AMERICAN FARMERS (20 Tracts), and Politics for Mechanics (5 Tracts). 12mo, half morocco. Washington City, 1807

765 DIEGO DE LANDA. RELATION des choses de YUCATAN. Text Espagnol et Traduction Française en regard comprenant les signes du Calendrier et de l'Alphabet Hieroglyphique de la Langue Maya . . . par Brasseur de Bourbourg. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1864

Ramirez, No. 125.

766 DIERVILLE. RELATION du VOYAGE du PORT ROYAL de l'ACADIE ou de la NOUVELLE FRANCE . . . les Manières des dif

férentes Nations, Sauvages . . . Relation, on a ajouté le Détail d'un combat donné entre les François & les Acadiens, contre les Anglois. 12mo, boards. Rouen, 1708

This little work was first written in verse, but the author was wisely advised to substitute prose whenever the muse had been unusually unkind.

767 DIERE'VILLE. RELATION du VOYAGE du PORT ROYAL de l'ACADIE ou de la NOUVELLE FRANCE. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half calf. Amsterdam, 1710

768 DIERE'VILLE. RELATION du VOYAGE du PORT ROYAL, &c. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1710

At the end is bound "Voyages d'un Philosophe ou Observations sur les Mœurs & les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amerique [pp. 136]. Yverdon, 1768.

769 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal). HISTORIA VERDADERA de la CONQUISTA de la NUEVA-ESPAÑA . . . sacada a luz por . . . Alonso Ramon. *Printed title.* Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Madrid, 1632

First edition.

770 [DIAZ.] HISTORIA VERDADERA de la CONQUISTA de la NUEVA-ESPAÑA. Folio, calf. Madrid, 1632

771 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO. HISTORIA VERDADERA de la CONQUISTA de la NUEVA-ESPAÑA . . . sacada a luz por . . . Alonso Remon. *Engraved title.* Folio, purple levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Madrid, 1632

Second and best edition; at least, so considered, because of the additional chapter (212) at the end, which had not previously appeared, and which contains an account of the signs and marvels which had been seen by the Indians before the arrival of the Spaniards. This chapter, *el ultimo del original*, had been omitted by the editor when first printing the narrative, as one containing matters of which the author could not say, as of all the rest, *quorum pars magna fui*. The two editions, which are really distinct publications, and not merely two issues of one, are generally said to have been printed in the same year.

772 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO. The TRUE HISTORY of the CONQUEST of MEXICO . . . Translated from the original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. *Map.* 4to, half calf, gilt. London, 1800

773 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO. The MEMOIRS of . . . written by himself, containing a true and full account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated . . . by J. I. Lockhart. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, antique. London, 1844

774 [DINWIDDIE.] The OFFICIAL RECORDS of ROBERT DINWIDDIE, Lieutenant Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751–1758, now first printed from the Manuscript in the collection of the Virginia Historical Society, with an Introduction and Notes by R. A. Brock. *Portrait of W. W. Corcoran.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Richmond, Va., 1883

775 DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Being the Letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, John Adams, John Jay, Arthur Lee, William Lee, Ralph Izard, Francis Dana, William Carmichael, Henry Laurens, John Laurens, M. Dumas, and others, concerning the Foreign Relations of the United States . . . Edited by Jared Sparks. 12 vols., 8vo, sheep.

Boston, 1829–30

776 DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA from the Signing of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, 10th September, 1783, to the Adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789 . . . 7 vols., 8vo, sheep.

City of Washington, 1833–4

777 DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, &c., 1776–1789. New Edition. 9 vols., 8vo, sheep.

Washington, 1857

778 DISCOVERY (A) of a Large, Rich and Plentiful Country in the NORTH AMERICA; Extending above 4,000 Leagues, wherein, by a very short Passage, lately found out, thro' the *Mer Barmejo* into the South Sea, by which a considerable Trade might be carry'd on, as well in the Northern as the Southern Parts of America. Pp. 36. 8vo, half morocco. London, n. d.

779 DISPUTE with AMERICA, considered in a Series of Letters from a Cosmopolite to a Clergyman. 8vo, half morocco. Last leaf defective. London, [1812]

780 DIVERSI AVISI [ET NUOVI AVISI] particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo riceuuti, dall' anno 1551, sino al 1558 dalli Reverendi padri della compagnia di Giesu. Dove s'intende delli Paesi delle genti, & costumi loro, & la grande conversione di molti popoli, che hanno riceuuto il lume della santa fede, & religione Christiana. Tradotti nuovamente dalla lingua Spagnuola nella Italiana. (2 vols. in 1.) 8vo, vellum. Venetia, 1559

781 DIX (John A.). SPEECHES and OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864

782 DOBRIZHOFFER (Martin). ACCOUNT of the ABIPONES, an equestrian People of Paraguay. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1822

Translated by Sara Coleridge. There is no work which contains so full, so faithful, and so lively account of the S. American tribes.

783 DOCUMENTI AUTENTICI (Sommari di) citati nel Supplemento alle riflessioni e all' appendice de' Portoghesi. 8vo, calf. Genova, 1760

An account of Paraguay.

784 DODGE (Richard Irving). The PLAINS of the GREAT WEST and their Inhabitants : being a Description of the Plains, Game, Indians, &c , of the great North American Desert. *Map and woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1877

785 DODGE (Robert). REPORT . . . of the memorable FIRST REUNION of the DODGE FAMILY in America . . . *Coat-of-arms in gold and colors.* 8vo. New York, 1879

786 [DOLCE (Ludovico).] LE TRASFORMATIONI. 43 *woodcut illustrations.* 4to, vellum. Venetia, 1553

On verso of 6th leaf, see small globe with inscription : "Strecho de Magallanes."

787 DOMENECH (Abbé Em.). SEVEN YEARS' RESIDENCE in the GREAT DESERTS of NORTH AMERICA. *Colored map,* 58 *woodcuts, &c.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf extra. London, 1860

788 DOMENECH. LA VÉRITÉ sur le LIVRE des SAUVAGES. 10 *plates of Indian hieroglyphics.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1861

789 DONCK. BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEW-NEDERLANT (Ghelijck het tegenwoordigh in Staet is), Begrijpende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Lant ; mitsgaders de proffijtelijcke ende gewenste toevallen, die aldaer tot onderhout der Menschen soo uyt haer selven als van buyten ingebracht), gevonden worden. Als mede de maniere en onghemeyne eygenschappen vande Wilden ofte Naturellen vanden Lande. Ende een bysonder verhael vanden wonderlijcken, Aert end het Weesen der

Bevers, daer Noch by Gevoeght is een Discours over de gelegentheyt van Nieuw Nederlandt, tusschen een Nederlandts Patriot, ende een Nieuw Nederlander. Beschreven door Adriaen vander Donck . . . *View* (*p.* 9) *of New York.* 4to, morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* l'Aemsteldam, 1655

First edition. The view of Manhattan does not occur in the second edition. It is the first engraved view of New York, originally put forth in 1651.

790 [DONCK.] BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUW-NEDERLANT (Gelijck het tegenwoordigh in Staet is), Begrijpende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Landt; mitsgaders de proffijtelijcke ende gewenste toevallen, die aldaer tot onderhoudt der Menschen (soo uyt haer selven als van buyten inngebracht), gevonden worden. Als me de maniere en ongemeyne Eygenschappen vande Wilden ofte Naturellen vanden Lande. Ende een bysonder verhael vanden wonderlijcken Aert ende het Weesen der Bevers. Dær noch by-gevoeght is Een Discours over de gelegentheyt van Nieuw-Nederlandt tusschen een Nederlandts Patriot, ende een Nieuw Nederlander. Beschreven door Adriaen van der Donck, Beyder Rechten Doctoor, die tegenwoordigh noch in Nieuw-Nederlandt is. En hier achter by gevoeght Het voordeeligh Reglement vande Ed: Hoog. Achtbare Heeren de Heeren de Burgermeesteren deser Stede, betreffende de saken van Nieuw-Nederlandt. Den tweden Druck. Met een pertinent Kærtje van t' zelve Landt verçiert en van veel druck-fouten guseyvert. *t' Aemsteldam, By Evert Nieuwenhof, Boeckverkooper, woonende op 't Ruslandt, in't Schrift-Boeck, Anno* 1656. *Met Privilegie voor* 15 *Jaren. Map.* 4to, morocco, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.*

This second edition contains a map which is not in the first. The map is entitled "Nova Belgica, sive Nieuw Nederlandt," and is copied from the rare map of N. J. Vischer. See Asher's list of the "Maps and Charts of N. Netherland," p. 12, Article 9. The "Conditien" is wanting.

"A very large part of this rare work is devoted to a description of the natives of the New Netherlands. Van der Donck arrived in New Amsterdam in 1642. He served as the Sheriff of the colony of Rennselaerwyck, and purchased an estate on the Hudson, near the site of the village of Yonkers. A division of the work before us, found on page 52, is entitled, "Of the Manners and peculiar Customs of the Natives of the New-Netherlands." This is subdivided into twenty-two sections, each treating of some of the peculiarities of the savages of the State of New York. The treatise possesses an interest beyond its rarity, in being the relation of an educated man regarding the Indians of the island and neighborhood of New York. The work was translated by Gen. J. Johnson, and printed in the sixth volume of the New York Historical Society."—FIELD.

791 DONKIN (Major). MILITARY COLLECTIONS and Remarks. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1777

Very rare, but the note on p. 190 mutilated, as usual.

792 [DORR'S REBELLION, 1842.] INTERFERENCE of the EXECUTIVE in the Affairs of RHODE ISLAND. Report 546, House of Representatives. 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1845

793 DOUGLASS (W.). A SUMMARY, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements and Present State of the BRITISH SETTLEMENTS in NORTH AMERICA . . . By William Douglass, M.D. . . . 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1760

An exact reprint of the Boston edition of 1749.

794 [DOWNING (Sir George).] VERSCHEYDE BRIEVEN Antwoorden en andere Documenten van haer Ho. Mog: de Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden. Tot Refutatie Van verscheyde Brieven en Memorialen so van den Koning van Grootbrittangien, &c. 4to, vellum, pp. 44. Amsterdam, 1662

Downing has been charged with bringing about the war between England and Holland, from 1664 to 1667, in the course of which New Netherland was wrested from the Dutch. He was one of the earliest Harvard pupils.

795 DOWNING. RESOLUTIE Van de Heeren Staten Generael Der Vereenichde Nederlandtse Provincien. Raeckende de twee Schepen de *Bonne Esperance* ende *Bonne Adventure* . . . 31 Augusti, 1662. 4to, vellum, pp. 4. 1662

796 [DOWNING.] A DISCOURSE written by Sir George Downing . . . vindicating His Royal Master [Chas. II.] from the Insolencies of a Scandalous Libel, Printed under the Title of [An Extract out of the Register of the States General of the United Provinces, &c.]. 4to, half morocco. London, 1664

797 DOWNING. ANTWOORT Van de Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten Generael Der Vereenighde Nederlanden aen den Heer Downing . . . 15 September, 1664. 4to, vellum, pp. 11. Middleburg, 1664

798 DOWNING. MEMORIE Van de Bewint-Hebberen der West-Indische Compagnie ter Kamer van Amsteldam . . . 21 Julii 1664. Aen de Ho. Mog. Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden Nessens een be-eedigde verklaring van Andries Cornelissen Vertholen, &c. 4to, vellum, pp. 8. Amsteldam, 1664

799 DOWNING. MEMORIE Van de Heere Gorge Downing . . . Overgegeven aen de Heeren Staten Generael Der Vereenighde Nederlanden, Den 30 December, 1664. 4to, vellum, pp. 11. 1664

800 DOWNING. ANTWOORDT van de Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten Generael defer Vereenigde Nederlanden, Op de Memorie Van de Heer Downing . . . Op de Memorie Van de Heer Conte d'Estrades . . . 17 July, 1664 [in English and French]. 4to, vellum, pp. 11. Rotterdam, 1664

801 DOWNING. DEN TOESTANT der Swevende Verschillen Tuschen, De Ooost ende West-Indische Compagnien van Engelant, ende van de Vereenighde Nederlanden. 4to, vellum, pp. 22. Naer de Copye, 1664

802 DOWNING. SOMMIERE AENTEYCKENINGE ende Deductie Ingestelt By de . . . Staten Generael . . . op de lest-ingediende Memorie van den Heere George Downing, &c. 4to, vellum, pp. 42. Graven-Hage, 1665

Contains a deduction of the Dutch title to New Netherland to prove that Charles II. had no right to occupy that country.

803 DOWNING. VERDERE AENTEYCKENINGE of Duplyque, Op seeckere Replyque: . . . jegens de Remarques vande Gedeputeerden van de Ho: Mog: Heeren Staten Genereal der Vereenighde Nederlanden . . . Memorie van den 30 December, 1664. 4to, green morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Platt*, pp. 176. (Haghe), 1666

804 DOWNING. VERDERE AENTEYCKENINGE of Duplyque, Op seeckere Replyque, &c. 4to, vellum, uncut, pp. 260. Graven-Hage, 1666

Original edition.

805 DRAKE (Daniel). NATURAL and STATISTICAL VIEW, or PICTURE of CINCINNATI and the Miami Country . . . with an Appendix containing Observations on the late Earthquakes, &c. *Map and plan.* 12mo, calf. Cincinnati, 1815

806 DRAKE (Sir Francis). THE WORLD ENCOMPASSED by: being His next Voyage to that to *Nombre de Dios*, formerly imprinted; Carefully collected out of the Notes of Master Francis Fletcher, &c. 4to, polished calf extra, by *Pratt*. London, 1635

Margins restored.

807 DRAKE. SIR FRANCIS DRAKE REVIVED: Who is or may be a Pattern to stirre up all Heroicke and active Spirits of these Times, to benefit their Countrey and eternize their Names by like Noble Attempts. Being a Summary and a true Relation of foure severall Voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West-Indies. *Portrait (mounted) and four title-pages.* 4to, half russia.
London: *Bourne*, 1653

808 DRAKE (Joseph Rodman). THE CULPRIT FAY, and other Poems. *Portrait and engraved title.* 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1835

809 [DRAKE (Samuel G.).] BIOGRAPHY and HISTORY of the INDIANS of NORTH AMERICA; comprising a General Account of them, and Details in the Lives of all the most distinguished Chiefs, and others, who have been noted among the various Nations upon the Continent. Also a History of their Wars; their Manners and Customs; and the most celebrated Speeches of their Orators, from their first being known to Europeans to the Present Time. Likewise exhibiting an Analysis of the most Distinguished, as well as Absurd Authors, who have written upon the great question of the first peopling of America. By Samuel G. Drake. Third Edition, with . . . Additions . . . Corrections and . . . Engravings. 8 *plates (some plates inserted)*. 8vo, half calf, gilt. Boston, 1834

810 DRAKE. The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BOSTON, the Capital of Massachusetts, and Metropolis of New England, from its Settlement in 1630 to the year 1770, also, an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England, with Notes, Critical and Illustrative. *With 43 steel plates, 134 fac-simile autographs and 125 woodcuts, &c.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1857

Of this folio impression of the Second Edition only 101 copies were printed, of which this is No. 79. The portrait of the author (on India paper) was only included in this impression.

811 DRAKE. RESULT of some RESEARCHES among the BRITISH ARCHIVES for information relative to the FOUNDERS of NEW ENGLAND made in the years 1858, 1859 and 1860. Third edition. *Large map and 4 portraits.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1865

Only 75 copies printed this size. No. 57.

812 DRAYTON (John). MEMOIRS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, from its Commencement to the Year 1776, inclusive; as relating to the State of South Carolina; and occasionally refering to the States of North-Carolina and Georgia. *Portrait and large plan.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.
Charleston, 1821

813 DRAYTON (John). A VIEW of SOUTH CAROLINA, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. 3 *maps and* 3 *plates.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Charleston, 1802

814 [DRED SCOTT.] REPORT of the DECISION . . . in the CASE of DRED SCOTT versus JOHN F. A. SANDFORD (*sic*) . . . By Benjamin C. Howard. 8vo, half calf. Washington, 1857

"At time of decision of this case Dred Scott belonged to me."—Note by Mr. BARLOW.

815 DROWNE (Solomon). JOURNAL of a CRUISE in the Fall of 1780 in the Private-Sloop of War, Hope: with Notes by H. T. Drowne. Folio, half morocco. New York, 1872

Only 25 copies printed.

A juvenile typographical effort by Masters H. R. Drowne and C. L. Moreau, for private distribution, with their portraits.

816 [DRYAND (Joan).] ANNULORUM trium diversi generis Instrumentorum Astronomicorum, &c. *Woodcuts.* 4to, vellum. Title hinged. Marp., 1537

817 DRYDEN (John). The INDIAN EMPEROUR; or, The Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards: being the Sequel of the Indian Queen. 4to, half morocco. London, 1681

818 DUBOCCAGE (Madame). LA COLUMBIADE, ou la Foi Porté au Nouveau Monde. Poëme. *Portrait and* 10 *plates.* Paris, 1756

819 DUKE (B. W.). HISTORY of MORGAN'S CAVALRY. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1867

Presentation copy from the author, with autograph.

820 DUMMER (Jer.). A DEFENCE of the NEW ENGLAND CHARTERS. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1721

821 [DUMONT.] MEMOIRES HISTORIQUES sur la LOUISIANE, contenant ce qui y est arrivé de plus mémorable depuis l'année 1687, jusqu'à

présent ; avec l'établissement de la Colonie Françoise dans cette Province de l'Amerique Septentrionale, &c. . . . Composés sur les Mémoires de M. Dumont, par M. L. L. M. [l'abbé le Mascrier]. *Map, 4 plates and 4 plans.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1753

822 DUNLAP (William). HISTORY of the NEW NETHERLANDS, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Portrait of Peter Stuyvesant, and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1839–40

823 DUNSTER (Samuel). HENRY DUNSTER and his Descendants. 12mo, cloth. Central Falls, R. I., 1876

824 DUNTON (J.). The LIFE and ERRORS of JOHN DUNTON, . . . with the Lives and Characters of more than a Thousand Contemporary Divines and other persons of Literary Eminence. To which are added Dunton's Conversation in Ireland, Selections from his other Genuine Works and a faithful Portrait of the Author. [Edited by John Nichols.] *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1818

Eighty-four pages are occupied with the account of his visit to New England, his opening a bookstore in Boston ; intercourse with the Mathers, John Cotton, Eliot, Hubbard, Indian sachems and several ladies of Boston, of some of whom he relates very curious particulars.

825 DURAND (James R.). The LIFE and ADVENTURES of . . . during a period of fifteen years, from 1801 to 1816, in which time he was impressed on board the British Fleet and held in detestable bondage for more than seven years. 12mo, half morocco. Rochester, 1820

826 [DURANT.] LA RESPONSE aux LETTRES de Nicolas Durant, dict le Chevalier de Villegaignon, addressées à la Reyne mere du Roy. Ensemble la Confutation d'une heresie mise en avant par l'edict Villegaignon, contre la souveraine puissance & authorité des Rois. 8vo, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Chambolle-Duru.* [Paris, 1561 ?]

Durand, who attempted to found a Protestant colony in Brazil, 1555, was nicknamed the "American Cain" by the followers of Calvin.

827 [DURFEE.] The COMPLETE WORKS of the Hon. JOB DURFEE, LL.D., late Chief Justice of Rhode Island, with a Memoir of the Author. Edited by his Son. 8vo, cloth. Title cut. Providence, 1849

828 DUYCKINCK (E. A. and G. L.). CYCLOPÆDIA of AMERICAN LITERATURE, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors and Selections from their Writings from the Earliest Period. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, gilt tops, uncut edges. New York, 1855

From the library of John Allan.

829 DWIGHT (Theodore). The CONQUEST of CANÄAN: a Poem, in eleven books. 12mo, half morocco. Hartford: *E. Babcock*, 1785

The first epic poem published in America.

830 DWIGHT. HISTORY of the HARTFORD CONVENTION, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government, which led to the War of 1812. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1833

831 EARLE (Pliny). MARATHON, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1841

832 EATON (Cyrus). HISTORY of THOMASTON, ROCKLAND and SOUTH THOMASTON, MAINE, from their first exploration, A. D. 1605; with Family Genealogies. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Hallowell, 1865

833 EATON. ANNALS of the TOWN of WARREN, in Knox County, Maine, with the Early History of St. George's, Broad Bay and the Neighbouring Settlements on the Waldo Patent. *Portraits and maps.* 12mo, half roan. Hallowell, 1877

834 EBURNE (Richard). A PLAINE PATHWAY to PLANTATIONS: that is, a Discourse in generall, concerning the Plantation of our English People in other Countries. . . . With certaine Motives for a present Plantation in New-foundland above the rest. 4to, calf, gilt edges. London, 1624

Imperfect, lacking the 6 leaves following p. 114.

835 ECHO (THE), with other POEMS. Printed at the Porcupine Press by Pasquin Petronius. *Engraved title and 7 plates.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1857

Contains: "Concluding Thoughts on the Indian War," by H. H. Brackenridge, &c., &c.

The authors were Alsop, Dwight, Cogswell, Hopkins and Trumbull.

836 [EDEN.] THE FIRST THREE ENGLISH BOOKS on AMERICA [?1511]–1555 A. D. Being chiefly Translations, Compilations, &c., by Richard Eden, from the Writings, Maps, &c., of Pietro Martyr . . . Sebastian Munster . . . Sebastian Cabot, &c. Edited by Edward Arber. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Birmingham, 1885

837 EDER. DESCRIPTIO PROVINCIÆ MOXITARUM in REGNO PERUANO, quam e scriptis posthumis Franc. Xav. Eder . . . sacri apud eosdem Curionis digessit, expolivit, & adnotatiunculis illustravit Abb. & Consil. Reg. Mako. *Maps and 7 plates.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Budæ, 1791

838 EDWARDS (Bryan). The HISTORY, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the WEST INDIES. *Portrait, maps and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1807

Fourth edition, with considerable additions.

839 EDWARDS (Jonathan). OBSERVATIONS on the LANGUAGE of the MUHHEKANEEW INDIANS. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1788

840 EDWARDS. A careful and strict INQUIRY into the MODERN Prevailing Notions of FREEDOM of WILL. 8vo, sheep. London, 1768

841 EDWARDS. The SALVATION of ALL MEN Strictly Examined; and the Endless Punishment of those who die Impenitent, argued and defended against the objections and reasonings of the late Rev. Doctor Chauncy, of Boston, &c. 8vo, sheep. New Haven, 1790

842 EDWARDS (Morgan). MATERIALS towards a HISTORY of the AMERICAN BAPTISTS [in Pennsylvania and Jersey]. *Frontispiece depicting immersion in the Schuylkill.* 2 vols., 12mo, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.*

Vol. I., Philadelphia : (*Cruikshank & Collins*), 1770
Vol. II., Philadelphia : (*Dobson*), 1792

843 EGEDE (Hans). A DESCRIPTION of GREENLAND, shewing the Natural History, Situation, Boundaries and Face of the Country . . . the Rise and Progress of the old Norwegian Colonies; the Ancient and Modern Inhabitants, &c. *Map and 11 plates.* 8vo, calf. London, 1745

"Although the quaint relation of the Danish missionary Egede affords us little information regarding the natives of Greenland which has not often been printed, yet his narratives of incidents among them, and description of their characteristics at that early day (1721), are valuable as historical records."—FIELD.

844 EGGEDE (Mr.). DESCRIPTION et HISTOIRE NATURELLE du GROENLAND . . . Traduite en François par Mr. D. R. D. P. *Map and 10 plates.* 8vo, vellum. Copenhague, 1763

845 EGEDE (H.). A DESCRIPTION of GREENLAND. By Hans Egede, who was a Missionary in that Country for Twenty-five Years. A New Edition. With an Historical Introduction and a Life of the Author. *Illustrated with a map of Greenland and numerous engravings on wood.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1818

846 EGLOFFSTEIN (Baron F. W. Von). CONTRIBUTIONS to the GEOLOGY and the PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY of MEXICO . . . 2 *large maps and 2 plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864

847 ELIOT (John). The GLORIOUS PROGRESS of the GOSPEL amongst the INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND. Manifested by three Letters, under the Hand of that famous Instrument of the Lord, Mr. John Eliot, and another from Mr. Thomas Mayhew, jun. Together with an Appendix to the foregoing Letters . . . by I. D[avenport]. Title backed. 1649

A LATE and FURTHER MANIFESTATION of the PROGRESS of the GOSPEL amongst the INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND . . . Being a Narrative of the Examinations of the Indians about their Knowledge in Religion, by the Elders of the Churches. Related by Mr. John Eliot. 1655

Two vols. in 1. 4to, half morocco. London, 1649–55

Two of the rarest of the "Progress of the Gospel" series.

848 ELIOT (John) and MAYHEW (Thomas). TEARS of REPENTANCE: Or, A further Narrative of the Gospel Amongst the Indians in New-England . . . Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew, two Faithful Laborers in that Work of the Lord. 4to, half russia. London, 1653

849 ELIOT (John) and PIERSON (Abraham). A FURTHER ACCOMPT of the PROGRESSE of the GOSPEL amongst the INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND, &c. Set forth in certaine Letters sent from thence declaring a purpose of Printing the Scriptures in the Indian Tongue, &c. With . . . an Epitome of some Exhortations delivered by the Indians at a Fast, &c. As also some helps directing the Indians how to improve naturall reason unto the knowledge

of the true God. 4to, blue levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* London, 1659

The above comprises, pp. 22–35, a reprint of the first sheet of Pierson's Indian Catechism, "Some Helps for the Indians," &c., which was then in press at Cambridge, and a Second "Postcirpt" (*sic*).

Superb copy.

850 ELIOT. The CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH; or, The Civil Policy of the Rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ. Written Before the Interruption of the Government, by Mr. John Eliot, Teacher of the Church of Christ at Roxbury in New-England. And now Published (after his consent given) by a Server of the Season. 4to, half russia. London (1659)

The General Court of Massachusetts ordered that all copies of this tract within the jurisdiction should be "cancelled and defaced" or delivered to the Magistrates.

Fine copy.

851 ELIOT. A FURTHER ACCOUNT of the PROGRESS of the GOSPEL Amongst the INDIANS in NEW ENGLAND. Being a Relation of the Confessions made by several Indians, &c. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt top, by *Matthews* (title mended).

London, 1660

852 ELIOT. The NEW TESTAMENT of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into the Indian Language, and Ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies in New England . . . 4to, calf antique, gilt leaves.

Cambridge: *Green & Johnson*, 1661

First edition of Eliot's version of the New Testament in the Massachusetts Indian Language, with both titles.

From the library of Jas. Bindley, Aug., 1820, with a book-plate of "the Society for propagating the Gospell in Foreign parts, 1704."

Also, autograph of Wm. Herbert (1768), the typographical antiquary.

853 ELIOT. A BRIEF NARRATIVE of the PROGRESS of the GOSPEL amongst the INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND, in the year 1670. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1671

854 ELIOT. The HARMONY of the GOSPELS, in the Holy History of the Humiliation and Sufferings of Jesus Christ, from his Incarnation to his Death and Burial. 4to, crimson levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Title repaired. Boston, 1678

855 ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE. A Translation [by J. H. Trumbull] of the single leaf Catechism which occurs at the end of the first and second editions. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Albany, 1865

Only 35 copies privately printed. No. 5.

856 [ELLIOTT.] A BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE of Com. JESSE D. ELLIOTT, containing a Review of the Controversy between him and the late Commodore Perry, &c. By a Citizen of New York. 12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1835

857 ELLIOT (John). The DEBATES, Resolutions and other Proceedings in CONVENTION, on the adoption of the FEDERAL CONSTITUTION . . . collected and revised. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Washington, 1827

858 ELLIOTT (Hon. Wm.). CAROLINA SPORTS, by Land and Water, including Incidents of Devil-Fishing, &c. 12mo, calf, gilt. Charleston, 1846

859 [ELIZABETH ISLANDS.] DESCRIPTION of ELIZABETH ISLANDS, in Buzzard's Bay. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1836

860 ELLIS (Daniel). THRILLING ADVENTURES of . . . the Great Union Guide of East Tennessee. *Map and woodcuts.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1867

861 ELY (Zebulun). A SERMON preached at the FUNERAL SOLEMNITY of his Excellency JONATHAN TRUMBULL . . . late Governor of the State of Conn., Aug. 19, 1785. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 28. Hartford, 1786

862 [EMMET.] MEMOIR of THOMAS ADDIS EMMET, by Charles Glidden Haines: with a Biographical Notice by Mr. Haines. *Portrait.* 12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1829

863 EMORY (William H.). Report on the UNITED STATES and MEXICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY . . . *With* 365 *plates* [*the birds* (25) *beautifully colored*], *and* 50 *woodcut illustrations.* 2 vols. in 3, 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Washington, 1857–9

The Geological portion of this work was written by Parry, Schott, Hall and Conrad, the Botany by Torrey, Cactaceæ by Engelmann, Zoology and Reptilia by Baird, and Ichthyology by Girard.

864 EMOTT (James). SPEECH, 12th January, 1813, on the bill in addition to the act entitled "An Act to Raise an Additional Military Force," &c. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1813

865 [Enciso (Martín Fernandez de).] **Suma de geographia** q trata de todas las partidas et provincias del mundo: en especial de las indias . . . *Woodcut signs of the Zodiac on verso of title and large sphere on title.* Folio, brown levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* Sevilla, 1530

B. A. V., No. 153.

Only two copies known, and rarer than the edition of 1519, quoted by Quaritch at £84.

866 ENSOR (George). On NATIONAL GOVERNMENT. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. 3 leaves damaged. London, 1810

867 ENTICK (John). GENERAL HISTORY of the LATE WAR: containing its Rise, Progress and Event in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. *Portrait, maps and charts.* 5 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1763–4

868 ERCILLA, Y ZUNICA (Alonso). LA ARAUCANA, primera, segunda, y tercera [quarta y quinta] parte. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, calf extra, red leaves. Madrid, 1733–5

869 ESQUEMELIN (A. O.). DE AMERICAENSCHE ZEE-ROOVERS. Behelsende een pertinentē en waerachtige Beschrijving van alle de voornaemste Roveyren, en onmenschelijcke wreedheden, die de Engelse en Franse Rovers, tegens de Spanjaerden in America . . . 2 *maps and* 11 *portraits and plates, engraved title.* 4to, red morocco, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* Amsterdam, 1678

The plates are repeated in the following edition.

870 ESQUEMELING (John). BUCANIERS of AMERICA; Or, a true Account of the Most remarkable Assaults Committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West-Indies, By the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga . . . &c. *Map, 7 plates, and 1 etching in the text.* 4to, calf, gilt. London, 1684

Fine tall copy of the three parts of the first edition.

871 ESQUEMELING. BUCANIERS of AMERICA; Or, a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of late Years upon the

Coasts of the West-Indies, By the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French [with the] Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan . . . with two additional Relations of Captain Cook and Captain Sharp. *Maps, portrait and plates.* 4to, russia, gilt leaves. London, 1684–5

Second and best edition, the four parts complete.

872 ESQUEMELING. Another copy, *minus the portrait of Sir Hy. Morgan.* 4to, half calf, gilt. London, 1684–5

873 [ESQUEMELIN.] The HISTORY of the BUCANIERS of AMERICA. Containing: I. The Exploits and Adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois, Roche, Brasiliano, Bat the Portuguese, Sir H. Morgan, &c. II. The dangerous Voyage and bold Attempts of Capt. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxon and others in the South Sea. III. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of America, from 1684 to 1689. IV. A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur De Montauban, Captain of the Free-booters, in Guinea, in the Year 1695. Exhibiting A particular Account and Description of Porto Bello, Chagre and Panama, Cuba, Havanna, and most of the Spanish Possessions on the Coasts of the West-Indies, and also along the Coasts of the South Sea; with the Manner in which they have been invaded, attempted, or taken by these Adventurers. The Whole written in several Languages by Persons present at the Transactions. The Fourth Edition. *2 maps and 7 plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. London, 1741

☞ See Oexmilin.

874 ESTAUGH (John). A Call to the Unfaithful Professors of Truth, to which are added Divine Epistles of the same author. 12mo, calf. Dublin, 1745

Estaugh came to the United States in 1700, and died in the Island of Tortola, October 6, 1743.

875 ESTVAN (B.). WAR PICTURES from the South. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1863

876 EXAMINATION (The) of the PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE at the Opening of Congress, Dec. 7, 1801 [by "Lucius Crassus"]. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1802

877 EXCURSION of the PUTNAM PHALANX to Mount Vernon, Dec., 1860. 8vo, half morocco. Hartford, 1861

878 EXTRAIT du JOURNAL d'un Officier de la Marine de l'escadre de M. le Comte D'Estaing. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
s. l., 1782

879 EVANS (Arise). The BLOUDY VISION of JOHN FARLY, interpreted by Arise Evans . . . also A Refutation of a Pamphlet lately published by one Aspinwall: called a Briefe description of the fifth Monarchy, &c. Small 8vo, calf, gilt leaves. Title backed. Printed in the Year 1653

880 EVANS (Lewis). ANALYSIS of a GENERAL MAP of the MIDDLE BRITISH COLONIES in AMERICA; and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, &c. *Large map.* 4to, half morocco.
Philadelphia: *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755

881 EVANS (Dr. Thomas W.). LETTRES d'un Oncle a son Nevue sur le Gouvernment des Etats Unis. 8vo. Paris, 1866

882 EVERARD (Dr.), &c. PANACEA; or, the Universal Medicine: being a Discovery of the Wonderfull Vertues of Tobacco taken in a Pipe, with its Operation and Use both on Physick and Chyrurgery. Small 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1659
Catalogue of books at the end, 7 pp.

883 EVERETT (Edward). An Address delivered at the Consecration of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg, 19th November, 1863. *Plans.* 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1864

884 EWBANK (Thomas). NORTH AMERICAN ROCK-WRITING, and other Aboriginal Modes of Recording and Transmitting Thought. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Morrisania: *Dawson*, 1866
Only 50 copies printed.

885 FACTUM for GABRIEL DE LA FOREST. [A Broadside.] Folio, half morocco. [London, 1797]
The Petition of G. de la Forest to the House of Lords for the Restitution of certain "Effects or Goods" which were seized at the surrender of Fort Bourbon in Hudson's Bay.

886 FAIRBANKS (George R.). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CITY of ST. AUGUSTINE, Florida, founded A. D. 1565: comprising some of the most interesting portions of the Early History of Florida. *Map and plates.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1858

887 FALCONER *and* RANDAL. The VOYAGES, Dangerous Adventures and Imminent Escapes of CAPT. RICHARD FALCONER: containing the Laws, Customs and Manners of the Indians in America . . . intermixed with the Voyages and Adventures of Thomas Randal . . . his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, &c. . . . *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half calf, gilt. London, 1724

Second edition, corrected.

888 [FANNING.] The NARRATIVE of COLONEL DAVID FANNING (a Tory in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain): giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783 . . . with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes [by John H. Wheeler]. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.

Richmond, Va., 1861

Only 50 quarto copies printed "for Private Distribution only, in the first year of the Independence of the Confederate States of America."

889 FANNING (D.). The NARRATIVE of COLONEL DAVID FANNING (a Tory in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain): giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783, as written by himself. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1865

The original manuscript belongs to Mr. Charles Deane, of Cambridge, Mass. The Notes are by Governor Swain, of North Carolina, and Thomas H. Wynne, of Richmond.

Only 50 (quarto) copies printed. No. 44.

890 FARMER (John). GENEALOGICAL REGISTER of the FIRST SETTLERS of NEW-ENGLAND, &c.: to which are added various Genealogical and Biographical Notes, &c. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Lancaster, Mass., 1829

891 FARNHAM (Thomas J.). LIFE and ADVENTURES in CALIFORNIA, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half calf. New York, 1846

892 FARNHAM (T. J.). LIFE, ADVENTURES and TRAVELS in CALIFORNIA . . . to which are added the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and History of the Gold Regions. *Large map and numerous woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, calf. New York, 1850

Pictorial Edition.

893 FARRAR (Timothy). REPORT of the Case of the Trustees of DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, against William H. Woodward, Argued

and Determined in the Superior Court . . . New Hampshire, November, 1817, and on Error . . . February, 1819. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Portsmouth, [1819]

894 FAY (H. A.). COLLECTION of the OFFICIAL ACCOUNTS in detail, of all the BATTLES fought by Sea and Land, between the Navy and Army of the United States, and the Navy and Army of Great Britain, during the years 1812, '13, '14 & '15. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1817

895 FAXON (George L.). The HISTORY of the FAXON FAMILY, containing a Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Faxon of Braintree, Mass., with a Map locating the Homesteads of the first Four Generations . . . also a Genealogy of branches of many allied families of Ballou, Barbour, Saxton, Washburn, Whitmarsh and others. . . . 12mo, cloth. Springfield, Mass., 1880

896 FEDERALIST (The). A Collection of Essays, written in Favour of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1788

Fine copy of the first edition in a collected form. Mr. Madison's papers were much changed in the subsequent editions. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 64 were written by Mr. Jay; Nos. 10, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 37 to 58, 62 and 63 were written by Mr. Madison; the remainder by Gen. Hamilton.

897 FEDERALIST (The). Another copy. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, red morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*. New York, 1788

898 FEDERALIST (The). A Collection of Essays, written in Favor of the New Constitution. Vol. 2. 12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1788

First edition.

899 FEDERALIST (The) on the New Constitution by Publius [Jay, Madison and Hamilton] written in 1788; to which is added, Pacificus, on the Proclamation of Neutrality, written in 1793; likewise the Federal Constitution, with all the Amendments. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New York, 1802

900 FERNANDEZ (Fr. Alonzo). HISTORICA ECLESIASTICA de neustros Tiempos, que es compendio de los excelentes frutos que en ellos el Estado Eclesiastico y Sagradas Religiones han hecho y hazen

en la conversion de Idolatras y reducion de hereges, &c. Folio, vellum. *Centre of title only.* Toledo, 1611

COLLATION: Title and three other preliminary leaves, followed by text, pp. 1–496. The principal part of this work relates to the manners and conversion of the Indians and the progress of religion in America.

It contains also valuable biographical sketches of the friars who studied the native languages, and accounts of the works they composed in this branch of philology. On p. 122 it is stated that the Escala of San Juan Climaco was the first book printed in Mexico, in 1535. The date is 1532 according to Gonzalez Davila.

901 [FERNEL.] JOANNIS FERNELII Ambianatis COSMO theoria, libros duos complexa. Prior mūdi totius & formam & compositionem; eius subinde partium (quæ elementa & cælestia sunt corpora) situs & magnitudines: orbiū tandem motus quosuis solerter referat. Posterior, &c. *Woodcuts.* Folio, calf. Parisiis, 1527

B. A. V. Add., No. 85. See verso of 6th leaf.

"En & quarta mundi portio quam nostri Americam dixerunt. . . ."

902 FERRALL (S. A.). A RAMBLE of Six Thousand Miles through the UNITED STATES of America. *Fac-simile.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1832

903 FERRIER (Alfonse). DE L'ADMINISTRATION DU SAINCT BOYS, en diverses formes & manieres, contenues en quatre traictez . . . Traduict . . . par M. Nicoles Michel. Small 8vo, blue levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Hardy.* Poictiers, 1540

America. See p. 13.

Exceedingly rare. Not mentioned by Harrisse, though recently discovered by him: hence its presence here.

904 FIELDS (William). The SCRAP-BOOK: Consisting of Tales and Anecdotes, in Prose and Poetry. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1854

Comprises: Discovery of America by Columbus, Anecdotes of Washington and Adams, Benedict Arnold, Major Andre, Burr's Conspiracy, Origin of Yankee Doodle, &c., &c., &c.

905 FILSON (John). THE DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT and present STATE of KENTUCKE . . . to which is added An Appendix containing: I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon . . . II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw council . . . III. An Account of the Indian Nations . . . IV. Stages and Distances. *No map.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Wilmington, 1784

Inasmuch as only one impression of the map is known, it is an open question whether it was actually issued with the book, or whether the author proposed to borrow impressions from some source known to him at the time of publication.

906 FINDLEY (William). HISTORY of the INSURRECTION in the FOUR WESTERN COUNTIES of PENNSYLVANIA, in the year MDCCXCIV., &c. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1796

907 [FINLAY.] JOURNAL kept by HUGH FINLAY, surveyor of the Post Roads on the Continent of North America, during his Survey of the Post Offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the Province of Massachusetts, and Savannah in Georgia: begun the 13th Septr., 1773, and ended 26th June, 1774. *2 maps and a woodcut.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Brooklyn, 1867

Only 150 copies printed. No. 41.

908 FIRE LANDS PIONEER (The), published by the Fire Lands Historical Society, at their rooms in Whitlesey Building, Norwalk, Ohio. *Portraits.* Vols. 5, 7, 8, 9 and 10. 8vo, uncut. Sandusky, 1864–70

Contains: Indian Reminiscences; the Foundation of a Library which was paid for in Coon-skins; Oldest Natives in Ohio; Notice of the Early Settlers, &c.

909 FIRMIN (Giles). SEPARATION EXAMINED; or, a Treatise Wherein the grounds for Separation from the Ministry and Churches of England are weighed, and found too light, &c. 4to, calf, gilt leaves. London, 1652

910 FIRMIN. STABLISHING AGAINST SHAKING; or, A Discovery of the Prince of Darknesse (scarcely) transformed into an Angel of Light, powerfully now working in the deluded people called Quakers, &c. 4to, half morocco. Title and 2 pp. pieced. London, 1656

911 FIRMIN. THE REAL CHRISTIAN; or, a Treatise of Effectual Calling. 4to, calf antique, red edges. London, 1670

912 FISHER (Wm.). NEW TRAVELS among the INDIANS of NORTH AMERICA, being a compilation taken partly from . . . Captains Lewis and Clark . . . and partly from other authors . . . with a Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. *2 portraits.* 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1812

Contains both titles.

913 FISHERIES of GLOUCESTER (The), from the First Catch by the English, in 1623, to the Centennial Year, 1876, &c. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth. Gloucester, 1877

914 FISHERMEN'S OWN BOOK (The), comprising the List of Men and Vessels lost from the Port of Gloucester, Mass., from 1874 to April 1, 1882. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth. Gloucester, 1882

915 FITCH (John). The ORIGINAL STEAM-BOAT supported; or, a Reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet, showing the True Priority of John Fitch, &c. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1788

916 [FITCH (Gov.).] SOME REASONS that influenced the Governor to take, and the Councillors to administer the Oath, required by the Act of Parliament, commonly called the STAMP-ACT. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 14. Hartford, [1766]

917 FLAVEL (John). An EXPOSITION of the ASSEMBLIES CATECHISM, with Practical Inferences from each Question: as it was carried on in the Lords Days Exercise at DARTMOUTH. 12mo, calf. London, 1702

The Address to the Reader, 2 pp., is signed Increase Mather.

918 FLEURIEU (M d'Eveux de). VOYAGE fait par Ordre du Roi en 1768 et 1769, a différentes parties du monde, pour éprouver en mer les Horloges Marines inventées par M. Ferdinand Berthoud. 5 *maps.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. Paris, 1773

919 FLINT (Timothy). INDIAN WARS of the WEST, containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in repelling the Attacks of the Savages, together with a View of the Character, Manners, Monuments and Antiquities of the Western Indians. 12mo, half morocco. Cincinnati, 1833

920 [FLORIDA.] NOTICES of EAST FLORIDA, with an account of the Seminole Nation of Indians [and a Seminole vocabulary] by a recent Traveller in the Province. 12mo, half morocco. Charleston, 1822

921 [FOCARD (Jacques).] PARAPHRASE DE L'ASTROLABE contenant Les Principes de Geometrie. La Sphere. L'Astrolabe, ou, declaration des choses celestes. Le Miroir du Monde, ou, exposition des parties de la Terre. 8vo, brown levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Petit.* Lyon, 1546

B. A. V., 273. America. See p. 155, &c.

922 (?) [FOCARD.] The same. Vellum. Lyon, 1546

923 [FOIGNY (Gabriel de).] LA TERRE AUSTRALE Connue c'est a dire la Description de ce pays inconnu jusqu' ici de ses mœurs & de ses coutumes, par Mr. Sadeur . . . Reduites, &c. G. de F. 12mo, calf. (Geneva), *Vannes*, 1676

An imaginary voyage, of which the present edition is the original. Two leaves are in MS., and the title-page is mounted.

924 FORBES (Alexander). CALIFORNIA : a History of Upper and Lower California from their First Discovery to the present time . . . a full view of the Missionary Establishments and Condition of the . . . Indians, &c. *Large map and* 10 *plates.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1839

925 FORCE (Peter). TRACTS and other PAPERS, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. Collected by Peter Force. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Washington, 1836–46

926 [FORCE.] AMERICAN ARCHIVES; consisting of a Collection of Authentick Records, State Papers, and Letters and other Notices of Public Affairs, the whole forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies ; of the Causes and Accomplishment of the American Revolution, and of the Constitution of Government for the United States to the Final Ratification Thereof. 9 vols., folio, half russia. Washington, 1837–53

Fourth Series, 5 vols.; Fifth Series, 4 vols. All published.

927 [FOX, NORTH *and* BURKE.] The DEFORMITIES of FOX and BURKE, faithfully Selected from their Speeches . . . *Frontispiece.*

The BEAUTIES of FOX, NORTH and BURKE, Selected from their Speeches, from the Passing of the Quebec Act, in the year 1774. . . . *Portraits.*

Two parts in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784

In these speeches the capture of Burgoyne, &c., is imputed to the ignorance of Lord North.

928 FOXE (L.). NORTH-VVEST FOX. or, Fox from the North-west passage. Beginning VVith King Arthvr, Malga, Octhvr, the two Zeni's of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia ; Following with briefe

Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkridge; Together with the Courses, Distances, Latitudes, Longitudes, Variations, Depths of Seas, Sets of Tydes, Currents, Races, and over-Falls; vvith other Observations, Accidents and remarkable things, as our Miseries and Sufferings. Mr. Iames Hall's three Voyages to Groynland, with a Topographical description of the Countries, the Salvages Lives and Treacheries, how our Men have been slayne by them there, with the Commodities of all those parts; whereby the Merchant may have Trade, and the Mariner Imployment. Demonstrated in a Polar Card, wherein all the Maines, Seas, and Islands, herein mentioned. With the Author his owne Voyage, being the XVIth. with the opinions and collections of the most famous Mathematicians, and Cosmographers; with a Probabilitie to prove the same by Marine Remonstrations, compared by the Ebbing and Flovving of the Sea, experimented vvith places of our ovvn Coast. By Captain Lvke Foxe, of Kingstone vpon Hull, Capt. and Pylot for the Voyage, in his Majesties Pinnace the Charles. Printed by his Majesties Command. London, Printed by *B. Alsop* and *Tho. Fawcet*, dwelling in Grubstreet. *Plate of a sphere and map.* 4to, morocco, gilt edges, by *Riviere*.

1635

In perfect condition, with a fine impression of the map from the original plate, with the Fox and Goose in one corner.

After page 168 are two leaves paged 172, 170, 171, and blank, which are said to be cancelled leaves. There are several other errors in the pagination. After page 79 the next page is 100, and the hiatus is not supplied; the other errors are corrected by duplication. Signature B b is incorrectly paged 225–232 instead of 205–212.

This very rare collection of early voyages towards making a discovery of the northwest passage contains many important facts and judicious observations on the ice, tides, compass, northern lights, &c. Fox started on this expedition on the 28th April, 1631, and the result of his exploration is here related.

929 FRANCHERE (Gabriel). NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE to the NORTHWEST COAST of AMERICA in 1811-14, or the First American Settlement on the Pacific. Translated by J. V. Huntington. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1854

930 [FRANCIS.] DE ORBIS SITU ac Descriptione, ad Reverendiss D. archiepiscopum Panormitanum, Francisci, Monachi ordinis Frāciscani, epistola sane qua luculenta. In qua Ptolemæi cæterorumq; superiorū geographorum hallucinatio resellitur, aliaq; præ-

terea de recens inventis terris, mari, insulis, &c. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Antwerpiæ, 1524

Two woodcut maps.
B. A. V., No. 131.
Contains the leaf with printer's device, at the end.

931 FRANCIS (John W.). NEW YORK during the LAST HALF CENTURY: a Discourse in Commemoration of the Fifty-third Anniversary of the New York Historical Society, and of the Dedication of their New Edifice (November 17, 1857). 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1857

First edition of Dr. Francis' "Old New York."

932 [Franck.] Weltbuch: SPIEGEL UN BILDTNISS DES GANTZEN erdbodens von Sebastiano Franco Wordensi in vier bucher, nemlich in Asiam, Aphricam, Europam, und Americam gestellt und abteilt. Folio, hogskin. Tubingen: *Ulrich Morhart,* 1534

First edition. The description of America occupies folios 211–237, 54 pages.
B. A. V., No. 197.

933 [Franck.] Weltbuch SPIEGEL UND BILDTNIS DES GANTZEN Erdtbodens, von Sebastiano Franco. . . . Folio, morocco, red edges. (Frankfort ?), 1542

B. A. V., No. 238.

934 [FRANKLIN (Benjamin).] AN HISTORICAL REVIEW of the CONSTITUTION and GOVERNMENT of PENSYLVANIA, from its Origin, . . . &c. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1759

The Philadelphia reprint of 1812 omits the Dedication.

935 FRANKLIN. A NARRATIVE of the late MASSACRES in LANCASTER COUNTY, of a Number of Indians, Friends of this Province, by Persons Unknown. With some *Observations* on the same. 8vo, half morocco. [Philadelphia: *Franklin & Hall*], 1764

"So far had the infection spread which caused this action, and so much had fear seized the minds of the people, or perhaps both, that neither the printer nor the writer of this publication, though supposed to be as nearly connected, as Franklin and Hall were at that time . . . did insert either their names or place of abode."—PROUD'S *Penn.*, Vol. 2, p. 328.

936 [FRANKLIN.] DISCOURS du COMTE de MIRABEAU, dans la Séance du 11 Juin, sur la MORT de BENJAMIN FRANCKLIN. 8vo, boards, 4 pp. *Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale* [1790]

First edition. Undescribed hitherto.

937 FRANKLIN. EXPERIMENTS and OBSERVATIONS on ELECTRICITY, made at Philadelphia in America . . . to which are added Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects . . . 7 *plates.* 4to, half calf. London, 1769

938 [FRANKLIN.] The EXAMINATION of DOCTOR BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, before an August Assembly, relating to the Repeal of the Stamp-Act, &c. 8vo, half red morocco, uncut. [n. p., 1776]

Probably printed at Philadelphia. Issued without a title.

939 FRANKLIN. Two TRACTS: Information to those who would remove to America, and, Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. 8vo. London, 1784

940 [FRANKLIN.] ALMANACH de PHILADELPHIE, ou Constitutions de Sancho Panca et du Bonhomme Richard. *Portrait.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1823

941 FRANKLIN. WORKS, containing many Tracts and Letters not hitherto published. Edited, with Notes and Life, by Jared Sparks. *Portraits and plates.* 10 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra. Philadelphia (Boston), 1840

942 FRANKLIN. LETTERS to BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, from his Family and Friends, 1751–90. *Portraits of Mrs. Franklin and Mrs. Bache.* Royal 8vo, half calf antique. New York, 1859

Only 250 copies printed in this form.

☞ See also CICERO; CHALKLEY; Indian Treaty, Nos. 126, 880, 1056, 1232, 1386, &c., &c., and other Franklin imprints.

943 FRANKLIN (James). PRESENT STATE of HAYTI (Saint Domingo). Crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1828

944 [FRASCATOR (Hieron).] HIERONYMI FRASCATORII SYPHILUS sive morbus Galligus. 4to, russia. Romæ, 1531

B. A. V. Add., No. 95

945 FRASSO (D. Petro). DE REGIO PATRONATU INDIARUM Quæstiones aliquæ desumptæ et disputate, &c. 2 vols., folio, calf. Matriti, 1775

946 FREEHOLDER'S POLITICAL CATECHISM. Very necessary to be studied by every Freeman in America. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 23. New-London, 1769

947 FREEMANTLE (Lieut.-Col.). THREE MONTHS in the SOUTHERN STATES, April–June, 1863. *Portrait of Jeff. Davis.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864

948 FRENCH (B. F.). HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of LOUISIANA, embracing many Rare and Valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State. Compiled with Historical and Biographical Notes and an Introduction, by B. F. French. . . . *Portraits, &c.* 5 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1846–53

VERY SCARCE. A large and fine set.

This collection is almost wholly composed of memoirs and narratives of the original explorers. Vol. I. contains, with other historical material, La Salle's memoir of the discovery of the Mississippi, Joutel's journal, and Hennepin's account of the Mississippi. Vol. II. Marquette and Joliet's voyage to discover the Mississippi, De Soto's expedition, and Coxe's "Carolina." Vol. III. La Harpe's journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana, Charlevoix's journal, &c. Vol. IV. Narratives of the voyages, missions and travels among the Indians, by Marquette, Joliet, Dablon, Allouez, Le Clercq, La Salle, Hennepin, Membre and Douay, with biographical and bibliographical notices of the missionaries and their works. By J. G. Shea. Vol. V. Dumont's memoir of transactions with the Indians of Louisiana, from 1712 to 1740, and Champégny's memoirs.

949 FRENCH. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of LOUISIANA and FLORIDA, including Translations of Original Manuscripts relating to their Discovery and Settlement, with numerous Historical and Biographical Notes. By B. F. French. . . . New Series. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1869–75

Contents: M. de Rémonville on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana; The Expedition of P. Le Moyne d'Iberville to Louisiana; Annals of Louisiana, 1698–1722, by M. Penicaut; History of the first attempt of the Huguenots to colonize Florida, by Réné Laudonnière, translated by R. Hakluyt; Life of La Salle, and his narrative; Letter of Columbus to Santanguel; &c., &c.

950 FRENCH (Geo.). HISTORY of COL. PARKE'S ADMINISTRATION . . . of the Leeward Islands, with an Account of the Rebellion in Antegoa, wherein he, with several others, were Murther'd. *Portrait by Vertue.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1717

951 [FRENEAU (Philip).] The POEMS of PHILIP FRENEAU. Written chiefly during the late War. 12mo, calf. Both titles mutilated. Philadelphia, 1786

First edition.

952 FRENEAU. The MISCELLANEOUS WORKS of . . . containing his Essays and additional Poems. 12mo, half morocco.
Philadelphia, 1788

953 FRENEAU. POEMS written between the Years 1768 & 1794. A New Edition, Revised and Corrected by the Author; including a considerable number of pieces never before published. 8vo, calf.
Monmouth, N. J., 1795

954 FRENEAU. POEMS on various subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the Events and Actors in the American War of Independence . . . With a Preface. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: *J. R. Smith*, 1861

955 FREYTAS (Fr. Nicolas de). [NEW MEXICO] RELACION del DESCUBRIMIENTO del PAIS y CIUDAD de QUIVIRA, echo por D. Diego Dionisio de Penalosa. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
New York, 1882
A limited edition printed. No. 7.

956 FREZIER (M.). RELATION du VOYAGE de la Mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil . . . 1712–14. *Ouvrage enriche de quantité de Planches en Taille-douce.* 2 vols., 12mo, vellum. Amsterdam, 1717
In this edition, which has 36 maps and plates, will be found a "Mémoire touchant l'etablissement des P. P. Jésuites dans les Indes d'Espagne," at the end of the second volume.

957 FREZIER. RELATION du VOYAGE de la Mer au Sud aux cotes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil. 1712–14. *Frontispieces by Picart, and 37 maps and plates.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, vellum.
Amsterdam, 1717

958 [FRISIUS & SCHONER.] GEMMA PHRYSIUS de principiis Astronomiae et Cosmographiæ, deque usu Globi Cosmographici ab eodem editi de Orbis divisione & Insulis, rebusq nuper inventis eiusdem de Annuli Astronomici usu Joannis Schoneri de usu Globi Astriferi opusculum. Small 8vo, calf. Antwerpiæ, 1548
B. A. V., No. 279. See leaves 69–72—"America ab inventore Americo Vesputio," &c.

959 [FROBISHER.] DE MARTINI FORBISSERI Angli Navigatione in REGIONES OCCIDENTIS et septentrionis. Narratio historica, ex

Gallico sermone in Latinum translata per D. Joan, Tho. Freigium. *Large plate.* Small 8vo, morocco, gilt leaves. Noribergæ, 1580

960 FROTHINGHAM (Richard, Jr.). HISTORY of the SIEGE of BOSTON, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill, &c., with Illustrative Documents. Second edition. *Maps and engravings.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1851

Second edition.

961 FULGOSUS. BAPTISTÆ FULGOSI de dictis factisque memorabilibus collectanea: a Camillo Gilino Latina facta. Folio, calf, oak boards. Mediolani, 1509

See p. 532 for "Christophoro Columbo."
B. A. V., No. 34. Ramirez, No. 1044.

962 [**Fulgosus.**] **Baptiste Fulgosi** de dictis Factisque memorabilibus collectanea a Camillo Gilino latina facta. In que quicquid hystoriarū a mūdi exordio usque ad hec tempora scitu dignum invenitur que diligentissime congestum est. 4to, vellum. Parrhisiis, 1518

B. A. V. Add., No. 53.
Recto of leaf ccix, "De Christophoro Columbo." Contains also Chapters on the Invention of Printing, the Venereal Disease, &c., &c.

963 FULTON (Robert). The LIFE of . . . by his friend Cadwallader D. Colden . . . comprising some account of the invention, progress and establishment of Steam-boats, &c. *Portraits, &c.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1817

UNIQUE COPY, with an interesting autograph letter of Fulton to Robt. R. Livingston. 43 portraits, and 27 views inserted.

964 FUNES (Don Gregorio). ENSAYO de la HISTORIA CIVIL de BUENOS AIRES, TUCUMAN, y PARAGUAY. *Portrait.* 2 vols. in 1. Royal 8vo, half morocco. Buenos Aires, 1856

965 FURTHER QUERIES upon the Present State of the New-English Affairs. By S. E. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1865

Only 250 copies reprinted. No. 23.
Sabin's 4to reprints. No. 8.

966 FUSTÉR (D. Justo Pastor). BIBLIOTECA VALENCIANA de los Escritores que florecieron hasta nuestros dias. Con Adiciones y enmiendas a la de D. Vicente Ximeno. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Valencia, 1827

967 G. (M.). A SUPPLEMENT to the NEGRO'S & INDIAN'S ADVOCATE; or, some further Considerations and Proposals for the effectual and speedy carrying on of the Negro's Christianity in our Plantations . . . without any Prejudice to their Owners. 4to, half morocco. London, 1681

968 GABB (Wm. M.). On the INDIAN TRIBES and LANGUAGES of COSTA RICA. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875

969 GAGE (Thomas), The ENGLISH-AMERICAN, his Travail by Sea and Land, or, a NEW SURVEY of the WEST-INDIAS. . . Voyage in Mexico, Chiapa, Guatemala, etc.: with Grammar of the Indian tongue Poconchi. Small folio, calf. London, 1648

First edition.

The book is most entertaining and instructive, notwithstanding the singularly superstitious tales that it narrates. It is curious that Gage used the word "party" in its modern cant sense of "individual."

970 GAGE. WEST INDIES. Another copy. Small folio, half calf, gilt. London, 1648

971 [GALERATI (Jacobi Mainoldi).] JACOBI MAINOLDI GALERATI Cremonensis de titulis Philippi Austrii regis Catholici liber atque in ipsas titulorum successiones tabulæ. 4to, vellum. Bononiæ, 1573

Facing fol. 27, see "De Regnis Insularum Indiarum," &c.

972 GALLATIN (Albert). VIEWS of the PUBLIC DEBT, Receipts & Expenditures of the United States. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1801

973 [GALLO (Antonia).] DE LIGNO SANCTO non Permiscendo, Antonio Gallo medico autore. Small 8vo, vellum. Parisiis, 1540

B. A. V. Add., No. 128.

See recto of leaf 6 and 21.

974 [GALLOWAY (Joseph).] LETTERS to a NOBLEMAN [Lord Howe] on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. *Large plan.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1779

975 [GALLOWAY.] LETTERS to a NOBLEMAN [Lord Howe] on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Minus the plan. London, 1779

976 [GALLOWAY.] The EXAMINATION of . . . before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1779

977 GARCIA (Gregorio). ORIGEN de los INDIOS de el NUEVO MUNDO, e INDIAS OCCIDENTALES, averiguado con discurso de opiniones . . . segunda impresion, enmendada, y añadida de algunas opiniones ò cocas notables, en major prueba de lo que contiene, con Tres Tablas mui puntuales de los Capitulos, de las Matirias; y Autores que las tratan dirigido al Angelico Doct. Sto. Tomas de Aquino. *Portrait of Aquinas.* Folio, Spanish calf, gilt top, uncut edges, by *Bedford.* Title mounted. Madrid, 1729

This (second) edition is of greater interest than the first on account of the additions by Garcia. The fifth book contains the various native accounts of the origin of the Indians. The others comprise the experiences of Garcia during many years' sojourn in America, &c.

978 GARCIA DE PALACIOS (J.). CONSTITUCIONES synodales de la iglesia cathedral de Cuba. Folio, half morocco. s. l. et. a., 1682

From the Andrade Library. No. 1945.

979 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. LA FLORIDA DEL INCA, Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto. 4to, vellum. Lisboa, 1605

Differs materially from the copies described in Browniana & Nuggets.

980 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. PRIMERA PARTE de los COMMENTARIOS REALES, que tratan del ORIGEN de los YNCAS, reyes que fueron del Peru de su idolatria, leyes, y govierno en paz y en guerra: de sus vidas y conquistas, y de todo lo que fue aquel Imperio y su Republica, antes que los Españoles passaran a el. *Arms of the author.* Folio, calf, gilt over red leaves. Lisboa, 1609

Original edition.

981 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. The ROYAL COMMENTARIES of PERU. . . . Rendred into English by Sir Paul Rycaut. *Portrait of Rycaut and 10 plates.* Folio, half calf, gilt. London, 1688

982 GARCILLASSO DE LA VEGA. HISTOIRE de la CONQUETE de la FLORIDE: ou Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Découverte de ce Païs par Ferdinand de Soto . . . traduite en François par Sr. Pierre Richelet. *Map and plates.* 2 vols. in 1. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Liede, 1731

983 GARDEN (Alexander). ANECDOTES of the REVOLUTIONARY WAR in America: with Sketches of Character of Persons the most Distinguished in the Southern States for Civil and Military Services. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, rough edges. Charleston, 1822

Fine clean copy.

984 GARDEN. ANECDOTES of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, Illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes and Patriots who acted the most conspicuous parts therein. Second Series. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, rough edges. Charleston, 1828

Fine clean copy.

985 GARDINER (Captain). An ACCOUNT of the EXPEDITION to the WEST INDIES, against Martinico, with the Reduction of Gaudelupe and other the Leeward Islands, &c. 4 *plates*. 4to, half calf. Birmingham: *Baskerville*, 1762

Third Edition. Text in English and French.

986 GARDYNER (George). A DESCRIPTION of the NEW WORLD; or *America* Islands and *Continent*, and by what people those Regions are now inhabited, &c. *Woodcut*. Small 8vo, blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt*. London, 1631

Fine copy, with the Imprimatur and cut.

987 [GARIMBERTO (Hieronimo).] PROBLEMI NATURALI, E MORALI. Small 8vo, calf, gilt edges. Vinegia, 1549

From the Yeminiz library.
B. A. V. Add., No. 174. Problem 70, p. 13—"dell' Indie occidentali."

988 GARRARD (Lewis H.). CHAMBERSBURG in the COLONY and the REVOLUTION: a Sketch. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856

Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

989 GASTELAR (Antonio Vasquez). ARTE de LENGUA MEXICANA. 4to, half morocco. Los Angelos, 1689

Second edition. Title and some leaves imperfect.

990 GATES (Theophilus R.). LIFE and WRITINGS of. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1818

Five title-pages.

991 GEMMA PHRYSIUS de PRINCIPIIS ASTRONOMIÆ et COSMOGRAPHIÆ: deque usi Globi ab eobe editi. Item de Orbis divisione, & insulis

rebusq ; nuper invētis, &c. Small 8vo, levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Hardy*. Parisiis, 1547

Chap. XXIX. de Insulis nuper inventis.
" XXX. de America.
" XXXI. de Insulis apud Americam.
B. A. V. Add., p. 163.

992 GENDRON (Sieur). QUELQUES PARTICULARITEZ du pays des HURONS en la NOUVELLE FRANCE . . . Redigées par Jean Baptiste de Rocoles. 12mo, pp. 26. Paris, 1660, *rep.* Albany, 1868

Only 100 copies printed.

993 [GEORGIA.] An IMPARTIAL INQUIRY into the State and Utility of the Province of GEORGIA. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1741

994 [GEORGIA.] COLLECTIONS of the GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Savannah, 1840–42

995 [GERALDINUS.] ITINERARIUM ad REGIONES sub ÆQUINOCTIALI plaga constitutas ALEXANDRI GERALDINI. Amerini, episcopi civitatis S. Dominici apud Indos Occidentales, &c. *Vignette, and an engraved title following.* Small 8vo, green levant morocco, gilt edges, by *Pratt*. Romæ, 1631

In the John Carter Brown catalogue, the author's name is twice spelled Giraldini, evidently an error.

996 GERARD (James W.). PROCEEDINGS of the BAR of NEW YORK, in Memory of . . *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1874

997 GERARD. The OLD STREETS of NEW YORK under the Dutch. 8vo. New York, 1874

998 GERARD. The OLD STADT HUYS of NEW AMSTERDAM. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1875

999 [GERBIER (Sir Balthazar).] SOMMIER VERHAEL, van sekere Amerikanische Voyagie, Gedaen door den Ridder Balthasar Gerbier, Baron Douuily, &c. *Frontispiece and plate.* 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by *Bedford*. 6 leaves. 1660

Fine copy. The last leaf contains the "laaste Worden Van Katharina Gerbier," with a plate, and the frontispiece has portraits of Otto Keye and A. Rhenanus.

1000 [GERBIER.] A SOMMARY DESCRIPTION, Manifesting that greater Profits are to bee done in the hott than in the could parts off the Coast off America, And how much the public good is concerned therein. Referring to the annexed Advertissement For men inclined to Plantations. 4to, half russia. Anno 1660

1001 [GERMAINE.] The RIGHTS of GREAT BRITAIN asserted against the Claims of America: being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. Said to be Written by Lord George Germaine. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1776

Complete, with the Appendix "A few more words" and "a Short Answer," in all 96 pages and a broadside.

1002 GERRY (Elbridge). The LIFE of . . . with Contemporary Letters to [and from] the close of the American Revolution. By James T. Austin. *Portrait and fac-simile.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1828–9

1003 GESCHICHTE *und* HANDLUNG der franzosischen PFLANZSTADTE in NORDAMERIKA . . . mit einer Landcharte. 8vo, vellum. Stutgart, 1756

1004 GIBBES (R. W.). DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION: consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, Chiefly in South Carolina . . . 1764–1776. New York, 1855

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION . . . 1781 and 1782. Columbia, S. C., 1853

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION . . . 1776–1782. New York, 1857

Together 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco.
Columbia *and* New York, 1853–57

1005 GIBBS (George). A DICTIONARY of the CHINOOK JARGON [also Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language] or Trade Language of Oregon. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, uncut.
New York: *Cramoisy Press*, 1863

Shea's Library of American Linguistics. Nos. 8 and 12.

1006 (?) [GILBERT.] GUILIELMI GILBERTI. COLCESTRENSIS MEDICI LONDINENSIS. DE MAGNETE, Magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure. Physiologia nova, plurimis & argumentis

& experimentis demonstrata. *Many woodcuts and a large folded plate.* Folio, calf. London, 1600

Archbishop Laud's copy, with his arms stamped in gold on the covers. "Americano," Liber 4, cap. 15.

1007 GILPIN (Henry D.). PAMPHLETS, as follows:

ANNUAL DISCOURSE before the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts [Nov. 29, 1826]. 1827

ADDRESS before the Philomathean Society. 1845

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH of Thomas Jefferson. 1828

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE of Edward Livingston. 1843

EULOGY on Silas Wright. 1847

SPEECH on the 58th Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. 1834

SPEECH on the 21st Anniversary of the Victory of New Orleans. 1835

&c., &c. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1827–47

Presentation copy to "Baron de Roenne, with the kind regards of his friend Henry D. Gilpin."

1008 GILPIN (William). The CENTRAL GOLD REGION, the Grain, Pastoral and Gold Regions of North America . . . 6 *colored maps.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1860

1009 GILPIN. MISSION of the NORTH AMERICAN PEOPLE, Geographical, Social and Political. *Illustrated by 6 charts delineating the physical architecture and thermal laws of all the continents.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1873

1010 [GIRARD (C.).] LES ÉTATS CONFÉDÉRÉS D'AMÉRIQUE Visités en 1863. Memoire Adressé a S. M. Napoleon III. *Map.* 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1864

1011 GIRAUD, JR. (J. P.). The BIRDS of LONG ISLAND. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1844

1012 [GIUNTINI.] LA SFERA DEL MONDO, di M. FRANCESCO GIUNTINI, . . . col testo di M. Giovanni Sacrobosco. Opera utile & necessaria à poeti, historiografi, naviganti, agricoltori, & ad ogni forte di persone. *Portrait and diagrams, some of the latter movable.* 8vo, half morocco. Lione, 1582

America, p. 274.

1013 [GLEIG (G. R.).] The CAMPAIGNS of the BRITISH ARMY at WASHINGTON and NEW ORLEANS, in the years 1814–1815. By the author of the Subaltern. 12mo, half morocco. London, 1827

1014 [GLEN COVE.] An ADDRESS delivered at GLEN COVE, L. I., at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of that Village, by Henry J. Scudder, Esq., May 25, 1868, with an appendix. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glen Cove, 1868

1015 [GLOVER.] The EVIDENCE delivered on the Petition presented by the WEST-INDIA PLANTERS and MERCHANTS to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was introduced at the Bar, and summ'd up by Mr. Glover. Post 8vo, half morocco. London, 1775

1016 [GOBAT.] NARRATIO HISTORICA eorum, quæ SOCIETAS JESU in NOVA FRANCIA . . . annis MDCXLIIX. and XLIX., e Gallico in Latinum translata a P. Georgio Gobat. 12mo, red crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Lortic*. Oeniponti, 1650

Ragueneau's relation. See Jesuit Relations, also, RAGUENEAU.

1017 [GOES (Damiano da).] AVISI DELLE COSE fatte da Portuesi, ne l'India di qua del gange, nel MDXXXVIII. Scritti in lingua latina dal Signor Damiano da Goes Cavalier Portuese al Cardinal Bembo. 12mo, vellum. Venetia, 1539

Title and eleven leaves.

1018 [GOES (Damiano a).] FIDES, RELIGIO, Moresque Æthiopum sub Imperio Preciosi Joannis (quem vulgo Presbyterum Joannem vocant) degentium, una cū enarratione confœderationis ac amicitie inter ipsos Aethiopum Imperatores, & Reges Lusitaniæ initiæ DAMIANO a Goes, Equite Lusitano autore ac interprete, &c. 4to, vellum. Lovanii, 1540

B. A. V. Add, No. 135. See p. 8, for Columbus.

1019 GOLDSMITH (Lewis). An Exposition of the CONDUCT of FRANCE towards AMERICA. 8vo, half morocco, 132 pp. only. London, 1810

Presentation copy from the author.

1020 [GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de).] Primera y secunda parte de la HISTORIA GENERAL DE LAS INDIAS co todo el descubrimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido den de que se ganaron hasta

el año de 1551. Con la conquista de Mexico, y de la nueva Espana. *Woodcut arms on title.* Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.*

En Medina del Campo, por Guillermo de Millis, 1553

"Gomara's historical merit is considerable. His mode of narration is clear, flowing, always agreeable and sometimes elegant. The copies of his historia de las Indias and of his Chronica were called in by a decree of the Council of the Indies, and were long considered as prohibited books."—ROBERTSON.

It is a great historical work, indispensable to the student of Spanish affairs in America after the conquest, notwithstanding the charges made by Bernal Diaz against Gomara of occasional inaccuracy. The dedication to Charles V. begins with these remarkable words: "The greatest event which has happened since the creation of the world (leaving aside the incarnation and death of Him who created it) is the discovery of the Indies."

Gomara prefixes a curious address to intending translators, warning them to be accurate and to measure the full significance of the pregnant Spanish phrases; also, to pay special attention to proper names. He further declares that he is writing the book in Latin, so that the translators may take no trouble in that language. His Latin version has never appeared.

1021 GOMARA. HISTORIA DE MEXICO, con el Descubrimiento de la nueva Espana, conquistada por el muy illustre y valeroso Principe don Fernando Cortes, &c. Small 8vo, polished calf extra, red edges, by *Riviere.* Anvers: *Juan Steelsio,* 1554

1022 GOMARA. HISTOIRE GENERALLE des INDES OCCIDENTALES & Terres neuves, qui jusques à present ont esté descouvertes, Traduite en francois par M. Fumée Sieur de Marly le Chastel. Small 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1569

1023 GOMARA. The PLEASANT HISTORIE of the CONQUEST of the VVEAST INDIA, *now called new Spayne,* Atchieved by the Worthy Prince Hernando Cortes . . . Translated out of the Spanishe tongue by T[homas] N[icholas]. Anno 1578. 8vo, blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* London: *Bynneman,* [1578]

First edition. Fine copy.

1024 GOMARA. HISTORIA de las CONQUISTAS de HERNAN CORTES, traducida al Mexicano por Chimalpain, publicala con varias notas y adiciones Bustamante. 2 vols, 4to, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut. Mexico, 1826

"The statement on the title of 'translated by Chimalpain' is merely parenthetical. Bustamante when he had in his hands the MS. from which he printed the book, supposed it to be an original work by Chimalpain, but afterwards discovered that this Mexican, who flourished at the beginning of the seventeenth

century, had only rendered Gomara's book into his own tongue. It is not clear from what original Bustamante has published the above volumes; he does not appear to have seen the Mexican text and there is nothing, except a few words in chapter 62, to show any connexion between the Spanish publication of Bustamante and the work of Chimalpain. As for the text, it seems rather like a modern improvement of Gomara, than like a fresh translation from the Mexican version. However this may be, the editor's notes are copious and valuable.

[It should be stated, indeed, that a MS. professing to contain the Mexican text of Chimalpain's history, but according to the description differing in its character from that of Gomara, was sold at the Abbé Fischer's sale in 1869.]"

1025 GOODRICH (Chas. A.). GREAT EVENTS in the HISTORY of NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA. 200 *illustrations.* 8vo, roan. Hartford, 1851

1026 GOOS (Peter). DE ZEE-ATLAS ofte Water-Wereld, waer in vertoont werden alle de Zee-Kusten van het bekende des Aerd-Bodens. *Engraved title and* 41 *maps illuminated in gold and colors.* Royal folio, vellum, gilt. Amsteldam, 1668

Includes eleven maps of America.

1027 GORDON (William). HISTORY of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the INDEPENDENCE of the U. S. of AMERICA: including an Account of the Late War, &c. *Large map.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1788

1028 GORGES (Sir Ferdinando). I. AMERICA PAINTED to the LIFE, &c. *Frontispiece* ("*America*") *cropped, and map.* 1658

II. A BRIEFE NARRATION of the Originall Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations Into the parts of America. Especially Shewing the beginning, progress and continuance of that of New-England. 1658

III. AMERICA PAINTED to the LIFE. The True History of the Spaniards Proceedings in the Conquests of the Indians, &c. 1659

IV. AMERICA PAINTED to the LIFE . . . from COLUMBUS his first Discovery, to these later Times. *Frontispiece by Gaywood.* 1659

The four parts in 3 vols. 4to, russia, gilt edges. London, 1658–9

1029 G[ORTON] (S[amuel].) SIMPLICITIES DEFENCE against Seven-Headed Policy; or Innocency Vindicated, being unjustly Accused and sorely Censured, by that *Seven-Headed Church-Government* United in New-England. 4to, calf. London, 1646

1030 GORTON (Samuel). SALTMARSH RETURNED from the Dead, *in Amico Philalethe;* or, the Resurrection of James the Apostle, Out of the Grave of Carnall Glosses . . . Appearing in the comely Ornaments of his Fifth Chapter, in an Exercise, June 4, 1654, &c. 4to, calf antique. London, 1655

Title mended, leaf of Epistle in MS. and five leaves remargined.

1031 GORTON. SIMPLICITY'S DEFENCE against Seven-Headed Policy . . . with Notes . . . and Appendixes . . . by William R. Staples. 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1835

Rhode-Island Hist. Socy. Collections. Vol. 2.

1032 GOSPEL ORDER REVIVED, Being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Reverend Mr. Increase Mather . . . Entituled, *The Order of the Gospel, &c.* . . . By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England. 4to, calf, gilt edges, but untrimmed (somewhat soiled). [New York: *Wm. Bradford*], 1700

Facing the title is the advertisement and the Errata is attached to back of title. "The Reader is desired to take Notice that the Press in Boston is so much under the awe of the Reverend Author, whom we answer, and his Friends, that we could not obtain of the printer there to print the following sheets, &c."

1033 GOSPELS (The) . . . St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke and St. John, translated into the Language of the ESQUIMAUX INDIANS on the Coast of Labrador; by the . . . United Brethren. 12mo, calf. London, 1813

1034 [GOULD *and* JORDAN.] HISTORY of the FIRST-TENTH-TWENTY-NINTH MAINE REGIMENT . . . from 1861 to 1866, by Major John M. Gould; with the History of the Tenth Me. Battalion, by Rev. Leonard G. Jordan. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1871

1035 GOUVERNEUR (Samuel L.). ORATION . . . 26th Nov., 1830, at Washington Square . . . in commemoration of the Revolution in France. 8vo, half morocco. New York, [1830]

1036 GRAAH (W. A.). NARRATIVE of an EXPEDITION to the EAST COAST of GREENLAND, in search of the Lost Colonies. Translated by G. G. Macdougall. *Large map.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1837

1037 GRAAH. NARRATIVE of an EXPEDITION to the EAST COAST of GREENLAND. Another copy. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1837

1038 GRAHAM (J. A.). A DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH of the PRESENT STATE of VERMONT. . . . *Portrait and 7 woodcuts.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1797

The above copy has many MS. corrections, and the first paragraph on p. 12 has been erased.

1039 GRAHAM (J. D.). REPORT on the HARBORS of LAKE MICHIGAN, &c. 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1858

Presentation copy from Lieut.-Col. Graham, with his MS. corrections.

1040 GRANTHAM (Sir Thomas). An Historical Account of Some Memorable Actions, particularly in Virginia . . . Introduction by R. A. Brock. 8vo, uncut. Richmond, Va., 1882

Only 250 copies printed. No. 111.

1041 GRANVILLE JUBILEE (The) celebrated at Granville, Mass., August 27 and 28, 1845. *Portrait of Timothy M. Cooley.* 16mo, half morocco. Springfield, 1845

1042 [GRAVES.] TWO LETTERS respecting the Conduct of Rear Admiral Graves, on the Coast of the United States, July to November, 1781. By William Graves. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Morrisania, 1865

Only 100 copies printed. No. 27.

1043 GRAVIER (Jacques). RELATION de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculée Conception au Pays des Illinois . . . 1693 . . . 1694. Small 8vo, half calf. à Manate, 1857

Only a small edition printed, in fac-simile of the original, for J. G. Shea.

1044 GRAYDON (Alexander). MEMOIRS of a LIFE, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last Sixty Years ; with Occasional Remarks upon the General Occurrences, Character and Spirit of that Eventful Period. 12mo, sheep. Harrisburgh, 1811

1045 GRAYDON (Alexander). MEMOIRS of his OWN TIME, with Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. Edited by J. S. Littell. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1846

1046 GREAT UNION MEETING held at the Academy of Music, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1859. The Official Report. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1859

Unique. The original Responses from Franklin Pierce, the Hon. D. S. Dickinson and D. D. Barnard inserted. The first and last entirely in the autograph of the sender, the second signed.

1047 [GREENE.] SKETCHES of the LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of NATHANAEL GREENE, Major-General of the Armies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution . . . By William Johnson. *Portrait, large map and plans.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. Charleston, 1822

1048 GREENHOW (Robert). The HISTORY of OREGON and CALIFORNIA, and the other Territories on the North-West Coast of North America . . . *Large map.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1844

1049 GRIFFIN'S JOURNAL. FIRST SETTLERS of SOUTHOLD [L. I.], the Names of the Heads of those Families, being only thirteen at the time of their landing; First Proprietors of Orient; Biographical Sketches; &c.; &c.; &c. By Augustus Griffin. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Orient, 1857

1050 GRIFFITH (Thomas W.). SKETCHES of the EARLY HISTORY of MARYLAND. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half morocco. Baltimore, 1821

1051 GRIFFITH. ANNALS of BALTIMORE. *Portrait and woodcut.* 8vo, half morocco. Baltimore, 1833

1052 GRINNELL LAND. REMARKS on the ENGLISH MAPS of ARCTIC DISCOVERIES, in 1850 and 1851, made at the Ordinary Meeting of the National Institute, Washington, in May, 1852, by Peter Force. *Map.* 8vo, uncut. No title. [1852]

1053 GROANS of the PLANTATIONS (The): or, A True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings By the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar And other Hardships. Relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados. 4to, half russia.
London, 1689; *reprint*, 1698
Fine copy.

1054 [GROSE.] ADVICE to the OFFICERS of the BRITISH ARMY . . . with Introduction and Notes. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York: *Agathynian Club*, 1867
Only 120 copies printed (No. 119) in fac-simile of the sixth London edition.

1055 GROTII (Hugonis). DE ORIGINE GENTIUM AMERICANARUM DISSERTATIO. 4to, half calf, 16 pp. 1642

1056 GRUBER (J. A.). GRUNDLICHE An-und aufforderung an die Ehmalig erweckte hier und dar zerstreuete Seelen dieses Landes,

in oder ausser Partheyen, zur Neuen Umfassung, Gliedlicher Vereinigung, und Gebets-Gemeinschaft, Dargelegt . . . 1736. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia: *B. Franklin*, 1742

Also in this volume: [ZINZENDORF (Ludwig, Count von).] Etliche zu dieser Zeit nicht unnutze Fragan uber einige Schrift-Stellen, welche . . . deutlich erortert zu werden fewünschet hat ein Wahrheit-Forschender in America im jahr 1742 . . . herausgegeben von einem Knecht Jesu Christi. 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia: *B. Franklin* [1742].

1057 [GRYNAEUS [or HUTTICH] (Simon).] NOVVS ORBIS REGIONUM ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, una cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. *Woodcut on title* (*vogue la galee*), *and large map* (*mounted on linen*) *at p.* 1. Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* Parisiis: *J. Parvi, &c.*, 1532

B. A. V., No. 172.

1057*a* [GRYNAEUS.] NOVVS ORBIS REGIONUM ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum una cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. *Large map.* Folio, vellum. Basileæ: *J. Hervagium*, 1532

The map is the same as in the Paris edition, and is described in the B. A. V., with the omission of the word Typus to the head-line "Cosmographicus Universalis."

Also bound with the above: PETRI MARTYRIS AB ANGLERIA MEDIOLANEN. ORATORIS CLARISSIMI, Fernandi & Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum a consilijs, de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe novo decades tres: quibus quicquid de inventis nuper terris traditum . . . eiusdem praeterea Legationis Babylonicæ libri tres . . . Folio, vellum. Basileæ: *J. Bebelium*, 1533

B. A. V., No. 176.

1057*b* [GRYNAEUS.] Another copy, without the maps, and last leaf (colophon). Folio, half calf. Basileæ, 1532

Between the book-worm and some ancient penman, this copy is somewhat disfigured.

1058 [**Grynæus.**] **Die New Welt** der Landschafften unnd Insulen, so bis hie her allen Altweltbeschrybern unbekant.

[Uebersetzung des Michael Herr.] Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* Strasburg, 1534

No map.
B. V. A., No. 188.

1059 [GRYNÆUS.] NOVVS ORBIS REGIONUM ac insularum veteribus incognitarum una cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina, &c. Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* Basileae, 1537

No map.
B. A. V., No. 223.

1059*a* [GRYNÆUS.] NOVVS ORBIS (editio secunda auctior). Folio, vellum. BEST EDITION. Basileæ, 1555

"This edition contains, besides the matter of the first, also several supplementary pieces, including the second and third letters of Cortes. [The only variation between different copies of the Grynæus maps is that the letterpress portion (the names of the regions) was, in a second issue, set up in a partly-altered type. This circumstance, observed in different copies of different editions, has caused some vague statements which catalogues constantly repeat one from another concerning the rarity of the map and the existence of counterfeits]."

"On en (*de cette collection*) recherche les exemplaires, ex surtout ceuz de l'édition de 1555 qui est la plus complète."—BRUNET.

1060 [GUATEMALA.] MEMORIAS para la Historia de antiguo Reyno de Guatemala, redactadas por . . . Francisco de Paula Garcia Pelaez. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. Guatemala, 1851

1061 GUAZZO (Marco). HISTORIE di Tutte le Cose degne di Memoria qual del anno M.D.XXIIII. Sino questo presente sono occorse nella Italio, &c. Small 8vo, calf. Venetia, 1545

See leaf 167 in the chapter, "Isolo de Oro," the history of Pizarro.
B. A. V. Add., No. 153.

1062 [GUIANA.] A PUBLICATION of GUIANA'S PLANTATION, Newly undertaken by the Right Honble the Earl of Barkshire . . . and Company for that most famous River of the Amazones in America. Wherein is briefly shewed the lawfulnesse of plantations in forraine Countries, &c. 4to, calf, gilt edges, by *Riviere.* London, 1632

Signed I. D.
Closely cropped in lower margins.

1063 GUMILLA (Joseph). HISTORIA NATURAL, civil y geografica de las NACIONES situadas en las RIVERAS del RIO ORINOCO . . . corregido por el P. Ignacio Obregón. *Portrait, large map and 6 plates.* 2 vols., small 4to, vellum. Barcelona, 1791

1064 GUROWSKI (Adam). DIARY [in the U. S.] from March 4, 1861, to November 12, 1862. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1862

1065 HACHARD (Marie Madelaine). RELATION du VOYAGE des DAMES RELIGIEUSES URSULINES de ROUEN, a la NOUVELLE ORLEANS, parties de France le 22 Fevrier, 1727, & arrivez à la Louisienne le 23. Julliet de la même année . . . 8vo (mounted on 4to sheets), morocco, gilt.

Rouen: *A. le Prevost,* 1728

Title, 1–100 pp.

1066 HAIGH (Samuel). SKETCHES of BUENOS AYRES, CHILE and PERU. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1831

1067 **Hakluyt (Richard). The Principall Navigations,** VOIAGES and DISCOVERIES of the ENGLISH NATION, made by Sea or ouer Land, to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres: Deuided into three seuerall parts, according to the positions of the Regions whereunto they were directed. . . . Including the English valiant attempts in searching almost all the corners of the vaste and new world of America, &c. By Richard Hakluyt. Folio, russia extra, gilt edges, by *F. Bedford.*

Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, 1589

FIRST EDITION, with a folded MAP "Typus Cosmographicus Universalis," mounted on linen, opposite page one. This copy contains Baker's "Two Voyages to Guinee" in 1562, IN VERSE, and Sir John Mandeville's Travels, about 1360, occupying 28 leaves.

1068 **Hakluyt. The Principall Navigations,** Voiages . . . &c. Folio, red morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.*

London, 1589

This copy is somewhat shorter than the previous item, and is minus the map, but, in addition to the Baker and Mandeville voyages, contains the rare voyage of Sir Francis Drake, 6 unpaged leaves, after p. 643.

1069 **Hakluyt.** The PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or overland,

to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, &c. 3 vols. in 2. *Geo. Bishop*, 1599–1600

A Selection of Curious, Rare and Early Voyages and Histories of Interesting Discoveries, chiefly published by Hakluyt [edited by R. H. Evans]. 1 vol. 1812

Together 4 vols. in 3. Folio, russia. London, 1599–1812

The whole of the voyages, including the Voyage to Cadiz (original) at the end of Vol. 1, with the eight paragraphs on p. 607 as described by Lowndes. Intended as a Supplement to Purchas and other collections.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

18 Volumes, as follows :

1070 The OBSERVATIONS of SIR RICHARD HAWKINS, Knt., in his Voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. . . . Edited by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 1847

The DISCOVERY of the Large, Rich and Beautiful Empire of GUIANA, with a Relation of the Great and Golden City of Manoa (which the Spaniards called El Dorado), &c. Performed in the year 1595. By Sir W. Ralegh, Kt. . . . Reprinted from the Edition of 1596, With some Unpublished Documents relative to that Country. Edited with copious Explanatory Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by Sir Robert H. Schomhurgk, Ph.D. *Map.* 1848

The HISTORIE of TRAVAILE into VIRGINIA BRITANNIA; expressing the Cosmographie and Comodities of the Country, together with the Manners and Customes of the People. Gathered and observed as well by those who went first thither as collected by William Strachey, Gent., the first Secretary of the Colony. Now first Edited from the original Manuscript in the British Museum, by R. H. Major, Esq. *Map and 6 plates.*

London, 1849

The preface gives an historical account of early English Navigators to America, and their colonizations, particularly in Virginia. It includes a "Letter from Lord Delawarr, Governor of Virginia," giving an account of his voyage out, and of his proceedings since his arrival in Virginia. (He left Plymouth 1st of April, and dates his letter July 7th, 1610.) The History has a 2nd book, "Entreating of the first discoveries of the Colony, and of the first Colonie upon the Island of Roanoak. As also of the Northern Colonie, seated upon the River of Sachadehoc, anno 1585."

"Book I. was written probably some years before Captain John Smith's *General History of Virginia*, and is more especially remarkable as having afforded Mr. Deane and Mr. Niel the data upon which to charge the name of Pocahontas with infamy."—FIELD.

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, his Voyage, 1595, by Thomas Maynarde, together with the Spanish Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico. Edited . . . by W. D. Cooley. 1849

DIVERS VOYAGES Touching the DISCOVERY of AMERICA and the Islands adjacent, Collected and Published by Richard Hakluyt. . . . Edited with Notes and an Introduction, by John Winter Jones, of the British Museum. *2 maps and fac-simile.* 1850

Hakluyt's first publication. It contains seven articles or voyages, the fifth of which is "The relation of Iohn Verazanus, a Florentine, of the lande by him discouered in the name of his Maiestie, written in Diepe, the eight of July, 1524," which is the earliest known account of Rhode Island.

MEMORIALS of the Empire of JAPON in the XVI. and XVII. Centuries. Edited with Notes by Thomas Rundall. *Map and fac-similes.* 1850

"Many of the crew of an American vessel wrecked on the coast were literally starved to death by order of the (Japonese) government." p. XXXVII.

The DISCOVERY and CONQUEST of TERRA FLORIDA, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, and Six Hundred Spaniards, his Followers. Written by a Gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the Action, and translated out of Portuguese, by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the Edition of 1611. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, and a Translation of a Narrative of the Expedition of Luis Hernandez de Biedma, Factor to the Same. By William B. Rye. . . . *Map.* 1851

HERBERSTEIN (Baron Sigismund von). NOTES upon RUSSIA, being a translation of the Earliest Account of that Country, entitled: "Rerum Mascoviticarum Commentarii." Translated and edited by R. H. Major. *Plates.* 2 vols. 1851–2

DE VEER (Gerrit). A TRUE DESCRIPTION of THREE VOYAGES by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595 and 1596 . . . Edited by Charles T. Beke. *Maps and curious plates.* 1853

The Introduction contains a Bibliography of the Voyages of Linschoten and De Veer's work.

MENDOZA (Juan Gonzalez de). HISTORY of the great and mighty KINGDOM of CHINA. Reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir Geo. T. Stanton, with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. 1853–4

In 1607 Mendoza came to America, with the title of Vicar Apostolic, and in the same year was made Bishop of Chiapa.

THE WORLD ENCOMPASSED by SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, being his next Voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an Unpublished MS. of Francis Fletcher. Appendices, &c., by W. S. W. Vaux. *Map.* 1854

D'ORLEANS (Pierre Joseph). HISTORY of the two TARTAR CONQUERORS of CHINA . . . to which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary . . . Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1854

HISTORY of the NEW WORLD, by Girolamo Benzoni, of Milan. Showing his Travels in America, from A. D. 1541 to 1556; with some particulars of the Island of Canary. Now First Translated and edited by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth. 18 *engravings.* 1857

"The narrative of Girolamo Benzoni is one of the most interesting of all the early travellers in America, for the minute details of the life and habits of the Aborigines more than three centuries ago."—FIELD.

CHAMPLAIN. NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE to the WEST INDIES and MEXICO in the Years 1599–1602, with Maps and Illustrations. By Samuel Champlain. Translated from the Original and Unpublished Manuscript, with a Biographical Notice and Notes by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw. 10 *plates, and map.* 1859

"This Narrative of Champlain's First Voyage to the New World is of great value to us in establishing, by an unimpeachable authority, the story of the awful cruelties which were inflicted upon the Indians of the West Indies by the Spaniards. Fac-simile lithographs of Champlain's drawings are given, among which are representations of Indian feasts, flogging Indians to church, and burning groups of the natives at the stake. The biography gives an interesting narration of Champlain's dealings with the Indians of New France."—FIELD.

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (Ynca). First Part of the ROYAL COMMENTARIES of the YNCAS. . . . Translated and Edited with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 1869

The THREE VOYAGES of VASCO DA GAMA, and his Viceroyalty. From the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa. . . . Translated with Notes . . . by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. *Portrait, and 2 plates.* 1869

Together 18 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847–69

1071 [HALL (Capt.).] HISTORY of the CIVIL WAR in AMERICA. Vol. 1 [*all published*] comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776 and 1777. By an Officer of the British Army. *Large map.* 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1780

1072 HALLOCK (Jeremiah). LIFE of . . . to which is added a Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Moses Hallock . . . By Rev. Cyrus Yale. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. New York, n. d.

1073 HAMILTON (Alexander). WORKS, comprising his Correspondence, and his Political and Official Writings. Edited by John C. Hamilton. *Portrait.* 7 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra, carmine edges. New York, 1851

1074 [HAMILTON.] A FULL VINDICATION of the MEASURES of the CONGRESS, from the Calumnies of their Enemies; in Answer to a Letter, under the signature of A. W. Farmer. Whereby his *Sophistry* is exposed, his *Cavils* confuted, his *Artifices* detected, and his *Wit* ridiculed; in a General Address to the Inhabitants of America, and a Particular Address to the Farmers of the Province of New York. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1774

An answer to a tract published the same year, entitled, "The Congress Canvassed."

1075 [HAMILTON.] OBSERVATIONS on CERTAIN DOCUMENTS contained in No. V. & VI. of "The History of the United States for the Year 1796," in which the Charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton . . . is fully refuted. Written by Himself. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1797

Only a few copies escaped destruction at the hands of Alex. Hamilton's friends.

1076 [HAMILTON.] OBSERVATIONS on Certain Documents, &c. Another copy. Uncut. Philadelphia, 1797

1077 [HAMILTON.] OBSERVATIONS on CERTAIN DOCUMENTS contained in No. V. and VI. of "The History of the United States for the Year 1796," in which the charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. Written by Himself. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia: *John Fenno*, 1797; *rep.* New York, 1865

Vol. 2 of the Hamilton Club reprints.
Only 50 copies in 8vo. No. 28.

1078 [HAMILTON.] LETTER from ALEXANDER HAMILTON, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq., President of the United States. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1800

1079 HAMILTON. LETTERS to ALEXANDER HAMILTON, King of the Feds., &c., being intended as a reply to a SCANDALOUS PAMPHLET lately published under the sanction, as it is presumed, of Mr. Hamilton, and signed with the signature of Junius Philænus. By Tom Callender. 8vo, pp. 64, half morocco. New York, 1802

1080 HAMILTON and BURR. A CORRECT STATEMENT of the late Melancholy Affair of Honor between General Hamilton and Col. Burr . . . to which is added a Candid Examination of the whole affair . . . By "Lysander." Also An Oration commemorative of the late Major-General Alexander Hamilton . . . By J. M. Mason. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1804

1081 HAMILTONIAD (The). By John Williams (Anthony Pasquin). *Portrait and vignette on India paper.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1865

Only 40 copies printed for the Hamilton Club. No. 28.

1082 HAMILTON. LIFE of, by John Williams (Anthony Pasquin). 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1865

Only 40 copies printed [No. 28] for the Hamilton Club, from the Boston edition of 1804.

1082*a* HAMILTON. The LIFE and EPOCH of . . . an Historical Study by the Hon. George Shea. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1879

1083 [HAMILTON, &c.] The FEDERALIST: a Collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the original text, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. By Henry B. Dawson. *Portrait on India paper.* Royal 8vo, uncut. (Vol. I.) Morrisania, 1864

☞ See FEDERALIST.

Only 250 copies printed. No. 121.

1084 HAMILTON (Lady Augusta). MARRIAGE RITES, CUSTOMS and CEREMONIES of all NATIONS of the UNIVERSE. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut. London, 1822

The American customs will be found at pp. 278–394.

1085 HAMOR (Raphe). A TRUE DISCOURSE of the PRESENT ESTATE of VIRGINIA, and the successe of the affaires there till the 18 of June, 1614. Together with a Relation of the seuerall English

Townes and fortes, the assured hopes of that countrie and the peace concluded with the Indians. The Christening of Powhatans daughter, and her mariage with an English-man. 4to, half russia, pp. 69 (6). London, 1615

Fine copy. Autograph of Arch'd Constable on fly-leaf.

1086 HAMOR (R.). A TRVE DISCOURSE Of The PRESENT ESTATE Of VIRGINIA, and the successe of the Affaires there till the 18 of Iune, 1614. Together With A Relation Of the seuerall English Townes and forts, the assured hopes of that countrie, and the peace concluded with the Indians. The Christening of Powhatans daughter, and her marriage with an English-man. Written by Raphe Hamor the yonger, late Secretarie in that Colony . . . Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. [Albany: *Reprinted*, 1860]

200 copies reprinted for Dr. C. G. Barney of Richmond, Va.

1087 [HAMPDEN.] SKETCHES of the CHURCHES and PASTORS in HAMPDEN COUNTY, Mass., and also, an Address delivered to the Pastors by Rev. T. M. Cooley . . . 12mo, cloth. Westfield, 1854

1088 HANGER (Col. George). The LIFE, ADVENTURES and OPINIONS of [with Advice to the Lovely Cyprians and to the Fair Sex in general, Adventures in America, &c.]. Written by Himself. *Curious plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1801

Col. Hanger (afterward Lord Coleraine) served with distinction in the American War. See Vol. 2, page 427, for a curious prophecy relative to the late rebellion: "One of these days, the Northern and Southern powers will fight as vigorously against each other as they both have united to do against the British."

1089 HANSON. An ACCOUNT of the CAPTIVITY of ELIZABETH HANSON, Late of Kachecky, in New-England: Who, with Four of her Children, and Servant-Maid, was taken captive by the Indians, and carried into Canada. Setting forth the various remarkable Occurrences, sore Trials, and wonderful Deliverences which befel them after their Departure, to the Time of their Redemption. Taken in Substance from her own Mouth, by Samuel Bownas. Small 8vo, half morocco, uncut. London, 1782

1090 HARCOURT (Robert). A RELATION of a VOYAGE to GUIANA, describing the Climat, Scituation, fertilitie, provisions and commodities of that Country, containing seven Provinces, and other Sig-

niories within that Territory, together with the manners, customes, behaviors, and dispositions of the people. 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* London, 1613

Fine copy.

1091 HARDIE (James). An ACCOUNT of the YELLOW FEVER which occurred in the CITY of NEW YORK in the year 1822, to which is prefixed a brief sketch of the different Pestilential Diseases with which this City was afflicted, in the years 1798, 1799, 1803 and 1805, &c. 12mo, half morocco. Top of title cut.
New York, 1822

1092 [HARLAEM COMMONS.] CONVEYANCES on RECORD in the REGISTER'S OFFICE by Dudley Selden, from the 1st January, 1825, to the 1st January, 1838. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Plan.*
New York, 1838

1093 HARMON (D. W.). JOURNAL of VOYAGES and TRAVELS in the INTERIOUR of NORTH AMERICA . . . [with an Account of the Indians, specimens of the two languages commonly used and an account of the principal animals]. *Portrait and map.* 8vo, calf.
Andover, 1820

1094 HARPER (R. G.). OBSERVATIONS on the DISPUTE between the UNITED STATES and FRANCE. 8vo, half morocco. Dublin, 1798

Fourth edition, containing the slip of Recommendation.

1095 HARPER. OBSERVATIONS on the DISPUTE between the UNITED STATES and FRANCE. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1798

Seventh edition.

1096 HARPER (Robert Goodloe). SELECT WORKS of . . . consisting of Speeches on Political and Forensic Subjects . . . Vol. 1. 8vo, half morocco. Baltimore, 1814

1097 HARPER'S FERRY INVASION. REPORT of the JOHN BROWN RAID. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1860

1098 HARRINGTON (James). OCEANA . . . and his other works . . . collected, methodiz'd and review'd, with an exact Account of his Life prefix'd, by John Toland. *Portrait, frontispiece and plate.* Folio, calf. London, 1700

1099 [HARRISSE (Henri).] **Notes on Columbus.** 13 *photographs.* Folio, levant morocco, inside borders, gilt top, uncut, by *W. Matthews.* New York : *Privately printed*, MDCCCLXVI.

Consists of a series of notes and extracts from rare books, relating to Columbus, with numerous valuable bibliographical and historical notes. It also contains an account of the poems, eulogies, essays, etc., in honor of Columbus.

Only 99 copies printed.

This item will not be offered for sale, having been printed solely for private distribution. This catalogue would scarcely have been complete, without putting so important a contribution on record, both as a tribute to Mr. Barlow (at whose expense it was printed) and to the indefatigible author.

1100 [HARRISSE.] Rapport sur les deux Ouvrages de Bibliographie Américaine de M. Henri Harrisse . . . par M. Ernest Desjardins. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1867

1101 [HARRISSE.] Les Sépultures de Christophe Colomb. Revue Critique. 8vo, uncut. Paris: *Privately printed*, 1879

1102 HARTLEY (David). LETTERS on the AMERICAN WAR. Addressed to the Mayor and Corporation, &c., of Kingston upon Hull. 4to, half morocco. London, 1778

The Introduction, and each of the four letters, have the author's autograph signature.

1103 HARTLEY. An ADDRESS to the Committee of the COUNTY OF YORK, on the State of Public Affairs. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1781

1104 HARTLIB (Samuel). The REFORMED COMMONWEALTH of BEES. Presented in severall Letters and Observations to Samuel Hartlib, Esq. With The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm. Containing Many excellent and Choice Secrets, Experiments, and Discoveries for attaining of National and Private Profits and Riches. *Woodcuts.* 4to, calf. London, 1655

This copy lacks pp. 51, 52 of the first part and some margins are cropped.

1105 HARTLIB. The REFORMED COMMON-WEALTH of BEES, &c. *With plate*, p. 52. 4to, half morocco, gilt leaves. London, 1655

The first part only, but with the above will make a perfect copy.

1106 HARTWELL, BLAIR and CHILTON. The PRESENT STATE of VIRGINIA, and the College. To which is added, The Charter for Erecting the said College, granted by their late Majesties King William and Queen Mary, &c. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1727

1107 HARTWELL, BLAIR and CHILTON. Another copy. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1727

1108 HAWES (Joel). An ADDRESS delivered at the request of the Citizens of Hartford, on the 9th of November, 1835, the close of the Second Century, from the First Settlement of the City. 12mo, half morocco. Hartford, 1835

1109 [HAWES (William Post).] SPORTING SCENES and Sundry Sketches: being the Miscellaneous Writings of J. Cypress, Jr. Edited by Frank Forester [Henry William Herbert]. 3 *plates*. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842

1110 HAWKINS (Sir Richard). The OBSERVATIONS of . . . in his VOIAGE into the South Sea, Anno Domini 1593. Small folio, calf extra, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere*. Corner of title and last leaf mended. *J. D., for John Jagard*, 1622

J. D. stands no doubt for J. Day, whose usual printer's mark was the rising sun; in this book, however, the mark on the title bears an anchor and dolphin, with the initials J. D., and the latin motto, "Princeps subditorum incolumitatem procurans."

1111 HAWKS (Francis L.). HISTORY of NORTH CAROLINA . . . [from 1584 to 1591]. *Maps, &c.* Vol. I. 1857

HISTORY of NORTH CAROLINA . . . [from 1663 to 1729]. *Maps and portraits.* (Vol. II.) 1858

Together 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Fayetteville, 1857–8

1112 HAWLEY (Charles). EARLY CHAPTERS of CAYUGA HISTORY: Jesuit Missions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656–1684 . . . with an Introduction by John Gilmary Shea. *Map*. 8vo, uncut. Auburn, 1879

1113 HAYDEN (F. V.). PRELIMINARY FIELD REPORT of the United States Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1869

1114 HAYE (I. de la). THRESOR de CHARTES, contenant les Tableax de tous les pays du Monde, enrichi de belles descriptions, reveu & augmente. 175 *maps engraved by Hondius*. Oblong 8vo, vellum. s. l. et a.

1115 HAYES (I. I.). The OPEN POLAR SEA: a Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole. *Portrait, map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1867

1116 [HAYNES.] SKETCHES of the LIFE and CHARACTER of the Rev. LEMUEL HAYNES . . . By Timothy Mather Cooley . . . with some Introductory Remarks by William B. Sprague. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1837

1117 HAYWOOD (John). The CIVIL and POLITICAL HISTORY of the STATE of TENNESSEE, from its Earliest Settlement up to the year 1796; including the Boundaries of the State. 8vo, sheep. Knoxville, 1823

1118 HAZARD (Ebenezer). HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS; consisting of State Papers and other Authentic Documents; intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1792–4

From the Library of Benjamin West, with his autograph in Vol. I.

1119 HAZARD. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS: consisting of State Papers and other Authentic Documents; intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America. Vol. I. 4to, boards, uncut, rough edges. Philadelphia, 1792

1120 HAZARD (Joseph). POEMS, on various subjects. 12mo, boards, uncut. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1814

1121 HAZARD (Samuel). CUBA with PEN and PENCIL. *Numerous woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1871

1122 HAZARD. SANTO DOMINGO, Past and Present, with a Glance at Hayti. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1873

1123 HEARD (Isaac V. D.). HISTORY of the SIOUX WAR and MASSACRES of 1862 and 1863. *Portraits and woodcut illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863

1124 HEATH (Maj.-Gen. William). MEMOIRS, containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles and other Military Events, during the American War, written by Himself. 8vo, calf. Boston: *Thomas & Andrews*, 1798

1125 [HECKEWELDER.] TRANSACTIONS of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. Vol. I. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1819

Contains: An Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania . . . by the Rev. John Heckewelder; a Correspondence between the Rev. John Heckewelder and Peter S. Duponceau . . . respecting the Languages of the American Indians; and Words, Phrases and Short Dialogues in the Language of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians.

1126 [HECKEWELDER.] An ACCOUNT of the HISTORY, MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the INDIAN NATIONS, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring States. By the Rev. John Heckewelder, of Bethlehem. [Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the Am. Phil. Soc., Vol. I.] 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1819

Duplicate of the above item.

1127 [HECKEWELDER.] A NARRATIVE of the MISSION of the UNITED BRETHREN among the DELAWARE and MOHEGAN INDIANS, from its Commencement, in the year 1740, to . . . 1808. Comprising all the Remarkable Incidents which took place at their Missionary Stations during that period. Interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical Facts, Speeches of Indians, and other Interesting Matter. By John Heckewelder. . . . *Portrait.* 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1820

"Heckewelder's narrative is a full and undoubtedly faithful record of all the details of the Mission, its wonderful success and its appalling destruction. He was able to give a thousand particulars from personal experience, and it is at once an interesting story, abounding in veritable incidents; and a valuable history, fortified by impregnable facts. Forty years of missionary life among the Delaware and Shawnese tribes had amply fitted the author to record the facts which fell under his own knowledge."—FIELD.

1128 HELPS (Arthur). The SPANISH CONQUEST in AMERICA, and its relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo, tree calf, gilt, by *Riviere.* London, 1855

1129 HENNEPIN (Louis). DESCRIPTION de la LOUISIANE, nouvellement decouverte au Sud' Ouest de la Nouvelle France. *Large map.* Small 8vo, vellum. Paris, 1683

1130 HENNEPIN. A DESCRIPTION of LOUISIANA. Translated by John Gilmary Shea. *Map.* Royal 8vo, uncut. New York, 1880

No. 149. Only a limited edition reprinted and translated from the edition of 1683.

1131 HENNEPIN (Lewis). A NEW DISCOVERY of a VAST COUNTRY in AMERICA, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants and Animals, &c. With a Continuation: Giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The Taking of Quebec by the English; with the Advantages of a Shorter Cut to China and Japan. Both parts complete. 2 *large maps and* 7 *plates, including the rare view of Niagara Falls and the Buffalo.* 8vo, calf. London, 1698

A fine tall copy, with plates, &c., in perfect order.

1132 HENNEPIN (Louis). NOUVEAU VOYAGE d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe, avec les reflections des entreprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur les Mines de St. Barbe, &c. *Large map, and* 4 *plates by Vianen.* 12mo, vellum. Utrecht, 1698

The plates in the "Continuation" of the English edition of the same date are reverse impressions of the four in this vol. This work is the second part only.

1133 HENRY (John Joseph). An Accurate and Interesting ACCOUNT of the HARDSHIPS and SUFFERINGS of that BAND of HEROES, who traversed the WILDERNESS in the CAMPAIGN against QUEBEC in 1775. 12mo, sheep. Lancaster, 1812

First edition. Brinley, 4026.

1134 HENRY (Patrick). SKETCHES of the LIFE and CHARACTER of . . . by William Wirt. *Portrait.* 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1817

1135 HENSHAW (David). An ADDRESS delivered before an Assembly of Citizens from all parts of the Commonwealth, at Faneuil Hall . . . Boston, July 4, 1836. 8vo. Boston, 1836

Advocating the election of Van Buren and Morton.

1136 [HERNANDEZ.] . . . DE LA HISTORIA DEL PERU, que se mando escrevir, à Diego Fernandez, vezino de la cuidad de Palencia. Cotiene la primera lo succedido en la Nueva España y en el Peru, sobre la execucion de las nuevas leyes . . . la segunda contiene, la tyrannia y alcamiento de los Contreras, y don Sebastia

de Castilla, y de Francisco Hernandez . . . [2 vols. in 1.] *Woodcut on titles.* Folio, blue levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Sevilla, 1571

1137 **Herrera (Anthonio de). Nieuwe Werelt** anders ghenaempt West-Indien. 14 *maps and engraved* [*Latin*] *title.* Pp. 111. Amsterdam, 1622

Ordonnez de Cevallos (Pedro). Vyghentijcke Beschrvvinghe van West-Indien. *Woodcut on title.* Pp. 29. 1621

Le Maire (Jacob). Spieghel der Australische Navigatie, &c. 4 *maps, portrait and* 5 *plates.* 1622

3 vols. in 1. Folio, vellum. Amsterdam: *M. Colin,* 1621–2

1138 HERRERA. NOVUS ORBIS, sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis . . . metaphraste C. Barlæo. Accesserunt & aliorum Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptiones, & Navigationis nuperæ Australis, *Jacobi le Maire* Historia, uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellanicum succincta narratio. *Engraved title,* 17 *large maps and* 5 *woodcuts.* Folio, vellum. Amstelodami: *M. Colinium,* 1622

Ramirez, No. 304, calls for four woodcuts. There are *five* (5) on folios 52, 60, 61, 65 and 67. These woodcuts are re-designed from the Spilbergen and Le Maire "Speculum Orientalis" of 1619; that on folio 52 being taken from the 22d plate, folios 60 and 61 from the 24th plate and folios 65 and 67 from the 25th.

1139 HERRARA. TWEE VERSCHEYDE SCHEEPS-TOGTEN gedaan na de Moluccos en St. Martha in 't jaar 1525 en vervolgens. De eerste met 6 Scheepen uyt de *Corunna* door den Ridder Garcia Jofre de Loyasa, na de *Specery-Eylanden;* de tweede door den Land-voogd Rodrique de Bastidas en P. Alvares Palomino, &c. *Large map and* 4 *etched plates.* 8vo, half morocco. Leyden, 1707

☞ See HULSIUS.

1140 HERRARA. HISTORIA GENERAL de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar Oceano. *Engraved titles and maps.* 9 vols. in 5. Folio, calf extra, red edges, by *Riviere.* Madrid, 1726–30

Decada Primera	10 pp. 1–292—1730	Decada Quinta	6 pp. 1–252—1728
" Segunda	4 pp. 1–288—1726	" Sesta	4 pp. 1–236—1730
" Terzeda	2 pp. 1–296—1726	" Setima	4 pp. 1–245—1726
" Quarta	4 pp. 1–232—1730	" Octava	4 pp. 1–251—1730

Vol. 9. DESCRIPCION de las INDIAS OCCIDENTALES. *Engraved title and* 14 *maps.*

The colophons of two volumes, the sixth and eighth, bear the dates 1727 and 1728.

1141 [HEWATT (Alexander).] An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the RISE and PROGRESS of the COLONIES of SOUTH CAROLINA and GEORGIA. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf. London, 1779

1142 [HEWATT.] An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the RISE and PROGRESS of the COLONIES of SOUTH CAROLINA and GEORGIA. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1779

1143 HEYLYN (Peter). COSMOGRAPHIE in foure Bookes contayning the Chorographie & Historie of the whole World, and all the Principall Kingdomes, Provinces, Seas and Isles thereof. *Engraved title and 4 large maps.* Folio, calf. London, 1652

America. Fourth Book, pp. 95–185.

1144 HEYLYN. COSMOGRAPHIE. Another copy, some leaves damaged, and with 3 *maps only.* Folio, half calf. London, 1652

1145 HICKCOX (John H.). An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of AMERICAN COINAGE. *Plates.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Albany, 1858

Only 200 copies printed.

1146 HICKEY (W.). The CONSTITUTION of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA. . . . Declaration of Independence, &c. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1854

1147 [HIGGESON (Francis).] NEW-ENGLANDS PLANTATION; or, a Short and Trve Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Countrey. Written by Mr. Higgeson, a reuerend Diuine now there resident. Whereunto is added a Letter, sent by Mr. Graues an Enginere, out of New-England. The second Edition enlarged. Small 4to, calf, gilt leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1630

Treating of the Indians, climate, soil, water, air, and the animal and vegetable productions of New England.

"But whosoever desireth to know as much as yet can be discouered, I aduise them to buy Captain John Smith's booke of the description of New-England in Folio; and there let the Reader expect to haue full content."—*Extract.*

1148 [HIGGESON.] NEW-ENGLANDS PLANTATION. . . . The third edition, enlarged. 4to, calf, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* London, 1630

The difference between the second and third editions consists in the introduction of the publisher "TO THE READER," being printed in this edition on the back of the title, instead of the first leaf, making the collation title and 12 leaves.

1149 HINMAN (R. R.). LETTERS from the English Kings and Queens, Charles II., James II., Wiliam and Mary, Anne, George II., &c., to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, together with the Answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749, &c. *Portrait and fac-simile autographs.* 12mo, cloth. Hartford, 1836

1150 HISTORICAL ANECDOTES, Civil and Military; in a Series of Letters, written from America, in the years 1777 and 1778, to different Persons in England; containing Observations on the General Management of the War, and on the Conduct of our Principal Commanders in the Revolted Colonies, during that Period. 8vo, half morocco, pp. (6) 85. London, *J. Bew*, 1779

"These letters seem to have been written by a zealous North British Loyalist, who chooses to demonstrate his aversion to the rebels and their cause by bestowing, most liberally on both, the choicest flowers of scurrility."—*Monthly Review.*

1151 HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America. *Portraits.* [First Series, 1858 (Vol. 2) to 1863 (Vol. 7), 6 vols.; Second Series, 1867 to 1871 (9 vols.), and Third Series, 1872–5 (2 vols.). 16 vols., 4to, cloth (6), the rest unbound. New York and Morrisania, 1858–75

The above set, owing to want of uniformity, will be sold as 16 vols.

1152 HISTORIE (Le). VINITIANE di MARCO ANTONIO SABELLICO, divise in tre deche contre libri della quarta deca. Novamente da Messer Lodovico Dolce in volgare tradotte. 4to, calf. 1544

It is asserted in this work (p. 290) that Columbus took a prominent part in a certain naval engagement in 1485. This statement, however, has been disproved.

1153 HISTORY (The) of the BRITISH DOMINIONS in NORTH AMERICA, from the First Discovery . . . by Sabastian Cabot in 1497 to . . . 1763. *Large map.* 4to, half calf, gilt. London, 1773

1154 HISTORY of the WAR in AMERICA, between Great Britain and the Colonies, from its Commencement . . . to 1778. *Large map.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1779–85

The third volume, which was published six years after the first, is rarely found with the other two.

1155 HITTEL (John S.). The RESOURCES of CALIFORNIA, comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, &c. 12mo, cloth.
San Francisco, 1863

1156 HOBART (Noah). A SERIOUS ADDRESS to the MEMBERS of the EPISCOPAL SEPARATION in NEW-ENGLAND, occasioned by Mr. Wetmore's Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England in Connecticut. Small 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1748

1157 HOLDEN (A. W.). A HISTORY of the TOWN of QUEENSBURY, in the State of New York, with Biographical Sketches of many of its Distinguished Men, and some Account of the Aborigines of Northern New York. *Portraits and views.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1874

1158 HOLMES (Abiel). AMERICAN ANNALS; or, a Chronological History of America from its Discovery in 1492 to 1806. 2 *maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1813

1159 [HONTER (Joan).] RUDIMENTORUM COSMOGRAPHICORUM Ioan. Honteri Coronensis. Libri IIII. Cum Tabellis Geographicis elegantissimis. *Maps.* Small 8vo, polished calf, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* Title backed. Antwerpiæ, 1552

1160 HOOKE (William). NEVV ENGLANDS TEARES, for old Englands Feares [Fast] Sermon, July 23, 1640. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1641

"The author removed from Taunton to New Haven where he was the colleague of John Davenport, and thence returned to England, in 1656, to become one of the domestic chaplains of Oliver Cromwell, with whom he was in high favor."

1161 H[OOKER (T[homas]). The SOVLES VOCATION; or, Effectual Calling to Christ. 4to, calf. London, 1638

1162 HOOKER (Tho.). The FAITHFUL COVENANTER. A Sermon preached at the Lecture in Dedham, in Essex. 4to, half morocco. London, 1644

1163 HOOKER (Thomas). The COVENANT of GRACE OPENED, &c. 4to, calf antique, gilt leaves. London, 1649

The above seems to have been printed either at two presses, or at different periods. The pagination is in the centre of the page until page 30. It is then transferred to the corner, and commences at page 33, the text following correctly.

1164 HOOKER (Thomas) and COTTON (John). A SURVEY of the SUMME of CHURCH-DISCIPLINE, Wherein the Way of the Congre-

gationall Churches of Christ in New-England is Warranted and Cleared. 4to, calf. London, 1648

Four titles in all. With the above, The WAY of the CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES cleared . . . by Mr. JOHN COTTON . . . London, 1648; and A DIRECTORY for the PUBLIQUE WORSHIP of GOD throughout the THREE KINGDOMS. London, 1646.

1165 HOOKES (Ellis). The SPIRIT of the MARTYRS REVIVED, In a brief Compendious Collection Of the most Remarkable Passages, and Living Testimonies Of the True Church, Seed of God, and Faithful Martyrs In All Ages.

An Addition . . . being a short Account of some remarkable Persecutions in New-England; especially of Four [William Robinson, Marmaduke Stephenson, Mary Dyar, and William Leddra] faithful Martyrs of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who suffered Death at Boston. 4to, calf. *Printed*, 1682; *Reprinted*, 1750

Title, to the Reader, 2 pages; The Author to the Book (verse), 1 page; Contents, 3 pages; 1 to 283; Addition, 20 pages.

1166 HOPKINS (Bp. John Henry). A SCRIPTURAL, ECCLESIASTICAL and HISTORICAL VIEW of SLAVERY . . . 12mo, uncut. New York, [1864]

1167 HOPKINSON (Francis). MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS and OCCASIONAL WRITINGS. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1792

Volume 3 is devoted to Judgments in the Admiralty of Pennsylvania, and Poems.

1168 [HORNII.] HONORI REGGI KEMNATHENSIS de STATU ECCLESIÆ BRITANNICÆ HODIERNO, liber Commentarius. Una cum appendice eorum, quæ in Synodo Glasguensi contra Episcopus decreta sunt. 4to, calf. Dantisci, 1647

Contains references to the Anabaptists and other religious sects in America. MS. notes in ink on some leaves.

1169 HORNI (Georgi). DE ORIGINIBUS AMERICANIS, Libri Quatuor. Small 8vo, calf. Hague, 1652

1170 HORSFORD (E. N.). JOHN CABOT'S LANDFALL in 1497, and the Site of Norumbega. *Maps, &c.* 4to, half morocco. Cambridge, 1886

Only a small edition printed.

1171 HORSFORD. DISCOVERY of AMERICA by NORTHMEN. Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Leif Eriksen, delivered at Faneuil Hall, Oct. 29, 1887. *Maps, &c.* 4to, cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1888

1172 [HORSMANDEN (Daniel).] A JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS in the Detection of the Conspiracy formed by some *White* People, in conjunction with *Negro* and other *Slaves*, for Burning the City of NEW-YORK in America, and Murdering the Inhabitants . . . By the Recorder of the City of New-York. 4to, calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*. New York: *J. Parker*, 1744

In addition to the collation of the Brinley and Menzies copies should be noted a bastard title, "Journal | of the | Proceedings | against | The Conspirators at New York | 1741 & 1742," which the present copy possesses.

1173 HORSMANDEN. The NEW YORK CONSPIRACY, or a History of the Negro Plot, with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New York in the years 1741–2. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1810

A fine, tall copy, entirely free from stains.

1173*a* HOTTEN (John Camden). The ORIGINAL LISTS of PERSONS of QUALITY, EMIGRANTS . . . and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600–1700 . . . 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York [London], 1874

1174 HOUGH (Franklin B.). CONSTITUTION of the STATE of NEW YORK, adopted in 1846: with a Comparative Arrangement of the Constitutional Provisions of other States, classified by their subjects. 4to, half sheep. Albany, 1867

1175 HOW (Samuel B.). SLAVEHOLDING not SINFUL. Slavery, the Punishment of Men's Sin, its Remedy, the Gospel of Christ. 12mo, cloth. New Brunswick, N. J., 1856

1176 [HOWARD.] REPORT of the COMMITTEE [James W. Nye, J. M. Howard, Geo. H. Williams and William Warner], appointed to Investigate the Memorial of David Hatch, June 25, 1870. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1869

Hatch was imprisoned six months and twenty days for inciting a revolution in Saint Domingo.

1177 HOWE (Jos. S.). HISTORICAL SKETCH of the TOWN of METHUEN, from its Settlement to the Year 1876. 8vo.
Methuen, 1876

1178 HOWE (Richard, Earl). The LIFE of . . . By Sir John Barrow. *Portrait and fac-similes.* 8vo, polished calf extra, by *Bedford.* London, 1838

1179 [HOWE (W.).] The NARRATIVE of Lieut.-Gen. Sir WILLIAM HOWE, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, Relative to his Conduct during his Late Command of the King's Troops in North America: To which are added, Some Observations upon a Pamphlet, entitled, Letters to a Nobleman. The Second Edition. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.
London, 1780

An able vindication of the noble commander, in reply to various authors who had joined in the cry against him.

1180 HOYT (E.). ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES: comprising a HISTORY of the INDIAN WARS in the Country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent, and other interesting events, from the first Landing of the Pilgrims, &c. *Engraved title, and view of the Old House in Deerfield which escaped the fire of* 1704. 8vo, boards, uncut. Greenfield, Mass., 1824

Brinley, No. 392.

1181 HUBBARD (W.). A NARRATIVE of the TROUBLES with the INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607 to this present year 1677 . . . To which is added a Discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. *Fac-simile map.* Boston, 1677

The HAPPINESS of a PEOPLE In the Wisdome of their Rulers Directing And in the Obedience of their Brethren Attending unto what Israel ougho (*sic*) to do Recommended in a Sermon, &c.
Boston, 1676

2 vols. in 1. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* Boston, 1676–7

1182 HUBBARD. The PRESENT STATE of NEW-ENGLAND. Being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England from the first planting thereof in the year 1607 to this present year 1677; But chiefly of the late Troubles in the last two years, 1675

and 1676. To which is added a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in the year 1637. *Map in fac-simile.* 4to, green morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* London, 1677

Fine large copy.

Collation: Prefatory License, 1 leaf; title, Epistle Dedicatory, 2 leaves; to the Reader, 1 leaf; to the Rev. Wm. Hubbard, 1 leaf; upon the elaborate Survey, 1 leaf; Narrative, pp. 131; Table, pp. 7; Postscript, 6 pp; Map, Narrative, &c., pp. 1 to 88.

1183 HUBBARD. A NARRATIVE of the INDIAN WARS in NEW-ENGLAND, from the First Planting thereof in the year 1607 to the year 1677 : Containing a Relation of the Occasion, Rise and Progress of the War, &c. 8vo, sheep. Stockbridge, Mass., 1803

List of Subscribers (6 pp.) at end.

1184 HUBBARD. A NARRATIVE of the INDIAN WARS in NEW-ENGLAND, &c. 12mo, sheep. Danbury, 1803

1185 HUBBARD. The HISTORY of the INDIAN WARS in New England, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677. From the Original Work. Carefully Revised, &c., with Extensive Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. *Fac-simile map of New England.* 2 vols., small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Roxbury, Mass., 1865

300 copies printed, No. 269. Woodward's Historical Series, Nos. III. and IV.

1186 HUBBARD. The Same, on LARGE PAPER. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. Roxbury, 1865

Only 50 copies printed. No. 45.

1187 HUDSON (E. M.). Der ZWEITE UNABHANGIGKEITS-KRIEG in AMERIKA. 8vo, half morocco. Berlin, 1862

1188 [HUDSON (Henry).] *Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica* DETECTIONIS FRETI, sive, Transitus ad Occasum suprà terras Americanas . . . Item Narratio . . . Australiæ Incognitæ . . . per Capt. P. Ferdinandez de Quir. *2 woodcuts and the 3 large maps, mounted on linen.* 4to, calf, gilt leaves, by *Riviere.* Amsterodami, 1612

This small, though important work, might, with some reason, be assigned to Hessel Gerritsz, its author and compiler, rather than to Henry Hudson, a narrative of whose third and fourth voyage it contains among other articles.

Hessel Gerritsz was a contemporary of Hudson—a geographer, a map maker, and a publisher of geographical works. "His labours," writes Asher, "though

few in number, are of the most genial nature. Fixing his eyes on the boundaries of the known world, he followed with enthusiasm the first rays of light that began to penetrate into regions of darkness and mystery. Hudson's chart of the fourth voyage was Gerritsz's first publication, and around it grew, in a very remarkable manner, the most interesting of the many collections of voyages and travels printed in the early part of the sixteenth century."—HENRY HUDSON, *the Navigator. Hakluyt Soc., page* 44.

1189 [HUDSON.] *Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica* DETECTIONIS FRETI, Sive, Transitus ad Occasum suprà terras Americanas, &c. *Woodcuts* (2) *and folded plate, also inserted plate.* 4to, morocco antique, gilt top. Amsterodami, 1613

Wants the 3 maps. See J. C. B.

This is the second Latin edition of the so-called Hudson Tract, by Hessel Gerritsz, and is materially enlarged. The account of the voyage of Henry Hudson in 1609 in which he discovered Hudson River, given as a supplement in some copies of the first edition of this tract (1612), is here rewritten and somewhat enlarged and thus made the leading article of the tract. But he adds also in the sixth subdivision, above mentioned, of the contents, an account of the voyage of Jan Mayen, who is referred to in the first edition of the work as then engaged in the northern discovery, giving briefly its contents.

Priced £18.18, in a recent catalogue of Quaritch.

1190 [HUDSON.] A HISTORICAL INQUIRY concerning HENRY HUDSON, his friends, relatives and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. By John Meredith Read, Jr. *Illuminated coat-of-arms.* 8vo, boards. Albany, 1866

1191 [HUDSON.] SAILING DIRECTIONS of Henry Hudson, prepared for his use in 1608, from the Old Danish of Ivar Bardsen, with an Introduction and Notes, also a Dissertation on the Discovery of the Hudson River. By the Rev. B. F. DeCosta. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1869

1192 HUGHES (W.). The AMERICAN PHYSITIAN; or, A Treatise of the Roots, Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Fruit, Herbs, &c., Growing in the English Plantations in America . . . Whereunto is added a Discourse of the Cacao-Nut-Tree, &c. 12mo, red morocco extra, gilt leaves. London, 1672

Catalogue of five pages at end.

1193 HULL (William). MEMOIRS of the CAMPAIGN of the North-Western Army of the United States, A. D. 1812 . . . with an Appendix containing a brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1824

1194 HULL. DEFENCE of BRIGADIER-GENERAL W. HULL. Delivered before the General Court-Martial, of which Major-General Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Written by Himself. Copied from the original Manuscript, and published by his authority. To which are prefixed, The Charges against Brigadier-General Hull, as Specified by the Government. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Scarce.* Boston, 1814

1195 HULSIUS.—COLLECTION of VOYAGES:

II. ANDER SCHIFFART, in die Orientalische Indien. So die Hollandischen Schiff (. . . 1598 . . . 1600 . . .) verricht . . . 2 *maps and* 13 *plates.* 4to, half morocco.
Nurnberg: *Levini Hulsii*, 1602

Part 2. First edition, first issue.

III. DRITTE THEIL, Warhafftige Relation der dreyen newen un exhorten seltzame Schiffart . . . gegen Mitternacht . . . 1594, 1595 und 1596 . . . Secunda editis. 33 *maps and plates.* 4to, half morocco. Nurnberg, 1602

Part 3. Second edition.

IV. VIERDTE SCHIFFART Warhafftige Historien Einer Wunderbaren Schiffart, welche Ulrich Schmidel von Straubing, von anno 1534 bisq anno 1554 in Americam oder Newenwelt bey Brasilia und Rio della Plata gethan . . . *Map, portraits and* 15 *plates.* 4to, half morocco. Noribergae, 1599

Part 4. First German edition and first issue.
The above bound in one volume.

IV.* VIERDTE SCHIFFART . . . &c. 15 *plates.* 4to, unbound.
Franckfurt, 1612

Part 4. Third edition, wanting the map.

VIII. ACHTE SCHIFFART oder Kurtze Breschreibung etlicher Reysen so die Hollander und Zeelander in die Ost Indien von anno 1599, bisz anno 1604 . . . *Map and* 4 *plates only.*
Franckfurt, 1608

Part 8. Second edition, minus plates 2 and 6.

IX. NEUNDTE SCHIFFART, . . . was sich mit den Hollund Seelandern in Ost Indien anno 1604 and 1605, unter dem Admiral Steffan von der Hagen . . . *Map and* 4 *plates.* Franckfurt, 1612

Part 9. Second edition.

X. ZEHENDE SCHIFFART oder Reyse der Hollander und Seelander in Ost Indien beschehen unter dem Admiral Cornelis Matelief . . . 1605 . . . 1608 . . . *Map and 4 plates.* Franckfurt, 1613

Part 16. Second edition.

XI. EYLFFTE SCHIFFART oder Kurtze Beschreibung einer Reyse, so von den Hollandern und Seelandern in die Ost Indien . . . under der Admiralschafft Peter Wilhelm Verhussen . . . 1607, 1608 und 1609. *6 plates* (wants map and plate of St. Helena). 1st portion, Franckfurt, 1612

XI.* EYLESSTER SCHIFFART ander Theil oder Kurtzer Verfolg und continuirung, &c. *4 plates.* Franckfurt, 1613

A continuation of the above, both first editions.

XIV. VIERZSHENDE SCHIFFART oder Grundliche und warhaffte Beschreibung desz Neuwen Engellandts . . . unter dem Capitein Johann Schmidt . . . *Plate* (but no map). Franckfurt, 1617

First edition.

XV. FUNFFZEHENDE SCHIFFART, Warhafftiger und zu vor nie exhorter Bericht eines Engelischen, welcher mit einem Schiff die Auffart genandt in Cambaia . . . unter Capitein Robert Coverte . . . Hanaw, 1617

First edition.
See Schmidel, Hudson, Raleigh.
The above will be sold as 11 vols. and as found.
☞ See also RALEIGH, &c.

1196 [HULSIUS.] ZWOLFFTE SCHIFFAHRT oder Kurtze Beschreibung der Newen Schiffahrt gegen Nord Osten uber die Amerische Inseln in Chinam und Japponiam von einem Engellender Heinrich Hudsoñ, &c. *7 etched maps and plates.* 4to, morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Oppenheim, 1614

The first edition of the twelfth part of Hulsius, containing Hudson's voyage to the north coast of America, &c.

1197 [HULSIUS.] JOURNAEL VANDE NASSAUSCHE VLOOT ofte Beschryvingh vande Voyagie om den gantschen Aerdt-Cloot, gedaen met elf Schepen. Onder't beleydt vanden Admirael Jaques l'Heremite, ende Vice-Admirael Geen Huygen Schapenham, inde Jaeren, 1623, 1624, 1625, en 1626. . . . *Map on title, small etching at p. 54, and 7 large maps and plates.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Amsteredam, 1626

First edition.

1198 [HULSIUS.] V. DIE FUNFFTE KURTZE WUNDERBARE Beschreibung. Dess Goldreichen Konigreichs Guianæ in America oder newen Welt . . . 1594, 1595 und 1596 von dem . . . Walthero Ralegh, &c. 4to, uncut. Franckfurt, 1663

Reprint in fac-simile.

1199 [HUMBLE ADDRESS] To the King's Most Excellent Majesty; the Humble Address of divers of the Gentry, Merchants and others . . . Inhabiting in Boston, Charlestown and Places adjacent . . . [With a Letter dated Charlestown, Nov. 22, 1690, giving an account of the unfortunate expedition to Quebec, signed L. H.]. 4to, pp. 8, half morocco. London, 1691

Deploring "The late Revolution dividing the said Territory [New England] into ten Parts or Colonies.

1200 HUMBLE ADDRESS (The) of the Publicans of New-England. To which King you please, with some Remarks upon it. 4to, half morocco. London, 1691

"A Publican is a creature that lives upon the Commonwealth."

1201 HUMBOLDT (Al. de). VUES des CORDILLÈRES, et MONUMENS des PEUPLES INDIGÈNES de L'AMÉRIQUE. 69 *large plates of Mexican picture-writing, hieroglyphics, bas-reliefs, costumes, views, &c., many of them* FINELY COLOURED *after the originals in Central and Southern America.* Imp. folio, half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1810

The greater part of the copies now in the market want from page 272 to page 350, and plates 50–69. This copy has 54 plates and 304 pages of text. "Humboldt traced with the hand of a master the outline of a vast picture future travellers can only assist in filling up."—WARD'S *Mexico.*

In this work the picture-writing of the Mexicans first received the attention and the ample treatment which are due to a literature as strange and important in the records of the New World as that of Egypt in the Old.

1202 HUMBOLDT. SUR LES LOIS, que l'on observe dans la distribution des formes végétales. 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1816

Flora of America, p. 8, &c.

1203 HUME (Sophia). An EXHORTATION to the INHABITANTS of the PROVINCE of SOUTH-CAROLINA, to bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences . . . 8vo, half morocco. London, 1752

1204 HUMPHREYS (A. A.) *and* ABBOT (H. L.). REPORT upon the PHYSICS and HYDRAULICS of the MISSISSIPPI RIVER. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1867

1205 HUMPHREYS (D.). An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the INCORPORATED SOCIETY for the PROPAGATION of the GOSPEL in FOREIGN PARTS. Containing their Foundation, Proceedings, and the Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies to the year 1728. By David Humphreys, D.D., Secretary to the Honourable Society. 2 *maps*. 8vo, half morocco. London: *J. Downing*, 1730

This society was incorporated in 1701. The whole of this volume relates to the proceedings of the missionaries in different parts of North America, together with the state of religion there, and is illustrated with two maps, one of Carolina, the other of New England, &c., by Herman Moll.

1206 HUMPHREYS (David). The MISCELLANEOUS WORKS of . . . [in Verse and Prose]. *Portrait*. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1804

Contains a Life of General Putnam, pp. 245–330.

1207 HUMPHREYS (Col. David). DISCOURS en Vers, adressé aux Officiers et aux SOLDATS des différentes ARMÉES AMÉRICAINES. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Zaehnsdorf*. Paris, 1786

Text in English and French, the last by the Marquis de Ch——.

1208 HUNT (C. E.). The SHENANDOAH; or, the Last Confederate Cruiser. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, half cloth, uncut. New York, 1867

1209 [HUNT (Freeman).] AMERICAN ANECDOTES, Original and Select. By an American. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Boston: *Putnam & Hunt*, 1830

Contains four hundred and eighty-seven anecdotes, mostly relating to the American Revolution, with an index.

1210 HUNT (G. J.). The HISTORICAL READER. Containing the late War, between the United States and Great Britain, from June, 1812, to February, 1815. Written in the Ancient Historical Style. . . . By Gilbert J. Hunt. Third Edition . . . 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1819

1211 HURLBERT (Wm. Hy.). GENERAL MCCLELLAN and the Conduct of the War . . . 4 *maps*. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864

Presentation copy from the author.

1212 HUTCHINSON (Thomas). A COLLECTION of ORIGINAL PAPERS relative to the HISTORY of the COLONY of MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Boston, 1769

The HISTORY of MASSACHUSETTS, from the First Settlement thereof in 1628 until the year 1750. 2 vols. Salem, 1795

The HISTORY of the PROVINCE of MASSACHUSETTS BAY, from 1749 to 1774, comprising a Detailed Narrative of the Origin and Early Stages of the American Revolution . . . Edited by the Rev. John Hutchinson. London, 1828

Together 4 vols. 8vo, calf extra. Boston, &c., 1769–1828

1213 [HUTCHINSON.] The SPEECHES of His Excellency GOVERNOR HUTCHINSON, to the General Assembly of the Massachusetts Bay. At a Session begun and held on the Sixth of January, 1773. With the Answers of His Majesty's Council and the House of Representatives respectively. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1773

1214 [HUTCHINSON.] The LETTERS of GOVERNOR HUTCHINSON, and LIEUT. GOVERNOR OLIVER, &c. . . . and Remarks thereon . . . together with the Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech, &c. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. London, 1774

Second Edition.

1215 [HUTCHINSON.] The LETTERS of GOVERNOR HUTCHINSON. Another copy. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1774

Second Edition.

1216 HYMNS. A COLLECTION of, for the use of the DELAWARE CHRISTIAN INDIANS of the Missions of the United Brethren in North America. Second Edition, revised and abridged by A. Luckenbach. 12mo, sheep. Bethlehem, 1847

1217 ICAZBALCETA (Joaquin Garcia). APUNTES para un CATÁLOGO de ESCRITORES en LENGUAS INDIGENAS de AMÉRICA. Square 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Mexico, 1866

Only 60 copies printed. No. 20.

1218 IMLAY (George). A TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the WESTERN TERRITORY of NORTH AMERICA . . . an accurate Statement of the various Tribes of Indians . . . to which is annexed a Delineation of the Laws and Government of the State of KENTUCKY, &c. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. New York, 1793

1219 IMLAY. A TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the WESTERN TERRITORY of NORTH AMERICA . . . to which are added, the Dis-

covery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky . . . by John Filson . . . the Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon . . . The Minutes of the Piankashaw Council . . . An Account of the Indian Nations, &c. 2 *maps, a plan and a table.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1793

Second edition.

1220 IMLAY. A TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the WESTERN TERRITORY of NORTH AMERICA . . . Another copy. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1793

1221 IMPARTIAL HISTORY of the WAR in AMERICA, between Great Britain and her Colonies . . . to the end of the year 1779 . . . with an Appendix. *Large map and* 13 *full-length portraits.* 8vo, calf. London, 1780

Exceedingly rare.

1222 [IMPRESSMENT.] The RIGHT and PRACTICE of IMPRESSMENT as concerning Great Britain and America, considered. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1814

Presentation copy, "with the Author's compliments."

☞ See British Impressments. A. D. 1812. No. 348.

1223 INDEPENDENT REPUBLICAN DOCUMENTS. A Collection of the New York and Massachusetts publications issued during the Campaign of 1884. 8vo, half sheep.

1224 [INDIANS.] SOME OBSERVATIONS on the Situation, Disposition and Character of the INDIAN NATIVES of this Continent. Small 8vo, violet calf extra, gilt leaves, pp. 59. Philadelphia, 1784

1225 [INDIANS.] A BRIEF NARRATIVE of the INDIAN CHARITY-SCHOOL in LEBANON in CONNECTICUT, New England: Founded and Carried on by That Faithful Servant of God, the Rev. Mr. Eleazar Wheelock. The Second Edition, with an Appendix. 63 pp., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1767

1226 [INDIANS.] A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the PROCEEDINGS of the COMMITTEE, appointed by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore, for promoting the Improvement and Civilization of the INDIAN NATIVES. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1806

1227 [INDIANS.] A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the PROCEEDINGS of the COMMITTEE, appointed in the year 1795 by the Yearly Meeting of

Friends of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, &c., for promoting the Improvement and gradual Civilization of the INDIAN NATIVES. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1806

1228 [INDIANS.] ACCOUNTS of TWO ATTEMPTS towards the CIVILIZATION of some INDIAN NATIONS in North America. 12mo, half morocco. London, 1806

A second reprint identical in matter with, and including, both of the previous items.

1229 [INDIAN TESTAMENT.] NENE KARIGHWIYOSTON TSINIHORIGHHOTEN ne SAINT JOHN The Gospel according to Saint John [in the Mohawk Language]. Post 8vo, calf. London, [1805]

Indian and English on opposite pages. This copy wants the first title and 7 preliminary leaves of the Address to the Six Nations.

1230 [INDIAN (CHIPPEWA) TESTAMENT.] KEKITCHEMANITOMENAHN GAHBEMAHJEINNUNK Jesus Christ otoashke Wawweendummahgawin. 8vo, vellum, gilt. Albany, 1833

1231 [INDIAN (CHIPPEWA) TESTAMENT.] Another copy. Cloth. Albany, 1833

1232 [INDIAN TREATY.] A TREATY held at the Town of *Lancaster*, in Pennsylvania, by the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, and the Honourable the Commissioners for the Provinces of Virginia *and* Maryland, with the Indians of the Six Nations, in June, 1744. Folio, half morocco, uncut, pp 39. Philadelphia: *B. Franklin*, 1744

1233 [INDIAN WARS.] A BRIEF and TRUE NARRATION of the LATE WARS risen in NEW-ENGLAND. Occasioned by the Quarrelsom disposition, and Perfidious Carriage of the Barbarous, Savage and Heathenish Natives There 4to, polished calf, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere*. 8 pages. London, 1675

1234 [INDIAN WARS.] A farther BRIEF and TRUE NARRATION of the late vvars risen in New-England, Occasioned by the Quarrelsome Disposition and Perfidious Carriage of the Barbarous and Savage Indian Natives there. With an Account of the Fight, the 19th of December last, 1675. 4to, half morocco, 12 pp. London, 1676

1235 [INDIAN WARS.] A HISTORY of the INDIAN WARS with the First Settlers of the United States, to the commencement of the Late War; together with an Appendix not before added to this history, containing Interesting Accounts of the Battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. 2 *plates*. 12mo, polished calf extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by *Pratt*. Rochester, 1828

1236 INEZ DE LA CRUZ (Soror Juana). POEMAS de la Unica Poetisa Americana; Musa dezima. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

Vol. I., Valencia, 1709 (3d Edition); II., Barcelona, 1693; III., Barzelona, 1701.

From the Andrade library, with the book-plates of the Emperor Maximilian.

1237 INEZ DE LA CRUZ (Juana). Fama, y Obras Posthumas del FENIX de MEXICO, dezima Musa, Poetisa Americana, &c. 4to, vellum. Madrid, 1725

1238 INFORME A. N. R^mo. P. M. General de el Orden de Predicadores Fr. Ihoan Baptista de Marinis. Le Ofrece el Press^do Fr. Antonio Gonçalez de ACUÑA . . . Diffinidor de la Provincia de S. Ihoan Baptista de el Peru en su nombre. *Engraved title by Forstman*. 4to, vellum. s. l., 1659

An account of the state of religion in South America.

1239 [INGERSOLL (Charles).] A LETTER to a FRIEND in a SLAVE STATE, by a Citizen of Pennsylvania. A Reply to Mr. Charles Ingersoll's "Letter" . . . by M. Russell Thayer. 2 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862

1240 [INGHERAMI (Tom Fedra).] DE OBITU ILLUSTRISSIMI JOANNIS HISPANIE PRINCIPIS: ad Senatum Apostolicum Oratio. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Hardy*. 12 leaves. s. l. et a. [Roma, 1498 (?)]

B. A. V., Add., No. 4.

On the verso of the eleventh leaf occurs the passage: "Insulas in mari Lybico ad illos desecisse, atque interim misisse, qui maria scrutarenturut apud ipsos Antipodas," &c.

1240*a* [INGLIS TREATY.] The PROCEEDINGS of the COMMISSIONERS, 19th February, 1799, in the Case of the Right Reverend Charles Inglis [Bishop of Nova Scotia]. 4to, half morocco. No title-page.

1241 [INNOCENT X.] BREF de Nostre Saint Pere le PAPE INNOCENT X. sur le differend d'entre l'Evesque d'Angelopolis, ou colonie

dite des Anges, en la Nouvelle Espagne dans les Indes Occidentales, & les P. P. Jesuites. Contenant la decision de plusiers cas importans touchant la Jurisdiction Episcopale . . . 4to, pp. 16. Rome, 1659

Text in Latin and French.

1242 INQUIRY into the FISK and GOULD GOLD PANIC of 1869. Testimony before the Grand Jury. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1869

1243 INTERIANO (Paolo). DEL RISTRETTO DELLE HISTORIE GENOVESI. *Woodcut title rubricated.* 4to, calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Lucca, 1558

The colophon is dated 1551.

1244 [IRVING (Washn.).] ILLUSTRATIONS of the LEGEND of SLEEPY HOLLOW, designed and etched by Felix O. C. Darley, for the members of the American Art Union . . . 6 *outline plates.* Oblong 4to. New York, 1849

1245 ISOLANIS (Isidorus de). IN HOC VOLUMINE HEC CONTINENTUR. De Imperio Militantis Ecclesiæ libri quattuor. Primus est de dignitate eiusdem Imperii. Secundus de Maiestate Romani Pontificis. Tertius de Concilio Generali. Quartus de vario temporum decursu a prædicatione evangelii usque ad finem mundi, &c. *Woodcut on title, verso of title, and throughout the text.* Folio, vellum. Mediolani, 1517

B. A. V. Add., No. 49. Corner of title pieced.

1246 JACOBS (M.). NOTES on the REBEL INVASION of MARYLAND and PENNSYLVANIA, and the Battle of Gettysburg. *Large map.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1864

1247 JACKSON (Andrew). LIFE of . . By James Parton. *Portraits, &c.* 3 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra. New York, 1860

1248 JACKSON (Henry). An ACCOUNT of the CHURCHES in RHODE ISLAND . . . 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1854

1249 JACKSON (T. J., "*Stonewall*"). LIFE and MILITARY CAREER of, by Markingfield Addey. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863

1250 [JAMAICA.] A brief and perfect JOURNAL of the late Proceedings and Success of the ENGLISH ARMY in the WEST INDIES, Continued until June the 24th, 1655, &c., by I. S. 4to, half morocco. London, 1655

The expedition sent out by Cromwell, when Jamaica was taken from the Spaniards.

1251 JAMES (Captaine Thomas). The STRANGE and DANGEROUS VOYAGE of Captaine Thomas James, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea, &c. *Engraved map with medallion portrait.* 4to, morocco, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere.* London, 1633

Fine copy of the first edition.

1252 [JAMES.] The DANGEROUS VOYAGE of Captaine Thomas James, in his intended Discovery of a Northwest Passage into the South Sea . . . Second edition, revised and corrected. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1740

1253 JAMES (Mrs. T. Potts). MEMORIAL of THOMAS POTTS, Junior, who settled in Pennsylvania ; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of his Descendants to the Eighth Generation. *Portraits, &c.* 4to, cloth, uncut. Cambridge : *Privately printed*, 1874

1254 JAMES. A Full and Correct Account of the MILITARY OCCURRENCES of the late WAR between GREAT BRITAIN and the UNITED STATES of America. With an Appendix and Plates, by William James. 4 *maps.* 2 vols, 8vo, half calf.
London : *Printed for the author*, 1818

"A work of which it is not too high praise to assert that it approaches as nearly to perfection, in its own line, as any historical work perhaps ever did." —*Edinburgh Review.*

1255 JAMESON (Mrs.). WINTER STUDIES and RAMBLES in CANADA. 3 vols., crown 8vo, polished calf extra, by *Riviere.* London, 1838

1256 JARVIS (Samuel Farmar). A DISCOURSE on the RELIGION of the INDIAN TRIBES of NORTH AMERICA . . . 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1820

1257 JAY (John). The LIFE of . . . with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1833

1258 JAY. The BATTLE of HARLEM PLAINS. 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1876

1259 [JAY (P. A.).] OPINION on the following: Is the LEGAL TITLE to LAND UNDER WATER in EAST-JERSEY, where the tide flows and re-flows, in arms of the sea, bays and rivers, vested in the State, or does the same belong to the Proprietors of East-Jersey; and in case of a controversy, in what Court ought the same to be decided. Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut, pp. 16. New York, 1824. Also a folded broadside, "An Act more effectually to prevent the Waste of Timber in this State" [New Jersey].

1260 JEFFERSON (Thomas). WRITINGS: being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses and other Writings; with Explanatory Notes, Tables of Contents, Indices, &c., by H. A. Washington. *Portraits, views, fac-similes, etc.* 9 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra, carmine edges. New York, 1853

1261 JEFFERSON. LIFE of . . by Henry S. Randall. *Portrait and fac-similes.* 3 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra, carmine edges. New York, 1858

1262 JEFFERSON. The LIFE of . . . with Parts of his Correspondence never before published and Notices of his Opinions . . . By GEORGE TUCKER. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1837

1263 JEFFERSON. The DOMESTIC LIFE of . . . by his great-granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. *Portrait, &c.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1871

1264 JEFFERSON. NOTES on the STATE of VIRGINIA, written in the year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the Winter of 1782, for the use of a Foreigner of distinction, in answer to certain queries proposed by him . . "*An Eye-draught of Madison's Cave,*" *and folded Table of Indian Tribes.* 8vo, half calf. n. p. 1782 [Paris, 1785]

Original edition, privately printed, with the usual MS. note on the guard leaf, in the handwriting of the author—to wit:

"Th: Jefferson having had a few copies of these Notes printed to offer to some of his friends & to some other estimable characters beyond that line, begs the favor of Mr. Dalrymple to accept of one. Unwilling to expose them to the public eye, he asks the favour of Mr. Dalrymple to put them into the hands of no person on whose fidelity he cannot rely to guard them against publication."

The Brinley copy (No. 3761) was presented to Mr. Rittenhouse.

The above copy has the additional 14 pages, "Draught of a Fundamental Constitution for the Commonwealth of Virginia."

1265 JEFFERSON. NOTES on the STATE of VIRGINIA . . . *Illustrated with a map, including the States of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and Pennsylvania.* 8vo, half calf.
London: *Stockdale*, 1787

1266 JEFFERSON. NOTES on the STATE of VIRGINIA: *with the Eye-Draught of Madison's Cave, but without the map.* 8vo, half calf.
London: *Stockdale*, 1787

1267 JEFFERSON. NOTES on the STATE of VIRGINIA . . . First hot-pressed edition. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.
Philadelphia, 1801

1268 JEFFERYS (Thomas). The NATURAL and CIVIL HISTORY of the FRENCH DOMINIONS in NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA . . Manners and Customs of the Indians, &c. 19 *large maps and plans.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1761

1269 JEFFERYS. The GREAT PROBABILITY of a NORTH WEST PASSAGE: deduced from Observations on the Letter of Admiral de Fonte . . . with an Appendix containing the Discovery of Part of the Coast and Inland Country of Labrador, made in 1753 . . . 3 *maps.* 4to, calf, gilt. London, 1768

1270 JENKINS (Sir Leoline). The LIFE of . . . and a compleat Series of Letters from the Beginning to the End of those Two Important Treaties [for the General Peace at Cologn and Nimeguen], &c. By William Wynne. *Portrait.* 2 vols., folio, calf.
London, 1724

From the library of William Wirt, with his autograph (twice repeated) in each volume, also autograph of Reverdy Johnson in Volume 2.

1271 [JENNINGS.] REPORT of the TRIALS of the MURDERERS of RICHARD JENNINGS . . . in the Village of Goshen on Tuesday, February 23d, 1819. With Arguments of Counsel. 8vo, half morocco. Newburgh, 1819

O'CALLAGHAN'S REPRINTS.

1272 I. JESUIT MISSIONS.—MISSIO CANADENSIS. EPISTOLA ex Portu-regali in Acadia transmissa ad Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu A. R. Pietro Biardo . . . 1611. 1870

Only 25 copies printed.

II. [LALLEMANT.] COPIE de TROIS LETTRES escrittes es années 1625 et 1626. Par le P. Charles Lallemant, superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France. 1870

III. LETTRE du Reverend Père l'ALLEMAND, Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Jésuites en la Nouvelle France . . . datée du 22 Novembre 1629. Paris, 1632 [*reprint*, 1870]

IV. CANADICÆ MISSIONIS RELATIO, ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annis 1703 & 1710. Auctore Josepho Juvencio. Romæ, 1710 [*reprint*, 1871]

V. DE REGIONE et Moribus Canadensium seu Barbarorum Novæ Franciæ. Auctore Josepho Juvencio.
Rome, 1710 [*reprint*, 1871]

VI. RELATIO RERUM GESTARUM in Nova-Francica Missione. Annis 1613 & 1614. [1871]

VII. [LALLEMANT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'annee MDCXXVI. Envoyée au Père Hierosme L'Allemant, par le P. Charles L'Allemant, Superieur de la Mission de la Compagnie de Jesus en Canada.
Paris, 1629 [*reprint*, 1871]

Only 25 copies printed.

Together 7 vols. 12mo, uncut. Albany, 1870–71

JESUIT RELATIONS.

At the request of some half dozen collectors, it has been decided to offer these Relations separately, in order to give as many as possible, an opportunity of completing sets of these rarities.

1273 [LE JEUNE.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1633. Envoyee au R. P. Barth. Jacquinot . . . Par le P. Paul le Jeune. 8vo, half morocco.
Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1634

1274 [LE JEUNE.] RELATION de se qui s'est passe' en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1634. Envoyèe au R. Pere Provincial de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Province de France. Par le P. Paul le Jeune. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1635

1275 [LE JEUNE.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passe' en la Nouvelle France, en l'annè 1635. Envoyèe au R. Pere Provincial de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Province de France. Par le P. Paul le Jeune. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1636

At p. 113. Relation de ce qui s'est passé aux Hurons. . . par le P. Brebeuf.
At p. 207. Relation de quelques particularitez, du lieu & des Habitans de l'Isle du Cap Breton. Envoyée par le P. Julien Perrault. 1634 & '35.
Contains the leaf of "Privilege" and "Approbation" generally missing.

1276 [LE JEUNE.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France en l'annee 1636 . . . Par le P. Paul le Jeune. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1637

"Notes sur la Nouvelle France," on account of a typographical error, gives but 172 pages to part first instead of 272.

The second part, which is signed Jean de Brebeuf, is entitled, "Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons."

1277 [LE JEUNE.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passe en le Nouvelle France en l'année 1637. . . Par le P. Paul le Jeune. *Woodcut.* 8vo, vellum. Rouen: *Jean le Boulenger*, 1638

The second part is signed Francois Joseph le Mercier. "Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission de la Compagnie de Jesus au pays des Hurons en l'Année 1637.

1278 [LE JEUNE.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France en l'annee 1638 . . . Par le P. Paule le Jeune. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1638

The second part, "Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons és années 1637 & 1638," is signed François Joseph le Mercier.

1279 [LE JEUNE.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1639 . . . Par le P. Paul le Jeune . . . 8vo. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1640

This contains the "Privilege" to both parts, and both are ended "Par le Roy en *son* Conseil." The variation on page 85 of the first part is continued by the frequent errors on page 86, for here half the lines have some imperfection seemingly caused by imperfect spacing, or a badly locked form.

1280 [LE JEUNE.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1639 . . . Par le P. Paul Le Jeune . . . 8vo, vellum, gilt leaves. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1640

The "Privilege" to the first part is wanting, and the slight variation spoken of in the "Notes sur la Nouvelle France," No. 75, is a large B, commencing the syllable Bap, the last word of page 85 of the first part.

The second part, "Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons pays de la Nouvelle France," 1638–9, ends with the "Privilege," the last words of which read, "Par le Roy en *son* Conseil."

1281 [VIMONT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'annee MDCXL. . . . Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont . . . 8vo, vellum, gilt leaves. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1641

The second part, "Relation . . . des Hurons," is signed Hierosme Lalemant.

1282 [VIMONT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France es années 1640 et 1641. Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont . . . 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1642

The second part, "Relation . . aux Hurons," pages 76 and 77, are paged 67 and 68.

1283 [VIMONT.] RELATION. . . 1640 et 1641. 8vo, vellum. Paris, 1642

This duplicate is imperfect, wanting pages 67 to 78 inclusive, of the Huron Letter.

1284 [VIMONT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année, 1642. Envoyée au R. P. Jean Filleau. . Par le R. P. Barthelemy Vimont. . . Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, boards.
Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1643

The second part, "Relation . . . des Hurons," is preceded by a letter signed Hier. Lallemant.

1285 [VIMONT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1642. Envoyee au R. P. Barthelemy Vimont. . . 8vo, vellum. Title mended. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1643

1286 [VIMONT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1642 & 1643. Envoyée au R. P. Jean Filleau. . . Par R. P. Barthelemy Vimont. . . . 8vo, vellum, gilt leaves.
Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1644

Pages 306 and 307 numbered 326 and 327.

1287 [VIMONT.] RELATION . . . 1642 & 1643. 8vo, vellum.
Paris, 1644

1288 [VIMONT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France es années 1643 & 1644. Envoyée au R. P. Jean Filleau. . . . Par le P. P. Barthelemy Vimont . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1645

The second part, "Relation . . . des Hurons," is signed Hierosme Lalemant.

1289 [VIMONT.] RELATION . . . 1643 & 1644. Another copy. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1645

1290 [VIMONT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France, és Annees 1644 & 1645 . . . Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1646

☞ Lalemant's Huron Letter, p. 136.

1291 [LALLEMANT ET RAGUENEAU.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable és Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France es annees 1645 & 1646 . . . Par le Superieur des Missions. 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1647

The first relation is signed (p. 6) Heirosme Lalemant. The second (p. 5), Paul Ragueneau.

1292 [LALLEMANT ET REGUENEAU.] RELATION . . . 1645 & 1646. Another copy. Vellum. Paris, 1647

1293 [LALLEMANT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passe de plus remarquable és Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, sur le Grand Fleuve de S. Laurens . . . en l'annee 1647. par le Superieur des Missions . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1648

1294 [LALLEMANT.] RELATION . . . 1647. Another copy. 8vo, vellum. Paris, 1647

1295 [LALLEMANT ET RAGUENEAU.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable és Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France es années 1647 & 1648 . . . Par le Superieur des Missions . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1649

The first part is signed (p. 3) Hierosme Lalement. The second ("Relation des Hurons," p. 4) by Paul Ragueneau.

1296 [RAGUENEAU.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus aux Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France, és années 1648 & 1649. Envoyée au R. P. Hierosme Lalemant . . . Par le P. Paul Ragueneau. 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1650

1297 [RAGUENEAU.] RELATION . . . 1648 & 1649. Another copy. Vellum. Paris, 1650

1298 [RAGUENEAU.] RELATION . . . 1648 & 1649. [Second issue.] 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1650

This (second) issue has 116 pages.

1299 [RAGUENEAU.] RELATION de se qui s'est passé en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, aux Hurõs, & aux pais plus bas de la Nouvelle France, depuis l'Esté de l'année 1649, jusques à l'Esté de l'année 1650. Envoyée au R. P. Claude de Lingendes . . . Par le R. P. Paul Ragueneau . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1651

1300 [RAGUENEAU.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable és Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France es annees 1650 & 1651 . . . Par le P. Paul Ragueneau . . . 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1652

1301 [RAGUENEAU.] RELATION . . . 1650 & 1651. Another (smaller) copy. Vellum. Paris, 1652

1302 [RAGENEAU.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, au pays de la Nouvelle France, depuis l'Été de l'année 1651, jusques à l'Été de l'année 1652 . . . Par le Superieur des Missions . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1653

1303 [LE MERCIER (P. Francois).] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, au pays de la Nouvelle France, depuis l'Été de l'Année 1652, jusques à l'Été de l'Année 1653 . . . 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1654

1304 [LE MERCIER.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France es années 1653 & 1654. Envoyée au R. P. Nicholas Royon . . . Par le R. P. François le Mercier . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1655

1305 [QUIEN (Jean de).] RELATION de ci qui s'est passé en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, au pays de la Nouvelle France és Années 1655 & 1656. Envoyee au R. P. Louys Cellot. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1657

1306 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, és années mil six cens cinquante six & mil six cens cinquante sept. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1658

Letter from Paul Le Jeune follows the title, a letter of Le Mercier's, p. 189–200, and another signed Paul Ragueneau, pp. 202–8.

1307 RELATION . . . [1656 & 1657]. Another and smaller copy, though not wormed like the preceding. Vellum. Paris, 1658

1308 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des PP. de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, és années 1657 & 1658. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1659

At pages 9 and 22 will be found letters of Paul Ragueneau.
One of the rarest of the series.

1309 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, és années mil six cent cinquante neuf & mil six cent soixante. Envoyée au R. P. Claude Boucher . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1661

At page 152, see Letter of P. R. Menard.

1310 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France és années 1660 & 1661 . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1662

The Epistle to the King is signed Paul Le Jeune.

1311 [LALLEMANT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France és années 1661 & 1662. Envoyee au R. P. André Castillon . . . 8vo, morocco antique, gilt leaves, by *Hayday*.
Paris: *S. et S. Mabre Cramoisy*, 1663

1312 [LALLEMANT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France és années 1662 & 1663. Envoyée au R. P. André Castillon. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et S. Mabre Cramoisy*, 1664

1313 [LALLEMANT.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, és années 1663 & 1664 . . . 8vo, morocco antique, gilt leaves, by *Hayday*.
Paris: *S. Cramoisy & S. Mabre-Cramoisy*, 1665

1314 [LALLEMANT.] RELATION . . . 1663 & 1664 . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris, 1665

1315 [LE MERCIER.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France és années 1664 & 1665 . . . *Map of the forts on Richelieu River.* 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et S. Mabre Cramoisy*, 1666

1316 [LE MERCIER.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France, és années 1664 & 1665 . . . *Map as before.* 8vo, vellum. Paris, 1666

Second issue, with the "Lettre de la R. Mere Superieure," paged 1 to 16.

1317 [LE MERCIER.]. RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, aux années mil six cent soixante cinq, & mil six cent soixante six. Envoyee au R. P. Jacques Bordier . . . 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et S. Mabre Cramoisy*, 1667

The "Lettre de la Reverende Mere Superieure" is wanting, as usual.

1318 [LE MERCIER.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, les années mil six cens soixante six, & mil six cens soixante sept. Envoyée du R. P. Jacques Bordier . . . 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. et S. Mabre Cramoisy*, 1668

Second issue, containing the "Lettre de la Reverende Mere," &c., 14 pp.

1319 [LE MERCIER.] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, aux années mil six cens soixante-sept, and mil six cens soixante-huit. Envoyee au R. P. Estienne Dechamps . . . 8vo, vellum, pp. 219. Paris: *S. Mabre-Cramoisy*, 1669

☞ See No. 1469.

1320 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1668 & 1669. Envoyée au R. P. Estienne Dechamps . . . 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. Mabre-Cramoisy*, 1670

☞ Letter of Gov. Francis Lovelace, p. 26.

1321 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1669 & 1670. Envoyée au R. P. Estienne Dechamps . . . 8vo, vellum. Paris, 1671

Page 109, "De la Mission des Martyrs dans le pais d'Agnie ou des Iroquois Inferieurs." After p. 318, "Relation des Missions aux Ovtaovaks," pp. 1–102.

1322 [DABLON (Claude).] RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les années 1670 & 1671. Envoyée au R. P. Jean Pinette . . . *Map of Lake Superior, and woodcut on p.* 154. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. Mabre-Cramoisy*, 1672

1323 DABLON. RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les années 1671 & 1672. Envoyée au R. P. Jean Pinette . . . Par le R. P. Claude Dablon. *Map.* 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1673

At page 207 commences "La Sainte mort de Madame de la Peltrie."

1324 [DABLON.] RELATION . . . Claude Dablon. Another copy, without the map. 8vo, half russia. Paris, 1673

1325 JÉSUIT RELATIONS. RELATIONS des JÉSUITES, Contenant ce qui s'est passe de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Quebec : *Augustine Coté*, 1858

The most extraordinary and valuable collection ever made of the narrative of a class of men who, two centuries before what we term civilization, had prostrated the forests, explored the vast territories covered by them, recorded the peculiarities of the natives, and in many instances bestowed upon them the blessings of Christianity. These relations, for many years looked upon through the haze of sectarian distrust, were lightly esteemed by the students of American history, but the more their character and statements were investigated, the more important and valuable they appeared. They have become the sources from which we must draw almost all the historic material of New York and Canada, during the first century and a half of their exploration by Europeans. It was to perpetuate these monuments of the early history of Canada that Parliament ordered their publication in this form."—FIELD.

1326 [JESUIT TRAVELS.] The TRAVELS of Several Learned MISSIONERS of the Society of Jesus, into divers Parts of the Archipelago, India, China and America. Translated from the French Original publish'd at Paris 1713. 8vo, calf. Top of title cut. London, 1714

1327 [JESUIT TRAVELS.] TRAVELS of several learned MISSIONERS of the Society of Jesus into divers parts of the Archipelago, India, China and America. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1714

1328 JILLSON (David). GENEALOGY of the GILLSON and the JILLSON FAMILY. *Coat-of-arms.* 8vo, cloth. Central Falls, 1876

1329 [JOGUES.] NOVUM BELGIUM : An Account of New Netherland in 1643–4. By Rev. Father Isaac Jogues . . . with a Fac-simile of his Original Manuscript, his Portrait, a Map and Notes. By J. G. Shea. 4 *leaves of fac-simile, portrait, map and view.* 4to, cloth, uncut. New York : *Privately printed*, 1862

Edited for the first time from the Jesuit MS. Narrative dated 1646.

1330 [JOHNSON.] TRIAL of ANDREW JOHNSON, President of the United States, before the Senate . . . on Impeachment by the House of Representatives for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1868

1331 [JOHNSON (Edward).] A HISTORY of NEW-ENGLAND. From the English planting in the Yeere 1628, untill the Yeere 1652. 4to, calf, gilt edges. London, 1654

Fine copy. Best known by its alternate title "Wonder-Working Providence of Sions Saviour in New England."

Contains a list of books, 2 pp., at end.

1332 JOHNSON (S. M.). FREE GOVERNMENT in ENGLAND and AMERICA. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864

Presentation copy from the author.

1333 [JOHNSON (Samuel).] TAXATION no TYRANNY; an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. 8vo, half morocco. London: *T. Cadell*, 1775

"This tract claims its importance from the celebrity of its author. It was written in the sixty-sixth year of his age, when he was at the meridian of his fame. Mr. Bancroft describes it as an exemplification of the tone of public sentiment then prevailing in England. It called forth several replies, each of which is aimed at pointing out the fallacy that lurks in its title as well as in all its reasonings."

1334 [JOHNSON (Stephen).] Some Important Observations, occasioned by, and adapted to, the Publick Fast, ordered by Authority, December 18th, A.D. 1765. On Account of the Peculiar Circumstances of the present Day . . . 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, title hinged. Newport: *Sam. Hall*, 1766

1335 JOHNSON (Theodore T.). SIGHTS in the GOLD REGION, and Scenes by the Way. 12mo, calf. New York, 1849

1336 JOHNSTON (C.). A NARRATIVE of the Incidents attending the Capture, Detention and Ransom of Charles Johnston, of Botetourt County, Virginia, who was made Prisoner by the Indians, on the River Ohio, in the 1790. Together with an interesting Account of the Fate of his Companions . . . one of whom suffered at the Stake. To which are added Sketches of Indian Character and Manners, with illustrative Anecdotes. 12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1827

1337 JOLLIVET (M.). ANNEXION DU TEXAS. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 40. Paris, 1845

1338 JONES (Augustine). NICHOLAS UPSALL [Genealogy, &c.]. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. Boston, 1880

1339 JONES (Chas. C., Jr.). HISTORICAL SKETCH of TOMO-CHI-CHI, Mico of the Yamacraws. 8vo, boards, uncut. Albany, 1868

Presentation copy with autograph note.

1340 JONES. SERGEANT WILLIAM JASPER. An Address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society . . . 8vo, uncut.
Albany: *Printed for the Society*, 1876

1341 JONES. The DEAD TOWNS of GEORGIA. 8vo, cloth.
Savannah, 1878

1342 JONES. HERNANDO DE SOTO. The Adventures encountered and the Route pursued by the Adelantado during his March through the Territory embraced within the present Geographical limits of the State of Georgia. *Portrait on India paper.* 8vo, uncut. Savannah, 1880

Printed for the author.

1343 JONES (Hugh). The PRESENT STATE of VIRGINIA. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1865

Only 50 copies printed on large paper (No. 35), in fac-simile of the London edition of 1724.

1344 JONES (James Athearn). TRADITIONS of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS: being a second and revised edition of "Tales of an Indian Camp." *Plates.* 3 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt.
London, 1830

1345 JONES (Jo. Seawell). A DEFENCE of the REVOLUTIONARY HISTORY of the STATE of NORTH CAROLINA, from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Boston, 1834

1346 JONES (Joseph, *of Virginia*). LETTERS of, 1777–1787. [Preface by W. C. Ford.] 4to, uncut. Washington, 1889

These Letters are principally to and from Washington, Madison and Jefferson. Only 250 copies printed. No. 113.

1347 [JONES (Paul).] The LIFE of PAUL JONES, from Original Documents in the possession of John Henry Sherburne. Crown 8vo, half morocco. London, 1825

1348 [JONES.] LIFE and CHARACTER of the CHEVALIER JOHN PAUL JONES, a Captain in the Navy of the United States during their

Revolutionary War. By John Henry Sherburne. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. City of Washington, 1825

☞ For the ORIGINAL LOG-BOOK of the Serapis and Bonne Homme Richard, see MANUSCRIPTS, at end of catalogue.

1349 JONES (W. Alfred). LONG ISLAND. 8vo, paper. New York, 1863

1350 JOURNAL of the SENATE of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, being the First [and Second] Session of the Third Congress, begun and held at the City of Philadelphia, December 2nd, 1793 [and Nov. 3, 1794] . . . 2 vols. in 1. Folio, calf. Philadelphia: *John Fenno*, 1793–4

1351 JOSSELYN (John). NEW-ENGLANDS RARITIES DISCOVERED; in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country . . . also A perfect Description of an Indian Squa, in all her Bravery; with a Poem not improperly conferr'd upon her. *Wood-cuts, and the printer's device of the "Green" Dragon.* Small 8vo, calf. London, 1672

First edition.

1352 JOSSELYN. An ACCOUNT of TWO VOYAGES to NEW-ENGLAND. . . . A Description of the Countrey, Natives and Creatures, with their Mercantil and Physical use; the Government of the Countrey as it is now possessed by the English, &c. A large Chronological Table, &c., *with the plate of the Dragon.* Small 8vo, crimson levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* London, 1674

1353 JOSSELYN. An ACCOUNT of TWO VOYAGES to NEW-ENGLAND, Made during the years 1638, 1663. By John Josselyn, Gent. [Also:] NEW-ENGLAND'S RARITIES DISCOVERED in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents and Plants of that Country. By John Josselyn, Gent. With an Introduction and Notes by Edward Tuckerman, M.A. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston: *William Veazie*, MDCCCLXV.

75 copies only printed. No. 1.

Not merely reprints. The copious, interesting and valuable annotations lend a new value to the works.

1354 JOUTEL (M.). JOURNAL HISTORIQUE du DERNIER VOYAGE que feu M. DE LA SALE fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure, & le cours de la Riviere de Missicipi, nommée à present la Riviere de Saint Louis, que traverse la Louisiane. Ou

l'on voit l'Histoire tragique de sa mort, & plusieurs choses curieuses du nouveau monde . . . redigé & mis en ordre par M, de Michel. *Large map.* 12mo, calf. Paris, 1713

Joutel was the only upright member of the La Sale party, and his Journal may be relied on.

1355 [JOUTEL] Mr. JOUTEL'S JOURNAL of his VOYAGE to MEXICO: his Travels Eight hundred Leagues through Forty Nations of Indians in Louisana to Canada: his Account of the great River Missasipi, &c. Translated from the French. *Map.* 8vo. calf. London, 1719

An Historical Journal of the late M. de la Sale's Last Voyage, which Parkman considers better than the Narratives of Cavelier or Douay.

1356 JUAN *et* ULLOA. VOYAGE HISTORIQUE de l'AMERIQUE MERIDIONALE . . et qui contient une Histoire des Yncas du Perou. *Numerous maps and plates, by Picart, &c.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Amsterdam, 1752

1357 JUARROS (Don Domingo). A STATISTICAL and COMMERCIAL HISTORY of the KINGDOM of GUATEMALA, in Spanish America: . . . with an Account of the Conquest of the Spaniards . . . Translated by J. Baily. *2 maps.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1823

1358 [JUDAH (S. B. H.).] GOTHAM and the GOTHAMITES. 16mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1823

A curious volume, which on its publication was rigidly suppressed, and the author imprisoned and fined.

1359 JUNKIN (George). POLITICAL FALLACIES: an Examination of the False Assumptions . . . which have brought on this Civil War. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863

1360 KALM (P.). TRAVELS into NORTH AMERICA; containing its Natural History, and a circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general, with the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Commercial State of the Country. The Manners of the Inhabitants, and several curious and Important Remarks on various Subjects. By Peter Kalm. . . . Translated into English by John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. Enriched with a Map, several Cuts for the Illustration of Natural History and

some additional Notes. *Map and 6 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1772

Second Edition.

"A valuable work as regards the Natural History, Geography and State of the country at the time of the author's visit."

1361 KANE (Elisha Kent). ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS: the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–54–55. . . . *Illustrated by upwards of 300 engravings.* . . . 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856

1362 KAYE (Ottho). BESCHRYVINGE Van het Heerlijcke ende Gezegende LANDT GUAJANA, Waer inne gelegen is de seer voorname Lant-streke genaemt Serrenamme, &c. 4to, vellum.

Gravenhage: *H. Hondius*, [1659]

Fine copy.

1363 [Kaye.] **Otto Keyens Kurtzer Entwurff von Neu-Niederland und Guajana.** Einander entgegen gesetzt . . . Aus dem Hollandischen ins Hochteutsche versetzt durch T. R. G. S. C. S. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.*

Leipzig, 1672

"And what he [Keye] does say is taken from Donck."—ASHER.

1364 KEITH (George). The PRESBYTERIAN and INDEPENDENT VISIBLE CHURCHES in NEW-ENGLAND And else-where, Brought to the Test, and examined . . . With A Call and Warning from the Lord to the People of Boston and New-England, to Repent, &c. And two Letters to the Preachers in Boston; and an Answer to the gross Abuses, Lies and Slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt. London, 1691

1365 KEITH. A REPLY to Mr. INCREASE MATHER'S PRINTED REMARKS on a Sermon Preached by G. K. at Her Majesty's Chappel in Boston, the 14th of June, 1702. 4to, half morocco, title mounted. New York: *Wm Bradford*, 1703

1366 KEITH (Sir William). The HISTORY of the BRITISH PLANTATIONS in AMERICA: with a Chronological Account of the most Remarkable Things which happen'd to the First Adventurers in their several Discoveries of that New World. Part I., Containing the History of Virginia, with Remarks on the Trade and Commerce of that Colony. 2 *maps.* 4to, cloth. A few leaves damaged.

London, 1738

This work was the first of an intended series of Colonial Histories, but no others ever appeared.

1367 KEITH. A COLLECTION of PAPERS and other Tracts. . . . 12mo, calf. London, 1740

☞ See pp. 168–214 for "A Discourse on the present State of the British Plantations in America," and other American topics.

1368 KENNEDY (William). TEXAS: the Rise, Progress and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. 3 *maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1841

1369 [KENNETT (White).] BIBLIOTHECÆ AMERICANÆ PRIMORDIA. An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library, in several Books, Papers and Writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the perpetual Use and Benefit of their Members, their Missionaries, Friends, Correspondents and Others concern'd in the Good Design of Planting and promoting Christianity within her Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in the West-Indies. By a Member of the said Society. 4to, calf extra, gilt edges, by *Pratt.* London, 1713

"In this catalogue will be found about twenty original tracts relating to Newfoundland; about fifty concerning Virginia; one hundred, or more, of New England: and so on in proportion to the other colonies."—*Preface.*

"This, as far as it goes, is the best Catalogue of Books relating to America extant, the titles being copied at full length with the greatest exactness, together with name of the printer, and the number of pages in each volume. It unfortunately contains only the books given to the society by White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough. It is rich in English tracts relating to New England."—RICH.

The collection which it refers to has disappeared — some scattered and neglected remains of it were found a few years since among the archives of the Society at Lambeth.

1369*a* KER (Henry). TRAVELS THROUGH the WESTERN INTERIOR of the UNITED STATES . . . 1808 . . . 1816: with a particular description of a great part of Mexico . . . 8vo, calf. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1816

1370 KERR (Robert). GENERAL COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS . . . forming a complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery and Commerce . . from the Earliest Ages. *Maps and charts.* 17 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1811

1371 [KETCHUM.] LETTERS, AFFIDAVITS and other DOCUMENTS upon which is based the Application for the Pardon of Edward B. Ketchum. 8vo, half blue morocco. New York, 1860

1372 [KIDD.] The ARRAINGMENT, TRYAL, and CONDEMNATION of CAPTAIN WILLIAM KIDD, for Murther and Piracy Upon Six several Indictments, at the Admiralty-Sessions, . . . at the Old-Baily, on Thursday the 8th, and Friday the 9th, of May, 1701 . . . as also, the Tryals of Nicholas Churchill, James Howe, Robert Lamley, William Jenkins, . . . &c. Folio, vellum, by *Matthews*.
London, 1701

Captain Kidd was employed by the Earl of Bellomont to act against the pirates who infested the North American coast in 1696, but turned pirate himself. He was afterwards taken at Boston, sent to England, tried and hung with several others.

1373 [KIDD.] A FULL ACCOUNT of the PROCEEDINGS in RELATION to CAPT. KIDD, In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont in Ireland. 4to, vellum.
London, 1701

1374 KIDDER (Frederic.) The DISCOVERY of NORTH AMERICA by JOHN CABOT. A First Chapter in the History of North America. *Map.* 8vo. Boston: *Privately printed*, 1878

1375 KING (Clarence). MOUNTAINEERING in the SIERRA NEVADA . . . Fourth edition. *With maps* (2) and additions. 8vo, calf extra, gilt top. Boston, 1874

Presentation copy with autograph letter of the author inserted.

1376 KING (Edward). The GREAT SOUTH : a Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, the Indian Territory, &c., &c. *Profusely illustrated by Champney.* Royal 8vo, sheep. Hartford, 1875

1377 KING (Richard). NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY to the SHORES of the ARCTIC OCEAN in 1833–5, under the command of Capt. Back. *Frontispieces and map.* 2 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt.
London, 1836

1378 KING (T. Butler). LETTRE a son Exc. M. le Ministre du Commerce. 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1861

1379 [KIPPIS.] CONSIDERATIONS on the PROVISIONAL TREATY with AMERICA, and the preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1783

1380 KNIGHT (Madame) *and* BUCKINGHAM (Rev. Mr.). JOURNALS of, from the Original Manuscripts, written in 1704 & 1710. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1825

1381 KNOWLES (James Sheridan). The LIFE of . . . by his son RICHARD BRINSLEY KNOWLES. [Revised and edited by Francis Harvey.] 4to, green morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Riviere*.
London, 1872

Only 25 copies privately printed, at the Chiswick Press, for James McHenry, Esq.

For the visit of J. S. Knowles to the United States in 1834, see p. 118.

1382 KNOX (Henry). LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of . . . By Francis S. Drake. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1873

1383 [KNOX.] An HISTORICAL JOURNAL of the CAMPAIGNS in NORTH-AMERICA, for The Years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760: containing The Most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period; particularly The Two Sieges of Quebec, &c., &c. . . . By Captain John Knox. *Map and 2 portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, calf.
London, 1769

"A very valuable collection of materials towards a History of our Late War, and Conquests in America, as well as for a Description and Natural History of the Country, in which this attentive and industrious author personally served; and the best original authority for the death of Wolfe and the Conquest of Canada." —*M. Review.*

1384 [KNOX (William).] The CONTROVERSY between GREAT BRITAIN and her COLONIES REVIEWED; the several pleas of the Colonies in Support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects, and to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament, stated and considered; and the Nature of their Connection with, and Dependence on, Great Britain, shewn upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and Authentic Records. 8vo, calf. London, 1769

The Philadelphia publisher of this work [Mr. Mein] is also put forward as the author, for which he was supposed to have been persecuted by Mr. Hancock.

1385 KOHL (J. G.). A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of those MAPS, CHARTS and SURVEYS relating to AMERICA, which are mentioned in Vol. III. of Hakluyt's Great Work. 8vo. Washington, 1857

1386 KURZER CATECHISMUS Vor etliche Gemeinen Jesu Aus der Reformirten Religion In Pennsylvania Die sich zum alten Berner Synodo halten: Herausgegeben von Joannes Bechteln Diener des Worts Gottes. 12mo, morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Pratt.*
Philadelphia: *Benjamin Franklin*, 1742

1387 LABOULAYE (Édouard). Les ÉTATS-UNIS et la France [with an English translation]. 2 vols., 8vo.
Paris and Boston, 1862

1388 LABOULAYE. Why the North Cannot Accept of Separation. 8vo. New York, 1863

1389 [LABRADOR.] NEHIRO-IRINIUI aiamihe Massinahigan, Shatshegutsh, Mitinekapitsh, Iskuamiskutsh, Netshekatsh, Misht', Assinitsh, Shekutimitsh, Ekuanatsh, Ashuabmushuanitsh, Piakuagamitsh, Gaie missi missi nehiro-iriniui Astshitsh ka tatjits, ka kueiasku aiamihatjits ka utshi. 8vo, calf, morocco case, pp. 96.
Uabistiguiatsh [Quebec], 1767

1390 [LABRADOR.] NEHIRO-IRINIUI . . . Another copy. 8vo, calf.
Uabistiguiatsh, 1767

1391 LACOUR (Louis). MÉMOIRE du VOIAGE en RUSSIE fait en 1586 par Jehan Savvage; suivi de l'Expédition de Fr. Drake en Amerique a la même époque. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1855

Only 150 copies printed.

1392 **Laet (Joannes de). Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien.** . . . tweede druck: in ontallijcke plaetsen verbetert, vermeerdert, met eenige nieuwe Caerten, beelden, van verscheyden dieren ende planten verciert. *Frontispiece and 14 maps of America, in addition to many woodcut illustrations.* Folio, half calf.
Leyden: *Elzeviers*, 1630

Best edition.

1393 LAET. NOTÆ ad DISSERTATIONEM HUGONIS GROTII, de ORIGINE GENTIUM AMERICANUM: et Observationes aliquot ad meliorem indaginem difficillimæ illius Quæstionis. Responsio ad Dissertationem Secundam, &c. Small 8vo, vellum.
Amstelodami: *Ludo. Elzevir*, 1643–4

First part, pp. 1 to 223. Second part, two preliminary leaves, pp. 1 to 116, Index, &c., 6 pp.

1394 [LAFAYETTE.] L'ESPRIT des USAGES et des COUTUMES des différens peuples. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. Londres [Paris], 1785

From the library of LAFAYETTE, with his arms on the covers, and book-stamp on the title-pages, also certificate of his grandson Edmund.

1395 [LAFAYETTE.] A COMPLETE HISTORY of the MARQUIS de LAFAYETTE . . . embracing an Account of his late Tour through the United States. *Plate of the landing at Castle Garden*, 1824. 8vo, calf. New York, 1826

1396 [LAFAYETTE.] EULOGY on LAFAYETTE, delivered in Faneuil Hall, . . . September 6, 1834. By EDWARD EVERETT. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1834

UNIQUE COPY, with 17 portraits and 8 views inserted.

1397 LAFITAU (Joseph François). HISTOIRE des DÉCOUVERTES et CONQUESTES des PORTUGAIS dans le NOUVEAU MONDE. *Frontispiece, map and* 14 *plates.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. Paris, 1733

1398 LAFITAU (P.). MŒURS des SAUVAGES AMERIQUAINS, comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps. *Frontispiece, vignette, map and* 41 *plates.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. Paris, 1724

1399 LA GLOIRE DE S. URSULE divisee en deux parties. La premiere contient l'Histoire & Martyre des onze mille Vierges . . . La deuxieme est un abregé de la vie d'acunes filles de S. Ursule . . . Recueillie par un Pere de la Compagnie de Jesus. 4to, vellum. Valentiennes: *J. Boucher*, 1659

The Ursulines of Canada are noticed on pp. 229–315.
Very rare: see Harrisse's Notes. No. 106.

1400 LAHONTAN (Baron). NEW VOYAGES to NORTH AMERICA. Containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent . . . A Geographical Description of Canada . . . A Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, &c. 23 *maps and cuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1703

First English edition of a book in which "almost all the proper names are distorted, most of the facts disfigured, and entire episodes are pure fiction."

1401 LAHONTAN. NOUVEAUX VOYAGES . . . dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, &c. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, calf. La Haye, 1715

1402 [LAMB.] MEMOIR of the LIFE and TIMES of GENERAL JOHN LAMB, an Officer of the Revolution, who commanded the Post at West Point at the Time of Arnold's Defection, and his Correspondence with Washington, Clinton, &c. By Isaac Q. Leake. *Portrait and maps.* 8vo, half calf. Albany, 185

A graphic narrative of the proceedings of the "Sons of Liberty" prior to and during the Revolutionary War.

1403 LAMB (R.). An ORIGINAL and AUTHENTIC JOURNAL of OCCURRENCES during the late AMERICAN WAR, from its Commencement to the Year 1783. 8vo, half morocco. Dublin, 1809

1404 LAMB. MEMOIR of his Own Life. 8vo, half morocco. Dublin, 1811

The author was engaged during the American War, as Sergeant in the Royal Welsh Fusileers, and was captured at Saratoga.

1405 LANGEAC (Chevalier de). COLOMB dans les fers, a Ferdinand et Isabelle, après la Découverte de l'Amérique ; . . . précédée d'un Précis historique sur Colomb. *Frontispiece, and 2 vignettes by Marillier.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Londres, 1782

1406 LANGSDORFF (G. H. Von). VOYAGES and TRAVELS in various parts of the World, 1803–7. *Map and 20 plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf, gilt. London, 1813–14

Minus plate 9, Vol. I.

An amusing account of Krusenstern's Voyage divested of all nautical matters. See Quart. Rev., IX., 433–43. XI., 285–304. Saint Francisco, pp. 172–218.

1407 LAON (I. de, *Sieur Daigremont*). RELATION du VOYAGE des Francois fait au CAP de NORD en AMERIQUE, par les soings de la Compagnie establie à Paris, & sous la conduite de M. de Royville, &c. *Large folded map.* Small 8vo, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves. Paris, 1654

1408 [LA PLATA.] NOTES on the Viceroyalty of La Plata, in South America. *Portrait, map, chart and 3 plans.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1808

1409 LARRAIUZAR (Manuel). NOTICIA HISTORICA de Soconusco y su Incorporacion a la REPUBLICA MEXICANA. 12mo, half morocco. Mexico, 1843

1410 [**Las Casas.**] A collection of the original tracts, as follows:

I. **Brevissima relacion** de la destruycion de las Indias . . . [with the additional four leaves]. 54 leaves in all. 1552

II. A qui se contiene una disputa o controversia: entre el Obispo dō fray Bartholome de las Casas . . . y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda. 61 leaves. 1552

III. A qui se cōtienē treynta proposiciones muy juridicas. 10 leaves. 1552

IV. Este es un tratado . . . sobre la materia de los yndios . . . 36 leaves. 1552

V. Entre los remedios . . . para reformaciõ de las Indias . . . [53 leaves.] 1552

VI. Tratado cõprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado universal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las indias . . . 80 leaves. 1553

Six parts. 4to, red morocco, gilt leaves. [Seville], 1552–53

1411 [**Las Casas.**] A duplicate of No. 6, as above, unbound. Seville, 1553

1412 [**Las Casas.**] A qui se contiene una disputa, o controversia: entre el Obispo don fray Bartholome de las Casas . . . y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda . . . sobre q el doctor cõtendia, que las conquistas de las Indias contra los Indios eran licitas, y el Obispo por el contrario defendio y affirmo aver sido y fer impossible no serlo: tyranic as injustas et iniquas, &c. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Hardy*. Vallad., 1552

Fine copy. See notes on Columbus, p. 20, No. 3.

A variation of this edition, having eleven lines in the colophon instead of nine, and many other peculiarities, including a different border for the title-page.

1413 [Las Casas.] Brevissima Relacion de la Destruycion de las Indias: colegida por el Obispo don Fray Bartolome de las Casas, ò Casaus, de la Orden de Santo Domingo. 4to, vellum, rough leaves (p. 212 misplaced). Año 1552

See No. 83 of the John Carter Brown catalogue, ed. of 1865.

This edition was published by Antonio Lacaualleria, of Barcelona, 1646, and the above copy lacks title and the leaf of License following. For further identification, note the following errors in pagination, 19 for 28, 187 for 178, 205 for 206 and 156 and 170 unnumbered.

1414 **Las Casas (Bartholomew de). The Spanish Colonie,** or Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and gestes of the Spaniardes in the West Indies, called the newe World, for the space of xl yeeres . . . and nowe first translated into english by M. M. S. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Bedford*. London, 1583

Fine copy.

1415 [Las Casas.] Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima: prius quidem per Episcopum Bartholemæum Casaum natione Hispanum Hispanicè conscripta &

Anno 1551. Hispali, Hispanicè, Anno vero hoc 1598. Latinè excusa. *Engraved title and 17 etchings by de Bry and Jodo a Wigne.* 4to, morocco antique, gilt leaves.

Francofurti : *T. de Bry & Jo. Saurii*, 1598

Fine copy.

1416 [**Las Casas.**] **Spieghel der Spaenscher** tyrannye in West-Indien. Waer inne verhaelt wort de moordadige schandeijcke ende grouwelijcke seyten die de selve Spaengiaerden ghebruyckt hebben inde selve Landen. Mitsgaders de beschryvinghe vander ghelegentheyt seden ende aert vande selfde Landen ender Volcken. *Map of America on title.* 4to, polished calf, by *Bedford.*

Amstelredam, 1610

1417 LAS CASAS. NARRATIO REGIONUM Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima, &c. *Engraved border to title, and 17 exquisite etchings by Jodocus a Winghe, &c.* 4to, calf, gilt edges.

Oppenheimii : *J. T. de Bry*, 1614

1418 [LAS CASAS.] ALLEGATIONE per confirmare quanto si scrive nell' Annotationi all' Auviso di Parnaso, al numero 57. Cavata dalla Vita di F. Bartolomeo dalla Casa . . . descritta da F. Michele Pio Bolognese. 4to, pp. 22. Antopoli, 1621

1419 LAS CASAS. A RELATION of the FIRST VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES Made by the SPANIARDS in AMERICA, with an Account of their unparallel'd Cruelties on the Indians, in the destruction of above Forty Millions of People, &c. *With 22 illustrations contained on 2 plates.* 8vo, calf. London, 1699

1420 LAS CASAS. An ACCOUNT of the FIRST VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES made by the SPANIARDS in AMERICA. *16 illustrations on one plate.* 8vo, calf. London, 1699

The text is the same as the other edition of this date. The title differs in this, and the Table of Contents is missing.

1421 LAS CASAS. NEW LAWS of the INDIES, &c.

I. CARTA del Señor don frey Bartolome de las Casas al Illustre y Muy Magnifico señor don Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara . . . q se conceda la provincia del cenu q se cuente entre la trra q se le señalare pa poner remedio a los agravios de los yndios en la trra firme. Año de MDXX. 6 leaves. 1520

II MEMORIAL de Don Diego Colon . . . sobre la conversion

. . . de las gentes de las yndias . . . por pte del clerigo Casas. 6 leaves. 1520

III. CARTA de Hernando Cortez . . . parescer acerca de los repartimientos de los yndios, &c. 6 leaves. 1542

IV. CARTA de amonestacio del . . . las Casas . . . y remedios de las injusticias y agravios de los yndios. 5 leaves. 1545

V. CARTA de . . . las Casas . . . mostrando sa parecer sobre de q no se vendiesen los repartimientos o encomiendas de los yndios. 11 leaves. 1554

VI. PARESCER o DETERMINACIO de los señores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser baptizados los yndios. 7 leaves. 1541

The above 6 Tracts, beautifully printed by Whittingham in black-letter, with Introductions by Henry Stevens. 4to, limp morocco. London, 1854

Only a small edition printed.

1422 LATASSA (Don Felix de). BIBLIOTHECA ANTIGUA (y NUEVA) de los ESCRITORES ARAGONESES, 1500–1795. *Portrait and 2 plates.* 7 vols, 8vo, calf. Zaragonza y Pamplona, 1796–1801

1423 LATHROP (John). A SERMON preached to the ANCIENT and HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY in BOSTON, New-England, June 6th, 1774. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1774

1424 LATTRE (P. A. de). CAMPAGNES des FRANÇAIS a SAINT-DOMINGUE, et Réfutation des reproches faits au Capitaine-Général Rochambeau. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1805

MS. notes by (?)

1425 LATOUR (*Major* A. L.). HISTORICAL MEMOIR of the WAR in WEST FLORIDA and LOUISIANA in 1814–15. With an Atlas. By Major A. Lacarriere Latour . . . Written originally in French, and Translated for the Author, by H. P. Nugent, Esq. *Portrait and 8 maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1816

The second volume contains the 8 maps alone, all mounted on linen.

"Major Latour's narrative of the military events is minute and interesting, and the appendix contains an invaluable collection of state papers."—*N. A. Review.*

1426 LAUJON (A. P. M.). PRÉCIS HISTORIQUE de la DERNIÈRE EXPÉDITION de SAINT-DOMINGUE. 8vo, half calf. Paris, (1809?)

Leclercq, 855.

1427 [LAURENS.] HENRY LAURENS. [Petition, Letters, &c.] 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Morrisania, 1866

Privately printed by Henry B. Dawson.

1428 LAUZUN (Duc de). MÉMOIRES du . . . (1747–1783) publiés entièrement conformes au Manuscrit avec un Étude sur la Vie de l'Auteur . . . par Louis Lacour. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1858

Seconde Édition, sans suppressions et augmentée d'une preface et de notes nouvelles.

1429 LAWSON (John). A NEW VOYAGE to CAROLINA; Containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country: Together with the Present State thereof; And a Journal Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. 4to, half calf. London, 1709

1430 [LAY *and* SANDIFORD.] MEMOIRS of the LIVES of BENJAMIN LAY and RALPH SANDIFORD; one of the earliest public Advocates for the Emancipation of the Enslaved Africans. By Roberts Vaux. *Portrait.* 12mo, half morocco, uncut. Philadelphia, 1815

Autograph letter of Vaux inserted.

1431 LE BEAU (Sr. C.). AVANTURES du . . . ou VOYAGE curieux et nouveau, parmi les SAUVAGES de l'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE. Dans le quel on trouvera une Description du Canada. *Map and 6 fine etchings.* 2 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt. Amsterdam, 1738

1432 LE BLANC (Vincent). The WORLD SURVEYED; or, The Famous Voyages & Travailes of Vincent Le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles . . . rendred into English by F. B. *Portrait.* Folio, calf. London, 1660

For North and South America, and the West Indies, see pp. 327–407.

1433 LE BLANC. Another copy, cut down, and *portrait* mounted. Folio, half russia. London, 1660

1434 LECHFORD (Thomas). PLAIN DEALING; or, NEWES from NEW-ENGLAND. A short view of New-Englands present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, compared with the anciently-received and established Government of England, in some materiall points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times. Small 4to, half russia. London, 1642

Fine copy.

1435 [LECHFORD.] NEW-ENGLANDS ADVICE to OLD-ENGLAND. Or, Some Observations upon New Englands Government, compared with the Ancient Government of Old-England, &c. 4to, sprinkled calf, gilt leaves, by *Riviere*, side margins close-cropped.
Printed in the Yeere 1644

The running title is "Plaine dealing, Newes from New England."

1436 LE CLERCQ (Chrestien). NOUVELLE RELATION de la GASPESIE, qui contient Les Mœurs & la Religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du Soliel & d'autres Peuples de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada. Small 8vo, calf extra, by *Riviere*.
Paris, 1691

1437 LECLERC (Ch.). BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. Catalogue Raisonné d'une très-précieuse Collection de Livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amerique et les Philippines. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
Paris, 1867

1438 LE CLERCQ (Father Christian). FIRST ESTABLISHMENT of the FAITH in NEW FRANCE . . . now first translated, with Notes by John Gilmary Shea. *Portraits of Cartier, Champlain, &c.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, uncut.
New York, 1881

Only a small edition printed. No. 119.

1439 LEDERER (John). The DISCOVERIES of, In three several Marches from Virginia, To the West of CAROLINA, And other parts of the Continent. Begun in March, 1669, and ended in September, 1670. *Together with a* GENERAL MAP *of the whole Territory which he traversed.* Collected and Translated out of Latine from his Discourse and Writings, by Sir William Talbot. 4to, half russia.
London, 1672

Fine copy.

1439*a* LEE (*Bishop* Alfred). [A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH, Memorial Sermon, &c.] *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1888

1440 LEE (Arthur). LIFE of . . . with his Political and Literary Correspondence, and his Papers on Diplomatic and Political Subjects . . . By Richard Henry Lee. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut.
Boston, 1829

1441 [LEE (Gen. Chas.).] STRICTURES on a PAMPHLET entitled a "Friendly Address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our Political Confusions." 8vo, half morocco. New London, 1775

Second edition, with an "Advertisement wrote by a Gentleman in Connecticut."

1442 LEE (C.). PROCEEDINGS of a GENERAL COURT MARTIAL, Held at Brunswick, in the State of New-Jersey, by Order of His Excellency, General Washington, Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States of America, for the Trial of Major General Lee, July 4th, 1778, Major General Lord Stirling, President. Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1823

The very rare reprint of the trial of General Lee, of which a few copies only were privately printed.

1443 [LEE.] The LIFE and MEMOIRS of the late MAJOR GENERAL LEE, second in command to General Washington, during the American Revolution, to which are added, his Political and Military Essays; also, Letters, &c. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1813

1444 LEE. OBSERVATIONS on the WRITINGS of THOMAS JEFFERSON, with Particular Reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the Late Gen. Henry Lee. In a Series of Letters, by H. Lee. Second edition, with an Introduction and Notes by Charles Carter Lee. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Philadelphia: *J. Dobson*, 1839

The first edition has become very rare, mainly on account of its having been rigidly suppressed, and as far as possible destroyed throughout Virginia. The worshippers of the memory of Jefferson could not bear such an exposé, and therefore it was doomed to destruction.

1445 LEE (Henry). MEMOIRS of the WAR in the SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT of the UNITED STATES . . . with Notes and Additions by H. Lee. 8vo, sheep. Washington, 1827

1446 [LEE.] MEMOIR of the LIFE of RICHARD HENRY LEE, and his Correspondence with the most Distinguished Men in America and Europe, Illustrative of their Characters and of the Events of the American Revolution. By his Grandson, R. H. Lee. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, rough edges.

Philadelphia, 1825

1447 LEFEBVRE (Rene). PARIS en AMÉRIQUE. Post 8vo, half mco. Paris, 1863

1448 [LEGGETT (William).] LEISURE HOURS at SEA: being a few Miscellaneous Poems. By a Midshipman of the United States Navy. *Portrait inserted.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1825

1449 LELAND (Charles G.). FUSANG, or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1875

1450 [LEO AFRICANUS.] HISTORIALE DESCRIPTION de l'AFRIQUE tierce partie du monde . . . Escrite de notre tems par Jean Leon African, premierement en langue Arabesque, puis en Toscane, & à present mise en François [by Jean Temporal and others]. *Maps and curious woodcuts.* 2 vols., folio, calf. Lyon: *J. Temporal*, 1556

Contains the voyages of Dedemoste, P. de Sintre, Vasco de Gama, Varthema, Alvaraz, the Letters of Vespucius, &c., &c.

From the Andrade Library, No. 1,831.

1451 [LEO.] JOANNIS LEONIS AFRICANI, de totius Africæ descriptione, Libri IX. Quibus non solum Africæ regionum, insularum . . . memoriæ traditas, copiose descripsit, recens in Latinam linguam conversi Joan Floriano Interprete. Small 8vo, old red morocco. Antwerpiæ, 1556

Coat-of-arms painted on vellum fly-leaf.

1452 LÉON (Edwin de). La Vérité sur les ÉTATS CONFÉDÉRÉS d'AMÉRIQUE. *Portrait.* 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1862

1453 [LEONARD.] MASSACHUSETTENSIS: or a Series of Letters containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay . . . By a Person of Honor upon the Spot. 8vo, calf. London, 1776

Also in this volume :

SPEECH of EDMUND BURKE [Feb. 11, 1780]. London, 1780

GIVE US OUR RIGHTS! A Letter . . . by John Cartwright. London, 1782

[TICKELL.] ANTICIPATION . . . with Notes. Fourth Edition. London, 1778

ARTICLES of PEACE. Report of the Debates. London, 1783

1454 LEON y GAMA (Antonio). DESCRIPCION HISTORICA y CRONOLOGICA de las DOS PIEDRAS que con ocasion del nuevo empedrado que se esta formando en la Plaza principal de MEXICO, se hallaron en ella el ano de 1790 . . . con Notas . . . Bustamente. 8vo, half morocco. Mexico, 1832

Second edition, with 5 large folded plates.

1455 [**Lercher.**] **Ein newwe zeitung,** wie des Künigs ausz Portugals Schiffleüt einen grossen mann haben zu wegenbracht, heiszt Christian gross India, wieer sich vermahelthat, mit einer Junckfrawen die Christenheit Europa genannt, wurdt sein leib mit seinen glidernim anfang schimpfflich beschreiben, aber zuletft Christenlich aufsgelegt, Auch wie die Junckfraw die Christenheit Europa im werde Kinder geberen, und in einer Kurtzen zeit auff wachssen, und im belffen kriegen wider den Turcken und alle ungleübigen. Dises grossen mans und seines gemabels bedesittung würt Christenlich ausz gelegt, durch Laur Lerchen von Riedlingen. 4to, morocco antique, gilt edges, by *Hayday*. [1546]

B. A. V., No. 269.

1456 LES BLANCS et LES NOIRS en Amérique et le Coton dans les Deux Mondes. 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1862

1457 [LESCARBOT (Marc).] NOVA FRANCIA: Or the Description of that part of New France, which is one continent with Virginia. Described in the three late Voyages and Plantation made by Monsieur de Monts, Monsieur du Pont-Gravé and Monsieur de Poutrincourt, into the countries called by the Frenchmen La Cadie . . . Translated . . . by P. E[rondelle]. 4to, calf extra, gilt leaves. Londini, 1609

Fine copy.

1458 LESCARBOT. HISTOIRE de la NOUVELLE-FRANCE, Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle-France. 4 *folded maps*. LES MUSES de la NOUVELLE FRANCE. 2 vols. in 1. Small 8vo, blue calf extra, gilt leaves. Paris, 1618

Fine copy.

1459 LESCARBOT. Les MUSES de la NOUVELLE FRANCE . . . Small 8vo, calf. Paris, 1612

1460 LESCARBOT. Le TABLEAU de la SUISSE et autres alliez de la France és hautes Allemagnes. Anquel sont descrites les singularités des Alpes, & rapportées les diverses Alliances des Suisses: particulierement celles qu'ils ont avec la France. 4to, vellum. Paris, 1618

On the fly-leaf is a sonnet in the autograph of Lescarbot, relative to this work, addressed to "M. d'Escure, Maréchal de camp des armées de France."

1461 LESTER *and* FOSTER. The LIFE and VOYAGES of AMERICUS VESPUCIUS; with Illustrations concerning the Navigator, and the Discovery of the New World. By C. Edwards Lester and Andrew Foster. *Portrait and plates.* 8vo, half morocco.
New Haven, 1852

Contains also: An account of the discoveries of Vasco de Gama, beyond the Cape of Good Hope; Letters of Paolo Toscanelli to Columbus; Marco Polo and his Travels; &c.

1462 LE SUIRE (M.). Le NOUVEAU MONDE. Poeme. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, uncut. a Eleuthéropolis [Paris], 1781

1463 LE SUIRE. Le NOUVEAU MONDE, ou CHRISTOPHE COLOMB. Poëme . . . Nouvelle Édition, entierement refondue et corrigée. 8vo, calf. Damaged by water. Paris, [1800]

1464 LES VERITABLES MOTIFS de MESSIEURS et DAMES de la SOCIETÉ de NOSTRE DAME de MONREAL. Pour le Conversion des Suavages de la Nouvelle France. 4to, vellum. [Paris], 1643

Harrisse's Notes. No. 79.

1465 LETERA, de la nobil cipta: novamente ritrovata alle Indie con li costumi & modi del fuo Re & foi populi; Li modi del fuo adorare con la bella vfanza de la donne loro: & de la dua persone ermafrodite donate da quel Re al Capitano ne larmata. 4to, 8 pp., half morocco. Data in Peru, 1534

Reprint Milan 1839?

1466 LETTER (A) From A GENTLEMAN of the CITY of NEW-YORK To Another, Concerning the Troubles which happen'd in That Province in the Time of the late Happy Revolution. 4to, half morocco. New York: *William Bradford*, 1698

Fine copy, though the last leaf is soiled.

1467 LETTER (A) concerning LIBELS, WARRANTS and the SEIZURE of PAPERS . . . [By "the Father of Candor."] 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1764

☞ Page 57. Reference to the Zenger Trial.

1468 LETTER (A) from an AMERICAN, now resident in London, to a Member of Parliament, on the subject of the RESTRAINING PROCLAMATION; and containing Strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the Commerce of the U. S. 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1784

1469 LETTRE CIRCULIARE de la MORT de la REVERENDE MERE CATHERINE de S. AUGUSTIN, Religieuse Hospitaliere de Quebec, decedée le 8 May, 1668. Post 8vo (pp. 50), vellum. [1668]

In the Jesuit Relation of 1669 there is an account of the death of the Reverend Mother, which is taken from a letter printed expressly to be sent to the members of the Order, the seat of which was at Caen, in Normandy. No other copy of the letter has heretofore been described.

1470 [LEVIS.] SIXTY YEARS of the LIFE of JEREMY LEWIS. 2 vols., 12mo, sheep. New York, 1831

1471 LEWIS (Matthew Gregory, "*Monk*"). JOURNAL of a WEST INDIA PROPRIETOR, kept during a residence in Jamaica. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1834

1472 LEWIS. ORDERLY BOOK of the AMERICAN ARMY stationed at or near WILLIAMSBURG, Va., under the Command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776; printed from the original Manuscript, with Notes, &c., by Charles Campbell, Esq. Small 4to, half morocco, uncut. Richmond, Va., 1860

Only 100 copies privately printed. No 1.

1473 [LEWIS *and* CLARK.] MESSAGE from the PRESIDENT of the UNITED STATES, communicating DISCOVERIES made in exploring the MISSOURI, RED RIVER and WASHITA, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley and Mr. Dunbar . . . 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1806

1474 LEWIS *and* CLARK. TRAVELS to the SOURCE of the MISSOURI RIVER, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean in 1804–6. *Maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1817

☞ See ALLEN.

1475 LIANCOURT (Duke de la Rochefoucault). TRAVELS through the UNITED STATES of NORTH AMERICA, the Country of the Iroquis, and Upper Canada, in the Years 1795, 1796 and 1797, with an Authentic Account of Lower Canada. 3 *maps.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf. London, 1799

1476 LIGON (Richard). A TRUE & EXACT HISTORY Of the ISLAND of BARBADOS . . . Together with the Ingenio that makes the Sugar . . . &c. *Map and 9 plates.* Folio, calf. London, 1657

Autograph of Thomas Cotton, 1657.

1477 [LINCOLN.] The ASSASSINATION of ABRAHAM LINCOLN . . . and the Attempted Assassination of William H. Seward . . . and Frederick W. Seward . . . on the evening of the 14th of April, 1865. Expressions of Condolence and Sympathy, &c. *Portrait.* 4to, half morocco. Washington, 1867

1478 LINCOLN OBSEQUIES. OBSEQUIES of ABRAHAM LINCOLN in the City of New York. By D. T. Valentine. *Portrait and tinted plates.* Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt leaves. New York, 1866

1479 [LINCOLN.] TRIAL of the CONSPIRATORS for the ASSASSINATION of PRESIDENT LINCOLN, &c. Argument of John A. Bingham. 8vo, half calf. Washington, 1865

Also in this vol., An ARGUMENT to establish the illegality of Military Commissions in the U. S. . . . by Reverdy Johnson. Baltimore, 1865

Also, OPINION on the Constitutional Power of the Military, to Try and Execute the Assassins of the President. By James Speed. Washington, 1865

1480 **[Linschoten.] John Huighen Van Linschoten his Discours of Voyages into ye Easte & West Indies.** Devided into foure Bookes. *With 4 title-pages, frontispiece, 12 large maps and 7 small.* Folio, orange levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* London : *John Wolfe*, 1598

"This inestimable book, a treasure of all the learning respecting the East and West-Indies and the navigation thither, at the end of the sixteenth century, has been in the highest esteem for nearly a century, and was given to each ship sailing to India, as a log-book. Hence the many editions (6 in Dutch, 3 in French and 1 in Latin), which is also the cause why *fine* copies, especially with *all* the plates and maps, are so *very rare.* The description of America occupies pages 16 to 82 of the third part."—F. MULLER.

1481 [LINSCHOTEN.] NAVIGATIO ac ITINERARIUM JOHANNIS HUGONIS LINSCOTANI in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam &c. . . . Descriptio totius Guineae, &c. . . . 25 *large plates.* Folio, half calf. Hagae-Comitis, 1599

Wants all the maps (12) and 5 plates.

1482 [LINSCHOTEN.] HISTOIRE de la NAVIGATION de JEAN HUGUES de LINSCHOT, Hollandois : aux Indes Orientales . . . Avec annotations de B. Paludanus. *Engraved title, portrait, plates and large maps and plans.* Folio, half calf, 206 pages. Amsterdam, 1638

The second title reads, "Le Grand Routier de la Mer. Amst., 1638."

Third title, "Description de l'Amerique." *Printing title* Amst., 1638.

1483 [Lithgow.] Willem Lithgouws 19. Jaarige Landt-Reyse . . . Europa, Asia en Africa. *Engraved title by Crispin de Pas, and plates at pp.* 1, 22, 101, 173 *of the first book, and pp.* 47, 71, 77 *of the second.* 4to, vellum. Amsterdam, 1705

The portrait of Lithgow from the Duke of Roxburgh's print is here inserted.

1484 LITTLE GOODY TWOSHOES. The HISTORY of . . . commonly called Mrs. Margery Twoshoes . . . *The cuts by Michael Angelo. . . . Woodcuts.* Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Worcester : *Isaiah Thomas*, 1787

1485 LIVERMORE (George). An HISTORICAL RESEARCH respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic, on NEGROES as SLAVES, as CITIZENS, and as SOLDIERS . . . 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1862

1486 LIVERMORE. An HISTORICAL RESEARCH respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic, on NEGROES, as SLAVES, as CITIZENS, and as SOLDIERS. 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1863

Large Paper copy of the fifth edition. Only 50 printed.
Presentation copy from the author.

1487 LIVERMORE. MEMOIR of . . . prepared agreeably to a Resolution of the Massachusetts Historical Society. By Charles Deane. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Cambridge, 1869

1488 LIVINGSTON (Edward). LIFE of . . . By Charles Havens Hunt. With an Introduction by George Bancroft. *Portrait on India paper.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864

Large Paper copy. Only 50 printed. Presentation copy from the author.

1489 [LIVINGSTON.] A MEMOIR of the LIFE of WILLIAM LIVINGSTON . . . with Extracts from his Correspondence, and Notices of Various Members of his family. By Theodore Sedgwick, Jun. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1833

1490 LOCKE (Richard Adams). The MOON HOAX; or, a Discovery that the Moon has a Vast Population of Human Beings. . . . *Woodcut and 2 large plates.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1859

1491 [LOCKMAN (John).] TRAVELS of the JESUITS . . . To which is now prefixed an Account of the Spanish Settlements in America. 4 *maps and 2 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, sprinkled calf, red leaves. London, 1762

Second edition.

1492 LONG (J.). VOYAGES and TRAVELS of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS; with an Account of the Posts situated on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, &c. To which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language. *Map.* 4to, calf.
London: *Printed for the Author*, 1791

"The author engaged in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company in 1768, and journeyed as a fur trader among the Indians of Canada for nineteen years. His knowledge of the characters, customs and domestic life of the Indians was therefore the most thorough and intimate. His relations are characterized by candour and intelligence, tinged a little with the disappointments which most of the servants of the Company, who have written accounts of their experiences, seem to have suffered."—FIELD.

1493 LONG. VOYAGES and TRAVELS. Another copy. *With the map*, but less margin. 4to, half calf. London, 1791
Book-plate of Thos. Clio Rickman.

1494 LONG (S. H.). ACCOUNT of an EXPEDITION from PITTSBURGH to the Rocky Mountains, 1819–20. Compiled by E. James. *Maps and plates, some colored.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1823

1495 [LOPEZ.] VIDA que el Siervo de DIOS GREGORIO LOPEZ, hizo en algunos lugares de la Nueva España, Principalmente en el Pueblo de Santa Fè. Por el Licencia do Francisco Losa. 4to, vellum. Madrid, 1658

1496 [LOPEZ.] La VIDA, que Hizo el siervo de DIOS GREGORIO LOPEZ, en algunos Lugares de esta Nueva España. Por el licenciado Francisco Lossa, Presbitero Cura, que sue en la Iglesia Cathedral de Mexico. . . . *Coat-of-arms.* Small 8vo, vellum.
Lisboa, 1615

1497 [LORITZ *or* GLAREANUS.] D. HENRICI GLAREANI POETÆ LAUREATI de GEOGRAPHIA LIBER UNUS. 4to, half calf. *Woodcut border.* Basileæ, 1527

B. A. V., No. 142.

Also in the above volume: "De Bello Rhodio, liber tres, Clementi VII. Pont. Max. dedicati, Jacobus Fontano Brugensi autore. Haganoæ, 1527."

1498 [LORITZ *or* GLAREANUS.] HENRICI GLAREANI, POETÆ LAUREATI de GEOGRAPHIA liber unus, ab ipso authore iam recognitus. 4to (33 leaves), vellum. Basileæ, [1528]

B. A. V., No. 143. MS. notes throughout.

In the woodcut border on the title-page is the familiar woodcut of the henpecked husband.

1499 [LORITZ *or* GLAREANUS.] HENRICI GLAREANI HELVETII, POETÆ LAUREATI de GEOGRAPHIA liber unus, ab ipso authore iam novissime recognitus. 4to, vellum. Frib. Bris., 1539

B. A. V., No. 228.

1500 [LORITZ *or* GLAREANUS.] HENRICI GLAREANI HELVETII, POETAE LAUREATI de GEOGRAPHIA Liber unus, ab ipso Authore jam novissime recognitus. 4to, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*. Frib. Brisg., 1543

B. H. V., 248.

1501 LOSKIEL (G. H.). HISTORY of the MISSION of the UNITED BRETHREN among the INDIANS of NORTH AMERICA. In Three Parts. By George Henry Loskiel. Translated from the German by Christian Ignatius Latrobe. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: *Printed for the Brethren's Society*, 1794

1502 LOSSING (B. J.). The PICTORIAL FIELD-BOOK of the REVOLUTION; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War for Independence. By Benson J. Lossing. *With several hundred engravings on wood, by Lossing and Barritt, chiefly from original sketches by the Author.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt leaves.
New York: *Harper & Brothers*, 1851–52

Bound from selected numbers of the first edition, with brilliant impressions of the eleven hundred woodcuts.

1503 LOUBAT (J. F.). The MEDALLIC HISTORY of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, 1776–1876 . . . *With* 170 *etchings by Jules Jacquemart.* 2 vols., royal 4to, cloth, gilt tops, uncut edges.
New York: *Published by the Author*, 1878

A very limited edition, elegantly printed on drawing paper manufactured expressly for this work.

1504 [LOUISIANA.] ARREST DU CONSEIL D'ESTAT DU ROY, Qui Ordonne qu'il ne sera plus envoyé de VAGABONDS, Gens sans aveû FRAUDEURS & CRIMINELS à la LOUISIANNE; Que les ordres que Sa Majesté auroit pû donner à ce sujet seront changez, Et la destination desdits Vagabonds faite pour les autres Colonies Françoises. Du 9, May, 1720. 4to, red levant morocco extra, by *Matthews*, 4 pp. Paris, 1720

Presumably unique, certainly of great rarity.

1505 [LOUISIANA.] AN ADDRESS to the GOVERNMENT of the UNITED STATES, on the Cession of Louisiana to the French . . . 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1803

1506 [LOUISIANA.] AN ACCOUNT of LOUISIANA: being an Abstract of Documents, in the Offices of the Departments of State and of the Treasury. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1803

1507 [LOUISIANA.] JOURNAL HISTORIQUE de L'ETABLISSEMENT des FRANÇAIS a la Louisiane. 8vo, boards. Nouvelle-Orleans, 1831

1508 LOVELL (Albert A.). WORCESTER in the WAR of the REVOLUTION: embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783 inclusive, with an Appendix. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. Worcester, 1876

1509 LOVELL (J.). An ORATION delivered April 2d, 1771, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to Commemorate the BLOODY TRAGEDY of the FIFTH of MARCH, 1770. By James Lovell, A.M. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Boston: *Printed by Edes and Gill, by Order of the Town of Boston,* 1771
Autograph of Isaiah Thomas on title.

1510 LUTHERI CATECHISMUS, ofwersatt pa American-Virginiste Spraket. *Engraved title.* 8vo, calf, *with arms on side.*
Stockholm, 1696
Engraved title, "Catechismus Lutheri Lingua Suecico-Americana."
Page 133 commences the "Vocabularium Barbaro-Virgineorum;" p. 155 the "Vocabula Mahakuassica."
This translation was made by the Rev. John Campanius.

1511 LYON (General Nathaniel). LIFE of . . . By Ashbel Woodward. *Portrait and plates.* 12mo, cloth. Hartford, 1862

1512 LYRICS OF LOYALTY. Arranged and edited by Frank Moore. 16mo, half morocco. Edges inked. New York, 1864

1513 [LYTTLETON (Lord)?] A LETTER to the EARL OF CHATHAM on the QUEBEC BILL. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1774

1514 [LYTTLETON (Thomas, *Lord*).] POEMS by a YOUNG NOBLEMAN, of Distinguished Abilities, lately deceased; particularly, the State of England, and the once flourishing City of London. In a

Letter from an American Traveler . . . in the Year 2199, to a Friend settled in Boston, &c. 4to, boards. London, 1780

Inasmuch as the poem on the "once flourishing City of London" is "Dated from the Ruinous Portico of St. Paul's," Macaulay's "New Zealander" was evidently anticipated.

1515 M. (E.).] LETTRE a NAPOLÉON III. sur l'ESCLAVAGE aux ÉTATS du SUD: par un CRÉOLE de la LOUISIANE. 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1862

1516 M'CALLUM (P. F.). TRAVELS in TRINIDAD . . . 1803. *Large map.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. Liverpool, 1805

1517 MCCARTHY (Carlton). DETAILED MINUTIÆ of SOLDIER LIFE in the ARMY of NORTHERN VIRGINIA, 1861–1865. *Illustrations by Sheppard.* 12mo, cloth. Richmond, 1882

1518 MACAULAY (Catharine). An ADDRESS to the PEOPLE of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and IRELAND, on the present Important Crisis of Affairs. 8vo, half morocco. Bath, 1775

Second edition.

1519 [MCCLELLAN (Geo. B.).] REPORT of the SECRETARY of WAR, communicating the Report of Captain George B. McClellan . . . one of the Officers sent to the Seat of War in Europe, in 1855 and 1856. *Large map and woodcuts.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Washington, 1857

Presentation copy from McClellan.

1520 MCCLELLAN. LIFE, CAMPAIGNS and PUBLIC SERVICES of. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1864

1521 MCCLELLAN. ARMY of the POTOMAC. Report of Major-General George B. McClellan, Aug. 4, 1863. With an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia. *Maps.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864

Large Paper. 250 copies printed.
Presentation copy from McClellan.
☞ For the original draft of the above see MANUSCRIPTS.

1522 MCCLELLAN. REPORT on the . . . ARMY of the POTOMAC: to which is added an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia. *Battle-plans.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864

1523 [McCLELLAN.] LETTER of the SECRETARY of WAR [E. M. Stanton] transmitting McClellan's Report. 8vo, cloth.
Washington, 1864

1524 McCLELLAN. ORATION [Battle Monument at West Point, &c.]. 8vo, boards. New York, 1864

Presentation copy.

1525 [McCLELLAN.] TARDY GEORGE [a Poem]. 4to, half morocco.
New York, 1865

Only 60 copies privately printed.

1526 M'CLUNG (John A.). SKETCHES of WESTERN ADVENTURE, containing an Account of the most interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West from 1755 to 1794, with an Appendix. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, cloth. Dayton (O.), 1852

1527 MACDOUALL (John). NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE to PATAGONIA and Terra del Fuégo, through the Straits of Magellan, in 1826–7. Post 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1833

1527*a* M'GAURAN (Major Edward). The MEMOIRS of . . . Lieutenant in the British Army in America. Interspersed with many interesting Anecdotes, &c. 2 vols., post 8vo, uncut.
London: *Printed for the . . . Author*, 1786

The title of Vol. 1 calls for 3 volumes, but in the second volume this is altered to two.

The gallant Major is scarcely discreet in his amours, certainly he does not omit details.

1528 M'HENRY (James). A LETTER to the Honourable the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES of the United States [on misappropriation of monies] . . . Dec. 28, 1802. 8vo, half morocco. Corner of one leaf torn. Baltimore, 1803

Autograph signature at end of Preface.

1529 MACKENZIE (Alex. Slidell). DEFENCE [in the] Case of the Somers' Mutiny. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1843

1530 MACKENZIE (R.). STRICTURES on Lt. Col. TARLETON'S HISTORY of the CAMPAIGNS of 1780 and '81, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.
London, 1787

1531 MACLEANE (Laughlin). An ESSAY on the EXPEDIENCY of INOCULATION and the Seasons most proper for it. Humbly Inscribed to The Inhabitants of Philadelphia. 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, rough edges.

Philadelphia: *William Bradford*, 1756

Fine copy.

1532 [MACLEOD.] MEMOIRS of the LIFE and GALLANT EXPLOITS of the Old HIGHLANDER, SERGENT DONALD MACLEOD, who, having returned, wounded, with the corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec, was admitted an out-Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital in 1759, and is now in the CIII'd year of his Age. [By William Thomson.] 8vo, half calf. London, 1791

Minus the portrait.

1533 M'LOUGHLIN (Thomas). The [Poetical] WORKS of. *Portrait.* 12mo, half roan. New York, 1837

1534 MCMAHON (John V. L.). An HISTORICAL VIEW of the GOVERNMENT of MARYLAND, from its Colonization to the present day. Vol. I. (all published). 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

Baltimore, 1831

1535 MCSHERRY (James). HISTORY of MARYLAND; from its First Settlement in 1634, to the year 1848. *Frontispiece and portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1849

1536 MADISON. The PAPERS of JAMES MADISON, purchased by Order of Congress; being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation and his Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention. Now published from the Original Manuscripts, under the Superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra, carmine edges.

Washington, 1840

1537 [MADRIGANO.] ITINERARIŪ PORTUGALLESIŪE LUSITANIA in Indiā et in dem occidentem et demum ad aquilonem. [Interprete Archangelo Madrignano, etc.] *Map of Africa.* Folio, morocco antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Mediolani, 1508

B. A. V., No. 58.

Contains the three voyages of Columbus, Vespuccius's third voyage, etc.

1538 [MAFFEI de VOLATERRA.] COMMENTARIORUM URBANORUM RAPHAELIS VOLATERRANI, octo & triginta libri, accuratius quam

antehac excusi, cum duplici eorundem indice secundum Tomos collecto. Item Oeconomicus Xenophontis, ab eodem latio donatus. Folio, half vellum. Basileæ : *Froben*, 1530

B. A. V., No. 161. See verso of folio 139 for Columbus.

1539 [MAFFEI de VOLATERRA.] COMMENTARIORUM. Another copy, old calf. Basileæ, 1530

1540 MAFFEII (Joan. Petri). HISTORIATUM INDICARUM libri xvi : selectarum, item, ex India Epistolarum, eodem interprete, Libri iv. Accessit Ignatii Loiolae Vita, &c. *Large map.* Folio, calf. Colon. Agripp., 1593

1541 MAFFÉE (Jean Pierre). L'HISTOIRE des INDES ORIENTALES et OCCIDENTALES . . . Traduite de Latin et François par M[ichel] D[e] P[ure]. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, boards. Paris, 1665

1542 [MAGNI (Antonii).] ORATIO in Funere Regis Catholic, [FERDINAND]. 4to, pp. 23, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Hardy*. Neapoli, 1516

See pp. 12 and 13 for the reference to Columbus. This copy has a foot-note IN THE HAND-WRITING OF FERNANDO COLUMBUS, on the last leaf, from which it appears that he purchased this book at Rome, July, 1516.

B. A. V., Add., No. 47.

1543 [MAHON]. The DECLARATION of INDEPENDENCE, or Notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of Independence, by Peter Force. London, 1855

A REPLY to the STRICTURES of LORD MAHON and others, on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington, by Jared Sparks ; also, a Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution. London, 1852

LETTER to JARED SPARKS, Esq., being a Rejoinder [to the Reply], by Lord Mahon. London, 1852

REPRINT of the ORIGINAL LETTERS from Washington to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks, by W. B. Reed. Philadelphia, 1852

REMARKS on a "Reprint, &c.," by Jared Sparks. Boston, 1853

Five tracts in 1 vol., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 1852–55

1544 MAHONY (D. A.). The PRISONER of STATE. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863

1545 [MAINE.] COLLECTIONS of the MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY Vol. I. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Portland, 1831

Original edition.

Contents: Willis's History of Portland, Part I.; Allen's Journal of the Expedition to Quebec in 1775, &c., &c.

1546 [MAINE.] COLLECTIONS of the MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1847–76

Volume 1 of the above set is a reprint [1865] of the original edition of 1831, with additions by William Willis. Among other valuable papers these volumes contain Gorges' Brief Narration; Levett's Voyage to New England in 1623; Indian Treaties; Willis on the Language of the Abnaquies; Pemaquid Papers; Cushman on Weymouth's Voyages, &c., &c.

1547 [MAINE.] COLLECTIONS of the MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Second Series Documentary History of the State of Maine. Edited by William Willis. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1869–77

Contents: History of the Discovery of Maine, by J. G. Kohl. With an Appendix on the Voyages of the Cabots, by D'Avezac, *maps;* Hakluyt's Discourse on Western Planting, *fac-similes*; &c.

1548 [MAINE.] NOTES, Historical, Descriptive and Personal, of LIVERMORE, in Androscoggin (formerly in Oxford) County. 3 *photo. illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1874

The "Early History" was written by Henry Bond.

1549 MANN (James). MEDICAL SKETCHES of the CAMPAIGNS of 1812, '13, '14: to which are added Surgical Cases . . . also an Appendix . . . and Observations on the Winter Epidemic of 1815–16, denominated Peripneumonia Notha, as it appeared at Sharon and Rochester . . . 8vo, half calf. Dedham, 1816

1550 MANTE (Thos.) The HISTORY of the LATE WAR in NORTH-AMERICA, and the Islands of the West-Indies . . . 18 *maps and plates.* 4to, calf. London, 1772

On pages 6 and 7 of this very rare work, will be found the original account from which Irving drew his description of the attempted assassination of Washington by his Indian guide in 1753.

1551 MANTEUFFEL (Gustav Baron). DARSTELLUNG der VÖLKERRECHTLICHEN GRUNDSÄTZE über die BLOKADE. 8vo, half morocco. Dorpat, 1860

1552 MAPS, as follows:

CARTE de L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE depuis l'embouchûre de la RIVIERE ST. LAURENS jusques au SEIN MEXIQUE. Size 42½ by 26¼ inches.

"An original map of the greatest importance, undescribed and unknown, drawn up evidently by Randin, Frontenac's engineer, between 1672–1682.

It is the only map where the name Bazire is used to designate the Arkansas River. Bazire was a merchant of Canada, who in 1673, supported Frontenac in his design of building Fort Frontenac . . . The names La Frontenacie, Buade l'outrelaise, &c., &c., lead me to believe that this is the original Randin map, described in my Notes sur la Nouvelle France, p. XXV., and No. 241, which has disappeared from the Archives of the French Navy.

The sketching shows that it was drawn before the discoveries made by La Salle."—H. H.

In addition to the above *pièce de resistance*, the following numbers of "Notes de la Nouvelle France" are included in this volume [oblong folio, cloth]:

203. Carte de la decouuerte du Sr. Jolliet. Copy.
204. The same map, with variations. Copy.
219. Amerique septentrionale. Copy.
225. Louisiana.
226. Plan de l'entrée du lac ou l'on a laissé. Copy.
227. Coast of Florida. Copy.
238. Occidentales du Canada. Copy.
290. Hennepin's Mississippi.
292. Labrador and New France, from Ramusio.
293. Hochelaga, from Ramusio.
303. } Port Royale, } Tross's fac-similes,
304. } Newfoundland, &c. } only 36 printed.
322. New France. Pilinski's fac-simile.
326. New Mexico and Florida.
327. Canada.
338. Sanson's North America.
343. Voyage of Joliet and Marquette.
348. Canada.
359. Canada.
361. Canada.
369. Quebec. Variation undescribed.

1553 MARBAN (Pedro). ARTE de la LENGUA MOXA, con su Vocabulario, y Cathecismo. Small 8vo, vellum. [Lima], 1701

Eight preliminary leaves, pp. 1-664. Cathecismo, pp. 1-202, India, 1 leaf.

1554 [MARBLE (Manton).] TO RED RIVER and BEYOND. *Illustrated.* 65 octavo pages mounted to a 4to size, half morocco, gilt leaves. New York, 1866

1555 [MARBLE.] LETTER to ABRAHAM LINCOLN. By Manton Marble, Editor of "THE WORLD." 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1867

Only 99 copies, privately printed.

1556 MARCY (Mrs. Mary A.). MEMORIAL of. 8vo, cloth. Trenton, 1878

Printed for private distribution.

1557 MARCY (R. B.). THIRTY YEARS of ARMY LIFE on the Border. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1866

1558 MARGIL (Antonio). EL PEREGRINO SEPTENTRIONAL ATLANTE: delineado en la Exemplarissima vida del Venerable Padre Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus . . . Escrivela el Padre Fr. Isidro Felix de Espinosa. *Frontispiece by Alagarda.* 4to, half calf. Valencia, 1742

1559 [MARGRY.] DÉCOUVERTES et ETABLISSEMENTS des FRANÇAIS dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE (1614–1754). Mémoires et Documents Originaux, recueillis et publiés par Pierre Margry.

I. VOYAGES des Français sur les Grands Lacs et Découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi (1614–1684). *Portrait of Cavelier de La Salle.* 1876

II. LETTRES de Cavelier de La Salle et Correspondance relative a ses entreprises (1678–1685). 1877

III. RECHERCHE des Bouches du Mississipi et Voyage a travers le Continent depuis les Cotes du Texas jusqu'á Québec (1669–1698). 1878

3 vols., royal 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1876–8

To be completed in 6 vols. and an Atlas.

1560 MARIA MONK. AWFUL DISCLOSURES of . . . in the Hotel Dieu Nunnery at Montreal. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1836

1561 MARKS (J. J.). The PENINSULA CAMPAIGN in VIRGINIA. *Wood-cuts.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1864

1562 [MARLBOROUGH LIBRARY.] CATALOGUE of the Books in the Library at Blenheim Palace, collected by Charles, third Earl of Sunderland. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Oxford, 1872

Only 50 copies privately printed.

1563 MARLY; or, a Planter's Life in Jamaica. 8vo, half calf, gilt. Glasgow, 1828

1564 MARQUARDSEN (Heinrich). DER TRENT-FALL. Zur Lehre von der Kriegscontrebande und dem Transportdienst der Neutralen. 8vo, half calf. Erlangen, 1862

1565 MARQUETTE (J.). RECIT des VOYAGES et des Decouvertes du R. Père Jacques Marquette de la Compagnie de Jesus, en l'année 1673 et aux suivantes; la Continuation de ses Voyages par le R. P. Claude Alloüez, et le Journal Autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 & 1675. Avec la Carte de son Voyage tracée de sa main.

[Also:] DREUILLETTE (G.). NARRÉ du VOYAGE faict pour la Mission des Abnaquiois et des Connaissances tiréz de la Nouvelle Angleterre et des dispositions des Magistrats de cette Republique pour le secours contre les Iroquois, ès années 1650 & 1651. Par le R. Père Gabriel Dreuillette de la Compagnie de Jesus. *Map and fac-simile.* 2 vols. bound in 1. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. [Albany, 1855]

Extremely rare. A few copies only privately printed from the original MS. for Mr. James Lenox, exclusively for presentation.

1566 MARSHALL (O. H.). The BUILDING and VOYAGE of the GRIFFON in 1679. 8vo, uncut. Buffalo, 1879

1567 MARTIN (Francois Xavier). The HISTORY of LOUISIANA, from the Earliest Period. 2 vols., royal 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, by *Bedford.* New Orleans, 1827-9

Large paper copy, with rough edges.

1568 MARTIN. HISTORY of LOUISIANA. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New Orleans, 1827-9

Last leaf of Vol. I. missing.

1569 MARTIN. The HISTORY of NORTH CAROLINA, from the Earliest Period. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut edges. New Orleans, 1829

1570 MARTIN (Horace). PICTORIAL GUIDE to the MAMMOTH CAVE, Kentucky. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1851

1571 MARTIN (L.). The GENUINE INFORMATION, delivered to the LEGISLATURE of the STATE of MARYLAND, Relative to the Proceedings of the General Convention, lately held at Philadelphia, by Luther Martin, Esquire, Attorney-General of Maryland, and one of the Delegates in the said Convention. Together with A Letter to the Hon. Thomas C. Deye, Speaker of the House of Delegates, an Address to the Citizens of the United States, and some Remarks relative to a Standing Army, and a Bill of Rights. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, *Printed by Eleazer Oswald*, 1788

1572 MARTIN DE HOYARSABAL (Capitaine). LES VOYAGES AVANTUREUX du . . . reveu & corrigé. 8vo, calf, margins cropped. Bourdeaux, 1633

Cape Breton, &c., p. 203.

1573 [**Martyr (Peter). Anghiera (Pietro Martire d').**] **P. Martyris angli mediolanensis opera Legatio babylonica Oceani decas Poemata Epigrammata Cum previlegio.** Folio, superbly bound in brown morocco extra, inside panel of maroon morocco, Grolier tooling, by *Marius Michel*, gilt leaves [*Hardy*], in a case of morocco.

Hispali, *per Jacobu Corumberger*, 1511

B. A. V. Add., No. 41.

Superb copy. Editio Princeps of the first Decade, with the famous map which shows the American coasts and islands from Florida to near Pernambuco.

"There were two issues of this volume in one year. Several typographical errors were discovered in the copies that had been first sent out, and the consequence was that two new leaves were issued with the copies that remained. The title was also reprinted for these; and the two leaves which were inserted between the Decade and the poetry comprised not only a list of errata, but also an address to Ximenez, on the practical value of illustrating the text with a chart and *the Map*."—QUARITCH.

1574 MARTYR. . . . DE ORBE NOVO DECADES. . . [et Legationes Babilonicæ]. Folio, blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*. Alcala, 1516

The earliest edition containing the first three "Decades."

B. A. V., No. 88.

1575 MARTYR. DE NUPER SUB D. CAROLO REPERTIS INSULIS, simulque incolarum moribus, R. Petri Martyris, etc. 4to, vellum. Basileæ, 1521

B. A. V., No. 110.

1576 MARTYR. PETRI MARTYRIS AB ANGLERIA MEDIOLANEN. ORATORIS CLARISSIMI, FERNANDI & HELISABETH Hispaniarum quondam regum a consilijs, de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe novo decades tres; quibus quicquid de inventis nuper terris traditum . . . eiusdem praeterea Legationis Babylonicae libri tres. (With the printer's device cut out of the title.) Folio, half morocco.

Basileæ, *J. Bebelium*, 1533

See also No. 1057A.

1577 **Martyr. The Decades** of the newe worlde or west India, Conteynyng the navigations and conquestes of the Spanyardes, with the particular description of the moste ryche and large landes and Ilandes lately founde in the west Ocean perteynyng to the inheritaunce of the kinges of Spayne . . . translated into Englysshe by Rycharde Eden. 4to, calf, gilt leaves. Londini, 1555

1578 MARTYR. DE REBUS OCEANICIS ET NOVO ORBE, decades tres, Petri Martyris ab Angleria, &c. Small 8vo, stamped hogskin, with clasps. Coloniæ, 1574

1579 MARTYR. DE NOVO ORBE, or the Historie of the west Indies, Contayning the actes and adventures of the Spanyardes, which have conquered and peopled those Countries . . . Comprised in eight Decades . . . Whereof three, have beene formerly translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other five, are newly added by the Industrie, and painefull Travaile of M[ichael] Lok Gent. 4to, calf extra, gilt leaves. London, 1612

1580 [MARTYR *and* OVIEDO.] LIBRO PRIMO DELLA HISTORIA DE L'INDIE OCCIDENTALI . . . scritti dal Signor Don Pietro Martyre, &c. [79 leaves.] Libro Secondo delle Indie Occidentali . . . composta da Gonzalo Ferdinando del Oviedo, &c. [64 numbered and 2 unnumbered leaves.] Libro Ultimo del Summario delle Indie Occidentali. [15 unnumbered leaves.] *Woodcuts and large map.* 4to, brown levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* Vinegia, 1534

Very rare. B. A. V., No. 190.

1581 MARVIN (Abijah P.). HISTORY of WORCESTER in the War of the Rebellion. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Worcester, 1870

1582 MARVIN. HISTORY of the TOWN of LANCASTER, Massachusetts, from the First Settlement to the Present Time, 1643–1879. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth. Lancaster, 1879

1583 [MARYLAND.] PROCEEDINGS of the CONVENTIONS of the Province of Maryland, held at the City of Annapolis in 1774, 1775 & 1776. 8vo, sheep. Baltimore, 1836

1584 MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY PAPERS. 14 vols. (or parts), 8vo. Baltimore, 1845–58

Comprises :

I. DISCOURSE on the LIFE and CHARACTER of GEORGE CALVERT, the first Lord Baltimore : made by John P. Kennedy. 1845

II. MEMOIR of BENJAMIN BANNEKER . . . by John H. B. Latrobe. 1845

III. A PAPER upon CALIFORNIA . . . by J. Morrison Harris. 1849

IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY. An Address made by Thomas Donaldson. 1849

V. The ORIGIN and GROWTH of CIVIL LIBERTY in Maryland. A Discourse delivered by Geo. Wm. Brown. 1850

VI. A SKETCH of the LIFE and SERVICES of GEN. OTHO HOLLAND WILLIAMS . . . by Osmond Tiffany. 1851

VII. ORIGIN and CAUSES of DEMOCRACY in AMERICA : a Discourse by George W. Burnap. 1853

VIII. BALTIMORE : a Long, Long Time Ago [a Poem], by W. B. B[uchanan]. 1853

IX. A SKETCH of the LIFE of BENJAMIN BANNEKER ; from Notes taken in 1836. Read by J. Saurin Norris. 1854

X. AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE in Jamaica, and Comparative Treatment of Slaves. 1854

XI. CATALOGUE of the Manuscripts, Maps, Medals, Coins, Statuary, Portraits and Pictures ; and an Account of the Library of the Maryland Historical Society . . . by Lewis Mayer. 1854

XII. MARTIN BEHAIM, the German Astronomer and Cosmographer of the Times of Columbus . . . by John G. Morris. 1855

XIII. MEMOIR of the BARON DE KALB . . . by J. Spear Smith. 1858

XIV. ANNUAL REPORT of the President of the Maryland Historical Society, with the Constitution and By-Laws. 1858

1585 [MARYLAND.] A RELATION of MARYLAND, reprinted from the London Edition of 1635: with a Prefatory Note and Appendix by Francis L. Hawks. . . . *Large map.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1865

Only 50 copies printed in 4to. No. 49.

1586 [MARYLAND.] A RELATION of the Successefull Beginnings of the LORD BALTEMORE'S PLANTATION in MARY-LAND: being an extract of certaine Letters written from thence by some of the Aduenturers to their Friends in England. Anno Domini, 1634 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Albany, 1865

Large paper. 30 copies printed. Shea's Southern Tracts, No. 1.
Prefatory note by B[rantz] M[ayer].

1587 [MASSACHUSETTS.] The GENERAL LAWS And LIBERTIES Of the MASSACHUSETS COLONY: Revised & Reprinted, By Order of the General Court Holden at Boston, May 15th, 1672. Edward Rawson, Secr. Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford*. Cambridge, 1672

The above copy has 6 pp. additional, to the number described in the Brinley catalogue, No. 814. After page 6 of the "Several Laws," &c., at the end should occur a blank page, followed by pp. 7–12; another blank leaf, then pp. 11 (*sic*), 14 and 15. On page 8 of this latter portion is the "Order to prevent Baudery," and on the last page (15) the Order, "that henceforth it shall not be lawful for any single Woman or Wife in the absence of her Husband, to entertain or lodge any In-mate or Sojourner."

☞ See MANUSCRIPTS.

1588 MASSACHUSETTS. Reprint of the above Colonial Laws, with Supplements to 1686, &c. Imperial 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1887

1588*a* MASSACHUSETTS or The first Planters of New-England, The End and Manner of their coming thither, and Abode there: In several Epistles. Boston, 1696

DAVID Serving His Generation. Or, A Sermon . . . Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Mr. John Baily . . By Increase Mather. Boston, 1698

2 vols. in 1. 16mo, calf. Boston, 1696–98

Contents (of the first): The Humble Request of his Majesties Loyal Subjects, the Governour and the Company late gone for New Englond (April 7, 1630).

T. DUDLEY'S LETTER* [its first appearance in print] to the Countess of Lincoln (Mch. 12, 1630).

* "The most interesting as well as the most authentic document in our early annals."

J. ALLIN and T. SHEPARD'S PREFACE to "Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions."

JOHN COTTON'S "Prefatio Apologetica" to Norton's Answer to Appolonius."

1589 [MASSACHUSETTS.] DEBATES, Resolutions and other Proceedings, of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

Convened at Boston, on the 9th of January, 1788 . . . for the purpose of assenting to and ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention, together with the Yeas and Nays, &c. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1788

A book with a pedigree. See the MS. note on fly-leaf.

1590 [MASSACHUSETTS.] DEBATES, Resolutions and other Proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, Jan. 9, 1788, to Feb. following. 12mo, half calf. Boston, 1808

1591 [MASSACHUSETTS.] DEBATES and PROCEEDINGS in the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, held in the year 1788, and which finally ratified the Constitution of the United States. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1856

1592 [MASSACHUSETTS LAWS.] The Perpetual Laws, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from the Establishment of the Constitution to the first Session of the General Court, A. D. 1788. 8vo, calf. Worcester: *Isaiah Thomas*, 1788

Book-plate of Winthrop Sargent.

1593 [MASSACHUSETTS.] The JOURNALS of each PROVINCIAL CONGRESS of Massachusetts in 1774 and 1775, and of the Committee of Safety. . . . Published . . . under the supervision of William Lincoln. 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1838

1594 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Records of the Governor and Company of the . . . in New England . . . Edited by Nathaniel P. Shurtleff, 1628–1686. 5 vols. in 6. 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1853–54

1595 MASSACHUSEE PSALTER: asuh Uk-kuttoohomaongash David Weche Wunnauchemookaonk Ne ansukhogup John, Ut Indiane kah Englishe, &c.—The Massachuset Psalter: or Psalms of David With the Gospel According to John, In Columns of Indian and English, &c. 8vo, brown levant morocco extra, embossed gilt edges, by *Pratt*. Boston, N. E.: *B. Green and J. Printer*, 1709

1596 MATHER (Cotton). The WONDERS of the INVISIBLE WORLD: Being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches, Lately Executed in New-England, &c. 4to, blue levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt*. Boston, *rep.*, London, 1693

Fine copy, with the leaf "Imprimatur."

1597 MATHER. The WONDERS of the INVISIBLE WORLD: Being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches Lately Executed in New-England; And of several Remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring. 4to, half morocco. London, 1693

The second edition.

1598 MATHER. WUSSUKWHONK EN CHRISTIANEUE ASUH PEANTAMWAE INDIANOG, &c. [An Epistle to the Christian Indians, &c.] Small 8vo, red morocco extra, gilt edges.
Mushauwomuk [Boston], *Bartholomew Green*, 1700

Exceedingly rare. First edition, with both title-pages, and Indian and English text on opposite pages throughout.

1599 MATHER. MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from Its First Planting, in the Year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books. By the Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, M.A., And Pastor of the North Church in Boston, New-England. *Large map of New England and New York.* Folio, morocco antique. Boston, 1702

Errata (reprint) 2 pp. inserted.

1600 MATHER. MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from its First Planting, in the year 1620, unto the year of our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Hartford, 1820

1601 MATHER. REASONABLE RELIGION; or, The Truths of the Christian Religion demonstrated . . . Together with the Religion of the Closet, and Family Religion Urged . . . Preface by the Rev. Dr. [Daniel] Williams. 12mo, calf. London, 1713

1602 MATHER. PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM. The Book of Psalms In a Translation Exactly conformed unto the Original; but all in Blank Verse, Fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our Churches, &c. Small 8vo, calf. Boston, N. E., 1718

Autograph of H. Cotton.

1603 MATHER. The TERROR of the LORD. Some Account of the EARTHQUAKE That shook NEW-ENGLAND, In the Night, Between the 29 and the 30 of October, 1727. With a Speech Made unto the Inhabitants of Boston, the Next Morning. Small 8vo, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Pratt.* Boston, 1727

Fine copy of the first edition, with Appendix, written Nov. 4, 6 pp.

1604 [MATHER (Increase (?) and Nathaniel).] A DISPUTATION concerning CHURCH-MEMBERS and their Children, in Answer to XXI. Questions: Wherein the State of such Children when Adult, Together with their Duty towards the Church, And the Churches Duty towards them is Discussed. By an Assembly of Divines meeting at Boston in New England, June 4th, 1657. 4to, half morocco. London, 1659

Fine copy.

1605 MATHER (Increase). The MYSTERY of ISRAEL'S SALVATION, Explained and Applyed; or, A Discourse concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation, &c. Small 8vo, calf.
Printed in the year 1669

1606 [MATHER.] A BRIEF HISTORY of the WARR With the INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND (from June 24, 1675, when the first English-man was murdered by the Indians, to August 12, 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal Author and Beginner of the Warr, was slain), &c. Small 4to, green levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford*. Boston, 1676

The Boston edition of this book is so rare that no more than three perfect copies are known. The above copy has one full leaf and portions of two others executed in perfect fac-simile.

1607 MATHER. A BRIEF HISTORY of the WAR with the INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND. From June 24, 1675 (when the first Englishman was Murdered by the Indians) to August 12, 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal Author and Beginner of the War, was slain, &c. 4to, green levant morocco extra, by *Pratt*.
London, 1676

Fine copy.

1608 MATHER. An EARNEST EXHORTATION To the INHABITANTS of NEW-ENGLAND, &c.

A BRIEF HISTORY of the WARRE with the INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND.

2 vols. in 1. 4to, half russia, top margins cropped. Boston, 1676

The above copy of this remarkably rare book [the second as above] agrees with that described in the Brinley Catalogue (No. 948), excepting the transposition of the two parts and the loss of the title to "A Brief History." Pp. 15–16 would make No. 1606 almost perfect.

1609 MATHER. A FURTHER ACCOUNT of the TRYALS of the NEW-ENGLAND WITCHES . . . To which is added, Cases of Con-

science Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Personating Men . . . By Increase Mather (With a Postscript). 4to, half morocco. London, 1693

The first part of the work (pp. 1–10) is Deodat Lawson's "True Narrative, &c.," taken from Cotton Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World."

1610 MATHER. A FURTHER ACCOUNT of the TRYALS of the NEW-ENGLAND WITCHES. Another copy. 4to, red morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt*, head lines cropped. London, 1693

These copies have both titles.

1611 MATHER. DE SUCCESSU EVANGELII APUD INDOS OCCIDENTALES [and *Orientales*] in Novâ-Angliâ; Epistola. Ad. Cl. Virum D. Johannem Leusdenum . . . A Crescentio Mathero. Small 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford*. Ultrajecti, 1699

Reprinted from the (first) London edition ("Typis J. G." 1688)

1612 MATHER. Another copy. Vellum. Ultrajecti, 1699

1613 [MATHER.] The HISTORY OF KING PHILIP'S WARS, by the Rev. Increase Mather, D.D. Also, a History of the same War, by the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D. To which are added an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. *Portraits*. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Albany, 1862

1614 MATHER. EARLY HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND: being a Relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and First Settlers . . . with an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Albany, 1864

Only 250 copies printed.

1615 MATHER. REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization . . . with Introductory Preface by George Offor. *Portrait*. Post 8vo, morocco extra, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere*. London, 1856

1616 MATHER (Nathanael). EARLY PIETY, exemplified in the Life and Death of Mr. NATHANAEL MATHER, who Having become at the Age of Nineteen, an Instance of more than Common Learning and Virtue, Changed Earth for Heaven, Oct. 17, 1688 . . . Prefatory Epistle by Mr. Matthew Mead. Small 8vo, calf. London, 1689

Also in this vol. Several Sermons concerning Walking with God, and that In the Dayes of Youth: preached at Boston in New England by Cotton Mather. London, 1689.

1617 MATHER (Nathanael). The RIGHTEOUSNESS of GOD through Faith upon All without Difference who believe. In Two Sermons on Romans 3, 22. 4to, calf antique, gilt leaves. London, 1694

1618 [MATHER (Richard).] AN APOLOGIE of the CHURCHES in NEW-ENGLAND for CHURCH-COVENANT . . . sent over in Answer to Master Bernard in the Yeare 1639. Pp. 80. 1643

CHURCH-GOVERNMENT and Church-Covenant Discussed, In an Answer of the Elders of the severall Churches in New-England To two and thirty Questions, sent over to them by divers Ministers in England, to declare their judgments therein. Together with an Apologie of the said Elders in New-England for Church-Government, sent over in Answer to Master Bernard in the yeare 1639, &c. 88 pp. 1643

Two pamphlets in 1 vol. 4to, calf antique, gilt leaves.
London, 1643

A second title to the first part reads, "An Answer of the Elders of the severall Churches in New-England unto Nine Positions," &c., 1643.

1619 MATHER (Richard) and TOMPSON (William). A MODEST & BROTHERLY ANSWER To Mr. Charles Herle his Book, against the Independency of Churches, &c. 4to, half morocco. London, 1644

1620 [MATHER (Samuel). An ATTEMPT to SHEW, That AMERICA must be Known to the ANCIENTS; Made at the Request, and to gratify the Curiosity, of An Inquisitive Gentleman: To which is added an Appendix, Concerning the American Colonies and some Modern Managements against them. By an American Englishman, Pastor of a Church in Boston, New-England. 8vo (pp. 35). Half morocco. Boston, New-England, *J. Kneeland*, 1773

Presentation copy from Dr. Mather to Gov. Sargent.

"A work of equal Learning and Patriotism." "It maintains that the posterity of Japhet, by Magog, were the primary inhabitants of America; a warlike people, well qualified to make those Ancient Encampments which have been discovered at the West."—IS. THOMAS.

It is so rare that *Rich* had never seen a copy, but refers to the Catalogue of Harvard College Library.

☞ See also No. 1588*a*.

1621 [MATTHEWS (John).] TWENTY-ONE PLANS, with Explanations of different Actions in the West-Indies during the late War. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Chester, 1784

1622 MATTHEWS (Washington). GRAMMAR and DICTIONARY of the LANGUAGE of the HIDATSA (Minnetarees, Grosventres of the Missouri), with an Introductory Sketch of the Tribe. Royal 8vo, uncut. New York : *Cramoisy Press*, 1873

Shea's American Linguistics. Series II., No. 1. Only 100 copies printed.

1623 MATTHEWS. HIDATSA (Minnetaree) ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Royal 8vo, uncut. New York : *Cramoisy Press*, 1874

Shea's American Linguistics. Series II., No. 2. Only 100 copies printed.

1624 [MAUDE (John).] VISIT to the FALLS of NIAGARA in 1800. 8 *fine plates by the author, proofs.* Royal 8vo, half calf extra. London, 1826

1625 MAUDUIT (Israel). A SHORT VIEW of the HISTORY of the COLONY of MASSACHUSETTS BAY, With Respect to their Charters and Constitution. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1774

Third edition, to which is now added the Original Charter granted to that Province in the 4th of Charles I., and never before printed in England.

1626 MAURY (M. F.). The PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY of the SEA. *Charts.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1856

1627 MAW (H. L.). JOURNAL of a PASSAGE from the PACIFIC to the ATLANTIC, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon or Amazon. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1829

1628 MAW. JOURNAL. Another copy. *With the large map.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1829

1629 MAXIMILIANI TRANSYLVANI CÆSARIS, a secretis Epistola, de admirabili & novissima Hispanorū in Orientem navigatione, qua varæ, & nulli prius accessæ Regiones invetæ sunt, cum ipsis etiā Moluccis insulis beatissimis, optimo Aromatū genere refertis . . . etc. 4to, brown levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Pratt.* Romæ, 1524

B. A. V., No. 124.
Fine copy.

1630 MAYHEW (Experience). INDIAN CONVERTS: or, some Account of the Lives and Dying Speeches of a considerable Number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard, in New-England. . . .

To which is added, Some Account of those English Ministers who have successively presided over the Indian Work in that and the adjacent Islands. By Mr. Prince. 8vo, half morocco. Water-stained. London, 1727

1631 MAYHEW (Jonathan). A DEFENCE of the Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the SOCIETY for the PROPAGATION of the GOSPEL in FOREIGN PARTS, against An Anonymous Pamphlet falsely intitled A CANDID EXAMINATION, etc. 8vo, half vellum. Boston, 1763

1632 MAYHEW. Remarks on an ANONYMOUS TRACT, entitled An Answer to Dr. Mayhews Observations . . . Being a Second Defence of the said Observations. 8vo, half vellum. Boston, 1764

1633 MAYHEW. The SNARE BROKEN. A Thanksgiving-Discourse, Preached At the Desire of the West Church in Boston, N. E., Friday, May 23, 1766. Occasioned by the Repeal of Stamp-Act. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D., Pastor of said Church. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 44. Boston: *R. & S. Draper*, 1766

Dedicated to the Right Honorable William Pitt, Esq.

1634 [MEDICI.] The LIFE of LORENZO DÉ MEDICI, called the Magnificent. By William Roscoe. *Portrait, etc.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1797

J. Mitford's copy, with autograph and MS. notes, also portraits of Roscoe, some of his MS. and newspaper cuttings, etc., inserted.

☞ Americus Vespucius. Vol. 2, pp. 42–43.

1635 [MEDINA (Pietro da).] L'ARTE del NAVEGAR in laqual si contengono lere gole dechiarationi, secreti, & avisi, alla bona navegation necessarii . . . tradotta de lingua Spagnola in volga Italiano, à beneficio & utilita de ciascadun Navigante. *Woodcut title, diagrams, and the map "Mundo Novo."* 4to, vellum. Vinetia, 1554

The title is dated 1555.

1636 [MEDINA.] L'ARTE de NAVIGEUR de M. Pierre de Medine Espagnol . . . Trauduit de Castillan en Francois, avec augmentation & illustration de plusieurs figures & annotations, par NICOLAS DE NICOLAI . . . Novellement reveu . . . par JEAN DE SEVILLE. *Diagram woodcuts and large map.* "*Nouveau Monde.*" 4to, vellum. Rouen, 1628

1637 [MELA.] COSMOGRAPHIA POMPONII cum figuris. 2 *maps.* 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt over marbled leaves, by *Hardy.*
Salmatice, 1498

B. A. V. Add., No. 8.

See on back of title, 16th line: "extra islas duas extremas plurima i veniutur, nam versus occidens serenissimus hispania rum rex Ferdinadus & Helisabeth terra hibitata dista te ab occideti, p. xlv., gradus ivenerut."

1638 [MELA.] COSMOGRAPHIA POMPONII MELE: Authoris nitidissimi Tribus Libris digesta: puo qdaz Compendio Joannis Coclei, etc. 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Hardy.* Norinberge, 1511

See verso of sig. F., for Americus Vespucius, etc.

1639 [MELA.] POMPONII MELAE HISPANI, LIBRI de SITU ORBIS tres, adjectis IOachimi VAdiani Helvetii in eosdem Scholiis: Addita quoque in Geographia Catechesi & Epistola Vadiani ad Agricola digna lectu. Cum Indice summatim omnia complectete.
Viennæ: *Lucas Alantse,* 1518

Joannis Camertis minoritani, artium, et sacræ theologiæ doctoris in C. IVLII Solini. *ΠΟΛΤΙΣΩΡΑ.* Enarrationes. *Polyhistor map.*
Viennæ, 1520

2 vols. in 1. Folio, vellum.
Viennæ, 1518–20

B. A. V., Nos. 92 and 108.

1639* MELA. Duplicate of the preceding (B. A. V., 108). Folio, half morocco.
Viennæ, 1518

1640 [MELA.] POMPONII MELAE de ORBIS SITU libri tres, accuratissime emendati, una cū Commētariis Joachimi Vadiani Helvetii . . . adjecta sunt præterea loca aliquot ex Vadiani commentariis sumatim repetitia . . . rursum, Epistola Vadiani, ab eo pené adulescente ad Rudolphum Agricolam, &c. *Engraved border.* Folio, half morocco antique.
Basileæ, 1522

B. A. V., No. 112.

1640* [MELA.] POMPONII MELAE de ORBIS SITU, &c. *Engraved title.* Folio, calf.
Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1530

B. A. V., No. 157.

1641 MELA. POMPONII MELAE de ORBIS SITU libri tres, &c. Folio, calf.
Parisiis, 1540

1642 MELISH (John). TRAVELS in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA in the years 1806, &c. 8 *maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (stained).
Philadelphia, 1812

1643 MELMOTH (William). The GREAT IMPORTANCE of a RELIGIOUS LIFE Considered . . . A New Edition, with a Memoir of the Author prefixed . . . by Charles Purton Cooper. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849

Privately printed by Mr. Cooper, for presents to the Benches of Lincoln's Inn. The Index was never completed beyond p. 408, but contains the references to John Cotton and others who afterwards came to New-England.

1644 **Melton (Edward). Zeldzaame en Gedenkwaardige** ZEE-EN LAND-REIZEN; door Egypten, West-Indien, Perzien, Turkyen, Oost-Indien . . . . 1660–1667. *Engraved title and* 17 *curious etchings by Luyken.* 4to, vellum. Amsterdam, 1681

The plates facing pp. 210–220 afterwards appeared in the "Buccaniers of America." Edition of 1684, part 2, pp. 1–18, and in Ed. of 1684, pp. 1–37.

1645 **M[elton] E([dward]). Aenmerkenswaardige en Zeldzaine** WEST-INDISCHE ZEE-EN-LAND-REIZEN, door de Carabische, Eylanden, Nieuw-Nederland, Virginien, en de Spaansche West-Indien: behelsende een seer naukeurige Beschryving der genoemde Landen, beneffens der zelver Inwoonderen, Godsdienst, Regeering, Zeden en Gewoonten vreemde Geschiedenissen en Doorvallen; Mitsgaders de Grouwelijke Wreedheden der Spajaarden aan de Indianen gepleegt in 't ontdekken van Nieuw-Spanien, enz. en Wreedheyd der Amerikaanse Zee-Rovers tegens de Spaniaarden. *Etching on title and at pp.* 34 *and* 39. 4to, red morocco, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* Amsterdam, 1705

1646 MELVIN (James). A JOURNAL of the EXPEDITION to QUEBEC, in the year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1864

Only 100 copies (8vo) printed for the Franklin Club. No. 22.
The notes in this edition are more extensive than the Bradford Club issue.

1647 MEMOIRE touchant l'Establissement des PERES JESUITES dans les INDES d'ESPAGNE. [PARAGUAY.] 12mo, boards, pp. 21. s. l., 1716

1648 MÉMOIRE contenant le PRÉCIS des FAITS, avec leurs Piéces Justificatives, pour servir de Réponse aux Observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les Cours de l'Europe. 12mo, half morocco. Paris, 1756

Journal of Major Washington, page 109; also Letters of General Braddock, Wm. Penn, Charles Lawrence, etc.

1649 MEMOIRS of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, return'd from a Thirteen Years Slavery in America, where he had been sent by the Wicked Contrivances of his Cruel Uncle . . . 12mo, calf.
London, 1743

1650 MEMORIAL to the NEW-YORK SENATE & ASSEMBLY, by Sundry Inhabitants of the Town of Lebanon, Madison Co., containing a Defence of the Constitution of this State. 8vo, half morocco.
Hamilton, 1826

1651 MEMORIAS DE LOS VIREYES que han gobernado el Peru, durante el Tiempo del Coloniaje Español, impresas de orden suprema. *Large map.* 6 vols., folio, cloth. Lima, 1859

A work of extreme interest, edited by M. A. Fuentes, at the desire of the Government, from important MS. relations existing in the Archives of Peru. It ranges from the earliest time to 1790.

1652 MENDIETA (Gerónimo de) .HISTORIA ECLESIASTICA INDIANA; la publica por primera, vez J. G. Icazbalceta. Imperial 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. Mexico, 1870

1653 MENDIETA. Another copy. Half morocco, uncut.
Mexico, 1870

1654 [MERCATOR'S MINOR ATLAS.] HISTORIA MUNDI; or, Mercator's Atlas. Containing his Cosmographicall Descriptions of the Fabricke and Figure of the World, Lately rectified . . . By the studious industry of Iudocus Hondy, Englished by W. S. [Wye Salsonstall]. 181 *maps, beautifully engraved, including those which relate to America and the West Indies.* Folio, calf.
London: *M. Sparke*, 1635

With the additional Map of New England, of which very few copies exist. The engraved title is dated 1637.

"This has the rare map of Virginia, engraved by Ralph Hall, which is very seldom seen in the book. It gives a special value to the above copy where it is inserted. If the engraving could have been done in time, the sheet would have taken its place with the rest, impressed opposite the text to Virginia, and a Rarity would have been lost to the American Collector. However, the publishers filled up the blank with a duplicate of the New Spain Map, this being mentioned in the Errata with a statement that a correct map of New England was then being prepared in America, which would be published on its arrival in England. A change of owners took place two years afterwards, and the frontispiece was re-engraved, having *Speed's* name alone, with '*Second Edition*' added, and the date changed. In some of these copies the new map was inserted. The stock thus treated was, however, very small."

1655 MESSLER (Abraham). Centennial History of SOMERSET COUNTY [N. J.]. 12mo, cloth. Somerville, 1878

1656 [MEXIA (Pedro).] COLOQUIOS O DIALOGOS nuevamente cõpuestos por el Magnifico Cavallero Pero Mexia, Vezino de Sevilla en los quales se disputan y tratã varias y diversas cosas & mucha erudicion y doctrina, &c. Small 8vo, calf. Andaluzia, 1547

B. A. V. Add., 161. See verso of CII.

1657 [MEXICO.] COLECCION de DOCUMENTOS para la Historia de Mexico. Publicada por Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta. *Plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Mexico, 1858

The edition was limited to 300 copies. Ramirez, No. 286.

1658 MIALL (Charles S.). The PROPOSED SLAVE EMPIRE ; its Antecedents, Constitution and Policy. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1863

1659 MICHAUX (F. A.). VOYAGE a L'OUEST des MONTS ALLÉGHANYS, dans les États de l'Ohio, du Kentucky et du Tennessée, et Retour a Charleston, par les Hautes-Carolinès. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1808

No map.

1660 MIDDLETON (Christopher). A VINDICATION of the CONDUCT of Captain *Christopher Middleton*, in a Late Voyage on Board His Majesty's Ship the Furnace, for Discovering a North-West Passage to the Western American Ocean. In Answer to certain *Objections* and *Aspersions* of Arthur Dobbs, Esq.; with an Appendix . . . &c. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1743

1661 MILITARY JOURNALS of TWO PRIVATE SOLDIERS, 1758–1775, with numerous illustrative notes ; to which is added a Supplement containing Official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half morocco. Poughkeepsie, 1855

1662 MILLER (Rev. John). A DESCRIPTION of the PROVINCE and CITY of NEW YORK; with Plans of the City and several Forts as they existed in the year 1695 . . . to which is added a Catalogue of . . . Books relating to America. 6 *plans.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London: *Rodd*, 1843

1663 MILLER. A DESCRIPTION of the PROVINCE and CITY of NEW YORK; . . . with an Introduction and copious Historical Notes by John Gilmary Shea. 6 *plans*. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York: *Gowans*, 1862

1664 MILLIROUX (J. F.). APERÇUS sur les INSTITUTIONS et les MŒURS des AMÉRICAINS. 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1862

1665 MINER (C.). HISTORY of WYOMING, in a Series of Letters from Charles Miner, to his Son William Penn Miner, Esq. 2 *maps*, *&c.* 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1845

"This is the most nearly complete of all the histories of the valley, which has been the scene of such tragic events, as have elicited the interest of some in every civilized land. The work is much the largest of these narratives, and includes a 'Copy of Lt. Col. Adam Hubley's Journal on the Western Expedition, against the Indians under the Command of Major General Sullivan, 1779. By Simon Stevens, Lancaster, Pa., Aug. 9, 1845.'"—FIELD.

1666 [MINNESOTA.] MATERIALS for the future HISTORY of MINNESOTA; being a Report of the Minnesota Historical Society to the Legislative Assembly . . . *Illustrated*. 8vo, half morocco.
Saint Paul, 1856

1667 MINOT (George Richards). The HISTORY of the INSURRECTIONS, in MASSACHUSETTS, in the year MDCCLXXXVI., and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Worcester: *Isaiah Thomas*, 1788

1668 MINUTES of a CONSPIRACY against the LIBERTIES of AMERICA. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1865

☞ For the Washington scandal, see p. 20.
Only 75 quarto copies printed. No. 48.

1669 [MIRANDA.] The HISTORY of DON FRANCISCO DE MIRANDA'S attempt to effect a REVOLUTION in SOUTH AMERICA, in a series of Letters [by James Bigges] . . . to which are annexed, Sketches of the Life of Miranda and Geographical Notices of Caraccas. 12mo, calf. Boston, 1809

Second edition.

1670 MIRABEAU (Comte de). CONSIDÉRATIONS sur L'ORDRE de CINCINNATUS, ou Imitation d'un Pamphlet Anglo-Americain . . . suivies de plusieurs Pièces relatives a cette Institution; d'une Lettre signée du Général Washington, &c. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Londres, 1788

1671 MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION (A): consisting of an Original Letter from the Pen of COLUMBUS, never before published; some Original Poetry . . . &c., the whole revised and corrected by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple [M. H.]. 4to, calf.
London, 1803

1672 MITCHEL (Jonathan). NEHEMIAH ON THE WALL in Troublesom Times. 4to, half morocco. Cambridge, 1671
Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 15, 1667.

1673 MITCHIL (Jonathan). A DISCOURSE of the Glory to which God hath called Believers by Jesus Christ . . . Together with an annexed Letter. Small 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt edges, by *Pratt.* London, 1677

1674 [MITCHILL.] REMINISCENCES of SAMUEL LATHAM MITCHILL, M.D., LL.D., by John W. Francis, M.D., &c. 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1859

1675 MITCHILL. REMINISCENCES of . . . By John W. Francis. *Portraits, &c.* 8vo (4to), half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1859
UNIQUE COPY, with an illuminated title, and 25 portraits and views inserted, the text and plates neatly inlaid.

1676 MOCQUET (John). TRAVELS and VOYAGES into Africa, Asia and America, the East and West Indies; Syria, Jerusalem and the Holy-Land . . . Translated from the French by Nathaniel Pullen. *Curious cuts of cannibalism, &c.* 8vo, calf. London, 1696
From the library of Winthrop Sargent, with his autograph.

1677 [MOHAWK.] ADDRESS to the SIX NATIONS; recommending the Gospel of Saint John. By Teyoninhokarawen, the Translator. London [title and 7 leaves]; *also*, The Gospel according to Saint John. Small 8vo, green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut edges.
London, 1805
Text in Indian and English on opposite pages.

1678 [MOHAWK PRAYER BOOK.] NA YAKAWEA YONDERLANAYENDAGHKWA OGHSERAGWEGOUH, &c. The Book of Common Prayer . . . formerly collected and translated into the Mohawk Language under the direction of the Missionaries . . . A new Edition: to which is added, The Gospel according to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk Language, by Capt. Joseph Brandt,

an Indian of the Mohawk Nation. *Engravings by Peachey.* 8vo, old red morocco, gilt edges. London, 1787

In this edition the English and Mohawk version occupy opposite pages. Fine copy from the Geo. Daniel collection.

1679 MOHAWK. The BOOK of COMMON PRAYER. Another copy. 8vo, calf. London, 1787

1680 MOLINA (Fray Alonzo de). VOCABULARIO en LENGU a CASTELLANA y MEXICANA (y Vocabulario en Lengua Mexicana y Castellana). [2 vols. in 1.] Folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* Mexico, 1571

The first and most complete of any of the dictionaries of the American languages, and one of the earliest books printed in the New World.

1681 [MOLINA.] VOCABULARIS. Another copy complete. [2 vols. in 1.] Folio, vellum. Mexico, 1571

1682 MOLINA (Abbe Don J. Ignatius). The GEOGRAPHICAL, NATURAL and CIVIL HISTORY of CHILI. Translated . . . &c. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1809

1683 [**Monardes.**] **Joyfull Newes** out of the newe founde worlde, wherein is declared the rare and singuler vertues of diverse and sundrie Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones. . . . Also the portrature of the saied Hearbes very aptly discribed: Englished by Jhon Frampton. *Woodcuts.* . . . 4to, calf gilt, gilt edges. London, 1577

First edition.

1684 [**Monardes.**] **Joyfull Newes** out of the new found world, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of divers and sundrie Herbs, Trees, Oyles, Plants & Stones. . . . Also the portrature of the sayde Herbes, very aptly described: Englished by Iohn Frampton. . . . Newly corrected. . . . Whereunto are added three other bookes treating of the Bezaar Stone, &c. 4to, red morocco extra, gilt leaves. Title and last leaf mended. London, 1580

1685 [**Monardes.**] **Joyfull Newes** Out of the New-found Worlde. Wherein are declared the rare and singuler vertues of divers Herbs, Trees, Plantes, Oyles, & Stones, &c. . . . Also the

portrature of the said Hearbs verie aptly described. Englished by John Frampton, &c. *Woodcuts.* 4to, russia, gilt edges.
London, 1596

The title-pages to "The Bezaar stone" and "The Boke which Treateth of the Snow" bear the dates 1580 and 1574 in the order named, both in this and the edition of 1580.

1686 [MONROE.] The PRESIDENT'S TOUR. A Collection of Addresses made to James Monroe, Esq., President . . . on his Tour through the Northern and Middle Staes (*sic*) A. D. 1817, accompanied with Answers, &c. Selected, &c., by R. Radcliffe. 12mo, half morocco. New Ipswich, 1822

1687 MONROE (James). A VIEW of the CONDUCT of the EXECUTIVE, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the Mission to the French Republic, during the years 1794–'5 & '6 . . . illustrated by Instructions and Correspondence and other Authentic Documents. 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1797

1688 MONROE. A VIEW of the Conduct of the Executive. Another copy. 8vo, half calf, antique, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1797

1689 [MONROE.] In MEMORY of COL. JAMES MONROE, died September 7, 1870, aged 71. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth.
[New York, 1870]

1690 MONTAGU (Lord Robert). A MIRROR in AMERICA. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1861

1691 MONTALBODDO (Fr. de). PAESI NOVAMENTE RETROVATI et NOVO MŌDO da ALBERICO VESPUTIO Florētino intitulato. *Woodcut on title and 4 woodcuts in the text.* 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Milano, 1519

B. A. V., No. 94.
Fine copy, and a great rarity.

1692 [MONTALBODDO.] PAESI NOVAMENTE ritrovati per la Navigatione di Spagna in Calicut. Et da Albertutio Vesputio . . . *Woodcut of Venetia on title-page.* Small 8vo, red levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* Venetia: *Rusconi*, 1521

Fine copy.
☞ See VESPUCIUS.

1693 MONTALEMBERT (Comte de). LA VICTOIRE DU NORD aux États-Unis. 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1865

1694 MONTALVO (Francisco Anto. de). EL SOL DEL NUEVO MUNDO ideado y compuesto En las esclarecidas Operaciones del bienaventurado Toribio, Arcobispo de Lima . . . Ofrecido . . . Melchor de Navarra y Rocafull . . . por el Doctor D. Ivan Francisco de Valladolid. *Engraved frontispiece and portrait.* Folio, vellum. Roma, 1683

1695 MONTANUS (Arnoldus). DE NIEUWE EN ONBEKENDE WEEREELD: of Beschryving van America, en 't Zuid-Land, etc. *Engraved title, 7 portraits, 16 maps, 32 large, and 71 smaller etchings.* Folio, half calf. Amsterdam, 1671

☞See p. 124 for the View of New York, copied in Ogilby's America.

1696 [MONTCALM.] RELATION De la prise FORTS de CHOUEGUEN, ou OSWEGO; & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada. 4 leaves, 4to, vellum. [Grenoble] Avec Permission, 1756

Printed by Cuchet at Grenoble, and undescribed, apparently, though a few copies of a reprint have been issued.

The fort was defended by 1,800 men, and 1,640 were taken prisoners.

1697 [MONTCALM (*Marquis* DE).] LETTERS from the MARQUIS DE MONTCALM, Governor General of Canada; to Messrs. de Berryer & De la Molé in the years 1757, 1758, and 1759. With an English translation. 8vo. London: *J. Almon*, 1777

French and English on opposite pages.

These letters, purporting to have been written by so distinguished a man as the Governor General of Canada, the last of them but a few days before the fall of Quebec and the death of both Generals Montcalm and Wolfe, have attracted great interest, while their genuineness has been suspected. But "it has been reserved," says Mr. Henry Stevens in an extended note on the subject, "for Mr. Francis Parkman, the historian, in 1869, to settle almost to a demonstration that the Montcalm letters are forgeries."

1698 MOODY (Lieut. James). NARRATIVE of his EXERTIONS and SUFFERINGS in the Cause of Government, since the Year 1776. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Zachnsdorf*. London, 1783

Second edition.

"Lieut. Moody, an American farmer, was so harrassed by mobs, associations, and committees, that, driven into the British lines, he became an active, and in some instances, successful, partisan against his countrymen."

1699 MOORE (Frank). DIARY of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION. From Newspapers and Original Documents. *Numerous steel plates, maps, &c.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1860

1700 [MOORE.] MATERIALS for HISTORY. Printed from Original Manuscripts. With Notes and Illustrations. By Frank Moore. First Series. [All published.] *Portrait on India paper.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

New York: *Printed for the Zenger Club*, 1861

250 copies only printed. Contains the Laurens Correspondence, rarely found complete.

1701 MOORE. REBELLION RECORD: A Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives, Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, &c. Edited by Frank Moore, . . . with an Introductory Address, on the Causes of the Struggle, and the Great Issues before the Country, by Edward Everett. *Portraits.* 12 vols., imperial 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1867–1869

The work is an impartial embodiment of all that is valuable on the subject, and is for the Rebellion what Almon's Remembrancer is for the Revolution.

1702 MOORE (G. H.). "MR. LEE'S PLAN, March 29, 1777." The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General, Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore. . . . *2 portraits and 2 fac-similes.* 8vo, half morocco.

New York, 1860

A manuscript, accidentally discovered, has at length settled this vexed question, to the shame of the treacherous officer. Mr. Moore has presented the subject, with notes and fac-similes, in the most careful manner.

1703 MOORE. ADDITIONAL NOTES on the HISTORY of SLAVERY in MASSACHUSETTS. 4to (pp. 16), half morocco. New York, 1866

Mr. Moore's reply to his Boston critics.

1704 MOORE (John). MEDICAL SKETCHES . . . the first American edition. 8vo, sheep. Providence (Rhode Island), 1794

1705 MORALE PRATIQUE des JESUITES. 12mo, calf. 1683

Second volume. The 5th part containing (p. 284, &c.) "Lettre de M. de Palafox."

1706 [MORALES.] CARTA del PADRE PEDRO DE MORALES dela Compania de Jesus. Para el Muy Reverendo Padre Everardo Mercuriano . . . en que se da relacion de la Festividad que en esta insigne Ciudad de Mexico, &c. Small 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel* (one leaf pieced). Mexico, 1579

"This rare book contains the first tragedy ever written in the New World (pp. 110, &c.), and is in five acts."—H. H.

1707 [MORDECAI.] MILITARY COMMISSION to Europe in 1855 and 1856. Report of Major Alfred Mordecai of the Ordnance Department. 21 *plates*. 4to, half morocco. Washington, 1860

Incorporated with this Report is a translation by J. Gorgas of Schön on the Modern System of Small Arms, with 12 plates.

1708 [MOREAU (J. B.).] CALENDAR of AMERICAN CHRONOLOGY illustrated by Quotations from Shakspeare. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1872

Only 60 copies (No. 28) privately printed by Charles L. Moreau.

1709 **Moreau (Pierre). Klare en Waarachtige Beschryving** van de leste Beroerten en Afval der Portugezen in Brasil. *Chart on title and etchings at pp.* 31, 42, 65 *and* 75. 4to, vellum. Amsterdam, 1652

☞ MORELLI, see 1737.

1710 MORENO (Celso Cesare). AMERICAN INTERESTS in ASIA. 8vo, pp. 40. New York, 1869

1711 MORNING and EVENING PRAYER (The). The Litany, Church Catechism, Family Prayers and Several Chapters of the Old and New-Testament, translated into the *Mahaque Indian* Language, by Lawrence Claesse . . . &c. 4to, calf antique, gilt edges.
New-York: *William Bradford*, 1715

The head-lines and extra title only, are in English, pp. 40–115.
Fine copy.

1712 MORRELL (Benj., Jr.). NARRATIVE of FOUR VOYAGES to the SOUTH SEA, North and South Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and Southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antarctic Ocean, in 1822–31 . . . with Life, &c. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1832

1713 [*MORRIS (Gouverneur).] An ANSWER to "WAR IN DISGUISE"; or, Remarks upon the New Doctrine of England concerning Neutral Trade. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1806

* According to Rich.

1714 MORRIS. The LIFE of . . . with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; detailing Events in the American Revolution, &c. By Jared Sparks. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1832

1715 MORSE (Jedidiah). The AMERICAN GEOGRAPHY; or, a View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. 2 *maps.* Second edition. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1792

1716 MORSE. A REPORT to the SECRETARY OF WAR of the United States, on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820, &c., for the purpose of ascertaining the Actual State of the Indian Tribes in our Country. *Map and portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New Haven, 1822

1717 MORSE. ANNALS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION . . . and some of the principal Indian Wars. 6 *plates.* 8vo, sheep. Hartford, 1824

1718 [MORTIMER (J.).] LA SÉCESSION aux ETATS-UNIS et son Origine ; par un Journaliste Américain. 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1861

1719 MORTON (Nathaniel). NEW-ENGLANDS MEMORIALL ; or, A brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England in America ; With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, called New-Plimouth, &c. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* Cambridge, 1669

Fine copy.

172* MORTON. The NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL ; or a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England, &c. 12mo, half morocco. Plymouth, 1826

1721 MORTON (Thomas). NEW ENGLISH CANAAN, or New Canaan. Containing an Abstract of New England, Composed in three Bookes. . . . Written by Thomas Morton, of Cliffords Inne gent, upon tenne yeares knowledge and experiment of the Country. 4to, green morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Amsterdam, 1637

Fine copy.

"Although this book is printed in my native place, Amsterdam, I have never seen or heard of it here."—FRED. MULLER.

1722 MOTLEY (John Lothrop). The RISE of the DUTCH REPUBLIC. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf antique. New York, 1856

1723 MOULTRIE (William). MEMOIRS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, as far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia. *Portrait.* 2 vols., post 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1802

1724 MOUNTGOMERY (Sir Robert). A DISCOURSE Concerning the design'd Establishment Of a NEW COLONY to the SOUTH of CAROLINA, in the Most delightful Country of the Universe. *Large plan.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1717

Sir Robert obtained a grant of all the land between the Rivers Altamaha and Savanna, which he called Azilia, and issued these proposals for settling it.

1725 MOURT (G.). A RELATION or IOURNALL of the beginning and proceedings of the ENGLISH PLANTATION setled at PLIMOTH in NEW ENGLAND, by certaine English Aduenturers both Merchants and others. With their difficult passage, their safe arriuall, their ioyfull building of, and comfortable planting themselues in the now well defended Towne of New Plimoth. As also a Relation of Fovre seuerall discoueries since made by some of the same English Planters there resident. I. In a iourney to Pvckanokick the habitation of the Indians greatest King Massasoyt: as also their message, the answer and entertainment they had of him. II. In a voyage made by ten of them to the Kingdome of Nawset, to seeke a boy that had lost himselfe in the woods: with such accidents as befell them in that voyage. III. In their iourney to the Kingdome of Namaschet, in defence of their greatest King Massasoyt, against the Narrohiggonsets, and to reuenge the supposed death of their Interpreter Tisquantum. IIII. Their voyage to the Massachusets, and their entertainment there. With an answer to all such objections as are any way made against the lawfulnesse of English plantations in those parts. 4to, calf.

London: *Printed for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at the two Greyhounds in Cornhill neere the Royall Exchange*, 1622

"Mourt's Relation" is the Chief Corner Stone of a New England Library. A fine copy despite the fact of its worn title.

1726 MOWRY (Sylvester). The GEOGRAPHY and RESOURCES of ARIZONA and SONORA . . . New edition, with an Appendix. *Large map.* 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1863

Presentation copy from the author.

1727 MOWRY (Sylvester). ARIZONA and SONORA: the Geography, History and Resources of the Silver Region of North America. Third edition, revised and enlarged. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864

1728 MOWRY (William A.). The DESCENDANTS of NATHANIEL MOWRY, of Rhode Island. *Plates.* 8vo, uncut. Providence, 1878

1729 [MULLER.] MUSÆI JOVIANI IMAGINES artifice manu ad vivum expressæ Nec minore industria Theobaldi Mulleri Marpurgensis Musis illustratæ. 130 *portraits within engraved borders.* 4to, boards. Basileæ, 1577

Includes portraits of Columbus, Cortez, Charles V., the Medicis, &c.

1730 [MULLER.] MÉMOIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, réimprimés dans les Collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les Collections Hollandaises du XVII^e^ Siècle, et sur les Anciennes Éditions Hollandaises des Journaux de Navigateurs Étrangers la plupart en le possession de Frederik Muller . . . Rédigé par P. A. Tiele. Imp. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Amsterdam, 1867

One of the few copies printed on drawing paper.

1731 MULLER (F.). CATALOGUE of Books, Maps, Plates on AMERICA . . . with Bibliographical and Historical Notes . . . *Fac-similes.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Amsterdam, 1872

1732 MUNOZ (D. Juan Baut). HISTORIA del NUEVO-MUNDO. *Map.* Royal 8vo, half morocco. Madrid, 1793

Volume I., all published.
The second volume is in MS. in New York.

1733 MUNRO (Robert). A DESCRIPTION of the GENESEE COUNTRY in the State of New York. 4 *plates and* 3 *maps, some inserted.* 8vo, half morocco. New York: *Printed for the author,* 1804

1734 MUNSELL'S HISTORICAL SERIES—as follows:

I. WILSON (Commissary). ORDERLY BOOK. Expedition of the British and Provincial Army under Maj.-Gen. Jeffrey Amherst against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. *Plan.* 1857

II. EASTON (John). A NARRATIVE of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676 . . . Introduction and Notes by F. B. Hough. *Large colored map.* 1858

III. ORDERLY BOOK of the NORTHERN ARMY, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, from October 17th, 1776, to January 8th, 1777, with Biographical and Explanatory Notes, and an Appendix. *Portrait and map.* 1859

IV. DIARY of the SIEGE of DETROIT in the War with Pontiac: also a Narrative of the Principal Events of the Siege, by Major Robert Rogers, &c. Edited with Notes by F. B. Hough. 1860

V. RUTTENBER (E. M.). OBSTRUCTIONS to the NAVIGATION of HUDSON'S RIVER. *Map.* 1860

VI. STANSBURY and ODELL. LOYAL VERSES relating to the American Revolution. Edited by Winthrop Sargent. 1860

VII. BURGOYNE (Lieut.-Gen. John). ORDERLY BOOK, from his Entry into the State of New York until his Surrender at Saratoga, 16th October, 1777. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Map and portraits.* 1860

VIII. EARLY VOYAGES up and down the MISSISSIPPI, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas; with an Introduction, Notes and an Index by J. G. Shea. 1861

IX. and X. INDIAN AFFAIRS. PROCEEDINGS of the COMMISSIONERS of . . . appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Introduction and Notes by F. B. Hough. *Maps.* 2 vols. 1861

XI. ORDERLY BOOK of Sir JOHN JOHNSON during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776–1777, Annotated by William L. Stone . . . with an Historical Introduction illustrating the Life of Sir John Johnson, by J. Watts de Peyster, &c. *Portrait, etc.* 1882

XII. HADDEN'S JOURNAL and ORDERLY BOOKS. A Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, &c. *Fac-similes.* 1884

Together 12 vols. 4to (10 half morocco, gilt tops, 1 in cloth, the other unbound). Albany, 1857–84

1735 MURATORI (Lodovico Antonio). Il CRISTIANESIMO FELICE nelle missioni de' Padri della Compagnia di Gesu' nel PARAGUAI. *Large map.* 4to, half russia, uncut. Venezia, 1743

1736 MURATORI (Mr.). A RELATION of the MISSIONS of PARAGUAY. . . . now done into English from the French translation. 8vo, half calf. London, 1759

1737 [MURIEL (Dominique).] CYRIACI MORELLI. FASTI NOVI ORBIS et Ordinationum Apostolicarum ad Indias pertinentium breviarium cum adnotationibus. 4to, vellum, uncut. Venetiis, 1776

A collection of all the Orders and Decrees of the Popes, and Kings of Spain, relating to the spiritual administration of America, from its discovery to 1771.

1738 MURPHY (Henry C.). The VOYAGE of VERRAZZANO: a Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. *Maps and woodcuts.* 8vo, unbound. New York: *Privately printed*, 1875

1739 MURRAY (C. A.). TRAVELS in NORTH AMERICA, including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians. 2 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1854

1740 MURRAY (Hugh). HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of Discoveries and Travels in NORTH AMERICA. *Large map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1829

1741 [MYLIUS]. DE ORIGINE ANIMALIUM et MIGRATIONE POPULORUM, SCRIPTUM ABRAHAMI MILII. Ubi inquiritur, quomodo quaque via Homines cæteraque Animalia Terrestria provenerint; & post Deluvium in omnes Orbis terrarum partes & regiones; Asiam, Europam, Africam, utramque Americam, &c. 12mo, red morocco, gilt edges. Genevæ, 1667

1742 [MYRITII.] OPUSCULUM GEOGRAPHICUM rarum, totius eius negotii rationem, mira industria et brevitate complectens, iam recens ex diversorum libris ac chartis, summa cura ac diligentia collectum & publicatum, per Joannem Myritium, &c. *Portrait and numerous woodcuts, the movable diagrams in running order.* Folio, vellum. Ingolstadii, 1590

The large map of the world at p. 60 contains a map of America, which in the extreme N. W. corner bears the words "India Orientalis."

1743 NANTUCKET PAPERS. Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents Relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent, known as Dukes County, while under the Colony of New York. Compiled from Official Records, . . . by Franklin B. Hough. *Map and fac-similes.* 4to, half morocco. Albany, 1856

150 copies printed for private distribution.

1744 NARRAGANSETT CLUB. Publications of the . . . First Series. 6 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Providence, 1866–74

Only 200 copies of the first three volumes printed, 170 of the fourth, 130 of the fifth, and 160 of the sixth volume. For subscribers only.

Comprises: Vol. I.—A Biographical Introduction to the Writings of Roger Williams, by R. A. Guild; A Key into the Language of America, by Roger Williams, edited by J. H. Trumbull; Letter of John Cotton and Roger Williams's Reply.

Vol. II.—Master John Cotton's Answer to Master Roger Williams; and Queries of Highest Consideration.

Vol. III.—The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution.
Vol. IV.—The Bloody Tenent yet more Bloody.
Vol. V.—George Fox Digg'd out of his Burrowes.
Vol. VI.—Letters of Roger Williams.

1745 NARRATIVE of the CRUISE of the ALABAMA, and List of her Officers and Men, by one of the Crew. 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1864

Also in this vol.: "Our Cruise in the Confederate States' War Steamer Alabama; The Private Journal of an Officer."

1746 NARRATIVE of the NORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, U. S. Ship Polaris, Captain Charles Francis Hall commanding. Edited under the direction of the Hon. G. M. Robeson. . . . by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis. *Portrait, maps and woodcuts.* 4to, cloth.
Washington, 1876

1747 NASON (Elias). A HISTORY of the TOWN of DUNSTABLE, Massachusetts, from its earliest Settlement to the Year of Our Lord 1873. *Portrait and woodcuts.* 8vo. Boston, 1877

1748 NASON. A GAZETTEER of the STATE of MASSACHUSETTS. *With numerous illustrations on steel and wood.* 8vo, cloth.
Boston, 1878

1749 NAVARRETE (Martin Fernandez de). COLECCION DE LOS VIAGES Y DESCUBRIMIENTOS, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del Siglo XV., con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la historia de la Marina Castellana y de los establecimientos Españoles en Indias, coordinada e illustrada. 3 *large maps and* 2 *portraits.* 5 vols., 4to, calf extra, red leaves, by *Riviere.*
Madrid, 1825–37

The first and second volumes contain the original journals, &c., of Columbus; the third is devoted to the expeditions of Vespucius, and the fourth and fifth to the expeditions of Magellan, Eleano, Garcia de Loaisa and Alvaro de Saavedra.

1750 NAVIGATOR (The); or, the Trader's useful Guide in Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers . . . to which is added an Account of Louisiana. *Map of Pittsburgh, &c.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. Pittsburgh: *Cramer*, 1806

1751 NEAL (Daniel). The HISTORY of NEW-ENGLAND, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the

Country, to the year of our Lord 1700, to which is added the Present State of New-England . . . and an Appendix. *Large map.* 2 vols., 8vo, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* London, 1747

Portrait of Neal inserted.

1752 NEAL. HISTORY of NEW-ENGLAND, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to the year . . . 1700, to which is added the Present State of New-England (1720) . . . *Fine map.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf extra. London, 1747

Second edition, with many additions by the author.

1753 NEAL. HISTORY of the PURITANS . . . from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688. Enlarged by J. O. Choules. 9 *portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1843

1754 NEILL (Edward D.). HISTORY of the VIRGINIA COMPANY of London, with Letters to and from the First Colony, never before printed. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1869

1755 NEILSON (Charles). ORIGINAL, COMPILED and CORRECTED ACCOUNT of BURGOYNE'S CAMPAIGN, and the Memorable Battle of Bemis's Heights, September 19 and October 7, 1777, from the most authentic Sources of Information, &c. 12mo, half morocco. Albany, 1844

Minus the map.

1756 [NELSON.] PROCEEDINGS by the BAR of the UNITED STATES COURTS for the Second Circuit, on the Retirement of Mr. JUSTICE NELSON from the Supreme Court of the United States. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1873

1757 [NEUTRAL TRADE.] An EXAMINATION of the British Doctrine, which subjects to capture a Neutral Trade, not open in Time of Peace. 8vo, half morocco (wants pp. 1–4). London, 1810

1758 NEW AND OLD PRINCIPLES of Trade compared, or a Treatise on the Principles of Commerce between Nations, &c. 8vo, calf. London, 1788

Autograph of G. WASHING[TON] on the title-page.

1759 [NEW BRITTAINE.] The DISCOVERY of NEW BRITTAINE, Began August 27, Anno Dom. 1650,

By { Edward Bland, Merchant. / Abraham Woode, Captaine. / Sackford Brewster, } Gentlemen. / Elias Pennant, }

From Fort Henry, at the head of the Appamatuck River in Virginia, to the Fals of Blandina, first River in New Britaine, which runneth West, &c. *Frontispiece.* 4to, morocco antique, gilt leaves. London, 1651

1760 [NEW ENGLAND.] An ABSTRACT or the LAWES of NEW ENGLAND, As they are now established. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1641

The first printed collection of the Lawes of New England.

1761 NEW ENGLANDS FIRST FRUITS; in respect,

First of the { Conversion of some / Conviction of divers / Preparation of sundry } of the Indians.

2. Of the progresse of Learning in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massacusets Bay. With Divers other speciall Matters concerning that Countrey, &c. 4to, half russia. London, 1643

The first of a series of reports relative to the conversion of the Aborigines in New England.

1762 NEW-ENGLAND'S ENSIGNE. It being The Account of Cruelty, the Professors Pride, and the Articles of their Faith ; Signified in Characters written in blood . . . This being an Account of the Sufferings sustained by us in New-England (with the Dutch) . . . 1657, 1658. With a Letter to Iohn Indicot, and John Norton, . . . Written at Sea, by us whom the Wicked in scorn calls Quakers, &c. 4to, russia, gilt leaves. London, 1659

The foot of 4 leaves have been re-margined.

1763 NEW-ENGLAND'S FACTION DISCOVERED; or, A Brief and True Account of their Persecution of the Church of England; the Beginning and Progress of the War with the Indians; and other Late Proceedings there, in a Letter from a Gentleman of that Country, to a Person of Quality. Being, an Answer to a most false and scandalous Pamphlet lately Published; Intituled, News from New-England, &c. 4to, half morocco, uncut. [London, 1690]

Signed C. D.

1764 [NEW ENGLAND.] The REVOLUTION in NEW ENGLAND JUSTIFIED, And the People there Vindicated, From the Aspersions cast upon them By Mr. John Palmer, In his Pretended Answer to the Declaration, Published by the Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent, on the day when they secured their late Oppressors, who acted by an Illegal and Arbitrary Commission from the Late King James. 4to, half morocco. Boston, 1691

Preface signed, E. R.
S. S.

1765 [NEW ENGLAND.] A NEW and FURTHER NARRATIVE of the STATE of NEW-ENGLAND, being A Continued Account of the Bloudy Indian-War, from *March* till *August*, 1676. Giving a Perfect Relation of the Several Devastations, Engagements, and Transactions there; As also the Great Successes Lately obtained against the Barbarous *Indians*. The Reducing of King *Philip*, and the Killing of one of the Queens, &c. Together with a Catalogue of the Losses in the whole sustained on either Side, since the said War began, as near as can be collected. 8 leaves.

A TRUE ACCOUNT of the most CONSIDERABLE OCCURRENCES That have hapned in the Warre between the English and the Indians in New-England, From the Fifth of May, 1676, to the Fourth of August last. . . . 6 leaves.

2 vols. in 1. Folio, calf. London, 1676

The first mentioned was printed by J. B., for Dorman Newman, the last for Benjamin Billingsley.

1766 [NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERY.] Copy [and Extract] of a Representation [and Report] of the Lord's Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to his Majesty, relating to the Newfoundland Trade and Fishery; dated 19th December, 1718 [17th March, 1786; 29th April, 1765]. Folio, half morocco. Pp. 22, 7, 15. London, 1793

1767 NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. COLLECTIONS of the . . . for the year 1824. 5 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Concord, 1824 37

Minus volume 2.

Comprises: Penhallow's Indian Wars; History of Concord; Ancient Documents; Unpublished Letters of Washington; Notices of Indian Treaties; Annals of Charlestown; Melvin's Journal, &c. &c.

1768 [NEW HAMPSHIRE. PROVINCIAL, STATE and TOWN PAPERS of.] DOCUMENTS and RECORDS relating to the PROVINCE of NEW

HAMPSHIRE, from the Earliest Period of its Settlement, 1623–1792. Compiled and edited by Nathaniel Bouton. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth.
Concord, 1867–77

1769 NEW HAMPSHIRE at the CENTENNIAL. The Address of Governor Cheney, &c., &c. Compiled by J. Bailey Moore. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Manchester, 1876

1770 [NEW JERSEY.] A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the PROVINCE of EAST-NEW-JARSEY in America. Published by the Scots Proprietors having Interest there, &c. Pp. 15, 4to, half russia. Title pieced.
Edinburgh, 1683

1771 [NEW JERSEY.] Reprint of the "Brief Account." 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Morrisania, 1867

Only a few copies printed from the edition of 1683.

1772 [NEW JERSEY.] The MODEL of the GOVERNMENT of the PROVINCE of EAST-NEW-JERSEY in America, &c. [By George Scot?] Small 8vo, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.*
Edinburgh, 1685

Fine copy.

1773 [NEW JERSEY.] [EAST JERSEY PROPRIETORS.] A BILL in the CHANCERY of NEW-JERSEY, at the Suit of John, Earl of Stair, and others . . . against Benjamin Bond, and some other Persons of Elizabeth-Town . . . To which is added the Publications of the Council of Proprietors . . . and Mr. Nevill's Speeches . . . concerning the Riots, &c. 3 *large maps.* Folio, blue morocco, super extra, ENTIRELY UNCUT, by *Pratt.*
New York: *James Parker*, 1747

At the end is bound No. 268 of the New York Gazette, Revived in the Weekly Post-Boy.

1774 [NEW JERSEY.] EXTRACTS from the Journal of Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, held at Trenton in the Months of May, June and August, 1775. 42 pp. Burlington, 1775

JOURNAL of the Votes and Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, held at Trenton in the month of October, 1775. 78 pp. Burlington, 1775

JOURNAL of the Votes and Proceedings as well of the Committee of Safety, at a Sitting in January, 1776, as the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, at a Sitting at New-Brunswick, began

January 31, and continued to the second day of March following. 146 pp. New York, 1776

JOURNAL of the Votes and Proceedings of the Convention of New-Jersey, begun at Burlington the 10th of June, 1776, and thence continued by Adjournment at Trenton and New-Brunswick to the 21st of August following. To which is annexed Sundry Ordinances and the Constitution. 150 pp. Burlington, 1776

Four parts in 1 vol. 8vo, sheep. Edges damaged.
Burlington and New York, 1775–6

1775 [NEW JERSEY.] DOCUMENTS relating to the COLONIAL HISTORY of the STATE, 1767–1776. Edited by Ricord and Nelson. Vol. X. 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1886

1776 [NEW JERSEY.] The JOURNALL of the Procedure of the Governor and Councill of the Province of East New Jersey, from and after the first day of December, A. D. 1682. 8vo, cloth.
Jersey City, 1872

1777 [NEW JERSEY.] JOURNAL and Votes of the House of Representatives of the Province of Nova Cesarea, or New Jersey, in their First Sessions of Assembly, began at Perth Amboy, the 10th day of November, 1703. 8vo, cloth. Jersey City, 1872

1778 [NEW JERSEY.] MINUTES of the Council of Safety of the State of New Jersey. [1777–1778.] 8vo, cloth. Jersey City, 1872

1779 [NEW JERSEY.] MINUTES of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of the State of New Jersey. [1775–1776.] 8vo, cloth. Trenton, 1879

1780 [**New Netherland.**] **Breeden-Raedt** aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien . . . Gemaeckt ende gestelt uyt diverse ware en waerachtige memorien Door I. A. G. W. C. 4to, blue levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford*.
Antwerpen, 1649

"The most important document existing on New Netherland."—MULLER.
Fine copy.

1781 [**New Netherland.**] **Vertoogh van Nieu-Neder-Land,** Weghens de Gheleghentheydt, Vruchtbaerheydt, en Soberen Staet desselfs. 4to, brown levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Riviere*. Graven-Hage, 1650

Fine copy.

1782 [New-Netherland.] 't Verheerlickte Nederland door d'Herstelde Zee-Vaart; Klaerlijck voorgestelt ontdeckt en aengewesen door manier van t' samen-spreckinge, &c. 4to, blue levant morocco extra, gilt top, rough edges, by *Bedford*. 1659

The author, in this work, advances the idea that a new system of colonization for New-Netherland, Florida and Guiana will materially re-animate commerce and navigation.

Fine copy.

1783 [New Netherland.] Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw Nederlandt, Nieuw-Engelandt, en d'Eylanden Bermudes, Berbados, en S. Christoffel. Dienstelijck voor elck een derwaerts handelende, en alle voort-planters van nieuw Colonien. *Map and 6 copper-plate cuts, including the first view of New York, page* 21. 4to, blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*.

Amsterdam, 1651

A reprint of some parts of the "Vertoogh," and of the second edition of De Laet.

1784 [New-Netherland.] Kort Verhael Van Nieuw-Nederlants Gelegentheit, Deughden, Natuerlijke Voorrechten, en byzondere bequaemheit ter bevolkingh: Mitsgaders eenige Requesten, Vertoogen, Deductien, enz. ten dien einden door eenige Leifhebbers ten verscheide tijden omtrent 't laetst van't Jaer 1661, gepresenteert aen de A. A. Heeren Burgermeesteren dezer Stede, of der zelver E. E. Heeren Gecommitteerde, enz. 4to, green levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by *Bedford*.

Amsterdam, 1662

Fine copy.

1785 NEW-NETHERLAND. LAWS and ORDINANCES of . . . 1638 1674. Compiled and translated from the original Dutch Records . . . by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo, sheep. Albany, 1868

1786 [NEW YORK.] JOURNAL of the Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Colony of New-York. Began the 9th Day of April, 1691; and ended the 27th of September, 1743. Folio, calf. New York: *Hugh Gaine*, 1764

Title, preface 2 pages, 1–340, and appendix, 2 pages.

Edited by Abraham Lott, Jr.

1787 [NEW YORK.] A STATE of the RIGHT of the COLONY of NEW-YORK, with Respect To it's Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, So far as concerns the late Encroachments under The Government

of New-Hampshire, and also a State of the Rights of the Colony of New-York, So far as concerns the Grants formerly made by the French Government of Canada, Of Lands on Lake-Champlain, And at and to the Southward Of Crown-Point . . . [also] A Narrative of the Proceedings Subsequent to the Royal Adjudication Concerning the Lands To the Westward of Connecticut River, lately usurped by New-Hampshire, with Remarks on the . . . Intruders, &c. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, calf.

New York : *H. Gaine* [&] *John Holt*, 1773

1788 [NEW YORK.] TRANSACTIONS of the Society instituted in the State of New-York for the promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures. Parts 1 and 2. 4to, calf. New York, 1792–4

1789 [NEW YORK.] DOCUMENTS relating to the BOARD of HEALTH. 8vo, calf. New York, 1806

Principally on the Yellow-fever Epidemic.

1790 [NEW YORK.] To the REPUBLICANS of the STATE of NEW YORK : Reasons of the Government of the United States for laying an EMBARGO. To which is subjoined the prominent parts of the Correspondence between Mr. Rose, the British Envoy, and James Madison . . . 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1808

1791 [NEW YORK.] COLLECTIONS of the NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY for the year 1809. Volume I. 8vo, sheep.

New York, 1811

1792 NEW YORK. COLLECTIONS of the NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 9 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

New York, 1811–59

" There are many papers of great merit in these volumes, among which will be found De Witt Clinton's 'Discourse on the Geographical, Political and Historical View of the Red Men of New York'; La Salle's 'Account of his last Expedition and Discoveries'; Dr. Jarvis' 'Discourse in the Religion of the Indian Tribes of N. A.'; Verrazano's 'Voyages'; 'Indian Tradition of first Settlement of New York'; Lambretchten's 'History of New Netherlands'; Vander Donk's 'Description of New Netherlands'; 'Extract from De Vries' Voyages'; Juet's 'Journal of Hudson's Voyages'; 'Dermer's Letter, giving an Account of the Indians of N. E.'; Mr. H. C. Murphy's 'Complete Translation of De Vries' Voyages'; 'Narrative of Captivity, and Martyrdom of Father Jogues, by the Mohawks'; 'Short Sketch of the Mohawks,' by J. Megapolensis; 'Memoir on Dutch and Indian,' by Benson; 'Narrative of Marquis De Nouville's Expedition against the Senecas, &c.' "—FIELD.

1792*a* NEW YORK. PROCEEDINGS of the NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (1843–49). 7 vols., 8vo, uniform in size and binding with the "Collections." New York, 1844–50

"Among the numerous papers read before the Society, and published in these volumes, are many of more than ordinary interest, among which may be mentioned Mr. Bartlett's 'Progress of Ethnology'; Schoolcraft's 'Aboriginal Names of New York'; Thompson's 'Indian Names of L. I.'; Schoolcraft's 'Siege and Defence of Fort Stanwix'; 'Employment of the Indians by the English in the Revolutionary War'; Van Rensselaer's 'Memoir on the French and Indian Expedition against N. Y. and the burning of Schenectady, 1689'; Schoolcraft's 'Notices of Tumuli in Florida, and burial places of Indian Tribes'; Gilman's 'Defeat of Gen. St. Clair'; Morgan's 'Territorial Limits of the Iroquois'; Peter Wilson's 'Address on the Iroquois'; O'Callaghan's 'Jesuit Relations, with a Bibliographical Sketch of each'; 'Champlain in the Onondaga Valley'; Long's 'Ancient Architecture in America, &c.'"—FIELD.

1792*b* NEW YORK. COLLECTIONS of the NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. PUBLICATION FUND SERIES. *Portraits, &c.* 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. All yet published. New York, 1868–81

Printed for the subscribers to the fund, and not for sale.

Contains, the Continuation of Chalmers's Political Annals, Letters by Cadwallader Colden on Smith's History of New York, New York and the New Hampshire Grants, Old New York and Trinity Church, the Lee Papers, Trial of Major Gen. Schuyler, the Montresor Journals, &c., &c.

A COMPLETE SET of the Society's VALUABLE publications.

1793 NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. CATALOGUE of PRINTED BOOKS in the Library of the. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1859

1794 NEW YORK COLONIAL TRACTS, as follows:

I. JOURNAL of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary from Quebeck, together with an Account of her Wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., Anno 1701: with Introduction and Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to, boards, uncut. 1866

II. VOYAGE of George Clarke, Esq., to America: with Introduction and Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Tablet with colored coat-of-arms.* 4to, boards, uncut. 1867

III. VOYAGE of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663, together with Additional Papers Illustrative of the Slave Trade under the Dutch. Translated from the Original MSS., with an Introduction and Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to, boards, uncut. 1867

Together 3 vols. 4to, boards, uncut. Albany, 1866–67

Only 100 copies printed. No. 52.

1795 [NEW YORK.] CHARTER of the MARINE SOCIETY of the City of New-York in the State of New-York. To which are added, the Bye-Laws and a List of the Members of the Society. 4to, half morocco. New York: *F. Childs*, 1788

1796 [NEW YORK.] The PICTURE of NEW YORK, and Stranger's Guide . . . *Large plan.* 12mo, half calf.
New York: *Riley & Co.*, 1807

1797 [NEW YORK.] The DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the STATE of NEW YORK, arranged . . . by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Maps, plans and other engravings.* 4 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops.
Albany, 1850–51

1798 [NEW YORK.] DOCUMENTS relative to the COLONIAL HISTORY of the STATE of NEW YORK, procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead, Esq.; edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, LL.D. *With colored fac-simile of large old map of America, portrait and other maps.* 10 vols., royal 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Albany, 1853–58

"Dr. O'Callaghan's zeal and ability in illustrating this history of New York have for many years been well known among historical students."—*Boston Historical Magazine.*

1799 [NEW YORK.] JOURNAL of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of the COLONY of NEW YORK, began the 9th Day of April, 1691, and ended the 27th of September, 1743, [and] began the 8th Day of December, 1743, and ended the 3d of April, 1775. 2 vols., folio, half sheep. Albany, 1861

Preceding Vol. I. is an Historical Introduction by E. B. O'Callaghan.

1800 [NEW YORK.] MANUAL for the Use of the LEGISLATURE of the STATE of NEW YORK. *Plan.* 2 vols., 12mo, morocco.
Albany, 1862 *and* 1870

1801 [NEW YORK.] The NATURE, EXTENT and HISTORY of the JURISDICTION of the SURROGATES' COURTS of the STATE of NEW YORK; Opinion of the Hon. Charles P. Daly . . . in the matter of the Estate of JOSEPH W. BRICK, deceased. 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1863

1802 [NEW YORK.] Third and Eighty-second ANNUAL REPORTS of the REGENTS of the UNIVERSITY. *Colored and other plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1850–69

1803 NEW YORK ACADEMY of MEDICINE. DR. PURPLE'S VALEDICTORY, and Dr. Barker's Inaugural Addresses. 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1879

1804 NEW YORK CITY during the AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Being a Collection of Original Papers (now first published) from the Manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. *Map.* 4to, cloth, uncut.
Privately printed for the Association, 1861

1805 [NEW YORK CITY.] MANUAL of the CORPORATION of the CITY of NEW YORK, 1861–1862–1863–1864, by D. T. Valentine. *Numerous plans, maps and plates, some colored.* 4 vols., 12mo, red morocco. New York, 1861–4

1806 [NEW YORK.] RECOLLECTIONS of the EARLY DAYS of the NATIONAL GUARD, comprising the prominent events in the History of the famous SEVENTH REGIMENT . . . By an ex-Orderly Sergeant. *Frontispiece.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York, 1868

1807 [NEW YORK.] REPORT of the COMMISSIONERS on the CORRECT ARMS of the STATE of NEW YORK. 4 *plates.* 8vo, half morocco.
Albany, 1881

1808 NEW YORK DIRECTORY for 1786, &c. 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1887
Fac-simile reprint.

1809 NEWS FROM NEW-ENGLAND, being A True and last Account of the present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives and the English Christians, and Converted Indians of New-England, &c. 4to, polished calf, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere.* 8 pages.
London, 1676

1810 NEWS FROM NEW-ENGLAND, being a True and last Account of the present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives and the English Christians and Converted Indians of New England, &c. Small 4to, half morocco. Boston, 1850
Reprinted from the rare original of 1676, with notes by Samuel G. Drake.

1811 NEWS FROM NEW-ENGLAND, 1676. LARGE PAPER COPY, printed on one side of the sheets only. 4to, half morocco, gilt top.
Albany, 1865
Only 60 copies printed. No. 57.

1812 NILES (H.). PRINCIPLES and ACTS of the REVOLUTION in AMERICA; or, An Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations, &c. Royal 8vo, half morocco.
Baltimore, 1822

1813 NOAH (Mordecai M.). TRAVELS in England, France, Spain and the Barbary States in the Years 1813–14 and '15. *Portrait and plates.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1819

1814 NOAH. TRAVELS. Another copy, minus the scarce portrait. 8vo, calf. New York, 1819

1815 NORTON (John). ABEL BEING DEAD YET SPEAKETH; or, The Life & Death Of that deservedly Famous Man of God, Mr. John Cotton. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.*
London, 1658

Fine copy. The last five pages contain Lloyd's Catalogue of Books.

1816 [NORTON'S REDEEMED CAPTIVE.] NARRATIVE of the CAPTURE and BURNING of FORT MASSACHUSETTS by the French and Indians in the time of the War of 1744–1749 and the Captivity of all those stationed there, to the number of thirty persons. Written at the time by one of the captives, the Rev. Mr. John Norton . . . now first published with Notes by Samuel G. Drake. 4to. Albany, 1870

Only 100 copies printed.

1817 [NORTH.] The LIFE of the RIGHT HONOURABLE FRANCIS NORTH, Baron of Guilford . . . wherein are inserted the Characters of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir George Jeffries, Sir Leoline Jenkins, Sidney Godolphin, and others. By the Honourable Roger North. 4to, half calf. London, 1742

1818 [NORTH.] The HISTORY of LORD NORTH'S ADMINISTRATION to the Dissolution of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf. London, 1781–2

1819 NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW (The) for 1877. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1877

Contents: Points in American Politics, by R. H. Dana, Jr.; William Henry Seward, by Richard Grant White; African Explorers, by Laurence Oliphant; The Electoral Conspiracy, by J. S. Black; America in Africa, by Gilbert Haven; and other articles by Dr. Sam'l Osgood, Bayard Taylor, Dion Boucicault, Geo. B. McClellan, &c., &c.

1820 NORTHMORE (Thomas). WASHINGTON; or Liberty Restored: a Poem, in ten books. 12mo, half morocco. Baltimore, 1809

1821 NOTT (Chas. C.). SKETCHES of the WAR. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863

1822 NOYES (James). MOSES and AARON; or, The Rights of Church and State. 4to, half morocco. London, 1661

Fine copy.

1823 **Nova Britannia,** offering most Excellent fruites by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. *Woodcut.* 4to, calf antique, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere.* Head lines cropped. London, 1609

The Epistle is signed R. I.

1824 **Nova Francia.** Grundliche HISTORY Von Erfundung der grossen Landschafft NOVA FRANCIA, oder New Franckreich genannt, auch von Sitten und Beschaffenheit derselben wilden Bolcher. 4to, vellum. Augspurg, 1613

A translation of Lescarbot's Histoire de la Nouvelle France.

1825 [NOVA SCOTIA, &c.] A MEMORIAL Humbly shewing the Past and Present State of the Land lying Waste and Un-inhabited between Nova-Scotia, and the Province of Main in New-England in America (2 leaves). An ABSTRACT Of the Scheme of Government so far as it Relates to the Grantees (in Trust), for Settling the Land Lying between Nova-Scotia and the Province of Maine . . . (2 leaves) DOCTOR PINFOLD'S STATE of the CASE of the Petitioner's, for Settling His Majesties waste Land . . . (2 leaves). Folio, half morocco. [London, 1721]

1826 [NOVA SCOTIA.] HISTOIRE GÉOGRAPHIQUE de la NOUVELLE ECOSSE . . . Avec une exacte Description des Bayes, Ports, Lacs, & Rivieres . . . & des Mœurs & Usages des Indiens. Small 8vo, calf. Londres, 1749

1827 [NOVA SCOTIA.] HISTOIRE GÉOGRAPHIQUE de la NOUVELLE ECOSSE . . . Pp. 164. Londres, 1749

CONDUITE des FRANCOIS par rapport a la Nouvelle Ecosse, depuis le Premier Etablissement de cette Colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Pp. 281. Londres, 1755

DISCUSSION SOMMAIRE sur les Anciennes Limites de l'Acadie, et

sur les stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht qui y sont relatives. Pp. 37. Basle, 1755

3 vols. in 1. Small 8vo, vellum. Londres et Basle, 1749–55

1828 [NOVA SCOTIA.] La CONDUITE des FRANÇOIS Justifiée, ou Observations sur un Ecrit Anglois, institule; Conduite des François à l'égard de la *Nouvelle-Ecosse*, depuis son premier Etablissement jusqu'à nos jours. Par le Sieur D. L. G. D. C. 12mo, calf. Utrecht, 1756

1829 NUOVI AVISI dell' Indie di Portogallo, Riceuvti (Venuti nuovimente) dalli Reverendi Padri della compagnia di Giesu, tradotti della lingua Spagnuola nell' Italiana. Terza parte (et Quarta parte). 2 vols., 8vo, vellum. Venetia, 1562–5

1830 OAKES (Urian). NEW-ENGLAND PLEADED with, And pressed to consider the things which concern her Peace, at least in this her Day. 4to, sprinkled calf, red edges. Cambridge, 1673

Election Sermon, May 7, 1673.

1831 OBSERVATIONS on the FIFTH ARTICLE of the TREATY with AMERICA, and on the Necessity of appointing a Judicial Enquiry into the Merits and Losses of the American Loyalists. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1783

1832 O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.). JESUIT RELATIONS of DISCOVERIES and other occurrences in CANADA and the Northern and Western States of the Union, 1632–1672. 8vo, unbound.
New York: *N. Y. Hist. Socy.*, 1847

1833 O'CALLAGHAN. A LIST of the EDITIONS of the HOLY SCRIPTURES and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860: with Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Albany, 1861

1834 O'CALLAGHAN. REGISTER of NEW NETHERLAND, 1626 to 1674. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Albany, 1865

1835 [Ocampo.] **Los quatro libros primeros** de la CRONICA general de ESPANA que recopila el maestro Florian docampo

criado y cronista del Emperador, &c. *Escutcheon on title.* Folio, vellum. Zamora, 1543

Fine copy of the first edition.

B. A. V., No. 242.

The 20th Chapter is devoted to the discovery of the islands of Hispaniola, Babo, &c.

1836 OCCUM (Samson). SERMON at the Execution of MOSES PAUL, an Indian, who had been guilty of Murder, preached at New Haven . . . to which is added a Short Account of the late Spread of the Gospel among the Indians, also Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians, by Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1789

1837 [OCKANICKON.] A TRUE ACCOUNT of the Dying Words of OCKANICKON, an INDIAN KING. Spoken to Jahkursoe, His Brother's Son, whom he appointed King after him. 4to, half russia. London, 1682

Sent by John Cripps from Burlington, N. J., to a friend in London.

1838 OEXMELIN (Alexandre Olivier). HISTOIRE des AVANTURIERS FLIBUSTIERS: qui se sont signalez dans les Indes . . . Nouvelle edition augmentée . . . Journal du Voyage fait a la mer de Sud, avec les Flibustiers de l Amerique: par le Sieur Raveneau de Lussan. *Engraved title, 4 maps and 3 plates.* 3 vols., post 8vo, calf. Paris, 1699–1705

1839 OGILBY (John). AMERICA . . . Accurate description of the New World, containing the Original of the Inhabitants, and the Remarkable Voyages thither; the Conquest of the vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, &c. *Frontispiece, 18 maps, 6 portraits, 67 small and 33 large plates.* Folio, half russia. London, 1671

Includes a view of New York, p. 171, borrowed from Montanus.

1840 [OGLETHORPE.] The REPORT of the COMMITTEE of both HOUSES of ASSEMBLY Of the PROVINCE of SOUTH-CAROLINA, appointed To enquire into the Causes of the Dissappointment of Success, in the late EXPEDITION against ST. AUGUSTINE, Under the Command of General Oglethorpe [with Appendix]. Folio, half morocco. South Carolina: Charles-Town, 1742

1841 [OHIO COMPANY.] ARTICLES of an ASSOCIATION by the Name of the OHIO COMPANY. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 45, 4 4. New York, 1787

Inserted is the original prospectus, with a MS. list of subscribers in the handwriting of Winthrop Sargent, Secretary of the Company.

1842 [OLDMIXON (J.).] BRITISH EMPIRE in AMERICA, containing the history of the discovery, settlement, &c., of the British Colonies in America. 8 *maps by H. Moll.* 2 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1741

Second edition.

1843 OLIPHANT (L.). MINNESOTA and the FAR WEST. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1855

1844 [OÑA.] PRIMERA PARTE de ARAUCO DOMADA, compuesto por el licenciado Pedro de Oña . . . Dirigido a Don Hurtado de Mendoça, &c. *Portrait* (recto of 4th leaf). 4to, levant morocco super extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* [Lima], 1596

The "Richarte Aquines" to whom Canto XVIII. and XIX. (folios 298–316) is devoted, is Sir Richard Hawkins, who was captured by the Spaniards in the Pacific in 1594.

1845 OÑATE (Alonso de). PARECER de un HOMBRE DOCTO en la facultad de Teologia y Canones, y Lector de la misma facultad, y de muchos años de experiencia en las cosas de las Indias, cerca del servicio personal de los INDIOS del PIRU, y NUEVA ESPAÑA, sobre el qual ha avido estos dias tantas y tan graves juntas, y consultas de varones eminentissimos, &c. Folio, vellum, uncut, 11 leaves. Madrid, 1610 (?)

"A legal opinion touching the right of the crown to compel the Indians of Mexico and Peru to work in the mines for the benefit of the Spanish government." —H. H.

1846 [ONDERDONK.] The PROCEEDINGS of the COURT convened under the Third Canon of 1844 in the City of New York, on Tuesday, December 10, 1844, for the TRIAL of the RIGHT REV. BENJAMIN T. ONDERDONK, D.D., Bishop of New York . . . 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1845

1847 ONDERDONK, Jr. (Henry). DOCUMENTS and LETTERS intended to illustrate the REVOLUTIONARY INCIDENTS of QUEENS COUNTY. 12mo, sheep. New York, 1846

1848 ONORIO (P. F.). L'ANIMA DIVOTA in SPIRITO, e Verita, negli mistici simboli dello Spirito Santo Ammaestrata, &c. 12mo, vellum. Milano, 1678

With the following certificate on the fly-leaf:

MALTA, Oct. 24, 1835.

I hereby certify that this volume, to my personal knowledge, belonged to the library of the "Knights of Malta" of the order of "St. John of Jerusalem."

WM. W. ANDREWS.

1849 [OPDYKE.] OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, ADDRESSES, &c., of George Opdyke, Mayor of the City of New York, during the years 1862 and 1863. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1866

1850 OPINIONS respecting the Commercial Intercourse between the United States of America, and the Dominions of Great-Britain, &c. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1797

1851 ORDENANZAS' del Consejo Real de las Indias. nuevamente recopiladas. Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1681

1852 ORDENANZAS del Consejo Real de las Indias, nuevamente recopiladas. Folio, calf. Madrid, 1747

1853 ORDERLY BOOK (The) of that portion of the American Army stationed at or near WILLIAMSBURG, Va., under the Command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from March 18th, 1776, to August 28th, 1776. Printed from the Original Manuscript, with Notes and Introduction. By Charles Campbell. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Richmond, Va.: *Privately printed*, 1860

Very scarce. One hundred copies only printed. No. 1.
Forms No. 1 of "Historical Documents from the Old Dominion." All that was published.

1854 [ORDERS IN COUNCIL.] IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States, 2d Session, 11th Congress, November, 1809. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1809

1855 **Ordinance** (An) of the LORDS and COMMONS Assembled in Parliament, Whereby Robert Earle of Warwicke is made Gouvernour in chiefe, and Lord high Admirall of all those Islands and other Plantations, inhabited, planted, or belonging to any His Majesties, the King of Englands Subjects, within the bounds and upon the COASTS of AMERICA, &c. 4to, half morocco. Title and 6 pp. London, 1643

1856 OROZCO Y BERRA (Manuel). GEOGRAFIA de las LENGUAS y CARTA ETNOGRAFICA de MEXICO, precedidas de un Ensayo de Clasificacion de las mismas Lenguas y de Apuntes para las immigraciones de las Tribus. *Large colored map.* 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Mexico, 1864

Ramirez, No. 619.

1857 ORSTED (A. S.). L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Recherches sur sa Flore et sa Géographie Physique. Résultats d'un Voyage dans les États de Costa Rica et de Nicaragua . . . 1846–48. *22 plates, some colored.* Folio, boards. Copenhague, 1863

The first part only.

1858 ORTELIUS (Abraham). THEATRUM ORBIS TERRARUM: opus nunc denuo ab ipso Auctore recognitum, multisque locis castigatum, & quamplurimis novis Tabulis atque Commentariis auctum. *Engraved title, portrait and* 118 *maps, all colored by a contemporary hand.* 2 maps damaged. [1584]

Nomenclator Ptolemaicus. 1579

Imperial folio, vellum. Antwerpiæ, 1584–1579

In the text to the map of Valentia there is a singular statement made, which is wholly altered in the later editions. It is this: "Ager hujus urbis (*Valentiæ*) ubique à Mauris colitur . . . Avorumque prosapiam lingua Arabica et religione Mahumetana palam et vulgo profitentur in hunc usque diem; conniventibus Regę et Inquisitone." This startling change appears only in this one edition, for in the later ones it is changed as follows: "Ager hujus urbis à gente e Mauris oriunda et paternum sive avitum sermonem ac fere vitæ morem adhuc retinente colitur."

1859 [ORTELIUS.] ABRAHAMI ORTELIJ Antwerpiani THESAURUS GEOGRAPHICUS, in quo omnium totius terræ regionum, &c. Folio, calf. Antwerpiae, *C. Plantini*, 1587

From the library of De Thou, with his arms on the sides of the cover.

1860 OSORIO (Jerome). The HISTORY of the PORTUGUESE, during the Reign of Emanuel: containing all their Discoveries . . . including also their Discovery of the BRAZILS . . . now first translated into English by James Gibbs. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1752

1861 OSGOOD (David). SOLEMN PROTEST against the late Declaration of War. 8vo, half morocco. Title pieced. Cambridge, 1812

1862 [OSBORN (Laughton?).] The VISION of RUBETA: an Epic Story of the Island of Manhattan. *4 plates.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1838

An attack on Wm. L. Stone, Charles King, the "Commercial Advertiser," &c.

1863 [OSBORN.] ARTHUR CARRYL: a Novel [in verse] by the Author of the Vision of Rubeta . . . Odes . . . and other Minor Poems. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1841

1864 [OSBORN.] CALVARY, VIRGINIA: Tragedies. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1867

1865 OTIS (James). The RIGHTS of the BRITISH COLONIES asserted and proved. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1764

Original edition. Pp. 80. Title partly in MS.

1866 OUVIERE (Felix Pascalis). An ACCOUNT of the CONTAGIOUS EPIDEMIC YELLOW FEVER, which prevailed in PHILADELPHIA in the Summer and Autumn of 1797; comprising the questions of its causes and domestic origin, characters, medical treatment and preventives. 8vo, half morocco. Leaves mended.

Philadelphia, 1798

1867 OVAGLIE (Alonso d'). HISTORICA RELATIONE Del REGNO di Cile. *Folding map, 14 etchings and 18 woodcuts.* Folio, vellum. Roma, 1646

1868 OVALLE (Alonso de). HISTORICA RELACION Del REYNO de CHILE. *22 plates, including 20 portraits, and 14 woodcut illustrations (only).* 4to, vellum. Roma, 1646

The portraits were not issued with the Italian text.

1869 **|Oviedo y Valdes (Goncalo Hernandez de).| La Historia general de las Indias.** (*Within engraved border.*) Folio, green morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Sevilla, 1535

B. A. V., No. 207. A few leaves mended, but withal a fine copy.

1870 OVIEDO y VALDES. HISTORIA GENERAL y NATURAL de las INDIAS, ISLAS y TIERRA-FIRME del MAR OCÉANO . . . contejada con el codice original, enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor é illustrada con la Vida y el juicio de las obras del mismo, per D. José Amador de los Rios. *Maps and plates.* 4 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Madrid, 1851–5

The matter contained in the fourth volume has never before been published.

1871 OWEN (D. D.). REPORT of the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY in KENTUCKY, made . . . 1854–1855. *Illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, cloth. Frankfort, 1856

1872 PAGAN (Count de). An HISTORICAL & GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the GREAT COUNTRY & RIVER of the AMAZONES in AMERICA. Drawn out of divers Authors . . . with a Mapp of the River, and of its Provinces, being the place which Sr. Walter Rawleigh intended to conquer and plant, when he made his Voyage to Guiana. Translated by William Hamilton. *Folio map.* Small 8vo, calf antique. London, 1661

1873 PAGAN (Comte Blaise François de). RELATION HISTORIQUE et GEOGRAPHIQUE de la Grande Riviere des Amazones dans l'Amerique. *Map.* 8vo, vellum. Paris, 1655

1874 PAINE (Thomas). The POLITICAL WRITINGS (and Theological Works of) . . . to which is prefixed a Brief Sketch of the Author's Life . . . *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, half green calf antique. Boston, 1856

1875 PAINE. The WORKS of . . . Vol. 1. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia: *Carey*, 1797

Vol. I. contains "Common Sense," 13 numbers of the Crisis, Public Good, Letter to Raynal, Dissertations on Government, the Affairs of the Bank, and Paper Money, and Miscellanies.

1876 PAINE. TRACTS, as follows:

I. RIGHTS OF MAN. Part I. 1792
II. LETTERS Addressed to the Addressers on the late Proclamation. 1792
III. MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES. *Portrait by Peel.* 1792
IV. Mr. PAINE'S LETTER to Mr. Secretary Dundas. [1792]
V. RIGHTS OF MAN. 1795
VI. AGRARIAN JUSTICE. 1797
VII. LETTER . . . to George Washington. 1797
VIII. THE AGE OF REASON. Both Parts. 1795

Nine Tracts in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. London, 1792–7

1877 PAINE. The AGE OF REASON: being an Investigation of True and of Fabulous Theology. 2 parts. London, n. d. [1795]
[also,] DISSERTATION on FIRST PRINCIPLES of Government. Paris, [1795]

2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1878 PAINE. DISSERTATION on FIRST PRINCIPLES of Government. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1795

1879 PAINE. Le SIÈCLE de la RAISON . . . Traduit de l'Anglais . . . par F. Lanthenas. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, [1794]

1880 [PAINE.] COMMON SENSE, addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo, half morocco.
Philadelphia, *printed;* New York, *rep.*, [1776]

1881 [PAINE.] ADDITIONS to [Tom Paine's] Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo, half morocco.
(Philadelphia) London, *rep.*, 1776

The "Additions" were made up by Robt. Bell, the original publisher, after his quarrel with Paine, to help the sale of his (Bell's) edition in competition with the edition put forth in New York by the Bradfords, who became Paine's publishers.

1882 [PAINE.] The AMERICAN CRISIS . . . Numbers 1 and 2. 8vo.
Philadelphia, 1776

1883 [PAINE.] LETTER to the ABBÉ RAYNAL on the Affairs of North America. 8vo, half morocco, 83 pp. Philadelphia, 1782

Minus title.

1884 PAINE. LETTER to the PEOPLE of FRANCE, and the French Armies, on the Event of the 18th Fructidor—Sep. 4—and its Consequences. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1798

1885 PAINE. The DECLINE and FALL of the ENGLISH SYSTEM of FINANCE. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1796

1886 [PAINE.] REMARKS on Mr. Paine's Pamphlet called the Rights of Man, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo, half morocco. Dublin, 1791

1887 [PAINE.] A DIALOGUE between the GHOST of GENERAL MONTGOMERY just arrived from the Elysian Fields; and an American Delegate in a Wood near Philadelphia. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. [New York: *Reprinted*, 1865]

Large paper copy. 20 copies only privately printed. No. 10.

1888 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA (Juan). EL PASTOR de NOCHE BUENA, practica breve de las Virtudes conocimiento facil de los vicios, &c. Smalf 8vo, vellum. [Mexico, 1658?]

1889 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA. VIRTUDES DEL INDIO. Pp. 1–93. 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Hardy-Mennil.*
Puebla de los Angeles [1650]

1890 [PALAFOX Y MENDOZA.] CARTA PASTORAL del . . . Obispo de la Puebla de Los ANGELES . . . a las Religiosas de aquel Obispado sirviendo aquella Santa Iglesia año de 1641. . . . 4to, pp. 20. Toledo, 1659

1891 PALMER (John). An IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT of the State of NEW-ENGLAND; or, the Late Government there, Vindicated. In Answer to the Declaration Which the Faction set forth, when they Overturned That Government. With a Relation of the Horrible Usage they treated the Governour with, and his Council, &c. 4to, half morocco. London, 1690

1892 PALOÚ (Francisco). NOTICIAS da la NUEVA CALIFORNIA [with an Introduction by John T. Doyle]. *Photographic illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.
San Francisco, 1874

Only 100 copies printed. No. 90.

1893 [PAMPHLETS.] I. A FRIENDLY ADDRESS to all reasonable Americans [by Myles Cooper]. New York, 1774
II. FREE THOUGHTS on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. . . . By a Farmer. [Dr. Seabury.] 1774
III. The CONGRESS CANVASSED: or, an examination into the Conduct of the Delegates. . . . By "A. W." Farmer [Is. Wilkins]. [New York], 1774
IV. A VIEW of the CONTROVERSY between GREAT BRITAIN and her COLONIES. . . . By A. W. Farmer. New York, 1774
V. A DIALOGUE [in Verse] between a SOUTHERN DELEGATE and his SPOUSE . . . by . . . Mary V. V. 1774
VI. The ASSOCIATION, &c., of the DELEGATES of the COLONIES. . . . by Bob Jingle. 1774
VII. The Two CONGRESSES CUT UP. New York, [1774]
VIII. The POOR MAN'S ADVICE to his Poor Neighbours, a Ballad. New York, 1774
IX. SHORT ADVICE to the COUNTIES of NEW YORK. 1774
X. The SPEECHES in the last Session of the present Parliament . . . in favour of the Rights of America. New York, 1775
XI. The POLITICAL FAMILY. . . . By Isaac Hunt. *Woodcut.* Philadelphia, 1775
XII. [LEONARD (DAN'L).] The ORIGIN of the AMERICAN CONTEST with Great Britain, or the present political State of the Massachusetts Bay . . [by] Massachusettensis. New York, 1775
XIII. The PATRIOTS of NORTH AMERICA. New York, 1775
XIV. An ENGLISHMAN'S ANSWER to the Address from the Delegates to the People of Great Britain. New York, 1775

XV. GALLOWAY (J.). A CANDID EXAMINATION of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies. New York, n. d.

XVI. The AMERICANS ROUSED, in a Cure for the Spleen . . . taken in short-hand by Sir Roger de Coverley. New York, 1775

XVII. The GENERAL attacked by a SUBALTERN, or the Strictures on the Friendly Address Examined, with the Strictures [Charles Lee's] added. New York, n. d.

XVIII. PILLS for the DELEGATES: or the Chairman Chastised, in a series of Letters addressed to Peyton Randolph . . . by Grotius. New York, 1775

XIX. An ALARM to the LEGISLATURE of the Province of New York. New York, 1775

XX. WHAT THINK YE of the CONGRESS NOW? New York, 1775

XXI. The TRIUMPH of the WHIGS: or, t'other Congress convened. New York, 1775

XXII. A DISCOURSE shewing the necessity of joining Internal Repentence with the External Profession of it. . . . By Samuel Andrews. New Haven, 1775

XXIII. The LETTERS of the two COMMANDERS in CHIEF: Generals Gage and Washington, and Major Generals Burgoyne and Lee; with the Manifesto of General Washington to the Inhabitants of Canada. New York, 1775

The twenty-three pamphlets in 1 vol. 8vo, morocco antique. New York, &c., 1774–5

The New York pamphlets are all from the press of James Rivington.

1894 PAMPHLETS. I. A PLUMB PUDDING for the Humane, Chaste, Vallient, Enlightened Peter Porcupine. By . . . Matthew Carey. 48 pp. Philadelphia, [1799]

II. A VIEW of GOVERNOR JAY'S ADMINISTRATION. No. 1. By Jonathan Cooley. 19 pp. Goshen, 1801

III. REMARKS on the "Merchants' Bank" . . . by James Cheetham. 34 pp. New York, 1804

IV. BRITAIN INDEPENDENT of COMMERCE . . . by William Spence. 91 pp. Philadelphia, 1808

V. TOUCHSTONE to the PEOPLE of the UNITED STATES, on the choice of a President. 56 pp. New York, 1812

VI. An ADDRESS to the CONGRESS of the UNITED STATES, on the Utility and Justice of Restrictions upon Foreign Commerce. 97 pp. Philadelphia, 1809

VII. The SECOND CRISIS of AMERICA . . . by a Citizen of Philadelphia. 87 pp. New York, 1815

VIII. An ENQUIRY into the Capture of Washington by the British on the 24th August, 1814; . . . by Spectator. 32 pp. Washington City, 1816

Eight Tracts in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. v. d.

1895 PAMPHLETS (10), as follows: 8vo, calf. v. d.

I. The BRITISH TREATY. 86 pp.

II. JOEL BARLOW to his Fellow-Citizens. 71 pp. Philadelphia, 1801

III. A FULL EXPOSITION of the Clintonian Faction, and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati . . . by John Wood. 56 pp. Newark, 1802

IV. An ANTIDOTE to JOHN WOOD'S POISON. By Warren [James Cheetham]. 63 pp. New York, 1802

V. ANNALS of the CORPORATION relative to the late Contested Election . . . by Lysander. 88 pp. New York, 1802

VI. POLITICAL HYPOCRITES Unmasked and Exposed . . . by William Ketteltas. 20 pp. New York, 1808

VII. An ENQUIRY concerning the Liberty and Licentiousness of the Press . . . by John Thomson. 84 pp. New York, 1801

VIII. A REPLY to ARISTIDES [Wm. P. Van Ness], by James Cheetham. 134 pp. New York, 1804

IX. A LETTER to a FRIEND on the Conduct of the Adherents of Mr. Burr. By James Cheetham. 72 pp. New York, 1803

X. A REPLY to LUCIUS JUNIUS BRUTUS'S Examination of the President's Answer to the New-Haven Remonstrance . . . by Leonidas. 65 pp. New York, 1801

1896 PAMPHLETS (6) as follows: 8vo, calf. New York, 1801–20

I. PROCÈS VERBAL of the Ceremony of Installation of President of the New-York Historical Society [a caricature of David Hosack's installation]. 18 pp. 1820

II. An EXPOSÉ of the Causes of Intemperate Drinking . . . by Thomas Herttell. 56 pp. 1819

III. EUROPEAN DELINEATION of American Character . . . 16 pp. 1820

IV. An ACCOUNT of the MALIGNANT FEVER which prevailed in the City of New York . . . 1805 . . . by James Hardie. 196 pp. 1805

V. ADDRESS of the SOCIETY of TAMMANY . . . to its Absent Members. 39 pp. 1819

VI. A COMIC OPERA, entitled Rural Felicity . . . by John Minshall. 69 pp. 1801

1897 [PAMPHLETS.] I. A CORRECT STATEMENT of the various sources from which the History of the Administration of John Adams was compiled, and the Motives for its Suppresion by Col. Burr: with some Observations on a Narrative by a Citizen of New York [Cheetham]. By John Wood. Second Edition, corrected, with Notes. 1802

II. A NARRATIVE of the SUPPRESSION by Col. Burr of the History of the Administration of John Adams . . . written by John Wood, to which is added a Biography of Thomas Jefferson . . . and of General Hamilton: with Strictures on the Conduct of John Adams, and on the Character of General C. C. Pinckney . . . By a Citizen of New York [J. Cheetham]. 1802
First Edition.

III. PAINE (Thomas). LETTERS to the CITIZENS of the UNITED STATES, and

IV. LETTER to the late GENERAL GEORGE WASHINGTON. 1802

V. STREBECK (Rev. George). A SERMON preached (by courtesy) in the German Reformed Church at New-York. New York, 1796

The above in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1796–1802

1898 PAREDES (Ignacio de). CATECISMO MEXICANO, Que contiene toda la Doctrina Christiana con todas sus Declaraciones, &c. *Copper-plate, and wood-cut coat-of-arms.* Small 4to, vellum, uncut. Some leaves at end wormed. Mexico, 1758

1899 PAREDES. COMPENDIO del ARTE de la LENGUA MEXICANA del P. Horacio Carochi. *Frontispiece.* 4to, vellum. Mexico, 1759

1900 PARIS UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION, 1867. REPORTS of the UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS. General Survey of the Exhibition . . . 8vo, unbound. Washington, 1868

1901 PARKER (Samuel). JOURNAL of an EXPLORING TOUR beyond the ROCKY MOUNTAINS, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M. . . . 1835–7. *Maps.* 12mo, cloth. Ithaca, 1838

1902 PARKER (Thomas). The VISIONS and PROPHECIES of DANIEL EXPOUNDED; Wherein the Mistakes of Former Interpreters are modestly discovered, &c. 4to, half morocco. Waterstained, &c. London, 1646

1903 PARKER (Thomas). HISTORY of FARMINGTON, Maine, from its First Settlement to 1846, with Sketches of the History of other Towns in Franklin County. 8vo, uncut. Farmington, 1875
Second edition.

1904 PARKINSON (Richard). A TOUR in AMERICA, in 1798, 1799 and 1800. Exhibiting Sketches of Society and Manners and a particular account of the American System of Agriculture. . . 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1805

1905 PARKMAN (Francis, Jr.). HISTORY of the CONSPIRACY of PONTIAC, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada. *Maps.* 8vo, tree calf extra. Boston, 1851

1906 PARKMAN. The JESUITS in NORTH AMERICA in the Seventeenth Century. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1867

1907 PARKMAN. PIONEERS of FRANCE in the NEW WORLD. *Portrait and map.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1870

1908 PARKMAN. COUNT FRONTENAC and New France under Louis XIV. *Map.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1877

Large paper copy. Only 75 printed. No. 72.

1909 PASQUAL (Antonio Raymundo). DESCUBRIMIENTO de la AGUJA NAUTICA, de la SITUACION de la AMÉRICA, del Arte de Navegar . . . con un Apéndice. 4to, vellum. Madrid, 1789

Contains a curious account of Friar Boil, who accompanied Colon on his Second Voyage for the purpose of converting the Indians.

1910 PASTORII (Francisci Daniélis). KURTZE GEOGRAPHISCHE Beschreibung der letzmahls ersundenen AMERICANISCHEN LANDSCHAFFT PENSYLVANIA, &c. Small 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Hardy.* Nurnberg, 1692

The above is the second book in the vol. and contains an account of the Author's experience as founder of Germantown, his interviews with Gov. Penn, &c., and on page 6 speaks of the Elliot Indian Bible.

Exceedingly rare, the only copy known.

1911 PATTERSON (Robert). NARRATIVE of the CAMPAIGN in the VALLEY of the SHENANDOAH in 1861. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1865

Presentation copy from the author.

1912 PAULDING (J.). AFFAIRS and MEN of NEW AMSTERDAM, in the Time of Governor Peter Stuyvesant. Compiled from Dutch Manuscript Records of the Period. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1843

1913 [PAULMYER DE COURTONNE (Jean).] MEMOIRES touchant L'ETABLISSEMENT d'une MISSION CHRESTIENNE dans le TROISIÈME MONDE, &c. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *S. Cramoisy*, 1663

First issue. Fac-simile map inserted.

1914 PAUTHIER (M. G.). LE LIVRE de MARCO POLO. . . . rédigé en Français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise . . . *Map.* Vol. 2. Royal 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1865

1915 PAYNE (John Howard). A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH of the author of "Home, Sweet Home," &c., by Charles H. Brainard. *Portraits, fac-simile, &c.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1885

1916 [PEABODY.] PROCEEDINGS at the RECEPTION and DINNER in honor of GEORGE PEABODY, Esq., of London, by the Citizens of the Old Town of Danvers, Oct. 9, 1856, to which is appended an Historical Sketch of the Peabody Institute. 2 *portraits and* 16 *tinted plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt. Boston, 1856

Presentation copy from George Peabody.

1917 PEDRACA (P. Julien de). MEMORIAL presenté au Roy d'Espagne, pour la deffense de la reputation, de la dignite & de la personne de . . . Dom Bernardino de CARDENAS, EVESQUE de PARAQUAY dans les INDES, &c. 12mo, vellum, uncut. s. l., 1662

1918 PELLEPRAT (Pierre). RELATION des MISSIONS des PP. de la Compagnie de Jesus Dans les Isles, & dans la terre ferme de L'AMERIQUE MERIDIONALE . . . Avec une Introduction à la langue des Galibis Sauvages . . . 8vo, vellum.
Paris: *S. et G. Cramoisy*, 1655

1919 [PELLHAM.] *God's Power and Providence:* Shewed in the Miraculous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, left by mischance in *Green-land*, Anno 1630, nine moneths and twelve dayes . . . With a Description of the chiefe Places and Rarieties . . . *Faithfully reported by* Edward Pellham, one of the eight men aforesaid. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* London, 1631

The map called for on the title-page is missing, and the foot of one leaf is mended.

1920 [PEMAQUID PAPERS.] PAPERS Relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County,

when under the Colony of New York. Compiled from Official Records in the office of the Secretary of State at Albany, N. Y. By Franklin B. Hough. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Albany, 1856

1921 PENNINGTON (Isaac). An EXAMINATION of the GROUNDS or CAUSES, Which are said to induce the COURT of BOSTON in NEW-ENGLAND to make that Order or Law of Banishment upon pain of Death against the Quakers, &c. 4to, sprinkled calf, by *Mackenzie.* London, 1660

Duplicate from the British Museum.

1922 **Penn. Missive** VAN WILLIAM PENN, Eygenaar en Gouverneurvan Pennsylvania in America. Geschreven aan de Commissarissen van de Vrye Societeyt der Handelaars op deselve Provintie, binnen London residerende, &c. *Large plan of Philadelphia.* 4to, vellum, uncut. Amsterdam, 1684

Fine copy.

1923 [PENNSYLVANIA.] ACTS passed in the GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the PROVINCE of PENSYLVANIA. Held at Philadelphia . . . [Oct. 14, 1728, to August 11, 1729]. 19 leaves, pp. 353, 387. New York : *A. Bradford*, 1729

[Oct. 14, 1729, to Aug. 3, 1730.] 29 leaves.
Folio, half calf. Philadelphia : *B. Franklin & H. Meredith*, 1730

1924 [PENNSYLVANIA.] IN CHANCERY. Breviate. JOHN PENN, THOMAS PENN, and RICHARD PENN, Esqrs; Plaintiffs. Charles Calvert, Esq. ; Lord Baltimore in the Kingdom of Ireland, Defendant. For the Plaintiffs. Upon a Bill to compell a Specifick Execution of Articles of Agreement entered into between the Partys for setling the Boundarys of the Province of Pensilvania, the Three Lower Countys, and the Province of Maryland, and for perpetuating Testimony, &c. *2 maps.* Folio, red levant morocco super extra, gilt leaves and sides, by *Pratt.* [London, 1640]

Superb copy.

1925 [PENNSYLVANIA.] VOTES and PROCEEDINGS of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES of the PROVINCE of PENNSYLVANIA, Met at Philadelphia, on the Fourteenth of October *Anno Dom.* 1746, and continued by Adjournments. Folio, half calf, 18 pp., and leaf of "Incidental Charges." Philadelphia : *B. Franklin*, 1747

1926 [PENNSYLVANIA.] A BRIEF VIEW of the CONDUCT of PENNSYLVANIA for the year 1755, so far as it affected the General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock, with an Account of the shocking Inhumanities committed by Incursions of the Indians . . . interspers'd with Anecdotes . . . relating to the Quakers. Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet intitled A Brief State of Pennsylvania, &c. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1756

Title and last leaf somewhat worn.

1927 [PENNSYLVANIA.] A DECLARATION and REMONSTRANCE of the distressed and bleeding FRONTIER INHABITANTS of the Province of PENNSYLVANIA, Presented by them to the Honourable, the Governor and Assembly of the Province, Shewing the Causes Of their late *Discontent* and *Uneasiness* and the Grievances under which they have laboured, and which they humbly pray to have redress'd. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. [Philadelphia], 1764

"Signed on Behalf of ourselves, and by Appointment of a Great Number of the Frontier Inhabitants. Matthew Smith, James Gibson, February 13th, 1764."

1928 [PENNSYLVANIA.] An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the late Disturbance between the Inhabitants of the Back Settlements of Pennsylvania, and the Philadelphians, &c. Impartially related by a well-Wisher. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 8.
Printed at Rome [Philadelphia], *by A. S.*, [1764]

1929 [PENNSYLVANIA.] The CONSTITUTION of the COMMON-WEALTH of PENNSYLVANIA, as established by the General Convention elected for that purpose, and held at Philadelphia, July 15th, 1776, and continued by Adjournment to September 28, 1776. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia: *Dunlap*, 1776

1930 [PENNSYLVANIA.] An ADDRESS to the INHABITANTS of *Pennsylvania*, by Those Freemen, of the City of *Philadelphia*, who are now confined in the Mason's Lodge, by virtue of a General Warrant. Signed in Council by the Vice-President of the Council of Pennsylvania. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt*.
Philadelphia, 1777

1931 [PENNSYLVANIA WHISKEY INSURRECTION.] The Proceedings of the Executive of the United States respecting the Insurgents, 1794. 8vo, half vellum. Philadelphia, 1795

1932 [PENNSYLVANIA.] A PETITION presented by Capt. ALEXANDER PATTERSON, to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, during the Session of 1803–4, for Compensation for the *Monies* he *Expended* and the *Services* he *Rendered* in *Defence* of the Pennsylvania Title against the Connecticut Claimants, &c. 8vo, half morocco.

Lancaster, 1804

Also in this vol.: "Truth will Out." 16 pp.

1933 PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, as follows: Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. 2, Part 2; Vol. 3, Part 2: Vol. 4, Part 2; and Vols. 6 to 9. Together 7 vols. Boards and cloth, as published. Philadelphia, 1830–74

Contents: Markham's Conference with several Delaware and Susquehanna Indians, 1694; Fisher's Early Poets and Poetry of Pennsylvania; Sir Wm. Keith's Narrative; Coates on the Origin of the Indian Population of America; Fisher's Life, &c., of Wm. Penn; Watson on the Indian Treaty for the Lands now the Site of Philadelphia, &c.; Pastorius' Province of Pennsylvania; Foulke on the Indians of Lancaster Co., &c., &c.; The History of an Expedition against Fort Du Quesne in 1755, under Major-General Edward Braddock . . . edited from the Original Manuscripts, by Winthrop Sargent, *frontispiece and 8 maps*; Contributions to American History, including Ward's Insurrections of 1794; Biddle's Case of Major André, &c., &c.; Record of the Court of Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1676 to 1681, and a Military Journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781 to 1795, *portraits of Major Denny and Gen. Harmar, &c.*; History of New Sweden; or, the Settlements on the River Delaware, translated from the Swedish of Acrelius, with an Introduction and Notes, by W. M. Reynolds, *portrait, map and plate.*

1934 PENNYPACKER (Samuel Whitaker). ANNALS of PHŒNIXVILLE and its Vicinity: from the Settlement to the year 1871 . . . with Information concerning the adjacent Townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties, and the Valley of the Schuylkill. *Map and fac-similes.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1872

1935 PERALTA (Don M. M. de). COSTA RICA y COLOMBIA de 1573 á 1881, &c. *Maps.* 8vo, uncut. Madrid, 1886

Presentation copy from the author. One of the 80 copies printed on special paper. No. 35.

1936 PERAMAS (Josephi Emmanuelis). De VITA et MORIBUS: Sex Sacerdotum [Tredecim Virorum] PARAGUAYCORUM. *Plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, vellum, uncut. Faventiæ, 1791–93

1937 PÉRIN (René). L'INCENDIE du CAP; ou le REGNE de TOUSSAINT-LOUVERTURE. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half morocco.

Paris, 1802

1938 PERRY (M. C.). NARRATIVE of the EXPEDITION of an AMERICAN SQUADRON to the CHINA SEAS and JAPAN, performed in the years 1852, 1853 and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the Government of the United States . . . 3 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt top.

Washington, 1856

"In this valuable scientific work the first successful attempt at producing a colored lithograph, in imitation of a drawing, is introduced. Vol. I. contains the narrative of the expedition, illustrated by 89 fine lithographic plates, 78 woodcuts and 4 maps. Vol. II. A collection of reports, by various naval officers on the agriculture, botany, natural history, meteorology, topography, ethnography and geology of the places visited by the expedition, illustrated as follows: agriculture, 4 plates; natural history—mammals, 2 plates; birds, 6 plates, colored; fishes, 10 plates, colored; conchology, 5 plates (2 colored); meteorology, 16 plates; maps, 16 (14 large folding ones), and fac similes of the treaty in Japanese characters. Vol. III. Observations on the zodiacal light from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, with conclusions from the data thus obtained, by the Rev. George Jones, with 352 charts."

1939 [PERRY (Commodore).] INAUGURATION of the PERRY STATUE, at CLEVELAND, on the Tenth of September, 1860; including the Addresses and other Proceedings, with a Sketch of William Walcutt, the Sculptor. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half morocco.

Cleveland, O., 1861

1940 PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION. A Private Journal. Edited by Sidney Barclay. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1859

UNIQUE COPY, with 13 portraits inserted.

1941 [Peru.] De wonderlycke ende warachtighe Historie VANT CONINCKRYCH van PERU, geleghen in Indien . . . met alle de oorlogen eñ stryden die ghebeurt zyn, soo teghens d'Indianen als oock onder den Spaengaerts om tgouvernement deen teghens den anderen, &c. *Map of South America and* 52 *woodcuts.* 4to, vellum. Thantwerpen, 1564

First edition of this translation from the Spanish, made by Rumoldus de Bacquere, Tabellio Regius Mechliniae.

1942 [PETER OF GAND.] CHRONICA COMPENDIOSISSIMA ab exordio mundi usq ad annum Domini Millesimum, quingentesimū, trigesimū quartum: per venerandum patrem F. Amandum Zierixeensem, &c. Small 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.*

Antwerpiæ, 1534

Includes three letters from Spain.

B. A. V., No. 186.

1943 [PETER OF GAND.] CHRONICA COMPENDIOSISSIMA ab exordio mundi usq ad annum Domini [1534] . . . per . . . Xierixeensem . . . Aliæ quoq tres Epistolæ, ex nova maris Oceani Hispania, &c. Small 8vo, half calf. Antwerpiæ, 1534

In the above copy some contemporary hand has prefixed 12 pp. of neat MS., beside rubricating the book throughout.

1944 PETERS (Hugh). A WORD for the ARMIE. And two words to the Kingdome. To Cleare the One And cure the Other. 4to, half morocco. London, 1647

1945 [PETERS (Samuel).] A GENERAL HISTORY of CONNECTICUT, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq., to its latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; including a Description of the Country . . . Anecdotes, &c. . . . By a Gentleman of the Province. 8vo, calf. London, 1781

1946 [PETTIGREW.] MEMORIAL of the LIFE of J. JOHNSTON PETTIGREW, Brig.-Gen. of the Confederate Army, by Wm. Henry Trescot. Small 4to, cloth. Charleston, 1870

Presentation copy from the author.

1947 [PEUCERO (Casparo).] De DIMENSIONE TERRÆ, et Fontibus Doctrinae Longitudinis et Latitudinis Locorum. 11 *woodcut figures.* Small 8vo, brown morocco, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* Wittebergæ, 1550

See sig. Diiij. for a chapter on Peru [leaf 37]. Peru is said therein to be an Island.

B. A. V. Add., No. 184.

1948 PEYSTER (J. Watts de). ANCIENT, MEDIÆVAL and MODERN NETHERLANDERS: Dutch and Flemings. 8vo, half morocco. Poughkeepsie, 1859

1949 PEYSTER. The BATTLE of the SOUND or Baltic [1658] between the Victorious Hollanders . . . and the Swedes. 8vo, half morocco. Poughkeepsie, 1858

1950 PEZZI (C. B.). DI GIOVANNI CABOTTO rivelatore del Settentrionale Emisfero d'America. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, boards. Venezia, 1881

1951 PHELPS (Richard H.). A HISTORY of NEWGATE, of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massa-

cres, the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution, and the Working of its Mines. Also, some Account of the State Prison at Wethersfield. *Portrait and woodcuts.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Albany, 1860

1952 [PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY COMPANY.] The CHARTER, Laws, and Catalogue of Books of the Library Company of Philadelphia. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia: *Franklin & Hall*, 1764

1953 PHILANTHROPIC RESULTS of the WAR in America. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1864

1954 [PHILIDOR.] The LIFE of PHILIDOR, Musician and Chess-Player, by George Allen . . . with a Supplementary Essay on Philidor . . . by Tassilo von Heydebrand und der Lasa. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1863

Large paper copy, only a few printed.

1955 PHILLIPS (Henry, Jr.). HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the PAPER CURRENCY of the AMERICAN COLONIES, prior to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. Roxbury, 1865

Only 200 copies printed this size.

1956 PHILLIPS. PAPER CURRENCY. Another copy, on Large Paper. 2 vols. royal 4to, uncut. Roxbury, 1865

Only 50 copies printed. No. 18.

1957 PHILOBIBLION (The). A Monthly Biographical Journal. Containing Critical Notices of, and Extracts from, Rare, Curious and Valuable Old Books. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut. New York, 1862-63

Printed on India paper. Nearly all the surplus copies were accidentally destroyed by water.

1958 PHILOPONUS (Honorious). NOVA TYPIS transacta navigatio. NOVIS ORBIS INDIÆ OCCIDENTALIS, admodum Rev. . . . Buellii Catalonii . . . in universam Americam sive Novum Orbem . . . 1492 . . . nunc primum E varijs Scriptoribus in unum collecta, & figuris ornata. *Engraved title* (mounted) *and* 19 *folded plates by Wolf Kilian.* Folio, half morocco. Venetiis, 1621

Portrait of Columbus at page 1.

1959 [" PHOCION ".] A LETTER from PHOCION to the considerate Citizens of New York, on the Politics of the day. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1784

1960 [PIATT.] The NESTS at WASHINGTON, and other Poems. By John James Piatt and Sarah M. Bryan Piatt. 12mo. cloth, gilt top. New York, 1864

1961 PICOLHOMINEI DE SPHABRA (Alex.). . . . LIBRI QUATUOR, ex italico in Latinum sermonem conversi. Eiusdem Compendium de cognoscendis stellis fixis: & de magnitudine TERRA & AQUÆ liber unus, itidem Latinus factus. Joan Nicol Stupano Rheto interprete. *Woodcuts.* 4to, vellum. Basileæ, 1568

1962 [PIEDRAHITA.] HISTORIA GENERAL de las CONQUISTAS del NUEVO REYNO de GRANADA . . . por el Doctor D. Lucas Fernandez Piedrahita. 3 *engraved titles.* Folio, calf.
Amberes: *J. B. Verdussen,* (1688 ?)
Collated and signed by De Bure, 1841. From the De Noailles Library.

1963 PIERCE (William Leigh). THE YEAR [of 1812]: a Poem in three cantos. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1813

1964 PIETAS ET GRATULATIO Collegii Cantabrigiensis Apud Novanglos. 4to, calf. *Bostoni-Massachusettensium*
Typis F. Green & F. Russell, 1761
This very rare volume, consisting of gratulatory poems upon the accession of George III. to the throne, contains the first specimen of Greek printing executed in America. It is preceded by a fulsome address, wherein the youthful monarch, then in his 23d year, is told that he may lay claim to a higher title even than " Father of his people," and may " justly be said to be the Patron of Mankind."

1965 [PIGAFETTA.] ITINERARIO de Marc' Antonio Pigafetta gentil'huomo Vicentino. *Woodcut border.* 4to, half calf.
Londra : *Giovanni Wolfio,* 1585

1966 [PIGAFETTA.] PRIMO VIAGGIO intorno al globo terracqueo ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle INDIE ORIENTALI per la via d'OCCIDENTE fatta dal cavaliere ANTONIO PIGAFETTA patrizio vicentino, sulla Squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519–1522 . . . corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti. 2 *large maps,* 4 *colored charts and* 10 *engravings in the text.* 4to, half vellum, gilt edges. Milano, 1800
Leclerc, No. 1170.

1967 PIGAFETTA (Fillipo). RELATIONE del reame di CONGO et delle circonvicine contrade Tratta dalli Scritti & ragionamenti di Odoardo Lopez Portoghese, &c. *2 large maps and 8 folded plates.* 4to, half morocco. Roma, [1591]

A Latin translation of this rare book will be found in the first part of the smaller voyages of De Bry.

1968 [PIGGHE (Albert).] ALBERTUS PIGHIUS CAMPENSIS de aequinoctiorum solstitioruque inventione Ad. R. in Christo patrem D. Frāciscum Molinium Abbatem S. Maximini, a secretis & cōsilio R. Francorum Christianiss & pijs largitionibus eiusdem præpositum primarium. Folio, vellum. [Parisii, 1520]

B. A. V., No. 107. Addit. No. 64.

1969 PILLING (J. C.). BIBLIOGRAPHY of the IROQUOIAN LANGUAGES. 8vo, uncut. Washington, 1888

1970 PIMENTAL (D. Francisco). CUADRO DESCRIPTIVO y COMPARATIVO de las LENGUAS INGIGENAS de MÉXICO. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Mexico, 1862–5

A great and meritorious work, comprising grammatical sketches and philological comparisons of a large number of idioms. The first edition contains a well-written philosophical introduction, quite up to the standard of the eminent European writers upon Comparative Philology. This is omitted in the second, the latter being entirely re-arranged, revised and completed.

1971 PINCKARD (George). NOTES on the WEST INDIES . . Remarks relating to . . . the Indians of South America, &c. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1806

1972 PINCKNEY (Charles). THREE LETTERS, written and originally published, under the signature of a SOUTH CAROLINA PLANTER. The first, on the Case of Jonathan Robbins. . . . the second, on the Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers . . . the third, on the Right of Expatriation. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1799

Also in this volume: The CASE of JANE MARIE, exhibiting the Cruelty and barbarous conduct of James Ross to a defenceless woman . . . 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1808

1973 PINELLO (Antonio de Leon). EPITOME de la BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTAL, y OCCIDENTAL, Nautica, y Geografica . . . anadido, y enmendado nuevamente, en que se contienen los Escritores de

las Indias, Orientales, y Occidentales, y Reinos convecinos China, Tartaria, Japon, Persia, Armenia, Ethiopia, y otras partes . . . por mano del Marques de Torre-Nueva. 3 vols., folio, vellum.
Madrid, 1737–8

1974 PINELLO (Diego de Leon). TRABAJOS AGRAVIOS, e injusticias que padecen los INDIOS DEL PERU, &c. Folio, vellum.
[Lima, 1662?]

A Memorial on behalf of the Indians of Peru, in the form of a reply by Pinelo, to a petition from Juen de Padilla, addressed to the King.

1975 PISONIS (Gulielmi). DE INDIÆ UTRIUSQUE re Naturali et Medica. *Engraved title and numerous woodcuts.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top. Amst.: *L. et D. Elzevir*, 1658

2d title. Georgii Maregravii . . . Tractatus Topographicus & Meteorologicus Brasiliæ, cum Eclipsi Solari.

3d title. Jacobi Bontii . . . Historiæ Naturalis & Medicæ Indiæ Orientalis.

4th title. Gulielmi Pisonis Mantissa Aromatica.

1976 PITKIN (Timothy). STATISTICAL VIEW of the COMMERCE of the United States of America. 8vo, half calf, gilt.
New Haven, 1835

1977 [PIUS II.] PII. II., PONTIFICIS MAXIMI. Historia rerum ubique gestarum. Cum locorum descriptione non finita Asia Minor incipit. Folio, vellum. Venetiis, 1477

Identically the same edition which Columbus possessed. The annotations by the great navigator have been fac-similed by Pilinski in this copy on the verso of c. 4.

1978 PIXERÉCOURT (R. C. Guilbert de). CHRISTOPHE COLOMB, ou la Decouverte du Nouveau Monde. Mélodrame Historique, &c. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Paris, 1815

1979 PLAIN TRUTH: addressed to the Inhabitants of America, containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, intitled Common Sense: Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable, &c. By "Candidus." 8vo, half morocco. London, 1776

1980 PLAN (A) for Establishing and Disciplining a National Militia in Great Britain, Ireland, and in all the BRITISH DOMINIONS of AMERICA. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1745

1981 PLAN (A) of RECONCILIATION with AMERICA: consistent with the dignity and interests of both Countries. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1782

1982 PLANCTUS INDORUM CHRISTIANORUM in AMERICA PERUNTINA, seuvæ la crimabile, lamentabilis Luctus, atque vlulatus, multus q Ploratus abimo corde, &c. Small 8vo, vellum. s. l. et a.

Title and 229 pages.

1983 PLANTAGENET (Beauchamp). A DESCRIPTION of the PROVINCE of NEW ALBION, And a Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely . . . And a former Description, re-printed, of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest Plantation of New Albion, in North Virginia, &c. 3 *woodcuts on reverse of title.* 4to, half russia. Printed in the Year 1648

1984 PLEA of the COLONIES on the Charges brought against them by Lord Mansfield and Others, in a Letter to his Lordship. By a Native of Pennsylvania. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1777

A preliminary leaf describes a frontispiece which is not here.

1985 **Plockhoy** (Pieter Cornelisz). KORT EN KLAER ontwerp, dienende tot Een onderling Accoort, om Den arbeyd, onrust en moeyelijckheyt van Alderley-hand-werexluyden te verlichten door Een onderlinge Compagnie ofte Volck-planting (onder de protectie vande H. Mo: Heeren Staten Generael . . .) aen de Zuyt-revier in Nieu-ne-der-land op te rechten . . . 4to, green levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by *Bedford.* Amsterdam, 1662

Fine copy, complete, including the *Prickel Vaersen.* or Spurring-Verses.

1986 PLUMBE, Jr. (John). SKETCHES of IOWA and WISCONSIN. *Map.* 8vo, uncut. St. Louis, 1839

1987 [PLYMOUTH COLONY RECORDS.] RECORDS of the COLONY of NEW PLYMOUTH in New England . . . Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. 1633–1698. 12 in 10 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1855–61

1988 POINSETT (J. R.). NOTES on MEXICO, made in the Autumn of 1822, accompanied by an Historical Sketch of the Revolution. *Large map.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1825

1989 POINTIS (Sieur). A GENUINE and PARTICULAR ACCOUNT of the TAKING of CARTHAGENA by the French and Buccaniers, in the

year 1697 . . . with a Preface, giving an Account of the Original of Carthagena in 1532, to the present time . . . *plan of Carthagena.* 8vo. London, 1740

1990 POLLARD (E. A.). SOUTHERN HISTORY of the [FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD YEARS of the] WAR. *Portraits, &c.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Richmond, 1863–'4; New York, 1865

1991 POLYDORI VIRGILII. De RERUM INVENTORIBUS; translated into English by John Langley; with an Account of the Author and his Works by William A. Hammond. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges. New York: *Agathynian Club*, 1868

Only 120 copies printed. No. 72.

1992 PONTENO (Joh. Isacio). RERUM et urbis AMSTELODAMENSIUM HISTORIA, in qua HOLLANDIÆ primum atque inde AMSTELANDIÆ, oppidque, natales, exordia, progressus, privilegia, statuta, eventaque mirabilia cum novis urbis incrementis commerciisque ac navigationibus longinquis, aliaque ad politiam spectantia, additis suo loco tabulis æri incisis, ad hæc usque tempora, observata annorum serie accurate omnia deducuntur. *Engraved title, maps* (14) *and plates* (43). Folio, half morocco. Amsterodami, 1611

1993 POORE (Ben: Perley). The FEDERAL and STATE CONSTITUTIONS, Colonial Charters and other Organic Laws of the United States. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1877

1994 POPELLINIERE (Seig. de la). LES TROIS MONDES. Small 8vo, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* Paris, 1582

The title [as above] gives no correct notion of its contents. It contains a History of the Discovery of the East and West Indies by the Spaniards and Portuguese [or Italians], and is singularly curious. He attempts to show that these countries had previously been visited by the Antients, and exhorts the French nation to continue the exploration of new countries. He combats the claim of the Spaniards to the exclusive dominion of the Indies, and says the discovery was made by Italians.

1995 [PORCACCHI.] L'ISOLE piu FAMOSE del MONDO descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglione Arretino, e intagliate da Girolamo Porro, Padovano, con l'Aggiunta di molte Isole. *Engraved title and* 48 *maps.* Folio, half vellum.

Venetia: *Simon Galignani*, 1604 (5?)

The engraved title was duplicated in the Padova edition of 1620.

1996 [PORCACCHI.] L'Isole piu FAMOSE del MONDO, descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi. *Engraved title and* 48 *etched maps.* Folio, vellum, uncut. Padova: *P. & F. Galignani,* 1620

Superb copy. "Con nova aggionta."

1997 PORCHER (F. P.). RESOURCES of the SOUTHERN FIELDS AND FORESTS. 8vo, cloth. Charleston, 1869

1998 PORTER (David). JOURNAL of a CRUISE made to the PACIFIC OCEAN . . . in the U. S. Frigate Essex in 1812–14. *Portrait, map, &c.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1822

1999 PORTER. MINUTES of PROCEEDINGS of the Courts of Inquiry and Court Martial in Relation to CAPTAIN DAVID PORTER; convened at Washington, D. C., on Thursday, the Seventh day of July, A. D. 1825. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Washington, 1825

At the end is bound "An Exposition of the Facts and Circumstances which justified the Expedition to Foxardo . . . by D. Porter." Washington, 1825

2000 [PORTER.] PROCEEDINGS and REPORT of the BOARD of ARMY OFFICERS . . . April 12, 1878, in the case of Fitz-John Porter. Together with the Proceedings in the Original Trial, &c. 3 vols. of text and 2 of maps. Washington, 1879

GEN. FITZ-JOHN PORTER'S STATEMENT of the Services of the Fifth Army Corps in 1862, in Northern Virginia. New York, 1878

A REPLY to the REVIEW of Judge Advocate General Holt . . . by Reverdy Johnson. Baltimore, 1863

HON. MONTGOMERY BLAIR . . . to Fitz John Porter. 1874

REPORT of Major-General John Pope. 1863

SPEECH of Hon. Thomas Francis Bayard. Washington, 1880

SPEECH of Hon. Joseph E. McDonald. Washington, 1880

SPEECH of Hon. Theodore F. Randolph. Washington, 1880

CLOSING ARGUMENT of Joseph H. Choate, &c., &c., &c. 1879

Together 7 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.

Washington, 1879, &c.

2001 PORTER, JR. (Noah). HISTORICAL DISCOURSE before the CITIZENS of FARMINGTON, November 4, 1840, in Commemoration of the Original Settlement of that Ancient Town in 1640. 8vo, half morocco. Hartford, 1841

2002 PORTLOCK (Captain Nathaniel). A VOYAGE round the WORLD; but more particularly the NORTH-WEST COAST of AMERICA; per-

formed in 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. *Portrait, map, 5 charts and 13 plates.* 4to, calf. London, 1789

2003 POTTER (Israel R.). LIFE and REMARKABLE ADVENTURES of (a native of Cranston, Rhode Island), who was a Soldier in the American Revolution, and took a distinguished part in the Battle of Bunker Hill, &c., &c. *Curious woodcut portrait of Potter crying "Old Chairs to Mend."* 12mo, half morocco.
Providence, 1824

2004 POUCHOT (M.). MEMOIR upon the LATE WAR in NORTH AMERICA between the French and English, 1755–60. Translated and edited by Franklin B. Hough. *Maps, portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Roxbury, 1866
Only 50 copies this size No. 5.

2005 POULAIN (H.). PRODUCTION du COTTON dans nos Colonies. 8vo. Paris, 1863

2006 POUSSIELGUE (M.). HOMME ou SINGE ou la Question de l'Esclavage aux États-Unis. 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1861

2007 [POWNALL.] SIX [TEN] REMARKABLE VIEWS in the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Pennsylvania, in North America. Sketched on the spot by . . . Governor Pownall, painted by Paul Sandby, and engraved by Messrs. Sandby, Elliot, Benazech, &c. *6 large plates (22½ inches by 18), all mounted on linen.* Oblong half folio, morocco. London, 1761
Comprises: Tappan-Zee, Passaic Falls; Poughkeepsie and the Catskill Mountains; Cohoes Falls; Bethelem, Pa., and an American Farm.
Contains 10 plates in all, adding the S. E. and S W. views of New York City in 1750, by Howdell; Attack on Quebec, by Henry Smith; View of Quebec, by the same.

2008 POWNALL (T.). TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of such parts of NORTH AMERICA, as are contained in the (annexed) Map of the Middle British Colonies, &c., in North America. *With the large colored map, 27 x 24 inches.* Folio, half morocco. London, 1776

2009 [POWNALL.] The SPEECH of Th–m–s P–WN–LL, Esq., Late G–v–rn–r of this Province, in the H . . se of C . m . . ns, in Favor of America. 4to, half morocco, 16 pp. *n. p. or d.*

2010 PRAYERS *vs.* REBELLION. FORM OF PRAYER to be used in all Churches and Chapels throughout . . . England, &c. [upon Feb. 10th, 21st, 27th.] 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, half morocco.
Chester, &c., *n. d.*

The object of these prayers centre in the supplication to restore tranquility among the King's "unhappy *deluded* subjects in America," the form being changed in respect of the adjective, to *rebellious* in some portions of the service.

2011 PRENTISS (S. S.). A MEMOIR of . . . Edited by his Brother. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855

2012 [PRESCOTT.] LIFE of WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT. By George Ticknor. *Portrait and vignettes.* 4to, cloth uncut.
Boston, 1864

2013 PRESCOTT (William H.). HISTORICAL WORKS: Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Reign of Philip the Second, 3 vols.; Reign of Charles the Fifth, 3 vols.; Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. *Portraits and fac-similes.* Together 15 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Philadelphia, 1864

The Miscellanies include essays on Bancroft's United States, Madame Calderon de la Barca's Life in Mexico, &c.

2014 PRESCOTT (William). The PRESCOTT MEMORIAL; or, a Genealogical Memoir of the Prescott Families in America. 12 *steel portraits, &c.* 8vo, cloth, gilt leaves. Boston, 1870

2015 [PRESCOTT.] REPORT of the TRIAL by IMPEACHMENT of JAMES PRESCOTT, Esquire, Judge of the Probate of Wills . . . for Misconduct and Maladministration in Office, before the Senate of Massachusetts in the year 1821, with an Appendix, . . . by Octavius Pickering and William Howard Gardiner. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Boston, 1821

2016 PRÉVOST (A. F.). HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE des VOYAGES, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages par Mer et la Terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à present [par l'Abbé Prévost], &c. *Portraits, maps and numerous plates.* 22 vols., 4to, calf.
Paris, 1746-70

In the above copy the last three volumes are composed exclusively of maps, &c.

2017 PREVOST (F.) *et* PECQUET P.). LE BLOCUS AMERICAIN (Droit des Neutres). 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1861

2018 PRICE (Richard). OBSERVATIONS on the Nature of CIVIL LIBERTY, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, &c. 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1776

2019 PRIEST (J.). AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES, and Discoveries in the West: being an Exhibition of the Evidence that an ancient population of partially civilized Nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America, many centuries before its Discovery by Columbus, and Inquiries into their Origin, with a copius description of many of their Stupendous Works now in ruins, with conjectures concerning what may have become of them. . . . By Josiah Priest. *2 engravings and cuts.* 8vo, sheep.
Albany, 1838

"Notwithstanding that 22,000 copies of this work were published in thirty months, in four editions, for subscribers, it is now *quite scarce* in perfect condition."—MUNSELL.

2020 [PRIME (Benjamin Y.).] MUSCIPULA sive CAMBROMYOMACHIA: the Mouse-Trap, or the Battle of the Welsh and the Mice; in Latin and English: with other Poems, in different Languages. By an American. *Map.* 16mo, cloth. New York, [1840]

2021 PRIME. COLUMBIA'S GLORY, or British Pride Humbled; a Poem on the American Revolutions: some part of it being a Parody on an Ode, entitled Britain's Glory or Gallic Pride Humbled; composed on the Capture of Quebec, A. D. 1759. 8vo, half morocco.
New York: *Thomas Greenleaf*, 1791

2022 PRIME (Nathaniel S.). A HISTORY of LONG ISLAND, from its First Settlement by Europeans, to the year 1845. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845

2023 [PRINCE HENRY.] The Life of PRINCE HENRY of PORTUGAL, Surnamed the Navigator; and its Results: comprising the Discovery, within one Century, of half the World. With new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic Islands . . . the Naming of America, &c. By Richard Henry Major. *Portraits, maps, &c.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868

2024 PRINCE (Thomas). A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY of NEW-ENGLAND. In the Form of Annals; Being a Summary and exact Account of the most material Transactions and Occurrences relat-

ing to this Country, in the Order of Time wherein they happened, from the Discovery by Captain Gosnold, 1602, to the Arrival of Governor Belcher, in 1730. With an Introduction, &c., &c. Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2. Small 8vo, calf. Boston, N. E., 1736

Title, Dedication, 8 pp.; Preface, 12 pp.; List of Subscribers, 20 pp.; Introduction, 104 pp.; Parts I. and II., 254 pp.

2025 PRINCE. A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY of NEW-ENGLAND. Another copy. Parts 1 and 2. Small 8vo, calf. Boston, 1736

2026 PRINCE. EXTRAORDINARY EVENTS the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated in a Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E., on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745. Occasion'd by Taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton, by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1746

Third edition.

2027 PRINCE SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS of the Prince Society. Boston, v. d.

This Society, named in honor of the Rev. Thomas Prince, the eminent Antiquary and Annalist of America, printed 150 copies of the first 8 books and 200 and 250 of the others as below.

The series consists of the following works:

I. and II. The HUTCHINSON PAPERS. A New Edition. Collated with and Collected from the Original Manuscript, and Edited, with Illustrative Notes. No. 95. 2 vols., half morocco. Albany, N. Y., 1865

III. NEW ENGLAND'S PROSPECT. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New England: . . By William Wood. [Edited by Charles Deane.] No. 49. *Map.* Half morocco. Boston, 1865

IV. DUNTON'S LETTERS; Written from New England, A. D. 1686. By John Dunton. In which are described his Voyages by Sea, his Travels on Land, and the Characters of his Friends and Acquaintances. Now first published from the Original Manuscript, in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. With Notes and an Appendix, by W. H. Whitmore. No. 49. *Cuts.* Half morocco. Boston, 1867

V., VI. and VII. The ANDROS TRACTS: being a Collection of Pamphlets and Official Papers issued during the Period between the Overthrow of the Andros Government and the Establish-

ment of the Second Charter of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the Original Editions and MS. With Notes and a Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, by W. H. Whitmore. No. 49. *Portraits.* 3 vols., half morocco. Boston, 1868–69–74

VIII. The GENEALOGY of the FAMILIES of PAYNE and GORE. Compiled by W. H. Whitmore. *Portrait.* 4to, uncut. Boston, 1875

IX. WHEELWRIGHT (John). HIS WRITINGS, including his Fast-Day Sermon, 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus, 1645; with a Paper upon the Genuineness of the Indian Deed of 1629, and a Memoir by C. H. Bell. *Fac-similes.* 4to, uncut. Boston, 1876

X., XI. and XII. VOYAGES of SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN. Translated from the French by Charles Pomery Otis. With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir by the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter. *Maps and plates.* 3 vols, 4to, uncut. Boston, 1878–82
250 copies printed.

XIII. VOYAGES of the NORTHMEN to AMERICA. Edited, &c., by E. F. Slafter. *Maps.* Boston, 1877
200 copies printed.

XIV. SIR WALTER RALEGH and his Colony in America. Memoir by I. N. Tarbox. *Portraits.* 1884

XV. VOYAGES of PETER ESPRIT RADISSON . . . among the North American Indians, from 1652 to 1684. . . . Introduction by G. D. Scull. Boston, 1885

XVI. CAPTAIN JOHN MASON, the Founder of New Hampshire, including his Tract on Newfoundland, 1620, &c. . . . Memoir by C. W. Tuttle. Edited by J. W. Dean. Boston, 1887

Together 16 vols. 4to, half morocco (7), others as published. Boston, 1865–87

2028 PROCEEDINGS of the FRIENDS to the LIBERTY of the PRESS: on Dec. 22, 1792, and Jan'y 19th and March 9th, 1793. 8vo, half morocco. 1793

2029 PROUD (Robert). The HISTORY of PENNSYLVANIA, in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under the first *Proprietor* and *Governor*, William Penn, in 1681, till after the year 1742, &c. *Portrait of Penn, and a large map.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf extra, by *Clarke* and *Bedford.* Philadelphia, 1797–8

2030 [PROVIDENCE.] The PROGRESS of PROVIDENCE. A Centennial Address to the Citizens of Providence, R. I., by Hon. Samuel Greene Arnold. With a Poem by George William Pettes. 8vo.
Providence, 1876

2031 [**Prudentius.** A DE LEBRIXA.] PRUDENTII OPERA QUE IN HOC LIBRO CONTINENTUR, &c. 4to, vellum. Lacronii, 1512

B. A. V. Add., No. 44.

The epistle of Antonio de Lebrija to James Ramirez is included in this copy; see recto of second leaf.

2032 PRYNNE (William). A FRESH DISCOVERY Of some Prodigious *New Wandring-Blasing-Stars, & Firebrands*, Stiling themselves *NEW-LIGHTS*. Firing our Church and State into New Combustions. . . . The second Edition. Whereunto is added some *Letters, Papers*, and a *Petition* lately sent from the *Summer Islands*, &c. 4to, calf, gilt edges. London, 1646

Fine copy.

BAY PSALM BOOK.

2033 [PSALMS.] The Whole Booke of Psalmes Faithfully Translated into English Metre. Whereunto is prefixed a discourse declaring not only the Lawfullnes, but also the necessity of the heavenly Ordinance of singing Scripture Psalmes in the Churches of God. Imprinted 1640. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Cambridge, 1862

Reprint of the FIRST BOOK printed in the British American Colonies.

"In the reproduction of this quaint volume every *word*, every *letter*, and indeed every *point* has been sedulously collated with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640. Indeed, so exact and faithful has the compositor been in following the original copy, that the bad spacing, omission of spaces, irregular justification, bad divisions, broken type, letters inverted, mixed lower-case letters with italics, and typographical errors are strictly reproductions of the printer's errors of the olden time."—*Preface.*

The copy of the *original* edition in the Crowninshield library was sold by its purchaser, Henry Stevens, London, to the British Museum for *one hundred and fifty guineas*, and the larger sum, paid for the Brinley copy, is still fresh in the annals of American bibliography.

Only 50 copies printed. No. 5.

2034 PSALTERIUM, Hebreum, Greco, Arabicu & Chaldeu cu tribus latinis interptatoibus & glossis (studio Aug. Justiniani). Folio, half morocco, red edges. Title pieced. Mediolani, 1516

See folio 25 for the account of Columbus

2035 [PTOLEMY.] (*The first and earliest engraved map known, where the New World is delineated, drawn by John Ruysch for the* 1508 *edition of Ptolemy.*) Royal folio, cloth. Rome, 1508

B. A. V., No. 56, p. 110, describes this map at length.

For this and the other editions of Ptolemy, see the erudite bibliography of Wilberforce Eames.

2036 [PTOLEMY.] CLAUDII PTHOLEMAEI Alexandrini liber GEOGRAPHIAE cum tabulis et universali figura et cum additione locorum quae a recentioribus rēperta sunt diligenti cura emendatus et impressus. 28 *double page maps.* Royal folio, vellum.

Venetiis : *J. Pentium de Leucho*, 1511

B. A. V., No. 68. Ramirez, No. 1207.

Instead of the colophon reading Die XV. (as in B. A. V.), it reads, Die XX. The line, "Bernardi Sylvani Eboliesis anotationes in Ptholemæi geographiam," occurs on the recto of second leaf, at the head of the second paragraph.

Murphy, $85. Quaritch, £20.

2037 [PTOLEMY.] CLAUDII PTOLEMEI viri Alexandrini Mathematice discipline Philosophi doctissimi GEOGRAPHIE opus novissima traductione e Grecorum archetypis castigatissime pressum : ceteris ante lucubratorum multo prestantius, &c. 47 *maps, in addition to colored duplicates of* 1 *and* 2 *of the second part.* Imp. folio, half vellum. Argentine : *J. Schotti*, 1513

B. A. V., No. 74.

Commenced by Waltzemuller about 1505–7. Murphy's copy sold for £110. Quaritch asks £25.

2038 [PTOLEMY.] CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI Alexandrini Mathematicor principis opus GEOGRAPHIE noviter castigatū & emaculatū additiōibus, raris et invisis, necnonū tabularum in dōrso jucunda explanatione, &c. 49 *maps and many curious woodcuts.* Royal folio, brown levant morocco antique, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.*

Argentoratēn : *Joannes Grieninger*, 1522

B. A. V., No. 117.

On the 4th page of map 20 is a half-sheet map.

2039 [PTOLEMY.] CLAUDI PTOLEMAEI GEOGRAPHICAE enarrationis libri octo BILIBALDO PIRCKEYMHERO interprete. Annotationes Joannis de Regio Monte in errones commissos a Jacobo Angelo in translatione sua. 50 *maps and woodcuts.* Royal folio, brown levant morocco antique, gilt leaves, *Gruel.*

Johannes Grieningerus communibus,
Johannis Koberger, impensis excudebat.
Argentoragi, 1524

B. A. V., No. 136; Add., No. 78.

2040 [PTOLEMY.] CLAUDII PTOLEMAEI Alexandrini GEOGRAPHICAE enarrationis libri octo ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaele Villanovano [Serveto] iam primum recogniti. Adjecta insuper ab eodem Scholia quibus exoleta urbium nominaad nostri seculi morē exponuntur. * 50 *maps*. Imp. folio, calf. Lugduni, 1535

B. A. V., No. 210.
First Servetus edition.

2041 [PTOLEMY.] GEOGRAPHIA UNIVERSALIS, vetus et nova, complectens Claudii Ptolemæi Alexandrini Ennarrationis libros VIII. Quorum primus nova translatione Pirckheimheri . . . Succedunt tabulæ Ptolemaice, opera Sebastiani Munsteri novo paratæ modo . . . Folio, hogskin, with clasps. Basileæ, 1540

B. A. V., No. 231.
Collation should be corrected as follows:—p. 154 repeated, consequently p. 155 in addition to the Appendix—p. 156 blank—the obverse of the third preliminary leaf is also blank.

2042 [PTOLEMY.] CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI Alexandrini GEOGRAPHICÆ Enarrationis Libri Octo. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria á Michaele Villanovano [Serveto] secundo recogniti & locis innumeris denuo castigati. 50 *woodcut maps reproduced from the editions of* 1522 *and* 1525. Imp. folio, calf.
Lugduni apud Hugonem à Porto Viennæ: *Gaspar Frechsel*, 1541

B. A. V., No. 233.
Second Ed., by Servetus.

2043 [PTOLEMY.] GEOGRAPHIA UNIVERSALIS Vetus et Nova complectens. Claudii Ptolemæi Alexandrini Enarrationis libros VIII. [cum Appendice Sebastiani Munsteri]. 48 *woodcut maps, all colored*. Folio, hogskin. Basileæ: *Henricum Petrum*, 1542

The diagrams, initial letters, borders, &c., all colored by hand.
B. A. V., No. 240.
The Munster Appendix commences at page 157.

2044 [PTOLEMY & MATTIOLO.] PTOLEMEO LA GEOGRAFIA di Claudio Ptolemeo Alessandrino, Con alcuni comenti & aggiunte fatteui da SEBASTIANO MUNSTERO Alamanno, Con le tavole non solamente antiche & moderne solite di staparsi, ma altre nuove aggiuntevi di Meser Iacopo Gastaldo Piamontese cosmographo, ridotta in volgare Italiano da M. Pietro Andrea Mattiolo, &c.

Small 8vo, panelled calf, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* Veneto, 1548

Woodcut on second leaf, and 60 maps including S. America, New Spain, Cuba, &c., &c.

B. A. V., No. 285.

The "Registro" preceding the Atlas is dated 1547.

2045 [PTOLEMY.] GEOGRAPHIA Cl. Ptolemaei Alexandrini. Olim a BILIBALDO PIRCKHEIMHERIO traslata, at nunc multis codicibus græcis collata, pluribusque in locis ad pristinam veritatem redacta a Josepho Moletio. . . . 64 *maps*, 6 *of which are charts of different parts of America.* 4to, vellum. Venetiis: *V. Valgrisium*, 1562

Title mounted.

2046 [PTOLEMY.] La GEOGRAFIA di Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrno, nuovamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano da Jeronimo Ruscelli, con Espositioni del medessimo, particolari di luogo in luogo . . . Aggiuntovi un pieno discorso di M. Gioseppe Moleto. *Woodcuts and* 64 *maps.* [3 parts in 1 vol.] 4to, calf, gilt leaves.

Venetia: *Ziletti*, 1564

From the Medici collection.

2047 [PTOLEMY.] GEOGRAFIA cive Descrittione universale della terra, . . . rincontrati, & corretti . . . Gio. Ant. Magini . . . Opera . . . tradotta dal R. D. Leonardo Cernoti. 64 *maps engraved by Porro, with Magin's expositions.* 2 vols. in 1. Folio, half cloth. Venetia, 1598–97

2048 [PUBLIC CREDIT.] REPORT of the SECRETARY of the TREASURY to the House of Representatives, relative to a provision for the Support of the Public Credit of the United States. . . . Folio, half morocco, gilt leaves.

New York: *Childs and Swayne*, 1790

2049 [PULASKI.] LOVE AND PATRIOTISM! or, Extraordinary Adventures of M. DU PORTAIL, late Major-General in the Armies of the United States. Interspersed with many Surprising Incidents in the Life of the late Count Pulaski. 12mo, calf. Philadelphia, 1797

2050 PURCHAS (S.). HAKLUYTUS POSTHUMUS, or Purchas, his Pilgrimes. . . . Contayning the Voyages and Peregrinations made *ancient* Kings, *Patriarkes*, Apostles, *Philosophers*, and others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne World . . . *A Descripti n of all the Circum-Navigations* of the GLOBE . . . Navi-

gations and Voyages of *English-men* . . . English *Voyages beyond the East* Indies . . . Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoveries of the *English* Nation *in the Easterne parts of the World . . . and many other remarkable* RELATIONS. By Samuel Purchas, D.D. *Maps and etchings.* 5 vols., folio, red levant morocco, paneled and gilt sides, broad inside borders, gilt edges. London, 1625–26

A full-margined copy (except a few leaves which have been neatly built out) with the original frontispiece, and the original map of Virginia.

Purchas says in his Preface that he has incorporated the substance of more than *twelve hundred* writers of Voyages and Travels. "His work," says Granger, in his Biographical History, "is not only valuable for the various instruction and amusement contained in it, but it is also very estimable on a national and, I may add, a religious account."

"We owe to the zeal and vast erudition of this laborious man, one of the most celebrated collections of Voyages which has ever appeared, valuable alike for the abundance of its materials and its importance in the history of Early Discoveries, especially those of the English."—*Biographie Universelle.*

2051 PURVIANCE (Robert). A NARRATIVE of EVENTS which occurred in BALTIMORE Town, during the REVOLUTIONARY WAR. 12mo, cloth. Baltimore, 1849

2052 PYNCHON (William). The MERITORIOUS PRICE of OUR REDEMPTION, Justification, etc., Cleering it from some common Errors . . . by William Pinchin. 4to, calf. London, 1650

Also in this volume the enlarged SECOND ED. The MERITORIOUS PRICE of MANS REDEMPTION, or Christ's Satisfaction discussed and explained. London, 1655

The General Court of Mass. ordered this work to be burned by the executioner in the Market-place, Boston, the author having maintained the "damnable heresy" that "Christ did not suffer for us those unutterable torments of God's wrath, that commonly are called Hell torments."

2053 [PYNCHON.] The JEWES SYNAGOGUE; or, a Treatise concerning The ancient Orders and manner of Worship used by the Jewes, &c. By William Pinchion. 4to, half morocco. London, 1652

2054 PYNCHON. I. The TIME when the FIRST SABBATH was ORDAINED.

II. The MANNER how the FIRST SABBATH was ORDAINED.

III. A TREATISE of HOLY TIME, concerning the true limits of the Lords Day, &c.

4to, calf antique, gilt leaves. Title dirty and slightly pieced. London, 1654

Attempting to prove that the Sabbath was ordained *after* the Fall of Adam.

2055 QUAKERS.] PRIMITIVE HERESIE REVIVED in The Faith and Practice Of the People called Quakers: Wherein is shewn, in Seven Particulars, That the Principal and most Characteristick Errors of the Quakers, were Broached and Condemned, in the Days of the Apostles, and the first 150 Years after Christ. To which is Added, A Friendly Expostulation with William Penn, upon Account of his *Primitive Christianity*, lately Published. 4to, half morocco. London, 1698

Fine copy.

2056 [QUEBEC.] TRANSACTIONS of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. New Series. Parts 1 to 9. 8vo, unbound. Quebec, 1863–72

2057 [QUELCH.] The ARRAINGMENT, TRYAL, and CONDEMNATION, of CAPT. JOHN QUELCH, And Others of his Company, &c., for Sundry Piracies, Robberies, and Murder, Committed upon the Subjects of the King of Portugal, Her Majesty's Allie, on the Coast of Brasil, &c., who Upon full Evidence, were found Guilty, at the Court-House in Boston [June 13, 1704] . . . &c. Folio, half morocco. London, 1705

2058 QUINCY (Josiah). SPEECH . . . 5th January, 1813 . . . on the bill in addition to the Act entitled "An Act to raise an additional Military force," &c. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1813

2059 [QUINCY.] MEMOIR of the LIFE of JOSIAH QUINCY, Jun., of Massachusetts, by his Son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo, morocco. Boston, 1825

Presentation copy to Lord Lyndhurst (with letter inserted) from Josiah Quincy.

2060 [QUINTANA.] INSTRUCCION de ORDENANTES. Compendio de las cosas que denē guardar, y saber en sus Ordenes, y se les pregūta en los examines; desde la primera Toosura, hasta el Sacerdocio. Con un Apendix de Examen de Confessores y Predicadores. Compuesto por el P. Antonio de Quintana . . . 12mo, boards. Madrid, 1661

Title+Aprobacion 1 leaf+Certificate of Alonso Venegas, Guardian of the Convent of San Francisco 1 leaf+license 1 p+Errata 1 page+Indice 4 leaves+pp. 1–438 with 15 errors in pagination.

2061 QUIROS (Pedro Ferd. de). HISTORIA del DESCUBRIMIENTO de las regiones AUSTRIALES . . . publicada por Don Justo Zaragoza. *Maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. Madrid, 1876–82

2062 RADET & BARRÉ. La NÉGRESSE, ou le Pouvoir de la Reconnoissance. Comedie. 8vo, hf. mco. Paris, 1787

Also in this volume, La Jeune Indienne . . . par M. de Chamfort, Paris, 1776, in which the scene is laid in Charleston and Le Huron.

2063 RAFN (Charles Christian). MÉMOIRE sur la DÉCOUVERTE de L'AMÉRIQUE au dixième siècle . . . traduit par Xavier Marmier. 8vo, uncut. Paris, 1838

Presentation copy to Jared Sparks from the author.

2063*a* RAFN. MÉMOIRE sur la DÉCOUVERTE de L'AMÉRIQUE au dixième siècle . . . publié par Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. Second Tirage. 8vo, uncut. Copenhague, 1843

2063*b* RAFN. AMERICA DISCOVERED in the Tenth Century. 8vo. New York, 1838

2064 RAFN. MÉMOIRE sur la DÉCOUVERTE de L'AMÉRIQUE au Dixième Siècle, &c., &c. 19 *maps and plates.* 8vo, half morocco. Copenhague, 1843

Rafn's American Section, published by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.

2065 RAGUENEAU (Paul). LA VIE de la MÈRE CATHERINE de SAINT AUGUSTIN, Religieuse Hospitaliere de la Miséricorde de Quebec en la Nouvelle France. 8vo, vellum. Paris: *F. Lambert*, 1671

Very rare.

2066 [RAGUENEAU.] NARRATIO HISTORICA eorum, quæ Societas Jesu in Nova Francia . . . annis MDCXLIIX. & XLIX. . . . é Gallico in Latinum translata à P. Georgio Gobat. . . . 18mo, vellum. Oeniponti, 1650

2067 **Ralegh** (Sir W.). **Kurtze Wunderbare** Beschreibung, Desz Soldreichen Konigreichs Guianæ in America oder newen Welt, under der Linea Æquinoctiali gele . . . 1594, 1595 and 1596 von dem . . . Walthero Ralegh. *Etching on title and at pages* 4, 5, 9, 11, 14 *and* 15. 4to, morocco antique, gilt leaves. Noribergæ: *L. Hulsii*, 1601

Hulsius, 2d Ed., Part 5.

2068 [RALEIGH.] A DECLARATION of the DEMEANOR and CARIAGE of SIR WALTER RALEIGH, Knight, as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his Returne: And of the true motives and induce-

ments which occasioned His Majestie to Proceed in doing Justice upon him as hath bene done. 4to, crimson morocco extra, by *Matthews*. London: *Norton and Bill*, 1618

Fine copy.

2069 [RAMIREZ *and* RAYON.] PROCESO de RESIDENCIA contra PEDRO de ALVARADO . . . Notas y Noticias Biograficas criticas y arqueologicas por D. Jose Fernando Ramirez, lo publica Paleografiado del MS. original el Lic. Ignacio L. Rayon. *Portrait and* 3 *colored plates*. 8vo, half morocco. Mexico, 1847

2070 RAMIREZ. PROCESO de RESIDENCIA contra PEDRO de ALVARADO. *Portrait and* 3 *curious* (*colored*) *plates*. 8vo, half morocco. Mexico, 1847

2071 RAMON DE LA SAGRA (M.). HISTOIRE Physique et Politique de l'ISLE de CUBA. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Paris, 1844

2072 RAMSAY (David). The HISTORY of the REVOLUTION of SOUTH-CAROLINA, from a British Province to an Independent State. 2 *large maps*. 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf extra, by *Riviere*. Trenton, 1785

2073 [RAMSAY.] In the PRIVY COUNCIL, Jamaica. The Case of William Ramsay, Esq., Inspector-General of Police . . . on Charges preferred against him by the Hon. Thomas James Bernard . . . for a supposed Obstruction of the Law, in reference to an Alleged Riot . . . at Spanish Town on Saturday, 16 April, 1836. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1836

2074 RAMSEY (J. G. M.). The ANNALS of TENNESSEE to the End of the Eighteenth Century: comprising its Settlement as the Watauga Association, from 1769 to 1777; a part of North-Carolina, from 1775 to 1784; the State of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a part of North-Carolina, from 1788 to 1790; the Territory of the U. States, South of the Ohio, from 1790 to 1796; the State of Tennessee, from 1796 to 1800. *Map*. 8vo, cloth. Charleston, 1853

2075 RAMUSIO (Gio. Batt.). DELLE NAVIGATIONI et VIAGGI. 7 *large maps* (Vol. 3) *and numerous woodcuts*. 3 vols., folio, half russia, gilt over red leaves.

Giunti { Primo volume, Venetia, 1588
Volume secondo, " 1606
Terzo volume, " 1556

Vols. 2 and 3 stilted to match Vol. I.

2076 [RANDOLPH (Edm.).] A VINDICATION of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. Pp. 106. 1795

POLITICAL TRUTH : or, Animadversions on the past and present state of Public affairs; with an Inquiry into the Truth of the Charges preferred against Mr. Randolph. Pp. 44. 1796

2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1795–6

2077 [RANDOLPH.] A VINDICATION of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1795

2078 RANDOLPH (Edmund). ADDRESS on the HISTORY of CALIFORNIA, from the Discovery of the Country to the year 1849. . . . *2 maps.* 8vo, half morocco. San Francisco, 1860

2079 RANDOLPH (John). LETTERS to a YOUNG RELATIVE; embracing a series of years from Early Youth to Mature Manhood. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1834

2080 RANKING (John). HISTORICAL RESEARCHES on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, accompanied with Elephants, &c. *2 maps, and portraits of all the Incas.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1827

2081 RAPINE (Charles). HISTORIE GENERALE de l'Origine et Progrez des Freres Mineurs de S. François, vulgairement apellès en France, Flandre, Italie, & Espagne, Recollects, Reformez ou Deschaux, tant en toutes les Provinces & Royaumes Catholiques, comme dans les Indes Orientales & Occidentales, & autres parties des nouveaux mondes, . . . 1486, 1606. *With 7 etched portraits.* 4to, vellum. Paris, 1631

2082 R[ATHBAND] (W[illiam]). A BRIEFE NARRATION of some Church Courses, Held in Opinion and Practise in the Churches lately erected in New England. 4to, calf antique, gilt leaves. London, 1644, (date partly erased)

2083 RAYNAL (l'Abbe.) REVOLUTION de l'AMÉRIQUE. 8vo, half calf extra, gilt top. Londres, 1781

2084 RAYNAL. REVOLUTION de l'AMÉRIQUE. 8vo, half morocco. Londres, 1781

2085 READ (Thos. Buchanan). A SUMMER STORY, Sheridan's Ride and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1865

2086 RECONSTRUCTION LETTER (A). 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1866

Only 100 copies privately printed. The Letter is addressed "to the Hon. Th-rl-w W—d," and first appeared in the *Tribune*, Sep. 3, 1866.

2087 RECRUITING in the UNITED STATES. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16. London, 1856

2088 RECUEIL de RÉGLEMENS concernant le Commerce des Isles & Colonies Françoises de l'Amerique. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1744

2089 RECUEIL de VOYAGES au NORD, Contenant divers Memoires trés-utiles au Commerce & à la Navigation. *Frontispiece and 24 maps and plates.* 3 vols., 12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1716

☞ "Memoire touchant Californie." Vol. III., pp. 275–297.

2090 [RED RIVER SETTLEMENT.] STATEMENT respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River, in North America; its Destruction in 1815 and 1816; and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. With Observations upon a recent publication, entitled "A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries, &c." *Large map.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1817

2091 REED (Joseph) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of, by his grandson William B. Reed. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1847

2092 [REED.] A REPRINT of the REED and CADWALLADER PAMPHLETS. With an Appendix. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. [Philadelphia], MDCCCLXIII.

199 copies printed, all for subscribers.

2093 REED (William B.). A REJOINDER to MR. BANCROFT'S Historical Essay on President Reed. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1867

2094 REED. PRESIDENT REED of PENNSYLVANIA. A Reply to Mr. George Bancroft and others. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1867

Presentation copy from the author.

2095 REFLEXIONES sobre el bando de 25 de Junio ultimo, contraidas a lo que dispone para con los eclesiasticos rebeldes, y al recurso que en solicitud de la revocacion dirigieron, en 6. de Julio á este Illmo. Cabildo, varios clerigos y cinco religiosos de Mexico. Escribialas D. PEDRO de la PUENTE. 8vo, calf. Mexico, 1812

2096 [REGICIDES.] The SPEECHES and PRAYERS of Major-General Harison, Octob. 13. Mr. John Carew, Octob. 15. Mr. Justice Cooke, Mr. Hugh Peters, Octob. 16. Mr. Tho. Scott, Mr. Gregory Clement, Col. Adrian Scroop, Col. John Jones, Octob. 17, Col. Daniel Axtell & Col. Fran-Hacker, Octob. 19. The times of their Death. Together with Several occasional Speeches and Passages in their Imprisonment till they came to the Place of Execution. 4to, half calf. Title somewhat defaced.
Printed Anno Dom. 1660

2097 [REID.] BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most Curious and Interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon the Subject of North and South America, from the Earliest Period to the Present, in Print and Manuscript; for which Research has been made in the British Musæum, and the most Celebrated Public and Private Libraries. . . . 4to, half morocco. London, 1789

With an introductory discourse "On the Present State of Literature in those Countries," which has many curious particulars, and is evidently written by some one who had visited the United States. Though the name of the author is not known, it has been variously ascribed to Dalrymple, Homer, Long, and with more probability, by Homer himself, to Reid.

2098 REID (H.). The AMERICAN QUESTION in a NUT-SHELL; or, Why we should Recognize the Confederates. 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1862

2099 REID (James D.). The TELEGRAPH in AMERICA, its Founders, Promoters, and Noted Men. *Portraits and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt leaves. N. Y. 1879

2100 REISCH (Gregorius). MARGARITA PHILOSOPHICA totius Philosophiæ Rationalis, Naturalis & Moralis principia dialogice duodecim libris complectens. *Engraved title, map and numerous woodcuts.* 4to, calf, on oak boards. Friburgi: *Joanne Schottii*, 1503

First edition? Title cut on top.

2101 RELAÇAÕ ABBREVIADA da REPUBLICA, que os Religiosos Jesuitas Das Provincias de Portugal, e Hespanha, estabelecerao nos Dominios Ultramarinos das duas Monarchias, E da Guerra, que nelles tem movido, e sustentado contra os Exercitos Hespanhoes, e Portuguezes . . . Small 8vo, cloth. s. l. et a. [1758?]

2102 RELATION de la LEVÉE du SIÉGE de QUEBEC, Capitale de la Nouvelle France. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Hardy-Mennil*. Tours, 1691

Exceedingly rare, if not unique.

2103 [REGALADO.] VIDA, y Milagros del siervo de Dios F. Pedro Regalado, uno de la Serafica Religion, &c. 4to, vellum. Damaged. [Cadiz, 1673?]

2104 RELATION des AFFAIRES du CANADA, en 1696. Avec des Lettres des Peres de la Compagnie de Jésus depuis 1696 jusqu'en 1702; [also] RELATION de la MISSION ABNAQUISE de St. François de Sales l'anne 1702. Par le Père Jacques Bigot. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1865

A limited edition printed in fac-simile for J. M. Shea.

2105 [REPUBLICAN PATRIOTISM DISPLAYED.] Government Contracts; Purchase of Arms, Vessels, Army Supplies, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1861

2106 REPORT [and SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT] of the JOINT COMMITTEE on the CONDUCT of the WAR. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1863–6

2107 REYARD (Nicholas) and LODOWICK (Charles). A JOURNAL of the LATE ACTIONS of the FRENCH at CANADA. With The Manner of their being Repuls'd by His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher, Their Majesties Governour of New-York, &c. 4to, half morocco. London, 1693

Only 3 or 4 copies known.

2108 [REYNIER.] GEMMA PHRYSIUS de Principiis astronomiæ & Cosmographie, Deq usu Globi ab eodem editi Item de Orbis divisione & Insulis rebusq nuber inventis. *Woodcuts*. Small 8vo, polished calf, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*. Antwerpiæ, 1544

Leaf 81 verso, see "America ab inventore Amerio Vesputio nomen habet, &c." B. A. V., No. 252.

2109 REVIEW (A) of the MILITARY OPERATIONS in NORTH-AMERICA from The Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the Surrender of Oswego on the 14th of August, 1756. Interspersed With various Observations, Characters and Anecdotes, necessary to give Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in general; and more especially into the political Management of Affairs in NEW YORK. In a Letter to a Nobleman. 4to, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford*.
London, *Printed* 1757
New England, *Reprinted* 1758

Titles (2 leaves) and pp. 5 to 98.
Fine copy.

2110 REVOLUTIONARY MEMORIALS, embracing Poems by the Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778, and an Appendix, containing General Burgoyne's Proclamation (in burlesque) . . . Death of Miss Jane M'Crea, the American Hero, a Sapphic Ode, by Nat. Niles, &c. Edited by the Rev. Stephen Dodd. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1852

2111 [RHODE ISLAND.] RECORDS of the COLONY of RHODE ISLAND and Providence Plantations in New England . . . Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett. 1636 to 1792. 10 vols., 8vo, sheep. Providence, 1856-65

2112 RICE (J. A.). CATALOGUE of Mr. JOHN A. RICE'S LIBRARY. Sold 1870. Royal 8vo, uncut. New York, 1870

The total amount realized was over $42,000.

2113 [RICH (O.).] CATALOGUE of a COLLECTION of MANUSCRIPTS, principally in Spanish, relating to AMERICA, in the possession of O. Rich. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, n. d.

2114 RICH. A CATALOGUE of BOOKS relating to AMERICA [arranged under the years in which they were printed (1500–1844)]. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. London, 1832–46

Vol. 1, pp. 129. Vol. 2, pp. 6-517. Vol. 3, pp. 4-412. Only 250 copies printed. The above does not include the supplements.

2115 [RICHMOND.] The FIRST CENTURY of the FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH of RICHMOND, Virginia. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, cloth.
Richmond, 1880

2116 [RICHTER (DR. M. A.).] The MUNICIPALIST, in two parts (with the Addenda). *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1858

Autograph letter of the author inserted.

2117 RIDGELY (David). ANNALS of ANNAPOLIS, comprising sundry notices of that old city from the . . . First Settlements to . . . the War of 1812 . . . with an Appendix, &c. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Baltimore, 1841

2118 [RIEDESEL.] AUSZÜGE aus den BRIEFEN und PAPIEREN des Generals Freyherrn von Riedesel, und Seiner Gemalinn, gebornen von Massow . . . Reise nach America, &c. 8vo, half morocco. Fur die Familie, [1788]

2119 RIEDESEL (Madame de). LETTERS and MEMOIRS Relating to the War of American Independence, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga . . . Translated from the original German. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1827

2120 RIGHT of RECOGNITION (The). A SKETCH of the Present Policy of the Confederate States. By a Recent Tourist. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1862

2121 RIGHTS (The) of NEUTRALS and BELLIGERENTS, from a Modern Point of View, by a Civilian. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1862

2122 RIKER (James). HARLEM (City of New York), its Origin and Early Annals. *Woodcuts and maps.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1881

2123 RIKER (James, Jr.). The ANNALS of NEWTOWN, in Queens County, New-York: containing its History from its First Settlement . . . also a particular account of numerous Long Island Families, &c. *Maps.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1852

2124 RILEY (James). An AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce, wrecked on the West Coast of Africa, 1815. *Portrait, map and plates.* 8vo, calf. New York, 1817

2125 RILEY. AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE. Another edition. *Plates.* 8vo, roan. Hartford, 1828

2126 RIPLEY (R. S.). The WAR with MEXICO. *Plans.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1849

2127 [RITHAYMERUS.] GEORGII RITHAYMERI de ORBIS TERRARUM situ compendium, Hieronynum Vueyrer Præpositum Reychersper-gensem. 4to, vellum. Norimbergæ, 1538

B. A. V., p. 516.
P. 111 (last leaf): "De Terris et insulis nuper repertis."

2128 [RITTENHOUSE.] MEMOIRS of the LIFE of DAVID RITTENHOUSE . . . interspersed with various notices of many Distinguished Men, with an Appendix, &c. By William Barton. *Portrait and fac-simile.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1813

2129 ROBBINS (Chandler). A HISTORY of the SECOND CHURCH, or OLD NORTH, in BOSTON, to which is added, a History of the New Brick Church. *With engravings.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852

2130 ROBERTS (Lewes). The MARCHANTS MAPPE of COMMERCE . . . Necesary for all such as shal be imployed in the publique Affaires of Princes in forreigne Parte for all Gentlemen and others that travell abroad for delight or pleasure, &c. *Engraved title and* 5 *maps.* Folio, half calf, gilt. London, 1638

First Edition. The Description and map of America occurs at pp. 53–64. Lowndes claims a portrait with this edition, but fails to notice the maps.

2131 ROBERTS (William). An ACCOUNT of the FIRST DISCOVERY and NATURAL HISTORY of FLORIDA: with a Particular Detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast. Collected from the best Authorities . . . *with a Map, and some* [4] *particular Plans . . . by T. Jefferys.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1763

2132 ROBIN (Abbé). NOUVEAU VOYAGE dans L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE, en l'année 1781; et Campagne de l'Armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia (Paris), 1782

Original edition.

2133 ROBIN. NOUVEAU VOYAGE dans L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE en l'année 1781, &c. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1782

2134 ROBIN (C. C.). VOYAGES dans L'INTÉRIEUR de la LOUISIANE, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue . . . 1802–1806. *Map and portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Paris, 1807

2135 ROBINSON (Conway). An ACCOUNT of DISCOVERIES in the WEST until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. 8vo, cloth. Richmond, 1848

2136 ROBINSON (Samuel). A CATALOGUE of AMERICAN MINERALS, with their Localities, including all which are known to exist in the United States and British Provinces. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1825

2137 ROBINSON (William Davis). MEMOIRS of the MEXICAN REVOLUTION : including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina, with some Observations on the Practicability of opening a Commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans . . &c. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1820

"No doubt, therefore, can exist, that a water communication between the two oceans might be accomplished, in the province of Chocó, by either opening the former canal of Raspadura, or by cutting a new one between the two rivers [Atrato and San Juan] we have mentioned." Pp. 341.

2138 ROBSON (Joseph). ACCOUNT of Six Years Residence in HUDSON'S-BAY, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747, &c. 3 *maps.* 8vo, half morocco, pp. 95. London, 1752

2139 ROCHE. CATALOGUE of the PRIVATE LIBRARY of Mr. RICHARD W. ROCHE. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1867

One of a *few copies* printed on thick laid paper.

2140 [ROCHEFORT (César de).] HISTOIRE NATURELLE et Morale des Iles ANTILLES de L'AMERIQUE . . . avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe. *Portrait, engraved title and numerous etchings in the text.* 4to, calf. Rotterdam : *Arnould Leers*, 1658

Leclerc, No. 1321, describes an edition by the same printer at Amsterdam, probably an error.

2141 [ROCHEFORT.] ILES ANTILLES. Another (smaller) copy, without the portrait. 4to, calf, gilt. Rotterdam, 1658

2142 [ROCHEFORT.] HISTOIRE NATURELLE et Morale des Iles ANTILLES de L'AMERIQUE . . . avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe.

Dernière Edition, reveue & augmentée par l'Autheur, d'un Recit de l'Estat present des celebres Colonies de la Virginie, de Marie-Land, de la Caroline, &c. *Engraved title, 3 large plates, and numerous etchings in the text.* 4to, calf. Rotterdam : *Reinier Leers*, 1681

A second title-page and separate pagination commences the Recit de l'Estat.

2143 ROCHEFORT (Sieur de). RELATION DE L'ISLE DE TABAGO, ou de la Nouvelle Ovalcre, l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1666

2144 RODGERS (John). The DIVINE GOODNESS displayed in the AMERICAN REVOLUTION. A Sermon preached in New York, Dec. 11th, 1783. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1784

"He has broken our connexion with that people, long practised in the arts of venality, and grown old in scenes of corruption." Page 10.

2145 RODRIQUEZ (Manuel). EL MARAÑON y AMAZONAS. Historia de los descubrimientos, entradas, y reduccion de naciones. Trabajos malogrados de algunos conquistadores, y dichosos de otros,assi temporales, como espirituales en las dilatadas Montañas y mayores Rios de la America. Folio, russia, red edges. Madrid, 1684

Chapters V. to XIV. of Book II., reprint nearly the whole of Father Acuna's famous work.

2146 [ROGERS.] MEMOIR of the Rev. AMMI ROGERS . . . persecuted in the State of Connecticut, on Account of Religion and Politics, for almost twenty years; and finally Falsely Accused and Imprisoned in Norwich Gaol, on the Charge of Crimes said to have been committed by a Young Woman, &c. 12mo, half calf. [New Haven?], n. p., 1824

2147 ROGERS (N. P.). A COLLECTION of the NEWSPAPER WRITINGS of. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Concord, 1847

2148 ROGERS. JOURNALS of MAJOR ROBERT ROGERS. Containing An Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the late War. From which may by (*sic*) collected The most material Circumstances of every Campaign upon that Continent, from the Commencement to the Conclusion of the War. 8vo, calf. London: *Printed for the Author*, 1765

Very scarce.

"The journals of this celebrated partisan chief afford us many interesting details of border warfare, in the French and Indian War, which ended seventeen

years before the Revolution. It was while associated with Rogers that General Putnam is said to have experienced those wonderful adventures, with the relation of which our youthful nerves have so often thrilled. It is, however, remarkable that Major Rogers does not even mention the name of Putnam. The last page (237) is unnumbered, and entitled 'Advertisement.' It announces a continuation or second part of the journal, which never appeared, as the subscriptions of a guinea a copy were probably not sufficiently numerous."—FIELD.

2149 [ROGERS.] Another copy. 8vo, calf. London, 1765

2150 [ROGERS.] A CONCISE ACCOUNT of NORTH AMERICA. Containing A Description of the several British Colonies . . . Also of The Interior, or Westerly Parts of the Country, upon the Rivers St. Lawrence, the Mississippi, Christino, and the Great Lakes. To which is subjoined, An Account of the Several Nations and Tribes of Indians residing in those Parts. . . . By Major Robert Rogers. 8vo, calf. London: *Printed for the Author*, 1765

2151 [ROGERS.] Another copy. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1765

2152 ROGERS (Thomas J.). A NEW AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; or, Remembrancer of the Departed Heroes, Sages, and Statesmen of America . . . in the Revolutionary War. 8vo, sheep. Easton, Penn., 1824

Third edition.

2153 ROGERS (Capt. Woodes). A CRUISING VOYAGE round the World; First to the South-Sea, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope, Begun in 1708 and finish'd in 1711 . . . 8 *maps and* 7 *plates*. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1718

Second edition. On page 125 is the account of the discovery of Alexander Selkirk, the original of Defoe's "Robinson Crusoe."

2154 [**Roggeveen** (A.).] **Voorlooper Op't Octroy**, Van de Hoog. Mog. Heeren Staten Generael, Verleent aen Arent Roggeveen en sijn Medestanders, ober de Australisse Zee ofte beter geseght het onbekende gedeelte des Werelts, gelegen tusschen de Meridiaen der STRATE MAGALANES Westwaert, tot de Meridiaen van Nova Gunea, soo Noordtwaert als Zuydtwaert . . . &c. *Large map*. 4to, green levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford*. Middleburgh, 1676

2155 ROMANS (Captain Bernard). A CONCISE NATURAL HISTORY of EAST and WEST FLORIDA; containing an Account of the natural

Produce of all the Southern Part of British America . . . Plain and easy Directions to Navigators over the Bank of Bahama, the Coast of the two Floridas, the North of Cuba, and the dangerous Gulph Passage. *Frontispiece, dedicatory plate, 3 maps and 6 plates.* Small 8vo, calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* New York, 1775

Very rare. The above is called Volume I., but Volume II. is not known to have been published.

2156 ROMAN (Alfred). The MILITARY OPERATIONS of GENERAL BEAUREGARD in the War between the States, 1861 to 1865 . . . War with Mexico . . . &c. *Portraits,* &c. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1884

2157 ROSACCIO (Gioseppe). MONDO ELEMENTAIRE et CELESTE . . . Europa, Africa, Asia, & America. *Maps.* Small 8vo, vellum. Trevigi, 1604

Minus fol. 233 and map at fol. 96.

2158 [ROSIER (James).] A TRUE RELATION of the most prosperous voyage *made this present yeere,* 1605, by Captaine *George Waymouth,* in the Discovery of the Land of *Virginia:* Where he discovered, 60 miles up, a most excellent River; together with a most fertile land. 4to, morocco, gilt leaves, by *Clark and Bedford.* London, 1605

£301 is the maximum price at auction, for the above rarity, as far back as March, 1883.

The margins of the above copy are ample and every leaf is sound.

2159 ROSS (John). VOYAGE of DISCOVERY . . . for the purpose of Exploring BAFFIN'S BAY and enquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. *Map and plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1819

2160 [ROU.] A COLLECTION of some PAPERS concerning Mr. Lewis Rou's Affair, viz.:

I. The ACTS of the FRENCH CONSISTORY in the City of New-York, passed against him the 13th and 20th of September, 1724.

II. The PETITION of several HEADS of FAMILIES to his Excellency the Governour in Council.

III. The ORDER of the COUNCIL about the Petition.

IV. The ANSWER of Mr. MOUILLINAKS and the rest of the Consistory to the said Petition.

V. Mr ROU's REPLY to this Answer.

VI. The two REPORTS of the COMMITTEE of COUNCIL, With the Orders of that honourable Board concerning the same.

4to, half calf, pp. 34. New-York: *Wm. Bradford*, 1725

2161 ROUX DE ROCHELLE. FERNAND CORTÈS, Poëme. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Paris: *Didot*, 1839

2162 ROWSON (Mrs.). The HISTORY of CHARLOTTE TEMPLE, founded on fact. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1814

The heroine of this story was a Miss Stanley, daughter of a younger son of the Earl of Derby. Her tomb is still to be seen in Trinity Churchyard, New York.

2163 **Ruchamer (Jobst). Newe unbekanthe landte** UND EIN NEWE WELDTE in KURTZ VERGANGER ZEYTHE ERSUNDEN. *Wood-cut title.* Folio maroon morocco antique, gilt leaves. Nureinbergh, 1508

B. A. V., No. 57.

Chapters 80–90, 91–101, and 105-108 contain the first three voyages of Columbus.

2164 RUMFORD (Benjamin [Thompson,] *Count of*). ESSAYS, political, economical, and philosophical. *Portrait and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Name cut from title. Boston, 1798

2165 RUSH (Benjamin). INQUIRY into the NATURAL HISTORY of MEDICINE among the INDIANS of NORTH-AMERICA. *Portrait inserted.* 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1789

Autographs of Benj. Rush and John Redman (to whom this work was inscribed) inserted.

2166 RUSH. An ACCOUNT of the Bilious remitting YELLOW FEVER, as it appeared in the City of PHILADELPHIA in the year 1793. 8vo, sheep. Name cut from title. Philadelphia, 1794

2167 RUSH (Richard). MEMORANDA of a RESIDENCE at the COURT OF LONDON . . . from 1819 to 1825. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1845

2168 RUSSELL (Wm. H.). My DIARY, NORTH and SOUTH [1861–1862]. *Large map.* 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1863

2169 [RUTGERS *vs.* WADDINGTON.] The CASE of ELIZABETH RUTGERS versus JOSHUA WADDINGTON, Determined in the Mayor's Court, in the City of New York, August 7, 1786. With an Historical Introduction by Henry B. Dawson. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Morrisania, N. Y., 1866

100 copies only printed. No. 22.

2170 [RUTGERS *vs.* WADDINGTON.] Another copy, on Large Paper. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Morrisania, 1666

Only 25 copies printed. No. 13.

2171 RUTHERFORTH (T.). INSTITUTES of NATURAL LAW . . . 2 vols., 8vo, half vellum, gilt. Cambridge, 1754

As applied to Slavery, pp. 474–495.

2172 SABELLICIUS.] OPERA MAR. ANT. SABELLICI: quæ hoc volumine continentur. Epistolarum familiarum, etc. Folio, calf. Venetiis: *A. de Lissona*, 1502

Fine copy, with large margins, and the large initials in red and blue.
Refers simply to the French Admiral, Caseneuve *alias* Colombo.

2173 SABIN (Joseph). A LIST of the PRINTED EDITIONS of the Works of Fray Bartolomé de LAS CASAS . . . 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1870

2174 SABINE (Lorenzo). An ADDRESS . . . the HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY of the DEATH of Major General JAMES WOLFE . . . 8vo. Boston, 1859

Printed for the New-England Historical Genealogical Society.

2175 SAGARD THEODAT (Gabriel). LE GRAND VOYAGE du PAYS, des HURONS, situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer douce, es derniers confins de la nouvelle France, dite CANADA . . . *Engraved title*: avec un DICTIONAIRE de la LANGUE HURONNE. 2 vols. in 1. Post 8vo, crimson levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Pratt*. Paris, 1632

"One of those precious curiosities of literature which book lovers seek with extreme avidity."—TROSS.

2176 SAGARD THEODAT. HISTOIRE du CANADA et Voyages, que les Frères Mineurs recollects y ont faicts pour la Conversion des Infidèlles, depuis l'an 1615 . . . Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. 4 vols., 8vo, vellum. Paris: *Tross*, 1866

At the end of Vol. 4 "Notice sur F. Gabriel Sagard Theodat et son Œuvre, par H. Emile Chevalier."

2177 [SAGE (Elisha L.).] GENEALOGICAL RECORD of the Descendants of David Sage, a Native of Wales . . . and one of the First Settlers of Middletown, Connecticut, 1652. *Portrait.* 8vo, uncut.
Middletown, 1878

Presentation copy from the author, with MS. corrections.

2178 SAHAGUN (Bernardino de). HISTORIA GENERAL de las COSAS de NUEVA ESPAÑA . . . con Notas y Suplementos Carlos Maria de Bustamante. 3 vols. 4to, half vellum, gilt tops, uncut.
Mexico, 1829–30

2179 SAHAGUN. HISTORIA de la CONQUISTA de MEXICO. Publicala por separado de sus demas obras Carlos Maria de Bustamante. 4to, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. Mexico, 1829

2180 SAIN DE BOISLECOMTE (M.). De la CRISE AMÉRICAINE et de celle des Nationalitiés en Europe. 8vo, half morocco.
Paris, 1862

2181 [ST. CLAIR.] A NARRATIVE of the MANNER in which the CAMPAIGN against the INDIANS, in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, was conducted, under the command of Major General St. Clair, together with his Observations on the Statements of the Secretary of War and the Quartermaster General, relative thereto, and the Reports of the Committees appointed to inquire into the causes of the failure thereof. Taken from the Files of the House of Representatives in Congress. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Philadelphia: *Printed by Jane Aitken*, 1812

Portrait of St. Clair inserted.

"A narrative of the terrible defeat and slaughter of eight hundred soldiers by the Ohio Indians. St. Clair's voluminous defense is rendered nugatory and futile by the passionate ejaculations of Washington, when Major Denny called him from a dinner-party, to announce the defeat. Overcome with surprise and indignation, Washington cursed the beaten general with exceeding fervor, adding, 'Did not my last words warn him against a surprise.'"—FIELD.

2182 [ST. DOMINGO.] An HISTORICK RECITAL, of the Different Occurrences in the Camps of Grand-Riviere, Dondon, Sainte-Suzanne and others, from the 26th of October, 1791, to the 24th of December, of the same year. By Mr. Gross, Attorney Syndic of Valiere, taken Prisoner by Johnny. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Baltimore, [1792]

2183 [ST. DOMINGO.] HISTORIA de SANTO DOMINGO, desde su Descubrimiento hasta nuestras dias, por Don Antonia del Monte y Tejada. *Maps and plates.* Royal 8vo, uncut. Tomo I.
Habana, 1853

2184 [ST. DOMINGO.] REPORT of the COMMISSION of INQUIRY to SANTO DOMINGO. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1871

2185 SAINT-MERY (L. E. Moreau). DESCRIPTION Topographique, Physique, Civile, Politique, et Historique de la partie Française de l'Isle SAINT-DOMINGUE. *Large map.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphie, 1797–'8

2186 SAN ROMAN (Antonio). HISTORIA GENERAL de la YNDIA ORIENTAL, Los Descubrimientos y Conquistas, que han hecho las Armas de Portugal, enel Brasil, y en Otras partes de Africa, y de la Asia, &c., 1557. *Engraved title.* Folio, calf, gilt.
Valladolid, 1603

2187 [ST. VALIER.] ESTAT present de L'EGLISE et de la COLONIE FRANÇOISE dans la NOUVELLE FRANCE. Par M. [Jean] l'Eveque de Quebec. 8vo, calf. Paris: *Robert Pepie* [*Denis Langlois*], 1688

2188 ST. VALIER (Joly de). HISTOIRE RAISONNÉE des Opérations Militaires et Politiques de la Dernière Guerre, suivie d'Observations sur La Révolution. 8vo, calf. Liège, 1783

2189 SAINT-VENANT (Barré). DES COLONIES MODERNES sous la Zone Torride, en particulièrement de Celle de SAINT-DOMINGUE. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1802

2190 [Salazar.] **Obras q Francisco Cervantes de Salazar,** ha hecho glosado, y traduzido . . . 3 vols. in 1. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt over marbled edges, by *Hardy.*
Alcala, 1546

Cervantes was the first rector of the University of Mexico.

The "Epistola" following the first title page is addressed "Al muy illustre senor do Hernando Cortes."

2191 SALAZAR. MÉXICO en 1554. Tres Dialogos Latinos . . . escribio é imprimio en México en dicho año. Los reimprime, con traduccion Castellana y notas Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta. 4to, uncut. Mexico, 1875

One of the 15 copies (No. 7) printed on [large] heavy laid paper. Presentation copy from the translator.

2192 [SALEM WITCHCRAFT.] RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols., 4to.
Roxbury, Mass., 1864

Only 200 copies privately printed.

2193 SALLE (M. de la). An ACCOUNT of . . . last Expedition and Discoveries in North America . . . Published by Chevalier Tonti, Governour of Fort St. Louis, in the Province of the Ilinois. Made English . . . also the Adventures of the Sieur de Montauban. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, calf extra, red leaves, by *Riviere.*
London, 1698

☞ See No. 2474.

2194 SALMON (Thomas). The CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORIAN: . . . from the Invasion of the Romans, to the present Time. *Portraits by Vertue.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt leaves. London, 1723

Under the date of 1491, the Discovery of America by Columbus is chronicled: 1608, Virginia planted by the English; 1618, Sir Walter Rawleigh sails to America in search of a gold mine, &c., &c.

2195 SALVATIERRA (Juan Maria de). EL APOSTOL MARIANO representado en la Vida del V. P. Juan Maria de Salvatierra de la Compañia de Jesus servoroso Missioneto en la Provincia de NUEVA-ESPAÑA, y Conquistador Apostolico de las CALIFORNIAS . . . Escrita por Miguel Venegas, y reducida a breve Compendio por J. A. de Oviedo. 4to, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Zaehnsdorf.*
Mexico, 1754

2196 SALZEDO (Joseph de). ESTATERA JURIDICA balanza en que se pesan los fundamentos legales. Crisol, y Piedra de Toque en que se afinan, y reconocen los quilates del zelo del servicio del Rey: con que El Conde de Lemus . . . hizieron causa, y Pronunciaron sentencia de muerte, y confiscacion de todos sus bienes, fin embargo de apelacion, ni suplicacion contra el Maestre de Campo Joseph de Salzedo, &c. Folio, vellum. Valladolid, (1679?)

Salzedo was sentenced to death for fomenting a revolution in the silver mine of Laicacota in Peru, 1665.

2197 SAMPSON (William). MEMOIRS of . . . including a Short Sketch of the History of Ireland . . . and a few Observations on the State of Manners, &c., in America. *Portrait.* 8vo, sheep.
Leesburg, Va., 1817

Newspaper cutting [Memoir] inserted.

2198 SAMPSON (Wm.). The CATHOLIC QUESTION in AMERICA. 8vo, half morocco. Leaves mended. New York, 1843

Reported at the Court of General Sessions "Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the secrets of Auricular Confession."

2199 SANDERSON (J.). BIOGRAPHY of the SIGNERS to the DECLARATION of INDEPENDENCE. By John Sanderson [and others.] *Fine portraits.* 9 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1820–7

2200 SANDERSON (James M.). My RECORD in REBELDOM, as written by Friend and Foe. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1865

Printed for Private Circulation. Also in this vol., Camp Fires and Camp Cooking, by the same author. Washington, 1862

2201 SANSON D'ABBEVILLE (S.). L'AMERIQUE en plusieurs Cartes nouvelles, et exactes, &c., en divers traitez de geographie, et d'histoire . . . 15 *double-page maps.* 4to, calf. Paris, [1656]

2202 SARGENT (Governor). PETITION of CATO WEST and others in behalf of themselves, and the other inhabitants of the Mississippi Territory . . . 13th January, 1800. 27 pp.

Report, in part, of the Committee to whom were referred . . . a Petition. 14 pp.

Report of the Committee, appointed to enquire into the Conduct of Winthrop Sargent . . . 19th February, 1801. 10 pp.

Report of the Committee on the Representation of the House of Representatives of the Mississippi Territory. 19th February, 1801. 4 pp.

Papers in relation to the Official Conduct of Governour Sargent. 64 pp. Boston: *Thomas & Andrews*, 1801

Political Intolerance, or the Violence of Party Spirit, exemplified in a Recent Removal from Office . . . of a Dismissed Officer [Winthrop Sargent] by one of the American people. 36 pp. Boston, 1801

8vo, calf. Boston, &c., 1800–1

Following the above pamphlets is a Family Register *in the autograph of Governor Sargent*, in which is chronicled at length the birth of William Fitz-Winthrop Sargent, Dec. 6, 1790, and Geo. Washington Sargent, July 2, 1792; also, a genealogical register of the Sargent family (8 pp.) from 1692 to 1811.

2203 [SARGENT.] DIARY of Col. WINTHROP SARGENT, Adjutant-General of the United States Army, during the Campaign of MDCCXCI. Now first printed. 2 *fac-simile plates.* Royal 4to, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia: *Wormsloe*, 1851

Excessively rare.

In addition to the Diary of the progress of, and daily occurrences in the force under General St. Clair, this work contains Col. Sargent's NARRATIVE of the disastrous defeat which closed the Campaign.

The fourth of the Wormsloe quartos. The impression of 46 copies was privately printed for George Wymberley-Jones.

This copy belonged to Winthrop Sargent, Jr. See note on fly-leaf.

2204 SARGENT (Winthrop). The HISTORY of an EXPEDITION against FORT DU QUESNE, in 1755, under Major-General Edward Braddock . . . Edited from the Original Manuscripts. *Plate and* 8 *maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1856

Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

2205 SARGENT. A COLLECTION of MAGAZINE ARTICLES collected. On the Libri Library ; the Society of the Cincinnati; M. Gironière and the Philippine Islands; Bibliopegia; English Anecdotes of the American Revolution, &c. 8vo, half morocco. v. d.

2206 SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (Pedro). VIAGE al ESTRECHO de MAGALLANES, en los años de 1579 y 1580. y Noticia de la Expedicion. 3 *charts.* 4to, vellum. Madrid, 1768

2207 [SAUVAGE.] DICTIONNAIRE GALIBI, presente sous deux formes: I° Commençant par le mot François; II° Par le mot Galibi: précéde d'un Essai de Grammaire, par M. D[e] L[a] S[auvage]. 8vo, calf. Paris, 1763

2208 SAVAGE (Major Thomas). An ACCOUNT of the LATE ACTION of the NEW-ENGLANDERS, Under the Command of Sir William Phips, Against the French at Canada, &c. 4to, half morocco, gilt and red leaves. London, 1691

Fine copy.

At the end a fac-simile of an "Indented Bill of Ten Shillings"; also a catalogue of Books.

2209 SAVANNAH. The SIEGE of SAVANNAH, in 1779, as Described in Two Contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. [Edited by Chas. C. Jones.] *Plan.* 4to, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1874

Printed from a Manuscript in the possession of Mr. J. Carson Brevoort. The large folded plan of the siege was photo-lithographed from the original, formerly in the possession of Lord Rawdon; now in the collection of Mr. Brevoort.

The present copy contains the Index.

2210 SAXE (John G.). POEMS. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1854

2211 [**Schedel's Nuremburg Chronicle.**] Registrum hums operis libri cronicarum en figuris et ymagibus ab inicio mudi. *With large map and over* 2,000 *woodcuts.* Royal folio, red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, and inside borders, by *Gruel.*
Norimberg: *Ant. Koberger*, 1493

Large paper copy, measuring 18½ inches by 13 on the leaf, and containing all the blank leaves. The initial commencing the Table and the large initial at folio I. are illuminated in gold and colors, with the addition of a colored border to the latter. Folios II., III. and IV. are nearly an inch shorter than the other pages.

2212 SCHERER (Jean-Benoit). RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES et Géographiques sur le NOUVEAU-MONDE. *Large map and* 8 *plates.* 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1777

2213 [**Schmaus (Leonard).**] **Lucubrati** UNCULA de morbo Gallico et cura eius noviter reperta cū ligno Indico Leonardi Schmaus, Medicine professoris. 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* Auguste, 1518

See B. A. V. Add., No. 55, for an account of this curious and rare work.

It is in this book that the statement originated, putting forth the supposition of the venereal disease having had its beginnings in America.

2214 SCHMIDEL (Huldericus). VERA HISTORIA ADMIRANDÆ CUIUSDAM navigationis, quam Huldericus Schmidel, Straubingensis, ab Anno, 1534, usque ad annum 1554, in Americam vel novum Mundum, juxta Brasiliam & Rio della Plata, confecit, &c. *Charts* (2) *and* 16 *etchings.* 4to, morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* Title hinged. Noribergæ, 1599

Livinus Hulsius, Part 4 of his collection.

☞ See HULSIUS.

2215 [SCHONER (John).] Luculentissima quaedā terrae totius descriptio: cū multis utilissimis Cosmographiæ iniciis, &c. 4to, brown levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* Noribergæ, 1515

Fine copy. Woodcut on back of title, slip of errata at 12th leaf, globe at leaf 14, sphere at folio 4, and at Cap. XI., folio 60. "America sive Amerigon novus mundus et quarta orbis pars: dista ab eius invetore Americo Vesputio."

B. A. V., No. 80.

2216 [SCHONER.] JOANNIS SCHONERI CAROLOSTADII OPUSCULUM GEOGRAPHICUM ex diversorum libris ac cartis summa cura & diligentia collectum, accommodatum ad recenter elaboratum ab

eodem globum descriptionis terrenæ: Joachimi Camerarii. *Woodcuts of globes, &c.* 4to, vellum. Arms of Pope Pius VI. on back. Norica, 1533

B. A. V., No. 178.

See Caps. XX. & XXI. for "De regionibus extra Ptolemæum," and the last page for "Brasiliæ Novæ Terræ." Also in this vol., 7 others, viz.:—

I. Equatorii Astronomici omnium ferme Vranicarum Theorematū explanatorii Canones, per IOANNE SCHONER, &c. [Title and 13 leaves.] Nurēberge, 1522

II. Sapheae Recentiores Doctrinae Patris Abrusahk Azarchelis summi Astronomi a IOANNE SCHONERO, &c. [13 leaves.] Norimberge, 1534

III. Problemata XXIX. Saphaeae Nobilis Instrumenti Astronomici, ab JOANNE de MONTEREGIO. [14 leaves.] 1534

IV. Globi Stelliferi, sive Sphaerae Stellarum. . . . Autore IOANNE SCHONERO, &c. [28 leaves.] Norimbergæ, 1533

V. JOANNIS SCHONERI Carolostadii Opusculum Astrologicum, &c. [55 leaves] Nozimbergæ, 1539

VI. Tabulæ Resolutae de Supputandis siderum motibus . . . JOANNIS VIRDUNGI, Hasfurdii, &c. [62 leaves.] Norimburgæ, 1542

VII. Tabule Astronomice ALFONSI * Regis. [114 leaves.] Venetiis, 1492

2217 SCHOOL of GOOD MANNERS. Composed for the Help of Parents in teaching their Children. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, crimson levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* Boston, 1813

Said to have been compiled by a late famous School-Master in Boston, and containing amongst many choice pieces of wisdom, the advice, "Put not thy hand, in the presence of others, to any part of thy body not ordinarily discoverable . . . scratch not thy head, wink not with thine eye."—Pp. 14–15.

2218 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.). NARRATIVE of an EXPEDITION through the UPPER MISSISSIPPI to Itasca Lake . . in 1832. *Maps.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1834

2219 SCHOOLCRAFT. NOTES on the IROQUOIS; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. 35 *illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. Albany, 1847

2220 SCHOOLCRAFT. [HISTORICAL and STATISTICAL] INFORMATION respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES; Collected and Prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, per Act of Congress of March 3d, 1847. By Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL.D. *Illustrated by S. Eastman, Capt. U. S. A.* Published by authority of Congress. 336 *plates and* 15 *cuts.* 6 vols., royal 4to, cloth. Philadelphia, 1853–57

The large paper Government Edition.

"This great work is a complete *Thesaurus*—an overflowing treasury of knowledge, respecting the Aborigines of America. It embraces their history, ethno-

graphy, antiquities, and languages ; their ancient and modern geography ; their manners and customs, religion and superstitions ; their agriculture, commerce and trade ; their ornamental arts, and their physical and intellectual peculiarities. All these subjects are treated in detail, each topic being patiently and thoroughly discussed and exhausted ; the work, although mainly executed by the author's own hand, having received the contributions of many *savans* thoroughly conversant with particular subjects embraced in its pages. It is the most complete and thorough collection of treatises relating to the Indians, and comprises also the only general history of the aboriginal race, which has ever been published."

2221 [SCHOUTEN.] JOURNAL Ou DESCRIPTION du merveilleux voyage de GUILLAUME SCHOUTEN, Hollandois natif de Hoorn fait es années 1615, 1616 & 1617. Comme (en circumnavigeant le Globe terrestre) il a descouvert vers le Zud du destroit de Magellan un nouveau passage, jusques à la grande Mer de Zud, &c. 10 *etched maps and plates.* 4to, vellum, uncut. Amstredam, 1618

2222 **Schouten (Willem Cornelius).** **Journael** ofte Beschryvinge vande wonderlijcke Reyse gedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten van Hoorn, inde Jaren 1615, 1616 ende 1617. Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes, &c. *With 6 folding plates and maps.* 4to, morocco extra, gilt leaves. Rotterdam, 1643

2223 SCHOUTEN (Gulielmus Cornelius). DIARIUM vel DESCRIPTIO laboriosissimi, & molestissimi Itineris . . . Annis 1615, 1616 & 1617 Qui à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut fretum, in magnum Mare Australe detexit, totumque Orbem terrarum circumnavigavit. *Woodcut and 7 maps and plates.* 4to, vellum. Amsterdami, 166–2 (?)

Minus dedication.

2224 SCHULTZE (Benj.). ORIENTALISCH-und OCCIDENTALISCHER SPRACHMEISTER, welcher nicht allein hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Ausspracher . . Europaisch-Asiatisch-Africanisch-und Americanischen, &c. 8vo, vellum. Leipzig, 1748

For the American-Indian languages see pp. 124–127 of the second part.

2225 SCHUYLER (Philip). The LIFE and TIMES of . . . By Benson J. Lossing. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth. New York, [1860]

2226 SCORESBY (William). MEMORIALS of the SEA. Post 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1835

Contains an account of the extraordinary voyage of the brig Mary Russell from Barbadoes to Cork in 1828, the Captain while demented killing seven of the passengers and crew.

2227 SCOTT (Joseph). A GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of the UNITED STATES. 8vo, half bound. Philadelphia, 1806

2228 SCOTT (Lieut.-General [Winfield]). MEMOIRS of . . . written by Himself. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864

Large paper copy.

2229 SECESSION; or, Prose in Rhyme; and East Tennessee, a Poem. By an East Tennesseean. 12mo, cloth.
Philadelphia: *Printed for the Author*, 1864

2230 SECRET PROCEEDINGS and DEBATES of the CONVENTION assembled at PHILADELPHIA in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. From notes taken by the late Robert Yates, Esq., Chief Justice of New York, and copied by John Lansing, Jun., Esq., late Chancellor of that State, Members of that Convention. Including "The Genuine Information" laid before the Legislature of Maryland by Luther Martin, Esq., then Attorney General of that State, and a member of the same Convention. Also other Historical Documents relative to the Federal Compact of the North American Union. 8vo, calf.
Albany, 1821

Original edition.

2231 SEMPLE (Robert B.). A HISTORY of the RISE and PROGRESS of the BAPTISTS in VIRGINIA. 8vo, half calf. Richmond, 1810

2232 [SENECA INDIANS.] The CASE of the SENECA INDIANS in the State of New York; illustrated by facts: printed for the information of the Society of Friends . . . &c. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1840

2233 [SERGEANT.] SELECT SPEECHES of John Sergeant, of Pennsylvania. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1832

2234 SERRA. RELACION HISTORICA de la Vida y Apostolicas Tareas del Venerable Padre Fray Junipero Serra, Y de las Misiones que fundo en la California Septentrional . . . Escrita por el R. P. L. Fr. Francisco Palou. *Frontispiece and large map of California.* 4to, polished calf, gilt edges, by *Zaehnsdorf.* Mexico, 1787

2235 SETTLE (Dionyse). A TRUE REPORTE of the laste voyage into the West and Northwest regions, &c., 1577. Worthily atchieved by

CAPTEINE FROBISHER of the sayde voyage the first finder and Generall, &c. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, by *Zaehnsdorf*.
London, 1577 ; *rep.* Providence, 1868

Only 50 copies printed. No. 9.

☞ See FROBISHER.

2236 SEVENTY SIX SOCIETY. [The Publications of the Seventy Six Society, consisting of the following works :]

I. Papers in relation to the Case of Silas Deane. Now first published from the Original Manuscripts.

II. The examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by a Committee of the House of Commons. Edited by Thomas Balch.

III. Papers relating to Public Events in Massachusetts preceding the American Revolution.

IV. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution. Edited by Thomas Bach.

Together 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1855–57

Only 150 sets printed.

This series, the editions of which were originally limited to 150 copies, owing to the fact that many sets and parts of sets have been destroyed, is extremely scarce. Single volumes have sold as high as $35. Uncut sets, like the present, are very seldom met with.

2237 SEWALL (Samuel). PHÆNOMENA quædem Apocalyptica Ad Aspectum NOVI ORBIS configurata. Or, some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven As It makes to those who stand upon the New Earth. Second edition [to which is appended, separately paged] The Fountain Opened : or, The Admirable Blessings plentifully to be Dispensed at the National Conversion of the Jews. By . . . Samuel Willard. 4to, crimson levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt*. Boston, 1727

Fine copy.

2238 [SEWALL.] NOCTE COGITATA; auctore, Anglice scripta, Young, D.D., quæ lingua Latii donavit America. 8vo, uncut. Caroloppidi. Massachusettensium : *Typis Allen & Cushing*, 1780

2239 SEWALL (J. M.). MISCELLANEOUS POEMS, with several specimens from the Author's manuscript version of the Poems of Ossian. 12mo, half morocco. Portsmouth, 1801

2240 SEWALL (Oliver). HISTORY of CHESTERVILLE, Maine. 8vo, uncut. Farmington, 1875

2241 [SEWARD'S DIPLOMACY.] MESSAGE of the PRESIDENT of the UNITED STATES . . . 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1861

2242 SEWARD (William). JOURNAL of a VOYAGE from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, M,DCC.XL. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1740

2243 SHALLUS (Francis). CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1817

Particularly full in American items.

2244 [SHANNON AND CHESAPEAKE.] The SHANNON and the CHESAPEAKE : a Poem. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1813

2245 SHARPE (W. C.). HISTORY of SEYMOUR, Connecticut, with Biographies and Genealogies. *Portraits, &c.* 8vo, cloth. Seymour, 1879

2246 [SHEA (J. G.) CRAMOISY SERIES of JESUIT MEMOIRS, Relations, &c., relating to the French Colonies in North America. Edited by John Gilmary Shea, LL.D.] *Portraits and maps.* 19 vols., 8vo, 2 in half morocco, the rest vellum, all uncut. New York, 1858–66

The Series consists of the following works :

1. BIGOT (J.). COPIE d'vne LETTRE escrite par Le Père Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jésus, l'An 1684, pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Sainct François de Sales dans la Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy. Manate, M.DCCC.LVIII.
2. BIGOT. RELATION de ce qvi s'est passé de plus remarqvable dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et de Sainct François de Sales, l'Année 1685, par le R. Père Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Albany, 1858
3. BIGOT (V.). RELATION de ce qvi s'eşt passé de plus remarqvble dans la Mission des Abnaquis à L'Acadie, l'Année 1701. Par le Père Vincent Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. A Manate, M.DCCC.LVIII.
4. CAVELIER (M.). RELATION du Voyage Entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour decouvrir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embouchure du Fleuve de Missisipy. Par son Frère M. Cavelier, prêtre de St. Sulpice, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage. A Manate, M.DCCC.LVIII.

5. CHAUMONOT (P. J. M.). La VIE du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France, Ecrite par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1688. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, M.DCCC.LVIII.

6. CHAUMONOT. SUITE de la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jesus, par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable Père, écrite par lui-même. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, M.DCCC.LVIII.

7. TRANCHEPAIN (St. A. de). RELATION du Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville. Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustin de Tranchepain, Supérieure. Avec les lettres circulaires de quelques unes des Sœurs, et de la dite Mère. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, M DCCC.LIX.

8. REGISTRES des BAPTESMES et SEPULTURES qui se sont faits au Fort Duquesne pendant les Années 1753, 1754, 1755 & 1756. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, M.DCCC.LIX.

9. JOURNAL de la GUERRE du MICISSIPPI contre les Chicachas, en 1739 et finie en 1740, le 1 er d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'Armee de M. de Nouaille. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, M.DCCC.LIX.

10. GRAVIER (J.). RELATION ou Journal du Voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jesus, en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, M.DCCC.LIX.

11. DABLON (C.). RELATION de ce qui s'est passe' de Plus Remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les années 1672 à 1673 par le R. P. Claude Dablon Recteur du College de Quebec. . . . A la Nouvelle York: *De la Presse Cramoisy*, M.DCCC.LXI.

12. DABLON. RELATION de ce qui s'est passe' de Plus Remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les années 1673 à 1679 par le R. P. Claude Dablon, &c. . . . Quebec: *A la Presse Cramoisy*, M.DCCC.LX.

13. RELATIONS diverses sur la Bataille du Malangueulé. Gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Anglois. Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea. *Portrait.* Nouvelle York: *De la Presse Cramoisy*, M.DCCC.LX.

14. RELATION de la Mission du Missisipi du Seminaire de Quebec en 1700. Par MM. De Montigny, De St. Cosme, et Thaumur de la Source. Nouvelle York: *A la Presse Cramoisi*, M.DCCC.LXI.

15. JOGUES (I.). NOVUM BELGIUM, Description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil. Par le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus.
A New York, dans l'Ancien Niew Netherland:
Presse Cramoisy, 1862

16. SAGEAN (M.). EXTRAIT de la RELATION des Avantures et Voyage de Mathieu Sâgean.
Nouvelle York: *A la Presse Cramoisy*, 1863

17. MILET (P.). RELATION de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690–1. Par le R. P. Pierre Milet de la Compagnie de Jésus.
Nouvelle York: *Presse Cramoisy*, M.DCCC.LXIV.

18. RELATION des Affaires du Canada, en 1696, et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus jusqu'en 1702.
Nouvelle York: *De la Presse Cramoisy*, M.DCCC.LXV.

19. RECUEIL de Pièces sur la Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès années 1648 et suivantes.
Nouvelle York: *De la Presse Cramoisy*, M.DCCC.LXVI.

No. 16 is on small paper, the rest are large, of which only five complete sets were printed.

2247 SHEA'S LIBRARY of AMERICAN LINGUISTICS:

I. SHEA (J. G.). FRENCH-ONONDAGA Dictionary. 1860

II. MENGARINI (G.). SELISH, or Flat-Head Grammar. 1861

III. SMITH (Buckingham). GRAMMATICAL SKETCH of the Heve Language. 1861

IV. ARROYO DE LA CUESTA (F.). GRAMMAR of the Mutsun Language. 1861

V. SMITH (B.). GRAMMAR of the Pima or Névome, a Language of Sonora. 1862

VI. PANDOSY (M. C.) GRAMMAR and DICTIONARY of the Yakama Language. Translated by Geo. Gibbs and J. G. Shea. 1862

VII. SITJAR (Bonaventure). VOCABULARY of the Language of San Antonio Mission, California. 1861

VIII. ARROYO DE LA CUESTA. VOCABULARY or PHRASE BOOK of the Mutsun Language. 1862

IX. MAILLARD (Abbé). GRAMMAR of the Mikmaque Language of Nova Scotia. Edited by J. M. Bellenger. 1864

X. BRUYAS (J.). RADICAL WORDS of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives. 1862

XI. GIBBS (G.). ALPHABETICAL VOCABULARY of the Chinook Language. 1863

XII. GIBBS (G.). DICTIONARY of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. 1863

Together 12 vols. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges. New York: *Cramoisy Press*, 1860–4

2248 SHEA (John Gilmary). The BURSTING of PIERRE MARGRY'S LA SALLE BUBBLE. 8vo. New York, 1879

2249 SHELVOCKE (G.). A VOYAGE ROUND the WORLD By the Way of the Great South Sea, Perform'd in the Years 1719, 20, 21, 22, in the Speedwell of London, of 24 Guns and 100 Men, (under His Majesty's Commission to cruise on the Spaniards in the late War with the Spanish Crown) till she was cast away on the Island of Juan Fernandez, in May, 1720; and afterwards continu'd in the Recovery, the Jesus Maria and Sacra Famila, &c. By Captain George Shelvocke. *Map and 4 plates.* 8vo, calf. London, 1726

Two histories were published of this voyage. This was intended by the author as a vindication of his conduct, he having been accused of piracy and embezzlement. The other was written by William Betagh, who was roughly treated in Shelvocke's narrative, and, in return, wrote with the design of exposing Shelvocke.

The author's relation of the discovery of gold is remarkable. "The soil about Puerto Seguro (and very likely in most parts of the valleys) is a rich black mould, which, as you turn it up fresh to the sun appears as if intermingled with gold dust, some of which we endeavored to wash and purify from the dust: but though we were a little prejudiced against the thoughts that it could be possible that this metal should be so promiscuously and universally mingled with common earth, yet we endeavored to cleanse and wash the earth from some of it, and the more we did, the more it appeared like gold; but in order to be further satisfied, I brought away some of it, which we lost in our confusions in China."—*Pages* 400, 401.

2250 SHERMAN and his CAMPAIGNS: a Military Biography, by S. M. Bowman and R. B. Irwin. *Portraits, &c.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1865

2251 SHEPARD (Thomas). NEW ENGLANDS LAMENTATION for Old Englands present errours and divisions . . . Occasioned by the increase of Anabaptists, Rigid Separatists, Antinomians, and Familists, &c. 4to, half morocco, uncut. 8 pp. London, 1645

2252 [SHEPARD. INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND.] The Day Breaking if not The Sun Rising of the Gospell With the Indians in New-England. 4to, half morocco. Title cut down. London, 1647

Title and 26 pp.

2253 SHEPARD. The CLEAR SUN-SHINE of the GOSPEL breaking forth upon the INDIANS in NEW-ENGLAND. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Pratt.* London, 1648

Fine copy, though a few marginal defects have been repaired.

2254 SHEPARD. THESES SABBATICÆ; or, The Doctrine of the Sabbath, &c. 4to, calf antique. London, 1649

Contains the three title-pages.

2255 SHEPARD. THESES SABBATICÆ; or, the Doctrine of the Sabbath. Small 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt over red leaves, by *Pratt.* London, 1650

Three title-pages are in this edition also.

2256 SHEPHARD. CERTAIN SELECT CASES Resolved. Specially, tending to the right ordering of the heart, that we may comfortably walk with God in our general and particular Callings. Small 8vo, calf antique, red leaves. London, 1650

The above copy has the "Imprimatur" leaf.

2257 SHEPARD. The SOUND BELEEVER. A Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion. 8vo, (small) calf antique, red leaves. London, 1653

2258 SHEPARD. The PARABLE of the TEN VIRGINS OPENED & APPLIED: Being the Substance of divers Sermons on Matth. 25, 1–13 . . . now published from the Author's own Notes . . . by Jonathan Mitchell . . . [and] Tho. Shepard, son to the Reverend Author. Folio, calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.*
[London]: *Reprinted and carefully Corrected in the Year* 1695

2259 SHEPHEARD (Tho.). The SINCERE CONVERT discovering the Paucity of True Beleevers, and the great Difficulty of Saving Conversion. Small 8vo, calf antique. Title mended. London, 1642

2260 SHEPHEARD. The SINCERE CONVERT discovering The Paucity of true Believers; And the great Difficultie of Saving Conversion. Small 8vo, calf. London, 1643

2261 SHEPHEARD. The SINCERE CONVERT discovering The small number of True Beleevers, &c. 1648
The SOUND BELEEVER. A Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion. 1649
2 vols. in 1. Small 8vo, calf antique, red edges. London, 1648–9

2262 SHERMAN (D.). SKETCHES of NEW ENGLAND DIVINES. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1860

Includes, John Cotton, Richard, Increase, and Cotton Mather, Roger Williams, &c., &c.

2263 [SHIPLEY (Jonathan, *Bishop of St. Asaph.*).] A SPEECH intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1774

First American edition.

"A golden speech unspoken, which illustrates the wisdom, justice, foresight, and eloquence of the good bishop. It will not be unpleasant for Americans to hear his opinion.—'My Lords, I look upon North America as the only great nursery of freemen now left upon the face of the earth.'"

2264 [SHIPLEY.] A SPEECH intended to have been Spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. The Fourth Edition. 8vo. London: *T. Cadell*, 1774

2265 [SHIPLEY.] A SPEECH intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 12mo, half morocco. Hartford, 1774

Fifth edition.

2266 [SHIPLEY.] A SPEECH intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1782

2267 [SHIRLEY.] A LETTER from WILLIAM SHIRLEY, Esq., Governor of Massachusett's-Bay, To His Grace the Duke of Newcastle; with A Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape-Breton . . . &c. 4to, cloth, pp. 31. Boston, 1746

Autograph and notes of J. Wingate Thornton.

2268 SHORT VIEW (A) of the Prælaticall Church of England: Wherein is set forth the horrible abuses in Discipline and Government, layd open in tenne Sections by way of Quare and Petition, the severall heads whereof are set downe in the next Page. Whereunto is added a short draught of Church-government. 4to, calf gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere*. *Printed in the yeare* 1641

Fine copy.

2269 SHUFELDT (Robert W.). REPORTS of EXPLORATIONS and SURVEYS, to Ascertain the Practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the Way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 11 *plates and* 20 *large maps.* 4to, cloth.
Washington, 1872

2270 [SICKLES.] TRIAL of the Hon. DANIEL E. SICKLES for Shooting Philip Barton Key . . . February 27th, 1859. Reported by Felix G. Fontaine. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1859

2271 [SIDNEY *and* LANGUET.] The CORRESPONDENCE of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet, now first collected and translated from the Latin, with Notes and a Memoir of Sidney. By Stuart A. Pears. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: *Pickering*, 1845

Contains criticisms on Frobisher's American voyages and notices of Columbus, Magellan, &c.

2272 [SIMCOE (J. G.).] A JOURNAL of the OPERATIONS of The QUEEN'S RANGERS, From the End of the Year 1777 to the Conclusion of the late AMERICAN WAR, by Lieutenant-Colonel Simcoe, Commander of that Corps. 10 *maps.* 4to, calf extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by *Matthews.* Exeter: *Printed for the Author*, [1787]

Original edition.

"First printed soon after the termination of the War of Independence, but apparently not published, and was almost unknown to exist until a few years ago, when a copy turned up in a sale (I believe in Mr. Chalmers' Library), and from that copy the New York Edition of 1844 was printed."—RICH.

Larger than the Menzies copy, measuring $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $11\frac{7}{16}$ on the leaf.

2273 SIMCOE. MILITARY JOURNAL. A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called The Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. *Illustrated by* 10 *engraved plans of actions, &c.* With a Memoir of the Author and other additions. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1844

2274 SIMMS (William Gilmore). The HISTORY of SOUTH CAROLINA, from its First European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic, with a Supplementary Chronicle of Events to the Present Time. 8vo, calf, uncut. Charleston, 1840

The author's own copy of the first edition, with two autographs.

2275 SIMON (Pedro). PRIMERA PARTE De las NOTICIAS historiales de las CONQUISTAS de TIERRA FIRME : en las INDIAS OCCIDENTALES. *Engraved title by Alardo de Popma.* Folio, vellum.
Real en Cuenca en casa de Domingo de la Yglesia, 1626 [1627]
The engraved title gives the date 1626, the colophon 1627.
The only part published.

2276 SIMPSON (Thos.). NARRATIVE of the DISCOVERIES on the NORTH COAST of AMERICA, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Co., 1836–9; [also] Life and Travels of, by his brother Alexander. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt.
London, 1843–5

2277 SITGREAVES (Captain L.). REPORT of an EXPEDITION down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *Large map and 76 plates.* 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1853

2278 SLAUGHTER (P.). MEMOIR of COL. JOSHUA FRY . . Washington's Senior in Command of Virginia Forces . . . &c. 8vo cloth. [Richmond, 188—]

2279 SLAUGHTER. A HISTORY of BRISTOL PARISH, VA., with Genealogies, &c. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, cloth. Richmond, 1879

2280 [SLAVERY.] A VINDICATION of the Address To the Inhabitants of the BRITISH SETTLEMENTS, on the Slavery of the Negroes in AMERICA, in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, "Slavery not Forbidden by Scripture." By a Pennsylvanian. 8vo, half morocco.
Philadelphia, 1773

2281 [SLAVERY.] A DIALOGUE concerning the Slavery of the Africans, Shewing it to be the *Duty* and *Interest* of the *American* States to Emancipate all their *African* Slaves . . . To which is prefixed, the Institution of the Society in New-York, for promoting the Manumission of Slaves. . . . 8vo, uncut.
Norwich, 1776, *rep.* New York, 1785

2282 SMET (P. J. de). LETTERS and SKETCHES: with a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1843

2283 SMET (Pierre de). VOYAGES aux MONTAGNES ROCHEUSES, et une année de séjour chez les Tribes Indiennes du vaste territoire

de l'Oregon, dépendant des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. *Large map and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, vellum. Malines, 1844

2284 SMETHURST (Gamaliel). A NARRATIVE of an EXTRAORDINARY ESCAPE out of the Hands of the INDIANS, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence: interspersed With a Description of the Coast, and Remarks on the Customs and Manners of the Savages there: Also a Providential Escape after a Shipwreck, in coming from the Island St. John. . . . &c. 4to, half morocco. London, 1774

2285 [SMETS.] CATALOGUE RAISSONÉE of Curious Manuscripts, Early Printed and other Rare Books; comprising part of the Library of Mr. A. A. Smets, 1860. Catalogue of the Private Library of the late Mr. A. A. Smets, Savannah, Ga., 1868. 2 vols., 8vo, uncut. New York, 1860–68

The first portion was printed for private circulation.

2286 SMITH (Aaron). The ATROCITIES of the PIRATES: being a Faithful Narrative of the Unparalleled Sufferings endured by the Author during his Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba. . . . Post 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1824

2287 [SMITH (Buckingham).] COLECCION de VARIOS DOCUMENTOS para la HISTORIA de la FLORIDA y Tierras Adyacentes, Tomo. I. *Portrait.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Londres [(Madrid), 1857]

2288 SMITH. Another copy. Unbound. Londres [(Madrid), 1857]

2289 SMITH. An INQUIRY into the AUTHENTICITY of DOCUMENTS concerning a DISCOVERY in NORTH AMERICA, claimed to have been made by VERRAZZANO. . . . *Map.* Royal 4to, uncut. New York, 1864

Large paper. Only 120 copies printed.

2290 SMITH (Ethan). VIEW of the HEBREWS; or, the Tribes of Israel in America. 12mo, sheep. Poultney (Vt.), 1825

Advancing the possibility of the Ten Tribes of Israel having first peopled America.

2291 **Smith (Captaine [John]). A True Relation** of such occurrences and accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that Collony, which is now resident in the South

part thereof, till the last returne from thence. *Woodcut on title.* 4to, calf antique, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere.* London, 1608

Includes the explanatory Preface, signed I. H., and is the copy referred to by C. Deane in his preface to the reprint, p. XIV.

2292 SMITH. A TRUE RELATION of VIRGINIA: with an Introduction and Notes by Charles Dean. *Large map.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1866

No. 7 of 280 copies printed.

2293 SMITH. A MAP of VIRGINIA. With a Description of the Countrey, the Commodities, People, Government and Religion. . . . Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies, since their first departure from England, with the discourses, Orations and relations of the Salvages. . . . Taken faithfully as they were written out of the writings of Doctor Russell, Richard Wiefin, Tho. Studley, Will. Phettiplace, Anas Todrill, Nathaniel Powell, Jeffria Abot, Richard Pots, And the relations of divers other dili gent observers there present then, and now many of them in England, by W. S[imons]. *Both titles, the first mended.* 4to, calf gilt edges. Oxford, 1612

2294 SMITH. A DESCRIPTION of NEW ENGLAND; or, The Observations and discoveries of Captain John Smith (Admirall of that Country) in the North of America, in the year of our Lord 1614, &c. *Map of New England.* 4to, blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* London, 1616

The map is a fac-simile, by Burt; the title-page is also in fac-simile.

"This is the first book published, which speaks of New England, previously called North Virginia."—RICH.

2295 SMITH. A DESCRIPTION of NEW-ENGLAND: or The Observations and Discoueries of Captain Iohn Smith (Admirall of that Country) in the North of America, in the year of our Lord 1614. *Map.* 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston: [*Reprinted*], M DCCC LXV.

75 copies only printed, with a fac-simile of the original map. No. 1.

2296 **Smith (Capt. John). The Sea-Mans Grammar:** containing Most plain and easie directions, how to Build, Rigge, Yard and Mast any Ship whatsoever. With the plain exposition of all such terms as are used in a Navie and Fight at Sea . . . Art of Gunnery, &c. 4to, calf. London, 1653

2297 SMITH. The GENERALL HISTORIE of VIRGINIA, New-England, and the Summer Isles; with the names of the Adventurers, Planters and Governours, from their first beginning Anº 1584 to this present, 1624. With the Procedings of those Severall Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journyes and Discoveries, &c. 4 *large maps and* 4 *portraits* (*including duplicates*), *engraved title by John Barrà.* Folio, calf, gilt leaves and sides, with coat-of-arms.

London: *I. D. and I. H., for Michael Sparkes*, 1624

The Earl of Warwick's LARGE PAPER COPY ($8\frac{3}{8}$ inches by $13\frac{1}{16}$), and probably the largest in existence. The famous Brinley copy, which sold for $1,800, and is now in the Lenox library, is slightly wider, but not as tall.

The portraits, both original, and reprint, are mounted, the map with scenes in the Life of Capt. Smith is inlaid, and has once been folded, and the large maps of Virginia and New-England have been refolded.

2298 SMITH. A SEA GRAMMAR, With the Plaine Exposition of Smith's Accidence for young Sea-men, enlarged. . . . *Portrait inserted.* 4to, calf. London, 1627

2299 SMITH. ADVERTISEMENTS For the UNEXPERIENCED PLANTERS of NEW-ENGLAND, or any where. Or, The Path-way to experience to erect a Plantation. With the yearely proceedings of this Country in Fishing and Planting, since the yeare 1614 to the yeare 1630, &c. *Large map.* 4to, polished calf, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* London, 1631

2300 SMITH. ADVERTISEMENTS For the UNEXPERIENCED PLANTERS of NEW-ENGLAND, or Anywhere. Or The Path-way to experience to erect a Plantation. *Map.* 4to, cloth, uncut.

Boston: [*Reprinted*], MDCCCLXV.

75 copies only printed, with a fac-simile of the original map. No. 1.

2301 SMITH. LAST WILL and TESTAMENT, with some Additional Memoranda relating to him. 4to, half morocco, gilt top.

Cambridge, 1867

Only 50 copies printed.

2302 SMITH. NEW ENGLANDS TRIALS. Declaring the successe of 80 ships employed thither within these eight yeares; and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea and Land. With the present estate of that happie Plantation, begun by but 60 Weake men in the yeare 1620. And how to build a Fleete of good Shippes to make a little

Nauie Royall. Written by Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes Gouernour of Virginia, and Admirall of New England. The Second Edition. Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

[Providence: *Reprinted*, 1867]

Extremely scarce. Only 60 printed for Mr. John Carter Brown. No. 2.

2303 SMITH. Another copy, without the limitation notice. Imp. 8vo, half morocco. Providence, 1867

2304 SMITH (John Russell). BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of a valuable Collection of Books illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies. 8vo, cloth. London, 1871

2305 SMITH (Joseph). A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of FRIENDS' BOOKS, or Books written by Members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers . . . The first 6 parts in 3. 4to, uncut. London, 1863

2306 SMITH (Philip H.). GENERAL HISTORY of DUTCHESS COUNTY, from 1609 to 1876 inclusive. *Illustrated with numerous woodcuts, maps, &c.* 8vo, sheets folded. Pawling, 1877

2307 SMITH (Ralph D.). The HISTORY of GUILFORD, Connecticut, from its First Settlement in 1639. *2 plates.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1877

2308 SMITH (Robert). An ADDRESS to the PEOPLE of the UNITED STATES. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1811

2309 [SMITH (Robert).] COLUMBUS; or, The New World: a Poem, by Britannicus. Crown 8vo, cloth. London, [1860]

Autograph letter of the author inserted.

2310 SMITH (Samuel). The HISTORY of the COLONY of NOVA-CÆSARIA, or NEW-JERSEY. Containing, an Account of its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements, The Original and Present Constitution and other Events, to the year 1721. With some Particulars since, &c. 8vo, calf. Burlington, in New Jersey, 1765

Fine tall copy.

2311 [SMITH.] MEMOIRS of SAMUEL SMITH, a Soldier of the Revolution, 1776–1786. Written by Himself. With a Preface and Notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1860

Privately printed.

2312 [SMITH (Seba).] The LIFE and WRITINGS of MAJOR JACK DOWNING of Downingville away down East in the State of Maine. *Woodcuts.* 12mo, calf, gilt. Boston, 1833

2313 SMITH (William). The HISTORY of the PROVINCE of NEW-YORK, from the First discovery to the Year 1732. To which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a short account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. *Large folded frontispiece.* 4to, half calf. London, 1757

Large copy, 10½ x 8¼ inches on the page.

2314 SMITH. HISTORY of NEW-YORK, from its First Discovery . . . with a Continuation . . . to the year, 1814. 8vo, sheep. Albany, 1814

Autograph of B. F. Butler on fly-leaf.

2315 SMITH. The HISTORY of the late PROVINCE of NEW-YORK, from its Discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden in 1762. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1830

2316 [SMITH (Dr. W.).] An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the EXPEDITION against the OHIO INDIANS, in the Year MDCCLXIV. Under the Command of HENRY BOUQUET, Esq.: Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. Including His Transactions with the Indians, Relative to the Delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, And Battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of forming Frontier Settlements; some Account of the Indian Country, with a List of Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances and different Routs. The whole illustrated with a Map and Copper-plates. Published from authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country. 4to, pp. xiii. 71. *Map, 2 plans and 2 plates.* Polished calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by *Pratt.* London: *Reprinted for T. Jefferies,* 1766

Splendid copy, and very rare in uncut condition.

In this edition the 3 plans are on a reduced scale, but it contains in addition two fine historical plates engraved by Grignon, from the earliest drawings of Benjamin West, to one of which his autograph signature is attached.

"The work narrates the details of the first victory gained over Indian forces by English troops, after the savages had been taught the use of fire-arms. Nearly

twenty years elapsed before the whites gained another, during which period they suffered dreadful defeats in thirteen battles at the hands of the Indians. Colonel Bouquet by his judicious arrangements first laid down the plan, in following which General Wayne secured the same result."—FIELD.

2317 [SMITH.] A SERMON on the PRESENT SITUATION of AMERICAN AFFAIRS. Preached in Christ-Church, June 23, 1775, at the Request of the Officers of the Third Battalion of the City of Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. By William Smith, D.D. 8vo, half morocco. London: *E. and C. Dilly*, 1775

Published to "promote the Cause of Liberty and Virtue."—COL. JOHN CADWALLADER.

2318 SMITH. SERMON on the PRESENT SITUATION of AMERICAN AFFAIRS . . . June 23, 1775. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1775

2319 [SMITH.] The JEFF. DAVIS PIRACY CASES. Fall Report of the Trial of William Smith for Piracy, as one of the crew of the Confederate Privateer, the Jeff. Davis. Before Judges Grier and Cadwalader . . . October, 1861. By D. F. Murphy. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1861

2320 SMYTH (W.) *and* LOWE (F.). NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY from LIMA to PARA, across the Andes and down the Amazon: undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic, by the Rivers Pachitea, Ucayali and Amazon. 3 *maps and* 10 *plates*. 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1836

2321 [SOBOLEWSKI.] CATALOGUE de la Collection précieuse de Livres, anciens et modernes, formant la Bibliothèque de feu M. Serge Sobolewski (de Moscou). 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Leipzig, 1873

2322 [SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI.] The INSTITUTION of the SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI . . . for the use of the Members of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. *Frontispiece*. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1801

Contains the Names of the Original Members. 10 pp.

2323 [SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI.] The INSTITUTION of the SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI . . . [with Names of the Original Members of Rhode-Island]. *Frontispiece*. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1802

Autograph of Benjn. Tallmadge on title and cover. A presentation copy from Major William Peck.

2324 [SOCIETY of CINCINNATI.] L'ORDRE AMÉRICAINE de CINCINNATUS en France. Règlements et Correspondances de Washington, par M. le Baron de Girardot. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 50 pp Nantes, n. d.

2325 [SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI.] An ORATION delivered at the North Church in Hartford at the Meeting of the Connecticut Society of the Cincinnati, July 4th, 1787, in commemoration of the Independence of the United States. By Joel Barlow. 4to, pp. 20. [Hartford, 1787]

An ORATION delivered at New-Haven on the 7th of July, A. D. 1801, before the Society of the Cincinnati, for the State of Connecticut . . . By Theodore Dwight. 8vo, pp. 43, uncut. Hartford, 1801

A VALEDICTORY DISCOURSE, delivered before the Cincinnati of Connecticut, in Hartford, July 4th, 1804, at the Dissolution of the Society. By D. Humphreys. 8vo, uncut, pp. 60. Boston, 1804

3 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo, half morocco. v. d.

2326 [SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI.] PROCEEDINGS of the GENERAL SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI, with the Original Institution of the Order. To which are annexed the Act of Incorporation by the State of Pennsylvania . . . and the Testimonial to the Memory of General Washington . . . May, 1800. 8vo, morocco. Philadelphia, 1841

2327 [SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI.] PROCEEDINGS of the GENERAL SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI, with the Original Institution of the Order, and fac-simile of the signatures of the Original Members of the State Society of Pennsylvania Folio, half morocco, uncut. Philadelphia, 1847

Sixteen pages of text, and 22 pages of fac-simile autographs.

2328 SOLANO (San Francisco). COMPENDIO de la VIDA, VIRTUDES, y Mila gros del APOSTOL del PERU. . . . Escriviola el Doct. Don Bartholome Sanchez de Feria. 4to, vellum. Madrid, 1762

A curious biography of the first "Apostol del Peru."

2329 SOLIS (Don Antonio). HISTORIA de la CONQUISTA de MEXICO, poblacion y progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. *Frontispiece, with portrait.* Folio, calf. Madrid, 1684

First Edition.

2330 SOLIS. The HISTORY of the CONQUEST of MEXICO by the SPANIARDS. Translated . . . by Thomas Townsend . . . revised and corrected by Nathanael Hooke. *Portrait by Vertue, map and 7 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1753

2331 SOLIS. HISTORIA de la CONQUISTA de MEXICO, poblacion, y progresos de la America Septentrional, &c. *Map and 6 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, parchment. Barcelona, 1771

2332 SONGS and BALLADS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION. With Notes and Illustrations by Frank Moore. *Frontispiece and vignette.* 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1856

2333 SOTO (Ferdinand de). HISTORIE de la CONQUESTE de la FLORIDE, par les Espagnols, sous Ferdinand de Soto. Ecrite en Portugais par un Gentil-homme de la ville d'Elvas [traduit] par M. D. C. [De Citri de la Guette]. Small 8vo, calf. Paris, 1685

2334 SOTO. A RELATION of the INVASION and CONQUEST of FLORIDA by the SPANIARDS . . . now Englished . . . with some Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the Island of California in the year 1683. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1686

2335 [SOTO.] LETTER of HERNANDO DE SOTO, and Memoir of Hernando de Escalante Fontaneda. Translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. *Map.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Washington, 1854

Privately printed.

"These translations are made from MSS. in the Original Spanish, belonging to the Historical Collection of James Lenox, Esq. One hundred copies have been printed for G. W. R[igg]."—*Note by* MR. SMITH.

"Soto conquered the native tribes of Indians of Florida in 1539, and this letter, dated July 9th, 1539, addressed to the Justice and Board of Magistrates of Santiago de Cuba, is the official account of the expedition."

2336 [SOTO.] The LIFE, TRAVELS and ADVENTURES of FERDINAND DE SOTO, Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Walker. *Illustrations on steel and wood.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1859

2337 SOULASTRE (Dorvo). VOYAGE par terre de SANTO-DOMINGO . . . au Cap-Français. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1810

2338 SOULLS (François). HISTOIRE des TROUBLES de l'AMÉRIQUE ANGLAISE. *Large maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1787

2339 SOUTHERN GENERALS, who they are, and what they have done. 17 *steel portraits.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1865

2340 SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY PAPERS. Volume I. January to June, 1876. Richmond, 1876
Also, a Confederate Roster by Charles C. Jones, Jr. Richmond, 1876

2341 SOUTHERN HISTORY OF THE WAR. Official [Confederate] Reports of Battles. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1863

2342 SPAFFORD (Horatio Gates). A POCKET GUIDE for the Tourist and Traveler along the line of the Canals and the Interior Commerce of the State of New York. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1824

2343 [SPAGNOLI (Battista).] OPERA NOVA BAPTISTÆ MANTUANI CARMELITÆ. Gæorgius. Cœcilia. Brixia. Siluarum. Libri duo. Exhortatio regū christianorū vt ducant in barbaros. Small 8vo, crushed levant morocco, gilt leaves, by *Hardy.* Ascésianis, 1509

B. A. V. Add., No. 35, fails to mention the eight unnumbered leaves in this copy, which commence "De fortuna.: F. Gonzagæ." Ascens, 1510.

2344 SPANIARDS (The) CRUELTY and TREACHERY to the ENGLISH in the time of Peace and War Discovered. Being the Council of a Person of Honour to King James, then upon Treaty of Peace with them, for to insist upon a Free Trade in the WEST-INDIES. With some Expedients for the subjecting of the Spaniard in America, to the Obedience of England. 4to, half morocco. London, 1656

Signed D. K.

2345 [SPANISH DEPREDATION.] The CASE of MAINWARING, HAWES, PAYNE and others, Concerning a Depredation made by the Spanish-West-India Fleete, upon the Ship Elizabeth. Restitution sought in Spayne, &c. . . . [with the Remonstrance of Don Alonso de Cardenas, 11 pp.]. 4to, half morocco. [London], Anno 1646

2346 [SPANISH SUCCESSION.] The DUKE OF ANJOU'S SUCCESSION Considered, As to its Legality and Consequences; with Reflections on the French King's Memorial to the Dutch, &c. Title, 1 leaf, Preface, 1 leaf, pp. 1–56.
Part II. The DUKE OF ANJOU'S SUCCESSION further consider'd,

as to the Danger that may arise from it to Europe in General; but more particularly to England, &c. Title, 1 leaf, Preface, 1 leaf, pp. 1–54.

2 vols. in 1. 4to, half morocco, lower margins cropped.

London, 1701

2347 SPARKS. LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. Conducted by Jared Sparks. Both series complete. *Engraved titles, with 15 portraits on steel of Distinguished Americans.* 25 vols., 12mo, cloth.

New York, 1860; Boston, 1848

"Second in importance and value to no series of original works ever printed in this country."

Contains Lives of:

Allen (Ethan),	Hudson (Henry),	Penn (William),
Arnold (Benedict),	Hutchinson (Anne),	Pinkney (William),
Brown (Chas. Brockden),	Henry (Patrick),	Phips (Sir William),
Brainerd (David),	Kirkland (Samuel),	Putnam (Israel),
Bacon (Nath'l),	Lincoln (Benjamin),	Rittenhouse (David),
Boone (Daniel),	Ledyard (John),	Rumford (Count),
Calvert (Leonard),	Lee (Charles),	Ribault (John),
Cabot (Sebastian),	La Salle (R. C. de),	Rale (Sebastian),
Davidson (Lucretia M.),	Leisler (Jacob),	Reed (Joseph),
Dwight (Timothy),	Marquette (Father),	Sullivan (John),
Decatur (Stephen),	Mather (Cotton),	Stiles (Ezra),
Davie (William R.),	Montgomery (Richard),	Stark (John),
Eliot (John),	Mason (John),	Smith (Capt. John),
Ellery (William),	Otis (James),	Steuben (Baron),
Eaton (William),	Oglethorpe (James),	Vane (Sir Henry),
Edwards (Jonathan),	Pulaski (Count),	Wilson (Alex.),
Fulton (Robt.),	Pike (Zebulon M.),	Wayne (Anthony),
Fitch (John),	Palfrey (William),	Warren (Joseph),
Greene (Nathaniel),	Posey (Thomas),	Ward (Samuel),
Gorton (Samuel),	Preble (Edward),	Williams (Roger).

2348 "SPECTATOR." AN ENQUIRY respecting the CAPTURE of WASHINGTON by the BRITISH on the 24th August, 1814; with an Examination of the Report of the Committee of Investigation, appointed by Congress. 8vo, half morocco. Washington City, 1816

2349 SPENCE (William). BRITAIN INDEPENDENT of COMMERCE; or, Proofs deduced from an investigation into the True Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1808

2350 [SPENCER.] MEMORIAL of AMBROSE SPENCER, former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of N. Y. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1849

Presentation copy to Peter Townsend.

2351 [SPILBERGEN.] SPECULUM ORIENTALIS OCCIDENTALISQUE INDIÆ NAVIGATIONUM; Quarum una Georgii à Spilbergen classis cum potestate Præfecti, altera Jacobi le Maire auspiciis imperioque directa, Annis 1614, 15, 16, 17, 18. Exhibens Novi in mare Australe transitus, incognitarumque hactenus terrarum ac gentium inventione, &c. *Large folded map and* 14 *smaller maps and etchings.* Oblong 4to, russia, gilt edges. Lugd. Batav., 1619

From the collection of the Rt. Hon. Thos. Grenville.

2352 SPIRIT of the PUBLIC JOURNALS (The); or, Beauties of the American Newspapers for 1805. 12mo, boards. Baltimore, 1806

2353 SPIX *and* VON MARTIUS. TRAVELS in BRAZIL in 1817–20. 9 *plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1824

2354 SPORI (Felix-Christian). AMERICANISCHE REISZ-BESCHREIBUNG nach den Caribes Inszlen und New-Engelland. Pp. 90. Small 8vo, half morocco. Zurich, 1677

☞ See No. 174. A second work in this volume relates to the Gold coast of Africa, with plates.

2355 SPRAGUE (John T.). The ORIGIN, PROGRESS and CONCLUSION of the FLORIDA WAR, to which is appended a Record of Officers . . . Musicians and Privates of the U. S. Army, Navy and Marine Corps, who were killed in battle, &c. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1848

2356 SPRENGEL (M. C.). GESCHICHTE der REVOLUTION von NORD-AMERICA. *Large map.* Small 8vo, boards. Frankenthal, 1785

2357 SPRUNER (Karl von). HISTORICO-GECGRAPHICAL HAND-ATLAS from . . . 476. 26 *colored maps.* Oblong 4to, cloth. London, 1861

Maps 12 and 22 show the Voyages made by the Discoverers of America.

2358 SQUIER (E. G.) *and* DAVIS (E. H.). ANCIENT MONUMENTS of the MISSISSIPPI VALLEY: comprising the Results of extensive original Surveys and Explorations. *With* 48 *maps and plates and* 207 *woodcuts.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. City of Washington, 1847

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. I.

2359 SQUIER. NOTES on CENTRAL AMERICA, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1855

2360 SQUIER. COLLECTION of RARE and ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS and RELATIONS concerning the DISCOVERY and CONQUEST of AMERICA [Carta dirijida al Rey de Españo por . . . Don Diego Garcia de Palacio . . . 1576] . . . Published in the Original, with Translations, Illustrative Notes, Maps and Biographical Sketches. *Map.* 4to, half morocco, git top, uncut edges. New York, 1860

No. 1 of the intended series, with the original text and translation on opposite pages.

2361 SQUIER. MONOGRAPH of AUTHORS who have written on the LANGUAGES of CENTRAL AMERICA, and collected Vocabularies or composed works in the Native Dialects of that Country. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1861

2362 [STADEN (Hans).] WARHAFTIG HISTORIA und beschreibung eyner Landtschafft der Wilden Nacteten, Grimmigen, Menschfresser, Leuthen, in der Newenwelt America gelengen, vor und nach Christi geburt im Land zū Hessen vnbekant, bisz vff dise 1j. nechst vergangene jar, &c. *Curious woodcuts throughout the text, but minus the map.* 4to, half calf. Marpurg, 1557

Nuggets, No. 2,601.

One of the most important books relating to South America, chiefly upon the Toupanimbas Indians of Brazil.

Reproduced in De Bry; also in Ternaux's collections.

2363 [STAMLER.] DYALOGUS IOHANNIS STAMLER Augustn de diversarum gencium sectis et mundi religionibus. *Woodcut title, repeated on both sides of the leaf.* Folio, half morocco.

Auguste : *E. Oglin et G. Nadier*, 1508

B. A. V., No. 51. On verso of A. III., see "De insulis anté inventis mentioné nullé facio; Sed Christoferi Colom erundé invetoris et Alberici Vespucii," &c.

2364 STARBUCK (Alex.). HISTORY of the AMERICAN WHALE FISHERY. 8vo, cloth. Waltham, Mass., 1878

2365 [STATE PAPERS.] A COLLECTION of STATE-PAPERS, relative to the First Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, And the Reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary, by their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Netherlands. To which is prefixed, the Political Character of John Adams . . . By an American. Likewise An Essay on Canon and Feudal Law, By John Adams. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Top of title cut. London, 1782

2366 [STATE RIGHTS.] REMARKS on STATE RIGHTS. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1824

2367 STATUTES at LARGE of the PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT of the CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA, from the Institution of the Government, Feb. 8, 1861, to its Termination, Feb. 18, 1862 . . . Edited by James M. Matthews. 8vo, half morocco.
Richmond, 1864

2368 [STEDMAN (C.).] HISTORY of the ORIGIN, PROGRESS and TERMINATION of the AMERICAN WAR. By C. Stedman, who served under Sir W. Howe, Sir H. Clinton, and the Marquis Cornwallis. 15 *plans*. 2 vols., 4to, calf.
London: *Printed for the Author*, 1794

Particularly valuable on account of the *large and splendid* Military Maps and Surveys, from the *official originals* by the British engineering staff, with which it is adorned.

2369 [STEENDAM.] JACOB STEENDAM, Noch Vaster. A MEMOIR of the FIRST POET in NEW-NETHERLAND, with his Poems descriptive of the Colony [Edited by Henry C. Murphy]. *Portrait*. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. The Hague, 1861

Printed for private distribution.

2370 [STELLA.] JULII CAESARIS STELLAE. Nob. Rom. *Columbeidos*, Libro priores duo. 4to, morocco extra, gilt leaves.
Londini: *Johannem Wolfium*, 1585

"Written by the 'precocious child' at the request of the College of Cardinals, and read at the Villa Farnese in the presence of their eminences."—H. H.

2371 [STEPHENS (James).] WAR in DISGUISE; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags.
[Also:] An ANSWER to War in Disguise; or, Remarks on the New Doctrine of England, concerning Neutral Trade.
2 vols. in 1. 8vo, calf. New York, 1806

Rich attributes this to Gouverneur Morris.

2372 STEPHENS (John L.). INCIDENTS of TRAVEL in YUCATAN. *Illustrated by* 120 *engravings*. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1843

Presentation copy from the author.

2373 [STEPHENS (Thomas).] A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the CAUSES That have retarded the PROGRESS of the COLONY of GEORGIA, in

America; Attested upon Oath, being A proper Contrast to *A State of the Province* of Georgia . . . 8vo, half morocco, uncut.
London, 1743

2374 [STEPHENS.] A BRIEF ACCOUNT, &c. Another copy. Polished calf extra, by *Aitken.* London, 1743

2375 [STEPHENSON.] The LIFE of GEORGE STEPHENSON and of his son ROBERT . . . comprising also a History of the Invention and Introduction of the Railway Locomotive. *Portraits and woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868

Ericsson's "Novelty," p. 322. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, p. 476.

2376 STEPHENSON (Marmaduke). A CALL from DEATH to LIFE, . . . Written by Marmaduke Stephenson; Who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called William Robinson) hath (since the Writing hereof) suffered Death, &c. 4to, half morocco.
London, 1660

2377 [STEUBEN.] REGULATIONS for the ORDER and DISCIPLINE of the TROOPS of the United States. 7 *plates.* Part I. 12mo, calf.
Philadelphia: *C. Cist,* 1800

2378 STEVENS (Henry). RECOLLECTIONS of Mr. JAMES LENOX of New York and the Formation of his Library. *Portraits.* Post 8vo, half cloth, uncut. London, 1886

Despite the error as to the purchaser of Gosnold's and Waymouth's Voyages (p. 165) and a few other discrepancies, this little book will always have a value to collectors of Americana. The G. M. B. goes "behind the scenes," and opens many a pleasant vista of rare "finds," now unfortunately rarer than the treasures themselves.

2379 [STEVENS.] BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America. Both parts. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1861

2380 [STEVENS.] BIBLIOTHECA GEOGRAPHICA & HISTORICA; or, a Catalogue of . . . Books, Maps, Charts . . . many relating to North and South America . . . described . . . by Henry Stevens. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1872

2381 [STEVENS.] BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA; or, a Catalogue of . . . Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America, among which is included the

larger proportion of the Extraordinary Library of the late Henry Stevens, Sr., of Barnet, Vt. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Henry Stevens. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Boston, 1870

Beautifully printed and profusely annotated. One of the few bibliographical works which may be read throughout with profit and instruction combined with amusement.

2382 STEVENS (Henry). HISTORICAL NUGGETS. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. 2 vols., foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut.

London: *Whittingham*, MDCCCLXII.

Contains the titles, at length, of three thousand books relating to America.

2383 [STEVENS.] HISTORICAL and GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES on the earliest DISCOVERIES in AMERICA, 1453–1530, with Comments on the earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the early Navigators and the Blunders of the Geographers; the Asiatic Origin of the Atlantic Coast Line of North America, how it crept in and how it crept out of the Maps; the whole Illustrated by the Tehuantepec Railway Company's Map of the World on Mercator's Projection and Photo-Lithographic Fac-similes of many of the earliest Maps and Charts of America. By Henry Stevens. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New Haven, 1869

75 copies only printed for sale on Whatman's best hand-made paper; with frontispiece, one new map of the world, and photo-lithographic fac-similes of 16 of the very earliest known maps of America, arranged on five large sheets of bond paper.

2384 STEVENS (James Wilson). An HISTORICAL and GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of ALGIERS; comprehending a Novel and Interesting Detail of Events relative to the AMERICAN CAPTIVES. 12mo, calf.

Philadelphia, 1797

Formerly the property of one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence —Carter Braxton—with his autograph twice repeated.

2385 [STEVENS.] A NEW COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, with Historical Accounts of Discoveries and Conquests In all Parts of the World. None of them ever before Printed in English, &c. 4 *maps and* 9 *plates*. 2 vols., small 4to, polished calf extra, by *Bedford*. London, 1708–10

A Complete Set, as follows:

I. ARGENSOLA'S Discovery and Conquest of the Moluco and Philippine Islands. *Map and 3 plates*.

II. LAWSON'S Voyage to Carolina. *Map and plate.*
III. Seventeen Years' Travels of PETER DE CIEZA. *Map, plan of Cuzco and* 4 *etchings.*
IV. Travels of SIEUR MOUETTE in Fez and Morocco. *Map.*
V. Travels of PETER TEIXEIRA from India to Italy by Land.
VI. CAUCHE'S Voyage to Madagascar.
VII. Travels of the JESUITS in Ethiopia.

2386 STILES (E.). A HISTORY of THREE of the JUDGES of KING CHARLES I., Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell: Who, at the Restoration, 1660, Fled to America; and were Secreted and Concealed, in Massachusetts and Connecticut, for near Thirty Years. With an Account of Mr. Theophilus Whale, of Narragansett, Supposed to have been also one of the Judges. By President Stiles. 9 *plates.* 12mo, calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Hartford: *Printed by Elisha Babcock*, 1794

2387 STILES (Henry R.). HISTORY of the CITY of BROOKLYN, including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn, the Town of Bushwick, and the Village and City of Williamsburg. *Numerous fine portraits, plates and maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut edges. Brooklyn (Albany), 1867–70

2388 STILES. The HISTORY of ANCIENT WINDSOR, Connecticut . . . prior to 1768 . . . also the Genealogies and Genealogical Notes of those Families which Settled within the Limits . . . prior to 1800 [with SUPPLEMENT]. *Woodcuts, &c.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1859–63

2389 STILES. Bundling: its Origin, Progress and Decline in America. 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1871

2390 [STIRLING.] NARRATIVE of the OPPRESSIVE LAW PROCEEDINGS, and other Measures, resorted to by the British Government, and numerous private individuals, to Overpower the EARL of STIRLING, and Subvert his Lawful Rights. Written by Himself. Also, a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, &c. . . . followed by an Historical View of their Hereditary Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by Ephraim Lockhart, &c. 4to, boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1836
Privately printed.

2391 [STIRLING.] The LIFE of WILLIAM ALEXANDER, EARL of STIRLING . . . with Selections from his Correspondence. By

his Grandson William Alexander Duer. *Portrait and plans.* 8vo, cloth. New York: *N. J. Hist. Soc.*, 1847

2392 [STIRLING.] VINDICATION of the RIGHTS and TITLES, Political and Territorial, of ALEXANDER, EARL of STIRLING & DOVAN . . . By John L. Hayes [also] Trial of Lord Stirling, being Part II. of the Vindication. *Fac-simile.* 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1853

2393 STITH (William). The HISTORY of the FIRST DISCOVERY and SETTLEMENT of VIRGINIA; being An Essay towards a General History of this Colony. [An Appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia: containing A Collection of such ancient Charters or Letters Patent, as relate to that Period of Time, and are still extant in our publick Offices in the *Capitol*, or in other authentic Papers and Records. 8vo, morocco antique, gilt leaves, by *Matthews.* Williamsburg, 1747

The above copy corresponds in collation, with the original edition, *corrected*, as in the Brinley copy 3796.

2394 [STOBO.] MEMOIRS of MAJOR ROBERT STOBO, of the Virginia Regiment. *Plan of Fort du Quesne.* 18mo, cloth. Pittsburgh, 1854

2395 STONE (E. M.). The INVASION of CANADA in 1775: including the Journal of Capt. Simeon Thayer, describing the Perils and Sufferings of the Army under Col. Benedict Arnold, in its March through the Wilderness to Quebec. With Notes and Appendix. By Edward M. Stone. *Map and 2 portraits.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by *Bradstreet.* Providence, 1867

Large paper copy. Privately printed.

2396 STONE. The INVASION of CANADA. *2 portraits and a map.* 4to (8vo), half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Providence, 1867

Only a limited edition privately printed.

2397 STONE (William L.). MATTHIAS and his IMPOSTURES; or, the Progress of Fanaticism, illustrated in the extraordinary case of Robert Matthews . . . 18mo, half morocco. New York, 1835

2398 STONE. UNCAS and MIANTONOMOH, a Historical Discourse. 18mo, half morocco. New York, 1842

2399 [STONINGTON.] DEFENCE of STONINGTON (Connecticut) against a British Squadron, August 9th to 12th, 1814. [Preface by J. H. Trumbull.] 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Hartford, 1864

Only 125 copies privately printed. No. 41.

2400 STORK (William). DESCRIPTION of EAST-FLORIDA, with a Journal, kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to His Majesty for The Floridas, Upon A Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. *Map and 2 plans.* 4to, half morocco. London, 1769

2401 [STORY (Isaac).] A PARNASSIAN SHOP, opened in the Pindaric style, by Peter Quince, Esq. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1801

2402 [**Strabo.**] **Strabonis illustrissimi scriptoris Geographia** decem et septem libros cõtinens e Greco in Latinũ a Gregorio Typhernale et Guarino Veronẽse cõversa cum Indice haud quacq asp nando propter meliorẽ litterarũ ordinẽ servatũ. *Engraved border to title, and woodcut device by Claude Chevallon.* Folio, vellum. Some pages worm-eaten. Parisiis, 1512

2403 [STRACHEY (William).] FOR THE COLONY in VIRGINEA BRITTANNIA. LAWES Divine, Morall and Martiall, &c. 4to, calf, gilt, by *Riviere.* London, 1612

2404 STRENGTH OUT OF WEAKNESSE; Or a Glorious Manifestation Of the further Progresse of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England. Held forth in Sundry Letters from divers Ministers and others to the Corporation, &c. . . . since the last Treatise to that effect. Published by Mr. Henry Whitfield, &c. 4to, sprinkled calf, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1652

Fine copy of the first edition, identified by the signatures of 12 ministers to the *Epistl Dedicat ric.*

2405 STRENGTH OUT OF WEAKNESS; Or a Glorious Manifestation Of the further Progresse of the Gospel amongst The Indians in New-England, &c. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1652

The Third edition, with the address to the Reader signed by 18 names.

2406 [STUART (I. W.).] HARTFORD in the OLDEN TIME: its First Thirty Years, by "Scaeva." Edited by W. M. B. Hartley. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1853

2407 STUDER (Jacob H.). COLUMBUS, Ohio: its History, Resources and Progress. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Columbus, 1873

2408 STUVENIO (Jo. Friderico). DE VERO NOVI ORBIS INVENTORE. Dissertatio Historico-Critica. Small 8vo, vellum.
Francofurti ad Moenum, 1714
The object of the author is to show that the New World was first discovered by Martin Behaim, and by him made known to Columbus.

2409 SUAREZ Y NAVARRO (Juan). HISTORIA de MÉXICO y del General Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna . . . *Portrait.* Folio, half morocco. Mexico, 1850

2410 [SUGAR PLANTATIONS.] The CASE of HIS MAJESTIES SUGAR PLANTATIONS. Folio, half morocco, pp. 4. [London, 1677]
An Outcry against the Duty on Sugar.

2411 SULLIVAN (Maj.-Gen. John). The MILITARY SERVICES and PUBLIC LIFE of . . . by Thomas C. Amory. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1868

2412 SULLIVAN (Hon. William). MEMOIR of . . . prepared for Early Diary of Massachusetts Historical Proceedings. By Thomas C. Amory. 8vo. Cambridge, 1879

2413 SUMNER (Hon. Charles). OUR FOREIGN RELATIONS. Also, The BARBARISM of SLAVERY.
2 vols. New York, 1863

2414 SUSQUEHANNAH CASE (The). 24 pp., 4to, half morocco, gilt top. [Norwich, 1774?] n. p. or d.
Relating to the Susquehannah Lands, which the Indians sold to William Penn. "And when at the Instance of our Brother *Onas* [Wm. Penn], we were minded to sell him some Lands, he told us we had sold the Susquehannah Lands already to the Governor of New York, and that he had bought them from him in England; tho' when he came to understand how the Governor of *New York* had deceived us, he very generously paid us for our Lands over again."—THOMSON'S *Enquiry*, p. 51.

2415 SUTHERLAND (Th. Jefferson). A LETTER to Her MAJESTY the BRITISH QUEEN, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg, and Sir George Arthur; to which is added an Appendix embracing a Report of the Testimony taken on the Trial of the Writer by a Court Martial, at Toronto in Upper Canada. 12mo, cloth.
Albany, 1841

2416 **Swedberg (Jasper). America Illuminata.** Small 8vo, green levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Skara, 1732

A curious book by the father of Emanuel Swedenborg, on Pennsylvania, and the Swedes in America. It contains many interesting notes on the labors of the Swedish pastors and their connection and co-operation with English fellow-workers, the struggles of the colony, and the Indians.

2417 SWINTON (William). CAMPAIGNS of the ARMY of the POTOMAC. *Portraits and maps.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1866

2418 SYMMES. The Original ACCOUNT of CAPT. JOHN LOVEWELL'S "Great Fight" with the Indians at Pequawket, May 8, 1725; by Rev. Thomas Symmes, of Bradford, Mass. A New Edition with Notes, by Nathaniel Bouton . . . *Map.* Small 4to, half morocco. Concord, N. H., 1861

"The very rare tract of which this is a reprint, entitled 'Lovewell Lamented; or a Sermon occasioned by the fall of the brave Capt. John Lovewell,' is a favorite object of competition among book collectors. Only one perfect copy, and that of the second edition, has been sold at public auction for many years; it has been three times offered in that manner and at the last public bidding was bought for $175."—FIELD.

2419 SYMONDS (William). VIRGINIA. A Sermon preached at White-Chappel, in the presence of many, Honourable and Worshipfull, the Adventurers and Planters for Virginia. 25 April, 1609. 4to, calf antique, gilt edges, by *Riviere.* London, 1609

2420 TAILFER.] A TRUE and HISTORICAL NARRATIVE Of the COLONY of GEORGIA In AMERICA, from the first settlement thereof until this present Period . . . with His Majesty's Charter . . . and a Dedication to . . . General Oglethorpe. By Pat Tailfer, M.D., Hugh Anderson, M.A., Da. Douglas, and others. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* Charles-Town, S. C., 1741

2421 [TAMMANY.] ADDRESS of the SOCIETY of TAMMANY, or Columbian Order, to its Absent Members, &c. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1810

2422 [TANNER.] SOCIETAS JESU usque ad Sanguinis et Vitæ profusionem Militans, in Europa, Africa, Asia, et America, contra Gentiles, Mahometanos, Judæos, Hæreticos, Impios, pro Deo, fide, ecclesia, pietate. Sive Vita, et Mors eorum qui ex Societate Jesu

in causa Fidei . . . auctore R. Patre Mathia Tanner, &c. *Frontispiece* (cut on top) *and* 173 *curious etchings of Jesuit Martyrs.* Folio, hogskin, with clasps. Pragæ, 1675

2423 [TANNER.] SOCIETAS JESU. Another copy, somewhat shorter than the last. Folio, vellum. Pragæ, 1675

2424 TAPIA ZENTENO. ARTE NOVISSIMA DE LENGUA MEXICANA, Que dicto D. Carlos de Tapia Zenteno, Colegial en el Real, y Pontificio Seminario . . . quien lo Saca a luz debajo de la proteccion del Il mo Sr. Dr. D. Manuel Rubio, Salinas, &c. 4to, green levant morocco, extra, by *Pratt.* Mexico, 1753

Has the leaf of "Epigram" fol. 10, so frequently missing.

2425 TAPPAN (David). A SERMON preached before His Excellency JOHN HANCOCK, Esq., Governour; His Honor SAMUEL ADAMS, Esq. . . . the Honourable the Council, Senate, and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 30, 1792, being the Day of General Election. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 39. Boston, 1792

2426 [TARLETON (B.).] A HISTORIE of the CAMPAIGNS of 1780 and 1781, in the SOUTHERN PROVINCES of NORTH AMERICA. By Lieutenant-Colonel Tarleton, Commandant of the Late British Legion. *Map and* 4 *plans.* 4to, half morocco, uncut. London, 1787

"Colonel Tarleton's History gives a minute detail of all the military operations in both Carolinas, and part of Virginia, until the surrender of Lord Cornwallis with his whole army at Yorktown, Oct. 19, 1781."—RICH.

2427 TATHAM (William). CULTURE and COMMERCE of TOBACCO. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1800

2428 [TAXATION.] The OBJECTIONS to the TAXATION of our American Colonies, by the Legislature of Great Britain, briefly Consider'd. 8vo. London, 1765

Second edition.

2429 [TAYLOR (George).] MARTYRS to the REVOLUTION in the British Prison-Ships in the Wallabout Bay. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco. *Scarce.* New York, 1855

2430 TAYLOR (James Brainerd). MEMOIR of. By J. H. and B. H. Rice. *Portrait.* 12mo, sheep. New York, 1833

2431 [TAYLOR.] NEW VIEWS of the CONSTITUTION of the United States. By John Taylor, of Caroline, Virginia. 8vo, sheep. Washington City, 1823

2432 TAYLOR (William). CALIFORNIA LIFE ILLUSTRATED. 16 *woodcuts.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1858

2433 [TECHO.] HISTORIA PROVINCIÆ PARAGUARIÆ Societatis Jesu. Authore P. Nicolao del Techo. Folio, vellum. Leodii, 1673

2434 TEHUANTEPEC RAILWAY (The); its Location, Features and Advantages under the La Sere Grant of 1869. *Large map and plates.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1869

2435 [TELLO (Fernandez).] RAZONAMIENTO delos EMBARADORES de ESPAÑA enla obediẽcia que dieron al papa. 4to, 4 leaves, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Hardy.* Rome, 1508

B. A. V. Add., No. 30.

On Recto of second leaf see the passage: "insulus nuper inventas," etc.

The title only is in Spanish; the Text is in Latin.

2436 [TERESA.] ISTORIA delle GUERRE del REGNO del BRASILE accadute tra la corona di Portogallo e la Republica di Olanda composta, ed offerta alla sagra reale maesta'di PIETRO SECONDO, re di Portogallo, &c., Dal P. F. Gio. Gioseppe di S. Teresa. *Frontispiece, 2 portraits and 23 maps and plans.* 2 vols. in 1. Folio, vellum. Roma, 1698

2437 TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.). ARCHIVES des VOYAGES ou Collection d'Anciennes Relations, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Paris, 18—

2438 TERNAUX-COMPANS. VOYAGES, RELATIONS, et MÉMOIRES originaux, pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amerique, publiés pour la première fois en Français. 20 vols. in 12. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Contents lettered. Paris, 1837–41

An important and valuable collection of early Voyages and Relations on South America: also translations of unpublished MSS., principally relating to Old and New Mexico.

Contents: Narration de voyage du Federmann, d'Ulm, aux iles de la mer océane, Haguenau, 1557; Histoire de la Province de Santa-Cruz, par Pero de Maghalanes de Gandavo, Lisbonne, 1570; Véritable histoire et description d'un pays habité par des hommes sauvages, nus, féroces et anthropophages, [illegible]

le Nouveau-Monde, nommé Amèrique par Hans Staden de Homberg, en Hesse Marbourg, 1557; Relation de la conquête du Pérou et de la province de Cuzco, par François Xéres, Salamanque, 1547; Histoire de la Navigation d'Ulrich Schmidel au Brésil, depuis l'année 1534 jusqu'en 1554, Nuremberg, 1599; Les Commentaires d'Alvar Nunez Cabeça de Vaca, gouverneur du Rio de la Plata, Valladolid, 1555; Naufrages de Cabeça de Vaca, 1555; Cruautés horribles commises par les conquérants du Mexique, Mémoire de Don F. Ixtlilxochitl, Mexico, 1829; Voyage de Cibola entrepris en 1540 (inédit); Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquete du Mexique (inédit); Rapport sur les classes de chefs de la nouvelle Espagne, par Zurita; Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des anciens rois de Tezcuco, par Don Ferdinand d'Alva Ixlilxochitl (inédit), 2 vols.; Histoire du Nicaragua, par Oviedo y Valdes (inédit); Histoire du Pérou, par Cavello Balboa (inédit); Second Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique (inédit); Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou, par Montésinos (inédit); Histoire de royaume de Quito, par Don Juan de Velasco, native de ce royaume (inédit), 2 vols.; Recueil de pièces sur la Floride.

2439 TERTRE (Jean Baptiste de). HISTOIRE GENERAL des ISLES de S. CHRISTOPHE, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique, et autres dans l'Amerique . . . Comme aussi plusiers belles particularitez des Antisles de l'Amerique. 3 *maps*. 4to, calf. *Coat-of-arms on side.* Paris, 1654

First edition; with the Lord's Prayer, &c., in French and Caraibe at the end. 4 pp., sig. A.

2440 TERTRE. The same (without the 4 pp. containing the Lord's Prayer, &c.). 4to, vellum. Paris, 1654

2441 [TEXAS.] A HISTORY of TEXAS, or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic, by a Resident Emigrant . . . with a brief Introduction by the Rev. A. B. Lawrence. *Colored view of Austin.* 12mo, sheep. New York, 1845

2442 THATCHER (B. B.). INDIAN BIOGRAPHY. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 16mo, cloth. New York, 1832

2443 THARIN (R. S.). ARBITRARY ARRESTS in the SOUTH; or, Scenes from the Experience of an Alabama Unionist. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863

2444 [THEVET.] Les SINGULARITEZ de la FRANCE ANTARCTIQUE, autrement nommée AMERIQUE, & de plusieurs Terres & Isles decouvertes de nostre temps, par F. Andre Thevet. *Curious wood-cuts.* Small 8vo, vellum. *Arms of Diana of Poitiers on side?* Anvers, 1558

2445 [THEVET.] HISTORIA dell' INDIA AMERICA detta Altramente Francia Antartica, di M. Andrea Tevet. Tradotta di Francese in lingua Italiana, da M. Guiseppe Horologgi. Small 8vo, vellum. Vinegia, 1561

2446 [THEVENOT (Melchisedec).] RELATIONS des DIVERS VOYAGES CURIEUX, qui n'ont point esté publiees, ou qui ont esté traduites d'Hacluyt, de Purchas, & d'autres Voyageurs . . . &c. 2 vols., folio, red morocco, gilt edges. Paris : *Jacques Langlois*, 1663

FIRST EDITION.

COLLATION :

Vol. I. Part I. Title as above + second title with the ya in Voyages transposed, and with the imprint of André Pralard, Paris, 1683, both titles are rubricated, and the second has a table of Contents on verso. + Avis, 3 leaves with Table des Relations on verso, rubricated + Relation des Cosaques pp 1–13 + Relation des Tartares pp. 14–30 *with the two variations of pp.* 29–30 + Map of Colchide + Relation de la Colchide pp. 31–52 + Informatione della Giorgia 1–26, with portrait on p. 15 + Voyage d'Anthoine Jenkinson 19–28 preceded by the Avis pp. 17–18 + Extrait du Voyage des Hollandois paged 29, 26–28 + half way down p. 28 commences the Relation de la Prise de l'Isle Formosa pp. 28–31 on verso of 31 commencing 36 and ending at 40 + Relation de la Cour du Mogul 1–12 with a woodcut on last page + Map of part of Hindostan (this map seems to have been copied from that found in part XII. of De Bry's small (Latin) Voyages + Memoires de Thomas Rhoe, 1–80 with etching on p. 43 + Voyage de Edouard Ferri 1–30 (pp. 7–8 omitted) etchings on pp. 16 and 20 + Extracts in Greek from the Voyage of the monk Cosmas 1–9, etching on p. 2, and on p. 8 all but the head-line, a paragraph of 3 lines, and a marginal note, printed in red + translation of the extracts, pp. 10–24 (11–18 omitted) + Extracts from Abulfeda and Antiquitez de Persepolis 17–24 + Plan of Bassora with the Latin inscriptions + plate of Chaldean characters + Relation des Royaumes de Golconda 1–15 (p. 16 blank) Journal de Pierre Will. Floris 17–35 + an engraving of Bontekoe's Dodo on p. 36 + Relation ou Journal du Voyage de Bontehoe 1–49, etching on p. 5* + La Terre Australe 50–56 (map of Australia at p. 52 without compass &c) with the leaf (55–52) on p. 56 Discours is obliterated with a pen. Routier pour la Navigation des Indes Orientales 1–9 + Privilege du Roy 2 pages, verso of last blank.

Vol. I. Part II. Title in black. Jacques Langlois 1674 + another title in black. Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy 1676 + another title rubricated. André Pralard 1683 with Contents on verso + Dedication 2 leaves, 4th p. blank + Advis 1 leaf + Privilege 1 leaf, verso blank + Relation de l'Estat present du Commerce &c. 3 pages + Discours . . . par Leonard Camps 3 pages, ending with " Extraict d'une Lettre du Gouverneur General des Indes + Remonstrance que Francois Pelsart 1–20 + Teixeira's Map of Africa (east coast) the Philippine Islands and part of Asia + Routier pour la Navigation des Indes Orientales . . . par Aleixo da Motta 1–60 (pp. 44, 45 are 48, 41) duplicate of the map of Hindostan before mentioned at p. 51 + duplicate of the Teixeira map + Memoires du Voyage aux Indes Orientales du Gen. Beaulieu 1–128 (page 86 numbered 80, and pages 124, 125, 126, not numbered) + four maps of coast elevations in outline + map of the coast of Sci

* A cancelled leaf, the dodo.

bonne+Relation des Isles Philippines 1–40 (pages 15, 16 numbered 11, 12) after p. 24 the incorrect pagination 21, 24, is inserted+Map of Philippine Islands+Relation des Isles Philippines faite par un Religieux 1–16 etching on p. 5+Map of Japan and Yedso+Relation de l'Empire du Japon 1–48 etchings on pp. 19, 30, 45, p. 46 blank+Map of Pegu, Yedso, and Japon+Relation de la Découverte de la Terre d'Eso 1–4 page 1 not numbered+plate of Pyramids+Description des Pyramides d'Egypte I.–XXV.+double-page plate of mummy-cases &c.

Vol. II. Part III. Title on black. Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy 1676+verso Table+special title "Ambassade des Hollandois a la Chine." Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy 1796+Avis, 4 unnumbered leaves, with Errata and Privilege on last page+Voyages des Ambassadeurs 31–68+12 plates on 7 double sheets+Map of the route from Canton to Pekin+Route du Voyage 1–28 (first & last page unnumbered) and Tartar Grammar on p. 28+Map of China+Briefve Relation de la Chine, par M. Boym 1–14+Flora Sinensis 15–30+five plates on four double sheets+Description Geographique de l'Empire de la Chine par Martinus 1–216 p. 29 numbered 27; pages 33, 34, repeated; 55–56 omitted; 57, 58 repeated; 59, 60, repeated; 61, 62, numbered 91, 58; pages 73–76 repeated; Rapport que les Directeurs de la Compagnie Hollandoise 1–12+

Vol. II. Part IV. Title in black, André Cramoisy 1672+Avis et Privilege 1 leaf+L'Indien 1–14+Voyage du Sieur ****** [Acarrete] dans la riviere de la Plate 1–24 (p. 23 numbered 32)+Voyage a la Chine des Grueber et d'Orville 1–23 (the last 4 pages are in Latin, with a portrait of Adam Schall at foot of p. 23)+blank page+Viaggio del P. Giovanni Grueber 1–18 (in Italian, printed in italics.)+autres pieces, part of p. 18. & 19–23+page of Chinese characters+title 'Sinarum Scientia.' Parisiis 1672+the same in French 'La Science des Chinois ou le Livre de Cum-fu-cu, traduit' &c 1673+Text in Latin 3–24+Histoire de la Haute Ethiope 1–16+Remarques sur les relations d'Ethiope 1–4+Map of Ethiopia and Abyssinia+Relations du . . . Lobo, de l'Empire des Abyssins 1-16 (p. 8 not numbered, and etching on p. 16)+plan 'Ports de la Mer Rouge+special title* 'Relations de l'Empire des Abyssins . . . par Lobo' 1673+verso Avertissement (24 lines) and Errata (5 lines)+Decouverte de quelques Pays 1–8+special title 'Relation du Voyage du Sud+pp. 1–4+Relation du Mexique . . . par Thomas Gages. 1–40+'Histoire de l'Empire Mexicain representée par figures' (title without date) followed by 63 woodcuts on 45 pages, page 46 blank, pp. 47–58 descriptive text.

Sobolewski's reprint (5 leaves) of the fragment on the Solomon Islands.

2447 THEVENOT. The TRAVELS of MONSIEUR DE THEVENOT into the Levant . . . newly done out of French [by A. Lovell]. *Portrait by Faithorne and plates.* Folio, calf. London, 1687

2448 THEVENOT. RECUEIL DE VOYAGES de Mr. Thevenot. *With 3 large folding maps, 13 pages with engraved figures, and 2 folded plates.* Small 8vo, morocco antique, gilt over marbled leaves. Paris, 1681

First edition. This rare little volume takes its chief value and interest on account of containing Father Marquette's Relation of his voyage down the Mississippi River in 1673, with the map of route, &c.

The present copy is from the Yemeniz collection.

* Misplaced.

2449 THEVENOT. RECUEIL DE VOYAGES. *2 large maps and 11 engravings.* Small 8vo, half vellum. Paris, 1681

2450 THEVENOT. Another copy. *With all the maps and plates.* Small 8vo, red crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back, sides and edges. Paris, 1681

Fac-simile of Marquette's map, and interesting MSS. added by H. H.

2451 THEVENOT (Melchisedec). RELATIONS de DIVERS VOYAGES Curieux . . . Nouvelle Edition, Augmentée de plusieurs Relations curieuses . . . 2 vols., folio, calf. Paris : *Thomas Moette*, 1696

COLLATION :

Vol. I. Part I. Title, rubricated + dedication, 3 pp. and blank + Avertissement 1 leaf + Catalogue 1 leaf + Avis 5 pages + Table 1 page, rubricated + Map of Pyramids + Description of Pyramids of Egypte (*sic*) 1–25 (with 5 errors in pagination : double plate of Mummies + *Account of the Cossacks pp.* 1–13 + *Account of the Tartars* 14–30 + *Map of Colchida with Arabic genealogies on verso* + *Account of Colchida* 31–52 + *Information respecting Georgia* 1–26, *with portrait on p.* 15 + *Notice of Jenkinson's Voyage to the Caspian Sea* 17–18 + *Voyage of Jenkinson* 19–28 + *Extract from the Voyage of the Dutch in* 1656 *&c p* 29 *and followed by pp.* 26 29 *in duplicate pagination*, 30, 31, (32 *to* 35 *omitted*) 36–40 + *Hawkins' Account of the Court of Mogul* 1–7 + *Memoirs of Thomas Rhoe* 7–12* + *Map of Hindostan* + *Memoirs of Rhoe* 1–80 *plan of Camp on p.* 43 + *Terry's Voyage to the East Indies* 1–30 *etchings on pp.* 16 *&* 20 + *Greek Extracts from Cosmas* 1–9, *page* 1 *not numbered: etching on p.* 2, *&* *p.* 8 as in the first edition + Translation of the extracts pp. 10–24 (11–18 omitted) + Extracts from Abulpeda and an Account of the Antiquities of Persepolis 17–24 + plate of Chaldee characters + Plan of Bassora with Latin names at foot + Methold's Galconda 1–15 (p. 9 unnumbered) blank page (16) Journal of Flores pp. 17–35 + plate of the Dodo p. 36 + Bontekoe's Voyage 1–49 (etching on p. 5) + La Terre Australe 50–56 (p. 56 numbered 52) and the word Discourse crossed out + map of Australia, with a dotted line discovering Tassman's route, and on verso the Arabic genealogy.

Vol. I. Part II. (no title) Avis 1 leaf + Present State of the Trade to the East Indies 3 unnumbered pages + Camps' Discourse 3 unnumbered pages with the Extract from a Letter of the Gov. Gen + Remonstrance of Pelsart 1–20 + Royal Privilege 2 leaves, verso of 2nd leaf, blank, and recto of first leaf contains p. 9 of the Routier (1st Ed.) + Route for Sailing to the East Indies by A. da Motta 1–60, (pp. 44–45, numbered 48–41) + Map of Africa &c + four outline charts of coast elevation + Beaulieu's Voyage 1–128 (p. 86 numbered 89, and pp. 124–126 not numbered + Map of the Philippine Islands &c with Arabic genealogies on Verso + Account of the Philippine Islands 1–40 (pp. 15, 16 numbered 11 12) Account of the same Islands by a Monk resident there for 18 years 1–16 (p. 13 numbered 9, cat on p. 5 + Caron's Japan 1–33 + Persecution of the Christians of Japan 34–48 (plates at pp. 19 & 30 and a plate in place of pp 45–46 Account of Eso 1–4 (p. 1 not numbered) Boym's Brief Account of China 1–30 with 5 plates on 4 double-pages.

* Woodcut on p. *.

Vol. II. Part III. Title, rubricated+Avis 7½ pages, with Errata and Privilege on last page+Voyage des Ambassadeurs 31–60+twelve plates on four sheets +Map of Route from Canton to Pekin+Route of the Dutch to Pekin 1–28 (first and last page not numbered)+Map of China, with Arabic Genealogies+Martin's Description of China 1–216 (p. 29 numbered 27; pp. 33–34 repeated; 55–56 omitted; 57–58 repeated; 59–60 repeated; 61 is numbered 91 and 62 is 58; 73–76 repeated; Report of the Directors of the Dutch Company 1–12.

Vol. II. Part IV. Title in black, Gervais Clousier 1672;+Avis, 1 leaf+Palafox's l'Indian 1–14+facsimile title Voyage du Sr Acarette+Voyage of Sr ****** [Acarette] 1–24 (p. 23 is numbered 32) Voyage of Greuber (in Italian) 1–18+other pieces 18–22+p. 23 (unnumbered) engraved Chinese characters+Voyage of Greuber (in French) 1–23 (page 11 numbered 15, and portrait of Schall as a Mandarin on p. 23+blank page+special title 'Sinarum Saentia' Parisiis 1672+text pp. 3–24 (p. 14 'Confucii Vita,' p. 19 'La Vie de Confucius')+Histoire de la Haute Ethiopée 1–16 (p. 9 to 15 the head line is changed from Havte to Haute)+Map of Abyssinia+Lobo's Remarks on the Accounts of Ethiopia 1–4+Lobo's Account of the Empire of Abyssinia 1–16 (at p. 6 a map "entrees de quelques Ports, and etching on p. 16+special title Histoire de l'Empire Mexicain 1696+text pp. 1–8 +Voyage du Sayd 1–4+plates 1–63 on 46 pages (p. 17 numbered 24, and 24 numbered 27)+History of Mexico 47–58 (the figures of the last page transposed +Gages' Account of Mexico 1–40.

Vol. II. Part V. Voyage of Abel Tasman 1–4+Winds between the Netherlands and Java 1–12+Embassy of Charok &c 1–16+The Asia of Barros 1–16 Synopsis Chronologica Monarchiae Sinica 1–76 (with duplicate pp. 13–116 having variations in text) p. 20 blank+Relations of the Christians of St. Jean, 2 unpaged leaves +Voyage of the Tercere 1–18+Elements of the Tartar language 1–34 (pp. 2–3 omitted, pp. 1–4 in duplicate, as also 5–6)+Solomon Islands 1–16 (pp. 1–4, and 9–12 being Sobolewski's reprint+Asganii Sassonii pp. 17–48.

This copy is from the library of Jacobi Caroli Alexandri Lallemant, with his book-plates.

2452 THOMAS (Arad). PIONEER HISTORY of ORLEANS COUNTY, New York: containing some Account of the Civil Divisions of Western New York, with brief Biographical Notices of Early Settlers, &c. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Albion, 1871

2453 THOMAS (Gabriel). An HISTORICAL and GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the PROVINCE and COUNTRY of PENSILVANIA; and of *West-New-Jersey* in America. The Richness of the Soil, the Sweetness of the Situation, the Wholesomness of the Air, the Navigable Rivers, and others, the prodigious Encrease of Corn, the flourishing Condition of the City of *Philadelphia* and the stately Buildings, and other Improvements there. The strange Creatures . . . with the several sorts of *Minerals* . . . lately discovered. The *Natives*, *Aborogmes*, their *Language*, *Religion*, *Laws*, and *Customs*; The first Planters, the *Dutch*, *Sweeds*, and *English*, . . .

As also a Touch upon *George Keith's New Religion*, in his second Change since he left the *Quakers*. *With a Map of both Countries, &c.* Small 8vo, morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.*

London, 1698

Fine copy. Collation, Title+Dedication, 1 leaf+Preface, 2 leaves+map+First part, pp. 1–55. Second Title+Dedication, 2 leaves+Preface, 3 leaves+Second part, pp. 1–34.

2454 THOMAS. An HISTORICAL and GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the PROVINCE and COUNTRY of PENSILVANIA; and of WEST-NEW-JERSEY in America, &c. *With a Map of both Countries. Map.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1848

Fac-simile of the original.

2455 THOMAS. The HISTORY of PRINTING in AMERICA. With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. To which is prefixed a Concise View of the Discovery and Progress of the Art in other parts of the World. In Two Volumes. By Isaiah Thomas, Printer, Worcester, Massachusetts. *Portrait and fac-simile.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Worcester: *From the Press of Isaiah Thomas, Jun.*, 1810

"This valuable work, written and published in advance of the time, met with no favour, and was quickly forgotten. Shortly after its issue the remainder of the edition was purchased, on a venture, by the late W. Gowans and an associate, at twenty-five cents per volume in the sheets, and an arrangement made with a bookbinder to put the stock into boards, the whole of which, with the exception of a copy that Mr. Gowans had retained for himself, was returned *cut down* almost to the head-lines; an incident to which Mr. Gowans never referred without an emphatic expression of indignation."

This copy is uncut.

2456 THOMASSY (R.). GEOLOGIE PRATIQUE de la LOUISIANE. *6 large maps.* 4to, cloth. Paris, 1860

2457 THOMPSON (Benjamin F.). HISTORY of LONG ISLAND: containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement; with other important and interesting matters to the present time. *2 plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1839

2458 THOMPSON. The HISTORY of LONG ISLAND; from its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time . . . &c. *Portrait, map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1843

2459 THOMPSON (James H.). The HISTORY of the COUNTY of HIGHLAND, in the State of Ohio, from its First Creation . . . to 1870 . . . also a Continuation . . . to 1877. 8vo. Hillsboro, O., 1878

2460 [THOMSON (Charles).] An ENQUIRY into the CAUSES of the ALIENATION of the DELAWARE and SHAWANESE INDIANS from the BRITISH INTEREST, . . . Extracted from the Public Treaties, and other Authentic Papers relating to the Transactions of the Government of Pensilvania, and the said Indians, for near Forty Years; and explained by a MAP of the Country. Together with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose Negotiations among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French, who thereupon abandoned the Fort and the Country. With Notes by the Editor explaining sundry Indian Customs, &c. Written in Pensylvania. *Map.* 8vo, pp. 184, boards, uncut. London: *T. Wilkie*, 1759

Extremely rare in this state.

"One of the principal causes of the hostility of the Pennsylvania Indians was the wicked craft practiced upon them by Governor Thomas Penn, and other proprietors in 1737. Certain chiefs having been called together by the speculators, two persons were found to testify that they were present at a council fifty years before, at which as much land was ceded to William Penn as a man could walk around in a day and a half. There was a chief living who could have proved this testimony false, but he was carefully kept in ignorance of the council, and by mean fraud, endless perjury, and tempting but specious gifts, the surreptitious deed was ratified. To locate as large a territory as possible, a trained pedestrian was employed, who was met at appointed stations by refreshments, and thus was enabled to traverse a route which cut off a million acres from the Indian territory. Less than one-third that quantity of land was the amount which the Indians had been led to expect would be ceded. Endless conferences, and numerous councils, were followed by bloody massacres, that devastated the border settlements of Pennsylvania and Virginia for twenty years. Mr. Thomson's work fully analyzes the cause of the *alienation*, which the heroic Quaker, Christian Post, hazarded his life to overcome."—FIELD.

2461 [THOMSON.] An ENQUIRY into the CAUSES of the ALIENATION of the DELAWARE and SHAWANESE INDIANS from the BRITISH INTEREST, &c. *Large map* (stained). 8vo, half morocco. London, 1759

MS. Notes by W. Sargent, W. Rawle, &c.

☞ Susquehannah Case, p. 51.

2462 THORIUS (Raphael). HYMNUS TABACI: a Poem In honour of Tabaco. Heroically Composed by Raphael Thorius: Made Englished by Peter Hausted. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1651

At the end is "Cheimonopegnion; or, a Winter Song," pp. 14.

2463 THORNTON (John Wingate). The LANDING at CAPE ANNE; or the Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the

Massachusetts Company, now discovered and first published from the Original Manuscript, with an Inquiry into its Authority and a History of the Colony, 1624–1628 . . . *Fac-simile of the Charter and map.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1854

Presentation copy from the author, with autograph letter inserted.

2464 THOROWGOOD (Tho.). IEWES in AMERICA, or, Probabilities That the Americans are of that Race. With the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desire for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian. 4to, half calf. London, 1650

Contains the leaf of "Probabilities" and "Approvall," but the latter is mounted.

2465 THREE LETTERS of THANKS to the Protestant Reconciler :

1. From the Anabaptists at Munster.
2. From the Congregations in New-England.
3. From the Quakers in Pensilvania.

4to, half morocco. London, 1683

2466 THREE YEARS in the PACIFIC ; containing Notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, &c., in 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834. By an Officer in the United States Navy. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1835

2467 [THURENSTEIN.] The REMARKS which The Author of the *Compendious Extract*, &c., In his Preface to his Book Has friendly desired of the Rev.* of Thurenstein . . . 12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia : *B. Franklin*, 1742

* Lewis, Count of Zinzendorf.

2468 [TICKELL (Richard).] ANTICIPATION : containing the substance of His M. . . .y's Most Gracious Speech to both H. . . .s of P. . l. . . . t on the Opening of the approaching Session. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1778

Sixth edition.

2469 TICKNOR (George). LIFE, LETTERS and JOURNALS. *Portraits, &c.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876

2470 [TIMBERLAKE.] The MEMOIRS of LIEUT. HENRY TIMBERLAKE (Who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in the Year 1762), containing Whatever he observed remarkable, or worthy of public Notice, during his Travels to and from that

Nation ; wherein the Country, Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants are authentically described . . &c. *Maps.* 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt edges, by *Pratt.* London, 1765

Fine copy.

2471 TOCQUEVILLE (A. de). DEMOCRACY in AMERICA. By Alexis de Tocqueville. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. Edited with Notes. The Translation Revised and in great part Rewritten, . . . by Francis Bowen. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1863

"Let me earnestly advise your perusal of M. de Tocqueville's work. His testimony as well from actual personal experience, as on account of freedom from prejudice, is above exception."—SIR ROBERT PEEL'S *Speech.*

2472 TOCQUEVILLE. DEMOCRACY in AMERICA. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. Edited, with Notes, the Translation revised and in great part rewritten, and the additions made to the recent Paris editions now first translated by Francis Bowen. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut edges. Cambridge, 1864

Large paper. 100 copies printed.

2473 TODD (Charles Burr). The HISTORY of REDDING, Conn., from its First Settlement to the present time. *Portrait of Joel Barlow inserted.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1880

2474 TONTI (Chevalier). DERNIERES DECOUVERTS dans L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE de M. de la SALE. Mises au jour par M. le Chevalier Tonti, Gouvernour du Fort Saint Louis, aux Islinois. 12mo, calf. Paris, 1697

☞ See SALLE.

2475 TORFŒUM (Thormodum). HISTORIA VINLANDIÆ ANTIQUÆ, seu Partis AMERICÆ SEPTENTRIONALIS, &c. Small 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by *Matthews.* Hauniæ, 1705

"Torœus here presents for the first time the evidence of the discovery of America by the Northmen."—J. H. T.

2476 TORQUEMADA (Juan de). . . . LOS VEINTE i un libros rituales i MONARCHIA INDIANA con el origen y guerras de los INDIOS OCCIDENTALES, de sus Poblaciones Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conversion, y otras cosas marvillosas de la mesma tierra, &c. *Engraved titles and colored map.* 3 vols., folio, red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut edges. Madrid, 1723

Best edition.

2477 TORRES (P. Dieghi). De REBUS PERUANIS . . . Commentarius à Ioanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto eiusdem Societatis ex Italo in Latinum conversus. Small 8vo, morocco, gilt leaves.
Antwerp, 1604

2478 TORRUBIA (Guiseppe). I MOSCOVITI nella CALIFORNIA o sia dimostrazione della verita dell passo all' AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE. 12mo, orange levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Hardy*.
Roma, 1759

"This work (only copy known) is extremely curious, as it is an attempt to show that the Russians have long known California, through which they travelled on their way to North America."—H. H.

See page 28 for Barlow's Voyage.

2479 [TOUNENS (M. de).] ORLLIE-ANTOINE 1er ROI D'ARAUCANIE et de Patagoniè son Avénement au Trône et sa Captivité au Chili, relation écrite par lui-même. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
Paris, 1863

2480 TRAITE de NEUTRALITÉ conclu a Londre le 16 Novembre, 1686, entre les Rois de France et d'Angleterre touchant les Pais des deux Rois en Amerique. 4to, (pp. 16) blue crushed levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel*. Paris : *S. Mabre-Cramoisy*, 1686

Exceedingly rare. When d'Iberville, by order of de Dénonville, and at the instigation of the "Compagnie du Nord" expelled the English from Hudson's Bay in 1686, the news produced such an effect in England that James II. effected this treaty with Louis XIV.

2481 TRATADO DE ARMISTAD, Limites y Navegacion concluido entre el Rey Nuestro Señor y los Estados Unidos de América firmado en San Lorenzo en Real á 27 de Octubre de 1795. *Large facsimile passport.* 4to, cloth.
Madrid, 1796

Text in English and Spanish.

2482 TREATY (A)

For the { Composing of Differences / Restraining of Depredations, and / Establishing of Peace }

in America, Between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain. Concluded at Madrid the 7th Day of July, in the Year of Our Lord 1670. 4to, half morocco. Title and 12 pp. In the Savoy, 1670

2483 TREATIES (The) between his most Christian Majesty [King Louis of France] and the Thirteen United States of America. 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1783

Signed by C. A. Gerard, B. Franklin, Silas Deane and Arthur Lee.

2484 [TREATIES.] An ACCOUNT of CONFERENCES held, and TREATIES made, Between Major-general *Sir* WILLIAM JOHNSON, Bart., and The chief SACHEMS and WARRIOURS of the *Mohawks*, *Oneidas*, &c., &c., Indian Nations in North America, &c., &c. 8vo.
London, 1756

2485 [TREMAIN.] MEMORIAL of GRENVILLE TREMAIN. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth. Albany, 1878

Privately printed.

2486 TRIAL (The) of WILLIAM WEMMS, James Hartegan, William M'Cauley, Hugh White, Matthew Killroy, William Warren, John Carrol, and Hugh Montgomery, Soldiers in his Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell and Patrick Carr, on Monday-Evening, the 5th of March, 1770, at the Superior Court of Judicature, Court of Assize, and general Gaol Delivery, held at Boston. The 27th Day of November, 1770, by Adjournment. Before the Hon. Benjamin Lynde, John Cushing, Peter Oliver, and Edmund Trowbridge, Esquires, Justices of said Court. Published by Permission of the Court. Taken in Short-Hand by John Hodgson. Small 8vo, pp. 217, calf, gilt leaves.
Boston: *J. Fleeming*, 1770

Original edition of this famous Trial.

2487 TRIAL of the OFFICERS and CREW of the PRIVATEER SAVANNAH, on the Charge of Piracy. Reported by A. F. Warburton. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1862

Curious caricature (drawing) inserted.

2488 [TRIALS AND LAWS.] SECOND TRIAL of SILAS E. BURROWS for the alleged Seduction of Mary Carew. New York, 1834

LAWS of NEW YORK between Landlord and Tenant.
New York, 1829

BOGARDUS *vs.* TRINITY CHURCH. New York, 1835

NEW YORK FERRY LEASES. New York, 1832

CHARTER of the CITY of NEW YORK. New York, 1832

TRIAL of REUBEN CRANDALL for publishing and circulating Seditious and Incendiary Papers, &c. Washington, 1836

REPORT of the Trial of Friends. Philadelphia, 1828

TRIAL on an Indictment for Libel in "the American Lancet."
New York, 1831

BREACH OF PROMISE CASE. Geo. G. Barnard *vs.* John J. Gaul, and Mary H., his wife. New York, 1835

REVISED STATUTE relating to Common Schools, passed New York, 1827. Bath, 1835

TRIAL of Dr. FROST for Manslaughter. [Malpractice.] Philadelphia, 1838

REPORT of the Cause of Martha Bradstreet *vs.* Apollos Cooper, on a Writ of Right. Albany, 1834

Fourteen pamphlets in one vol. 8vo, half calf. New York, &c., 1827–38

2489 [TRITHEMUS.] JOANNIS TRITEMII ABBATIS SPANHEMENSIS EPISTOLARUM familiarium libri duo ad diversos Germaniæ Principes, &c. 4to, vellum. Haganoae, 1536

B. A. V., No. 213.

See p. 296.

*2490 TROTTER (Alexander). OBSERVATIONS on the Financial Position and Credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted Public Debts, &c. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1839

2491 TRUMBULL (Benjamin). A COMPLETE HISTORY of CONNECTICUT, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its First Planters from England, in the year 1630, to the year 1764; and to the close of the Indian Wars. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. New Haven, 1818

2492 TRUMBULL (John). The POETICAL WORKS of . . . containing M'Fingal, a Modern Epic Poem, revised and corrected, with copious explanatory Notes; the Progress of Dullness; and a Collection of Poems on various subjects, written before and during the Revolutionary War. *Portrait and engraved title-pages.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Hartford, 1820

2493 TRUMBULL. McFINGAL: an Epic Poem. By John Trumbull. With Introduction and Notes, by Benson J. Lossing. Imperial 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York: *G. P. Putnam*, 1860

Large paper. One hundred copies only printed.

2494 TRUMBULL. McFINGAL . . . with a Memoir of the Author. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1856

2495 TRUMBULL (John). AUTOBIOGRAPHY, Reminiscences, and Letters, from 1756 to 1841. *Portraits and numerous fac-similes of original drawings.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1841

2496 TRUE INTEREST (The) of GREAT BRITAIN with respect to her American Colonies, stated and impartially considered. By a Merchant of London. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1766

2497 [TUCKER (George).] LETTERS from VIRGINIA, translated from the French. 24mo, morocco, gilt edges. Baltimore, 1816

2498 TUCKER (St. George). A DISSERTATION on SLAVERY; with a Proposal for the Gradual Abolition of it, in the State of Virginia. 8vo. New York, 1861

A reprint of the Philadelphia Edition of 1796.

2499 TUCKER (Josiah). FOUR LETTERS on important National Subjects . . . Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1773

2500 TUCKER. An HUMBLE ADDRESS and Earnest Appeal . . . whether a connection with, or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the National Advantage, &c. 8vo, half morocco. Glocester, 1775

Second edition.

2501 TUCKER. A LETTER to EDMUND BURKE, Esq., . . . in answer to his printed Speech [Mch. 22, 1775]. 8vo, half morocco. Glocester, 1775

2502 TUCKER. FOUR TRACTS on Political and Commercial Subjects. 8vo, half morocco. Glocester, 1776

Third edition.

2503 TUCKER. FOUR TRACTS. Another copy. 8vo. Glocester, 1776

2504 TUCKER. CUI BONO? Or, an Inquiry, what Benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest Victories or Successes in the Present War, being a Series of Letters addressed to Monsieur Necker, late Comptroller General of the Finance of France. 8vo, pp. 141. Glocester: *R. Raikes*, 1782

"A most interesting and curious volume. The Dean says, that no sooner shall the Americans have established their independency, than they will be

enslaved by their present rulers—the members of Congress—who will govern them with a rod of iron ; the moment they are at peace with England they will quarrel among themselves, and, with the fury of famished wolves, they will endeavor to tear each other in pieces."

2505 TUCKER. CUI BONO? or, an Inquiry, what Benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans . . . from the greatest Victories . . . in the Present War ; being a series of Letters addressed to M. Necker. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1782

Third edition with an additional Preface.

2506 TURKISH DESCRIPTION of AMERICAN. 8vo (127 pages), half morocco. *n. d.*

2507 UNDERHILL (CAPTAINE JOHN). NEWES from AMERICA; or, a new and experimentall discoverie of New England; containing A True Relation of their War-like proceedings these two yeares last past, with a Figure of the Indian Fort, or Palizado, &c. *Fac-simile plate.* 4to, calf, gilt edges, by *Bedford.* 2 leaves mended. London, 1638

2508 UNITED STATES COMMISSION of FISH and FISHERIES; Report of the Commissioner [Spencer F. Baird], for 1872–77, &c. 31 *plates.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1874–9

2509 UNITED STATES CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION [1876]. Report, &c. Edited by Dorsey Gardner. *Numerous plates.* 9 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1880

2510 [UNITED STATES and PARAGUAY.] COMMISSION under the Convention between the United States & Paraguay. Statements and Arguments for Claimants, &c. 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1860

2511 URLSPURGER (Samuel). DIE SIEBENZEHENTE [und Achtzehente] Continuation der ausfuhrlichen Nachrichten von dem Salzburgischen Emigranten die sich in America niedergelassen haben . . . 2 vols., 4to, uncut. Halle und Augsburg, 1752

2512 USSELINX Willem). ARGONAUTICA GUSTAVIANA: das ist Nothwendige Nach Richt, von der Newen Seefahrt und Kauffhandlung; So von dem Weilandt Allerdurchleuchtigsten Grofz-

machtigsten und Siegreichesten Fursten, &c. Folio, maroon morocco antique, gilt top. Title mended.

Frankfurt am Mayn, 1633

"The extremely scarce First Edition."—MULLER.

Reprinted in the Marquardi Ed. of 1662.

2513 VADIANUS (JOACHIM).] HABES LECTOR: hoc libello. Rudolphi Agricolae Junioris Rheti, ad Ioachimum Vadianum, Helvetiū Poeta Laureatū, etc. 4to, 16 leaves, brown levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel*. Viennæ, 1515

Exceedingly rare, presumably unique. See p. II. "Pomponiū Melam."

2514 [VADIANUS.] EPITOME trium terrae partium, Asiae, Africae, et Europae compendiariam locorum descriptionem continens, præcipue autem quorum in Actis Lucas, passim autem quorum in Actis Lucas, passim autem Evangelistæ & Apostoli meminere. Cum addito in fronte libri elencho regionum, urbium, amnium, insularū, quorum Novo testamento, sit mentio, quo expeditius pius Lector quæ velit, invenire queat: per Ioachimum Vadianum medi_ cum. *Large map*. Folio, boards. Tiguri: *C. Frosch*, 1534

B. A. V., No. 189.

2515 [VADIANUS.] EPITOME, &c. Another and taller copy, without the *map*. Folio, morocco, red edges. Tiguri, 1534

2516 [VADIANUS.] EPITOME TOPOGRAPHICA TOTIUS ORBIS, conferes ad ea potissimū loca, quoru passim Evāgeliste & Apostoli meminere. Cum Elencho aucto per Ioachimum Vadianum, &c. Small 8vo, vellum. [Antwerp], 1535

B. A. V., No. 209.

Refer to folio 208, "Insulæ Oceani," &c. At the end is bound "Circuli Sphaeræ cum V Zonis, 13 *maps*, 1546, and Rudimentorum Cosmographicorum Joan Honteri." [30 leaves.] Tiguri apud Fros., 1552.

2517 [VALADES (D.).] RHETORICA CHRISTIANA . . . quæ quidem ex Indorum maxime de prompta sunt historiis. *With 26 curious plates of Mexican Sacrifices, &c., a phrenological head* (p. 88) *and folded table*. 4to, vellum. Perusiæ, 1579

"Valades fut l'un des premiers religieux qui visitèrent l'Amerique. Il donne des renseignements précieux sur la manière employée pour catéchiser les Indiens."

"Le *Rhetorica Christiana* est un ouvrage fort bien écrit et rempli de notions intéressantes sur les Indigènes du Mexique. Les pages qúil (le Valades) consacre à l'éxamen de leurs arts et sciences, ce qúil les connaissait et quil avait su les apprécier."—BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG.

2518 [Valencia (M. de).] Con privilegio imperial [*woodcut*] Libro llamado Thesoro de virtudes muy util & copioso. Copilado por un religioso portugues de la lordē de serafico padre sat fracisco, &c. 4to, vellum. Medina, 1543

B. A. V., No. 243.

2519 [VALERIUS FLACCUS.] C. VALERII FLACCI Setini Balbi ARGONAUTICON libri octo cum eruditissimis Aegidii Maserii Parrhisien Commentariis. *Woodcut.* Folio, stamped calf.
Parrhis: *Jodicii Badii Ascensii*, 1519

This book was once the property of FERNANDO COLUMBUS, who bought it at Ghent, in Flanders, Aug., 1520. The stamp of the Biblioteca Colombina is on the title-page and folio 1 of this book. THE MS. NOTES ARE IN THE HANDWRITING OF FERNANDO COLUMBUS.

2520 [VALLANDIGHAM.] The TRIAL of Hon. Clement L. Vallandigham, by a Military Commission: and the Proceedings under his application for a Writ of Habeas Corpus . . . 8vo, half morocco.
Cincinnati, 1863

2521 [VALLANDIGHAM.] The TRIAL of. Another copy. 8vo, sheep.
Cincinnati, 1863

2522 VALLANDIGHAM. SPEECHES, ARGUMENTS, ADDRESSES and LETTERS. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864

2523 VALVERDE (Antonio Sanchez). IDEA del valor de la ISLA ESPAÑOLA, y utilidades, que de ella puede sacar su Monarquia. 4to, calf. Madrid, 1785

2524 VANE (Sir Henry). The RETIRED MANS MEDITATIONS, or the Mysterie and Power of Godliness, Shining forth in the Living Word, to the unmasking the Mysterie of Iniquity in the most Refined and Purest Forms. 4to, half calf extra, gilt top. London, 1655

2525 VANE. The RETIRED MANS MEDITATIONS. . . . 4to, calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* London, 1655

Large and fine copy.

2526 VANE. A VINDICATION of That Prudent and Honourable Knight, SIR HENRY VANE, From the Lyes and Calumnies of Mr. Richard Baxter . . . By a True Friend and Servant of the Commonwealth of England, &c. 4to, half morocco. Title, &c., pieced.
London, 1659

2527 VANE (Sir Henry, Kt.). The TRYAL of . . . at the King's Bench, Westminster, June the 2d, and 6th, 1662. Together With what he intended to have Spoken the Day of his Sentence (June 11) for Arrest of Judgment (had he not been interrupted and over-ruled by the Court) and his Bill of Exceptions. With other Occasional Speeches, &c. Also his Speech and Prayer, &c., on the Scaffold. 4to, calf antique, gilt leaves. *Printed in the Year* 1662

Page following title numbered 5.

2528 VAN RENSSELAER (S.). A NARRATIVE of the AFFAIR of QUEENSTOWN: in the War of 1812. With a Review of the Strictures on that Event in a Book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." By Solomon Van Rensselaer. *Map.* 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1836

2529 VARNHAGEN (F. A. de.). AMERIGO VESPUCCI. Son caractère ses écrits (même les moins authentiques) sa Vie et ses Navigations: *avec une carte indiquant les routes, &c.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top. Lima, 1865

☞ See also VESPUCIUS.

2530 VARTHEMA (Ludovico). ITINERARIO . . . nelo Egypto nela Suria nela Arabia deserta et Felice nela Persia: nela India et nela Ethiopia, &c. *Woodcut on title.* Small 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Riviere.* Venetia: *Rusconi*, 1520

The second title reads: "Itinerario de larmata del Re catholico in India verso la Isola de Iuchathan del anno MDXVIII, allaqual su presidere & Capitan General Joan de Grisalua, &c., pp. 29.

B. A. V., p. 171.

Fine copy. Exceedingly rare.

2531 VAUGHAN (William). The GOLDEN FLEECE. Divided into three Parts, Under which are discovered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, &c. Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southermost Part of the Iland, commonly called the NEWFOUNDLAND, by *Orpheus Iunior. Map.* 4to, calf. London, 1626

2532 VECELLIO (Cesare). HABITI ANTICHI et MODERNI di tutto il Mondo . . . Di nuovo accresciuti di molte figure. Vestitus Antiquorum, recentiorumque totius Orbis, per Sulstatium Gratilianum Senapolensis Latinè declarati. 507 *full-length figures engraved on wood after Titian.* Thick 8vo, morocco extra, gilt leaves. Venetia: *Sessa*, 1598

Inhabitants of America, see pp. 488–507.

2533 VEITIA LINAGE (J. de). NORTE de la CONTRATACION de las INDIAS OCCIDENTALES (en la qual se trata de la Creacion y origen de la Real Audiencia, de los Tribunales del Consulado, de la plata, y ora, y de los assientos, de los licencias de commerciar en las Indias, de los Armades y Flotas, los Pilotas, y un Epitome de las Puertos de las Indias, &c.). *Engraved frontispiece.* Folio, vellum. Sevilla, 1672

Engraved title dated 1671.

2534 [VENCE.] STATEMENT of FACTS between Mr. Augustus Vence, and Mrs. Euphemia Morris Vence. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1858

Third Edition.

2535 **[Venegas (Alexio).] Primera parte delas differencias de libros q ay en el universo.** Declaradas por el maestro Alexio Venegas. Dirigida al reverēdissimo señor el doctor Juā Bernal diaz d'Luco, &c. 4to, calf. Toledo, 1546

B. A. V. Add., No. 156.

2536 VENEGAS (Miguel). NOTICIA de la CALIFORNIA, y de su Conquista temporal, y espiritual hasta el tiempo presente. Sacada de la Historia Manuscrita, formada en Mexico año de 1739 . . . y de otras Noticias, y Relaciones antiguas, y modernas, &c. *Four large maps.* 3 vols., 4to, half morocco. Madrid, 1757

2537 VENEGAS. A NATURAL and CIVIL HISTORY of CALIFORNIA; containing An accurate Description of that Country . . . the Customs of the Inhabitants . . . &c. Translated. *Large map and 3 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf extra. London, 1759

2538 VENNER (Tobias). A BRIEFE and ACCURATE TREATISE, concerning The taking of the fume of Tobacco, which very many, in these dayes, doe too too licentiously use. 4to, blue levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Pratt.* London, 1621

Fine copy.

2539 [VERARDUS COLUMBUS.] **In laudem Serenissimi** Ferdinandi Hispaniar[um] regis Bethicæ & regni Granatæ obsidio victoria & triuphus. Et de Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis (*On recto of the second leaf*:) Caroli Verardi Casenatis Cubicularii Pontificii in historiam Beticam ad R. P. Raphaelem Riarium S. Georgii Diaconum Cardinalem. (*Colophon on the recto of the 99th leaf*:) Acta Ludis Romanis Innocetio octauo in solio Petri

sedente Anno a Natali Saluatoris MCCCC.XCII. Vndecimo Kalendis Maii . . . 1. 4. 9. 4. Nihil sine causa .I B. (*Basle: Bergman de Olpe. (On the verso of the 29th leaf:)* De Insulas nuper in mari Indico repertis. (*On the recto of the 30th leaf:*) **De Insulis nuper inuentis** Epistola Christopheri Colom (cui etas nostra multum debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis: ad quas perquirendas octauo antea mense: auspiciis & ere inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarū Regis missus fuerat) ad Magnificū dominū Raphaelem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Thesaurarium missa: quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco: ab Hispano ideomate: in latinum conuertit: tercio Kalendis Maii M.CCCC.XCIII. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo. 6 *woodcuts.* 8vo, 36 unnumbered leaves, the Letter of Columbus filling only the last seven and a half; crimson morocco, paneled sides, gilt edges, by *Pratt.*

A volume of EXTREME RARITY.

Of the seven early editions known of the Cosco translation of this celebrated Letter of COLUMBUS, only two bear a date. The first part of the work is simply a drama on the capture of Granada from the Moors by Ferdinand.

Menzies, 442; Murphy, 2602.

2540 [VERMONT.] COLLECTIONS of the VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Montpelier, 1870–1

Comprises: Conventions of the Inhabitants of the New Hampshire Grants in opposition to the claims of New York, 1765 to 1777; Slafter on the Vermont Coinage; Allen's History of Vermont; The Haldimand Papers; &c., &c.

2541 [VERMONT.] RECORDS of the COUNCIL of SAFETY and Governor and Council of the State of Vermont [1775–1821] to which are prefixed the Records of the General Conventions from July, 1775, to November, 1835. Edited . . . by E. P. Walton. *Portraits and views.* 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Montpelier, 1873–80

2542 VERMONT STATE PAPERS; being a Collection of Records and Documents connected with the assumption and establishment of Government by the People of Vermont . . . Compiled and published by William Slade, Jr. 8vo, half morocco. Middlebury, 1823

2543 VERMONT STATE PAPERS. Compiled, &c., by William Slade, Jr. Another copy, uncut. Middlebury, 1823

2544 [VERMONT.] REPORT on the GEOLOGY of Vermont . . . by Edward Hitchcock, Albert D. Hager, Edward Hitchcock, Jr., and Charles H. Hitchcock . . . 38 *maps and plates and* 365 *woodcut illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Claremont, N. H., 1861

2545 [VERNON.] DISCOURS a l'ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE, prononcé par M. WILLIAM HENRY VERNON, *Au nom des Citoyens unis de l'Amérique.* Séance du 10 Juillet, 1790. 4 pp., 8vo, boards.
Paris, 1790

Very rare.

2546 VERRAZZANO: a Motion for a Stay of Judgment [in answer to H. C. Murphy's work]. [Da Costa.] 12mo, boards, uncut.
New York, 1876

Privately printed.

2547 **Vespucius (Americus). Mundus Novus** de natura & moribus et ceteris id generis gentis que in novo mūdo opera et impensis serenissimi Portugallie Regis super idibus annis invento. Albericus vesputius Laurentio petri de medicis Salutem plurimam dicit. Small 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Matthews.*
$150\frac{2}{8}$

B. A. V., No. 25.

2548 [**Vespucius.**] **Mundus Novus.** Albericus Vesputius Laurentio Petri de Medicis salutem plurimam dicit. 4to (4 leaves), red levant morocco extra, by *Hardy-Mennil.* [$150\frac{2}{8}$]

B. A. V., No. 23.

2549 [**Vespucius.**] **Mundus Novus.** ALBERICUS VESPUCIUS LAURENTIO Petri de Medicis salutem plurimam dicit. 4to, 4 leaves, brown levant morocco extra, by *Hardy-Mennil.* $150\frac{2}{8}$

In this impression the triangle occurs before the passage commencing fuerent, not at the end of the text.

2550 [VESPUCIUS.] MUNDUS NOVUS. Albericus vespucius Laurentio Petri de Medicis salutem plurimam dicit. 4to, vellum, 4 leaves. Colophon: *Magister johanes otmar; vindelice impressit.*
Auguste, 1504–5

B. A. V., No. 31.
☞ See No. 2560 to 2565.

2551 [VESPUCIUS.] DE ORA ANTARCTICA per regem Portugallie pridem inventa . . . Albericus vesputius Laurentio petri de medicis salute plima dicit. *Woodcuts on title.* 8vo, 6 leaves, half morocco, gilt top. Argentine, 1505

One of the five copies printed on vellum in fac simile of the original edition of 1505.

2552 [VESPUCIUS.] VON DER NEW GEFUNDĒ REGION die wol ein welt genennt mag werden. Durch den Cristenlichen Künig von Portugall, wunnderbarlich erfunden. *Woodcut.* (Albericus Vesputius Laurentio Petri Francisci de medicis, etc.) 4to, 6 leaves, half morocco, gilt top. Nuremberg, [1505, 18—]

The Pilinski fac-simile.

2554 VESPUCIUS. PAESI NOUAMENTE RETROUATI. Et Nouo Mondo da Alberico Vesputio Florentino intitulato. 4to, maroon morocco, gilt edges, by *Hayday.* Text, 120 leaves, title mounted. (Colophon): *Stampato in Vicentia cu la impensa de M. Henrico Vicentino,* 1507.

Excessively rare. The volume contains an original account of the first three voyages of Columbus and the account of Vespucci's third voyage, written by himself and first published in Latin in the year 1504, the only voyage made by him of which there is any account coming from his hands, unless the account of the four voyages in the Cosmographio Introductio, also published in 1507, be considered, as it claims to be his work. Vasca de Gama's first voyage. The voyage of Cabral and Pasqualigi's account of Caspar Cortereal's first voyage are also found in this, the first collection of voyages extant.

It was republished in 1519 and 1521. The latter is said to have some additions.

A copy at the sale of the Bolton Corney library in 1871 brought £157. The Beckford sold for £270.

2555 [VESPUCIUS.] VITA e LETTERE di AMERIGO VESPUCCI . . . Raccolte e Illustrate dall' Abate Angelo Maria Bandini. *Frontispiece, with vignette portrait of Dante, and genealogical chart.* 4to, vellum. Firenze, 1745

2556 [VESPUCIUS.] The same. 4to, vellum. Firenze, 1745

2557 [VESPUCIUS.] ELOGIO D'AMERIGO VESPUCCI che ha reportato il premio dalla nobile Accademia Etrusca di Cortona [Oct. 15, 1788] . . . con una Dissertazione Giustificativa di questo celebre Navigatore, del P. Stanislao Canovai. *Portrait.* 4to, boards. Firenze, 1788

2558 [VESPUCIUS LETTERS, published by Varnhagen.] Amerigo Vespucci, son caractère, ses écrits, sa Vie et ses Navigations, par Varnhagen, *map and 2 fac-similes,* Lima, 1865; Le Premier Voyage de Vespucci définitivement expliqué dans ses détails, Vienne 1869; Nouvelles Recherches sur les derniers Voyage du Navigateur Florentin, et le reste des documents et éclaircissements sur lui, avec les textes (et une postface), *map from the*

1513 *Ptolemy, and fac-simile of Vespucci's letter*, Vienne, 1870. Together 3 parts (the complete series) in 1 vol., folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Lima, &c., 1865–69–70

These valuable publications, which are the entire result of Varnhagen's studies on Vespucci, contain all the letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, exactly reproduced from the originals. These are illustrated with literary and bibliographical notes, a critical analysis of his life, extracts from rare books and unpublished documents, &c.; which the editor, as an influential and indefatigable scholar, had favorable opportunities of examining. The concern of the modern world is with the priority of Vespucci as a navigator in American waters, and the origin of the name given to the New World, and everything necessary for any one who wishes to examine the matter thoroughly will be found in Varnhagen's treatises, by which it appears conclusive that Vespucci saw the American *continent* in 1497–8, in that First Voyage which has been discredited. In fact these disquisitions render completely useless, and supersede almost all previous studies upon Americus Vesputius.

2559 [VESPUCIUS.] FAC-SIMILE of the "DUTCH VESPUCIUS," being the celebrated letter of Americus Vespucius to Laurentius de Medicis describing his Third Voyage to America in 1501. 8vo, half morocco. Providence, 1874

One of the 25 copies [No. 3] printed in fac-simile of the unique copy (put forth at Antwerp, 1506–10) in the library of J. C. Brown.

2560 [VESPUCIUS.] **Dis buchlin saget wie die zwe** durchlüchtigste herrê heer Fernandus K. zü Castilien, und herr Emanuel K. zü Portugal haben das weyte mor ersuchet unnd sunden vil Insulen unnd ein Nüwe welt von wilden nackenden Leüten vormals unbekant. *Woodcuts on title and on p.* 10. 4to, half vellum, 14 leaves only. Strasburg: *Gruninger*, 1509

B. A. V., No. 62.

2561 [VESPUCIUS-HYLACOMYLUS.] COSMOGRAPHIAE INTRODUCTIO cum quibusdam Geometriae ac Astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis. In super quatuor Americi Vespucii navigationes, &c. 5 *diagrams*. 4to, levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel*. Deodate, *Maij.*, 1507

Superb copy. The edition which is claimed as the first by the late Hon. H. C. Murphy.

B. A. V., No. 45.

2562 [VESPUCIUS-HYLACOMYLUS.] COSMOGRAPHIAE INTRODUCTIO cum quibusdam Geometriae ac Astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis. Insuper quattuor Americi Vespucii navigationes,

. . . &c. 4to, red levaut morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Bedford*. Title reinforced. Deodate, *Septebris*, 1507

B. A. V., No. 46.

2563 [VESPUCIUS-HYLACOMYLUS.] **Cosmographie Introductio**: cum quibusdam Geometrie ac Astronomie principiis ad eam rem necessariis. Insuper quattuor Americi Vespucii navigationes, &c. 5 *diagrams*. 4to, green morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*. Strasburg: *Gruniger*, 1509

B. A. V., No. 62.

2564 [VESPUCIUS-HYLACOMYLUS.] COSMOGRAPHIAE INTRODUCTIO cum quibusdam Geometriae ac Astronomiae principiis ad eam dem necessariis. Insuper quatuor Americi Vespucii navigationes. . . . &c. 4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Hardy*. s. l. et a. [Lyons, *circa* 1517]

Fine complete copy.

B. A. V., No. 63.

2565 [VESPUCIUS-HYLACOMLYUS.] Another copy, minus the large folded plate, and having the first folded leaf cut to the size of the ordinary pages. 4to, morocco antique, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere*. [Lyons, *circa* 1517]

2566 VIELE (Egbert L.). The TOPOGRAPHY and HYDROLOGY of NEW YORK. *Large map*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1865

Presentation copy from the author.

2567 VIEW (A) of the EVIDENCE relative to the CONDUCT of the AMERICAN WAR under SIR WILLIAM HOWE, Lord Viscount Howe and General Burgoyne; as given before a Committee of the House of Commons last Session of Parliament. To which is added a Collection of the Celebrated Fugitive Pieces that are said to have given rise to that Important Enquiry. 8vo, half morocco. London: *Richardson and Urquhart*, [1779]

2568 VIEWS *and* PLANS, as follows:

I. NEW YORK from BROOKLYN. Drawn and engraved by T. Hornor. 23 x 33 in.

II. SOUTH PROSPECT of the CITY of NEW YORK. Engraved for the London Magazine, 1761. 20½ x 8½ in.

MAP of NEW YORK ISLAND. Sautier's Survey, 1776, with the "Rebel Lines," &c. 20 x 12½ in.

PLAN of NEW YORK CITY and Chart of the Harbor. Montresor's Survey of 1766. 25½ x 20½ in.

BURGOYNE'S ENCAMPMENT on the Hudson River, Sep. 20, 1777. 16 x 8¾ in.

FORT FREDERIC or Crown Point. 9½ x 7½ in.

PLAN of WASHINGTON by Luffman (1816?). 9½ x 8¾ in.

VIEW OF NEW YORK.

PLAN of MONTREAL FORTIFICATIONS.

PLAN of PHILADELPHIA, 1762. Surveyed by Scull. 26 x 21 in.

PLAN of PHILADELPHIA by Easburn, 1776, 27 x 20½ in.

MAP of the COURSE of the DELAWARE, with the "Rebel Works." W. Faden, 1778. 26 x 17½ in.

VIEW of CHARLESTOWN, S. C., from the London Magazine. 21 x 7 in.

VIEW of PHILADELPHIA, from the London Magazine.

VIEW of BETHLEHEM, 1798.

PLAN of QUEBEC.

PLAN of NEW ORLEANS.

Bound together, mounted on linen and folded in 4to vol., half morocco.

2569 VIGNOLES (Charles). OBSERVATIONS upon the FLORIDAS. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1823

2570 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTO-MAYOR. HISTORIA de la CONQUISTA de la Provincia de el ITZA, reduccion, y progressos de la de el Lacandon y otras naciones de Indios barbaros . . . de la medacion . . . de Guatimala . . . a Yucatan. *Frontispiece.* Folio, half morocco. Madrid, 1701

The above "primera parte" is all that was published.

2571 [VILLAGUTIERRE, &c.] HISTORIA de la CONQUISTA de la provincia de el ITZA. *Frontispiece.* Folio, Spanish calf, red leaves. Madrid, 1701

2572 [VILLAGUTIERRE, &c.] HISTORIA, &c. Another copy. Folio, vellum. Madrid, 1701

All these three copies have both titles.

2573 VILLAVICENCIO (Juan Joseph). VIDA, y Virtudes de el Venerable y Apostolico Padre Juan de UGARTE, de la Compania de Jesus, Missionero de las Islas Californias, y uno de fus primeros Conquistadores. 4to, blue calf extra, gilt leaves, by *Zachnsdorf.* Mexico, 1752

2574 [VINCENT (P.).] A TRUE RELATION of the LATE BATTELL fought in NEW ENGLAND, between the English and the Pequet Salvages; In which was slaine and taken prisoners about 700 of the Salvages, and those which escaped had their heads cut off by the Mohocks, &c. 8vo, polished calf extra, by *Bedford*. Top corners pieced. London, 1638

Duplicate from the British Museum.

2575 [VIRGINIA.] A GOOD SPEED to VIRGINIA. ["The Epistle Dedicatorie" signed by R[obert] G[ray].] 4to, calf antique, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere*. London, 1609

Fine copy.

2576 VIRGINIA RICHLY VALUED. By the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour: Out of the foure yeeres continuall travell and discoverie, . . . of Don Ferdinando de Soto, &c. Written by a Portugall gentleman of Elvas, . . . and translated out of Portugese by Richard Hakluyt. 4to, morocco, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere*. London, 1609

2577 [VIRGINIA.] A TRUE DECLARATION of the ESTATE of the COLONIE in VIRGINIA, With a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to the disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. 4to, calf, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere*. London, 1610

Top margins somewhat curtailed.

2578 [VIRGINIA.] DECLARATION of the STATE of the COLONIE and AFFAIRES in VIRGINIA: with The Names of the Adventurers, and Summes adventured in that Action, &c. *Great Seal of James I. on title*. 4to, half russia. London, 1620

The divisions of the above vol. are as follows:
Declaration, as above, 6 leaves.
A note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions sent to Virginia, 4 leaves.
Names of the Adventurers, &c., 2 leaves.
Declaration of the Supplies, 4 leaves.
Names of the Adventurers, with their severall sums adventured, paid to Sir Thos. Smith, 15 leaves.
Top margins cut.

2579 [VIRGINIA.] A PERFECT DESCRIPTION of VIRGINIA: being A full and true Relation of the present State of the Plantation, their Health, Peace, and Plenty . . . also A Narration of the Countrey, within a few dayes journey of Virginia, West and by South . . . With the manner how the Emperor Nichotawance came to Sir

William Berckley, attended with five petty Kings, to doe Homage, and bring Tribute to King Charles, &c. *Coat-of-arms.* 4to, half morocco, pp. 19. London, 1649

2580 VIRGINIA'S CURE ; or An Advisive Narrative concerning Virginia. Discovering The true Ground of that Churches Unhappiness and the only true Remedy . . . Now publish'd to further the Welfare of that and the like Plantations : by R[obert] G[ray]. 4to, half morocco. London, 1662

Contains the leaf of "Imprimatur."

2581 [VIRGINIA NUTTS.] Some OBSERVATIONS Made upon the VIRGINIAN NUTTS, Imported from the Indies : shewing Their Admirable Virtue against the Scurvy. Written by a Doctor of Physick in the Countrey to Dr. Croon . . . 1661. 4to, crimson levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.* London, 1682

Fine copy.

2582 [VIRGINIA.] The CASE of the PLANTERS of TOBACCO in VIRGINIA. As represented by Themselves ; signed by the President of the Council, and speaker of the House of Burgesses. To which is added, A Vindication Of the said Representation. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1733

2583 [VIRGINIA.] A COLLECTION of all such PUBLIC ACTS of the GENERAL ASSEMBLY, and Ordinances of the Conventions of VIRGINIA, Passed since the year 1768, as are now in force, With a Table of the Principal Matters. Folio, half sheep.
Richmond : *Nicolson & Prentis*, 1785

2584 [VIRGINIA.] EXPOSITION of the FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. Contained in the Report of the Committee of the Virginia House of Delegates . . . 21st Dec., 1798, commonly called Madison's Report . . . with a Series of Papers under the signature of Hampden. 8vo, half morocco. Richmond, 1819

2585 [VIRGINIA.] LETTERS on the RICHMOND PARTY. By a Virginian. 8vo. Washington City, 1823

2586 [VIRGINIA.] The CONFESSIONS of NAT TURNER, the leader of the late Insurrection in Southampton, Va., as fully and voluntarily made to Thomas R. Gray . . . also, an Authentic Account of the whole Insurrection, with Lists of the Whites who were Murdered, &c. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Baltimore, 1831

2587 [VIRGINIA.] FIRST CELEBRATION of the ANNIVERSARY of the SETTLEMENT at JAMESTOWN, Va., on the 13th of May, 1607. Hon. George W. Summers, Orator. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1860

2588 [VIRGINIA.] The COMMODITIES of the ILAND called MANATI ore LONG ILE, which is in the Continent of Virginia. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. n. p. or d. [Albany, 1862]

Only 50 copies printed for J. G. Shea.

2589 VOLNEY (C. F.). VIEW of the CLIMATE and SOIL of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA: to which are annexed some Accounts of Florida, the French Colony on the Scioto, certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages or Natives. *2 large maps and 2 plates.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1804

2590 VOLTAIRE. The HISTORY of the WAR of MDCCXLI., &c. Post 8vo, calf (minus one leaf). Edinburgh, 1758

Autograph of Phil. Livingston (one of the Signers) on the title.

2591 VORLAUSIGE NACHRICHT UND BESCHREIBUNG von dem grozen siebenjahrigen Kalbskopf welcher in Engelland bie dem angestellten Frendenfest wegen des Anno 1783, mit denen Amerikanern geschlossenen Friedens, &c. Small 8vo, half morocco.

Herausgegeben, 1783

2592 VOYAGE D'AMERIQUE: Dialogue en Vers, entre l'Autre & l'Abbe * * * 12mo, half morocco.

a Londres et se trouve à Paris, 1786

2593 **Vries (David Pietersz de). Korte Historiael** ende Journaels aenteyckeninge Van verscheyden Voyagiens in de vier deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als Europa, Africa, Asia, ende Amerika gedaen . . . *Portrait by Vischer, coat-of-arms, and 18 etchings.* 4to, green levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.*

t'Hoorn, 1655

Fine copy. Pages 94 to 190 were translated by the Hon. H. C. Murphy, and (250 copies) privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. See next item.

2594 'VRIES. VOYAGES from HOLLAND to AMERICA, A. D. 1632 to 1644. By David Peterson de Vries. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1853

250 copies privately printed for Mr. James Lenox exclusively for presentation, omitting, for various reasons, that ethnological illustration, in which the gentleman with "visible means of support," figures so prominently.

For an extended and interesting notice of this work see Field's *Bibliography*, No. 1615.

2595 W. (J.).] A JUDICIOUS OBSERVATION of that DREADFUL COMET, which Appeared on November 18, 1680, and continued until the 10th of February following . . . Written by J. W. in New-England. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1683

2596 [WADDELL (Frank).] OLD BUCK'S [Buchanan] FEAST; or, The Power of Office. By Dryden, Jr. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 15. New York, 1858

2597 [WADSWORTH *and* PORTER.] PROCEEDINGS of the CENTURY ASSOCIATION, in Honor of the Memory of Brig.-Gen. James S. Wadsworth and Colonel Peter A. Porter; with the Eulogies read by William J. Hoppin and Frederic S. Cozzens, Dec. 3, 1864. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1865

2598 WAFER (L.). A NEW VOYAGE and Description of the ISTHMUS of AMERICA, Giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, the Form and Make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, &c. Woods, Soil, Weather, &c.; Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, &c.; The Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexions, &c., their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, &c. With Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea, and elsewhere. By Lionel Wafer. Illustrated with several Copper Plates. *Map and 3 folded plates.* Small 8vo, half calf, gilt. London: *Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard*, 1699

Wafer was a surgeon to Dampier's expedition across the Isthmus, and was left among the Indians on being disabled by a wound.

2599 WAKEFIELD (Priscilla). EXCURSIONS in NORTH AMERICA. *Large map.* 8vo, half calf, uncut. London, 1810

2600 [WALLACK.] A SKETCH of the LIFE of JAMES WILLIAM WALLACK (Senior), late Actor and Manager. *Portrait.* Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1865

Only 200 copies printed this size. No. 51.

2601 [WAR OF 1812.] HISTORY of the AMERICAN WAR of 1812, from the Commencement, until the Final Termination thereof, on the Memorable Eighth of January, 1815, at New Orleans. *Embellished with a striking likeness of General Pike and 6 other engravings.* 12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1817

2602 [WARBURTON (Eliot). The CONQUEST of CANADA. By the Author of "Hochelaga." *Portraits of Cartier and Gen. Wolfe.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1849

2603 [WARBURTON.] TRIAL of the OFFICERS and CREW of the PRIVATEER SAVANNAH on the Charge of Piracy, in the U. S. Circuit, N. Y. . . . Judges Nelson and Shipman presiding. Reported by A. F. Warburton. . . . 8vo, sheets, folded. New York, 1862

2604 WARD (H. G.). MEXICO in 1827. *With 2 large maps and 13 plates, one colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1828

From the libraries of the Prince of Wales (1828), the Earl of Munster and Col. Fitz-Clarence, with all three book-plates.

2605 WARD (Nathaniel). A SERMON Preached Before the Honourable House of Commons At their late Monethly Fast, being on Wednesday, June 30, 1647. 4to, half morocco. London, 1647

A curious defence of Charles I. The writer speaks in his "Letter" of "comming a hard winter voyage over the vast raging seas, to doe what service I could to my country."

2606 [WARD.] The SIMPLE COBLER of AGGAWAM in AMERICA. Willing To help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. And as willing never to bee paid for his work by Old English wonted pay. It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis . . . By Theodore de la Guard. 4to, sprinkled calf, gilt over red leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1647

Fine copy.

2607 WARD. SIMPLE COBLER of AGGAWAM in AMERICA. Edited by David Pulsifer. 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1843

2708 WARDEN (D. B.). A CHOROGRAPHICAL and STATISTICAL DESCRIPTION of the DISTRICT of COLUMBIA. *Map and view of the Capitol.* 8vo, calf. Paris, 1816

2609 WARDEN. A STATISTICAL, POLITICAL and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the UNITED STATES of NORTH AMERICA, from the Period of their First Colonization to the Present Day. *Large map and plan.* 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco extra. Edinburgh, 1819

At the end of the description of each State will be found a catalogue of books and maps relating to it.

2610 [WARDEN.] BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, being a choice collection of Books relating to North and South America and the West Indies, including Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere. *Maps, engravings and medals.* [Collected by D. B. Warden.] 8vo, calf extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Paris, 1840

Mr. Warden was well known for his researches in American History. This catalogue was first printed at Paris in 1831; it describes 1111 works, and was bought for the New York State Library at Albany.

2611 WARRINER (Francis). CRUISE of the United States Frigate POTOMAC round the World, during the years 1831–34. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1835

2612 [WASHINGTON.] A CIRCULAR LETTER from GEORGE WASHINGTON . . to his excellency WILLIAM GREENE. . . 8vo. London, 1783

2613 [WASHINGTON.] An ADDRESS from the ROMAN CATHOLICS of AMERICA to George Washington, Esq., President of the United States. [With a note by J. G. Shea, and Washington's Answer in fac-simile, as well as letter-press.] *2 portraits.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. London, 1790, *rep.*

A very limited edition printed.

2614 WASHINGTON. LETTERS to ARTHUR YOUNG and Sir JOHN SINCLAIR, containing an account of his Husbandry, with his opinions on various questions in Agriculture, &c. 8vo, half morocco. Alexandria, 1803

2615 WASHINGTON. The LIFE of . . . By David Ramsay. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf, gilt. London, 1807

2616 WASHINGTON. LIFE of . . By Aaron Bancroft. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1825

2617 WASHINGTON. FAREWELL ADDRESS to the People of the United States of America. *Portrait by Peale, engraved by Sartain, also by Stuart, engraved by Sartain; the same by Stuart engraved by Ritchie.* 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1850

Printed from the original MS. for Mr. Lenox, who caused a few copies of the Address to be issued for presents, with notes showing the various alterations and corrections, accompanied by letters from Chief Justice Jay, Mr. Jared Sparks, and others, throwing light on the history of this interesting document.

2618 WASHINGTON. WRITINGS of GEORGE WASHINGTON; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private. Selected and Published from the Original Manuscripts. By Jared Sparks. *Portraits, &c.* 12 vols. 8vo, half vellum extra, carmine edges. Boston, 1858

2619 WASHINGTON. CORRESPONDENCE of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION; being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. Edited from the Original Manuscripts. By Jared Sparks. 4 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra, carmine edges. Boston, 1853

2620 [WASHINGTON.] LIFE of GEORGE WASHINGTON, by Washington Irving. *Portraits, &c.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1855–9

2621 WASHINGTON in DOMESTIC LIFE. From Original Letters and Manuscripts. By Richard Rush. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1857

2622 WASHINGTON. The LIFE of . . . by Edward Everett. *Portrait.* 12mo, half morocco extra. New York, 1860

2623 [WASHINGTON.] The DIARY of GEORGE WASHINGTON, from 1789 to 1791, embracing the Opening of the First Congress, and his Tours through New England, Long Island and the Southern States, together with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. 8vo, cloth. Richmond, 1861

2624 [WASHINGTON.] ESSAY on the CHARACTER and INFLUENCE of Washington . . . by M. Guizot. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth. New York, 1863

2625 [WASHINGTON.] ORATION in COMMEMORATION of the BIRTHDAY of Washington [and EULOGY on the DEATH of], delivered at Salem, Massachusetts, February 22, 1793 [and January 2, 1800]. By William Bentley. 2 vols., royal 8vo, uncut. Morrisania, 1870

Only 30 copies printed.

2626 WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT. The Dedication of the . . . with the Orations by Hon. Robert C. Winthrop and Hon. John W. Daniel, Feb. 21, 1885. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1885

2627 WASHINGTONIANA (The). Containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the late George Washington; with a collection of elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, &c., Sacred to his Memory. Also an Appendix comprising all his most valuable Public Papers, and his Last Will and Testament [edited by F. Johnston and W. Hamilton]. 8vo, sheep. Lancaster, 1802

Minus the portrait.

2628 WASHINGTON and ADAMS. MEMOIRS of the Administrations of. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott. By George Gibbs. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1846

2629 WATERHOUSE (Edward). A DECLARATION of the STATE of the COLONY and AFFAIRES in VIRGINIA. With a Relation of the Barbarous Massacre in the time of peace, and League, treacherously executed by the Native Infidels upon the English, the 22 of March last, . . . and a Treatise . . . by that learned Mathematician Mr. Henry Briggs, of the Northwest passage, &c. *Plate of seal.* 4to, calf antique, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere.* London, 1622

Fine copy.

2630 WATSON (John F.). HISTORIC TALES of Olden Time: concerning the Early Settlement and Advancement of NEW-YORK CITY and STATE. *Illustrated.* 12mo, bound. New York, 1832

2631 WATSON. ANNALS and OCCURRENCES of NEW YORK CITY and STATE, in the Olden Time: being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents concerning the City, Country and Inhabitants, from the Days of the Founders, &c. *Numerous engravings.* 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1846

2632 WATSON. ANNALS of PHILADELPHIA and PENNSYLVANIA, in the Olden Time: being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants, and of the earliest settlements of the inland part of Pennsylvania, from the Days of the Founders, &c. *Numerous engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1844

2633 WATSON (Winslow C.). The MILITARY and CIVIL HISTORY of the COUNTY of ESSEX, New York . . . embracing an Account of the Northern Wilderness; and also the Military Annals of the Fortresses of Crown Point and Ticonderoga. *Frontispiece and map.* 8vo, sheets folded. Albany, 1869

☞ WAYMOUTH, see ROSIER.

2634 WEBSTER (Daniel). The WORKS of [with a Biographical Memoir, by Edward Everett]. *Portrait, &c.* 6 vols., 8vo, half vellum extra, carmine edges. Boston, 1858

2635 WEBSTER. The PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE of. Edited by Fletcher Webster. 2 vols., 8vo, half vellum (to match the Works). Boston, 1857

2636 WEBSTER. LIFE of. . . . By George Ticknor Curtis. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1870

Presentation copy from G. T. Curtis.

2637 [WEBSTER-PARKMAN.] TRIAL of Professor John W. Webster, for the Murder of Doctor George Parkman. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1850

2638 WEBSTER, JR. (Noah). DISSERTATIONS on the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, with Notes . . . an Essay on a REFORMED MODE of SPELLING, with DR. FRANKLIN'S ARGUMENTS on that SUBJECT. 8vo, calf. Boston : *Isaiah Thomas and Company*, 1789

Book-plate and autograph of Timothy Mather Cooley.

2639 WEBSTER (Pelatiah). POLITICAL ESSAYS on the Nature and Operation of Money, Public Finances, and other subjects : published during the American War, and continued up to . . . 1791. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1791

2640 WEIGEL (T. O.). KATALOG Frühester Erzeugnisse der Druckerkunst . . . 12 *plates.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Leipzig, 1872

2641 WEISS (M. Charles). HISTORY of the FRENCH PROTESTANT REFUGEES . . . Translated . . . by Henry William Herbert, with an American Appendix, by a descendant of the Huguenots. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1854

Pages 326 to 381 (Vol. I.) and pp. 284–334 (Vol. II.) relate to the Refugees in America.

2642 [WELDE (Thomas) *and* WINTHROP (John).] A SHORT STORY of the Rise, reign, and ruin of the ANTINOMIANS, Familists & Libertines, that infected the Churches of NEW-ENGLAND, &c. 4to, calf, gilt leaves, by *Riviere.* London, 1644

2643 [WELDE *and* WINTHROP.] A SHORT STORY of the Rise, Reign and Ruin of the ANTINOMIANS, &c. 4to, half morocco.
London, 1692

The margins of both editions are frequently cut very close.

2644 WELDE (Thomas). An ANSWER to W[illiam] R[athband], his Narration of the Opinions and Practises of the Churches lately erected in New-England. Vindicating those Godly and Orthodoxall Churches, &c. 4to, calf, gilt leaves. London, 1644

Fine copy.

2645 WEST (John). The SUBSTANCE of a JOURNAL during a RESIDENCE at the RED RIVER COLONY, British North America; and frequent Excursions among the North-West American Indians, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823. 3 *plates.* 8vo, half calf, gilt.
London, 1824

2646 [WHEATLEY.] POEMS on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. By Phillis Wheatley, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New England. *Portrait.* 8vo, calf. London, 1773

2647 WHEATON (Henry). ENQUIRY into the VALIDITY of the BRITISH CLAIM to a RIGHT of VISITATION and SEARCH of AMERICAN VESSELS suspected to be engaged in the African Slave-Trade. 8vo, cloth. London, 1858

2648 WHEELER (John H.). HISTORICAL SKETCHES of NORTH CAROLINA, from 1584 to 1851 . . . with Biographical Sketches of her distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, &c. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1851

2649 WHEELEWRIGHT (John). A SERMON preached at BOSTON in NEW ENGLAND upon a FAST DAY the XVI. of January, 1636. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Morrisania: *Dawson*, 1867

Only a few copies printed.

2650 [WHITAKER (Alex.) *and* CRASHAWE (W.)]. GOOD NEWES from VIRGINIA. Sent to the Counsell and Company of Virginia, resident in England. From Alexander Whitaker, the Minister of Henrico in Virginia. 4to, calf antique, gilt over red edges, by *Riviere*. London, 1613

Fine copy.

2651 WHITAKER (Geo. M.). RECORD of BIRTHS, MARRIAGES and DEATHS of the TOWN of STURBRIDGE, from the Settlement of the Town to 1816. 8vo, cloth. Southbridge, Mass., 1879

2652 WHITBOURNE (Richard). A DISCOURSE and DISCOVERY of NEW-FOUND-LAND, with many reasons to proove how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made, &c. 4to, half morocco. London: *Kingston*, 1622

Title with coat-of-arms on back + Epistle Dedicatory 4 pp. + To his Maiesties good Subiects 4 pp. + Preface 8 pp. + Relation pp. 1–107 (p. 35, numbered 3, p. 67, numbered 7, pp. 70 and 71 numbered 100 and 101, p. 72 blank), Conclusion, 5 unnumbered pages + Letter from Capt. Wynne, &c., pp. 1–15 + Blank page + Copy of a Reference, &c., 4 unnumbered pages, repaired.

2653 WHITBOURNE. Another copy, with the broadside of license. 4to, half calf. London: *Kingston*, 1622

In this copy the "Copy of a Reference" follows the title, and the 6 is not dropped in p. 67.

2654 WHITBOURNE. A DISCOURSE and DISCOVERY of NEW-FOUND-LAND, &c. 4to, half russia. London, 1623

Third edition.

In this edition three lines are printed under the coat-of-arms, the prefatory matter occupies but 12 pp. and the Relation 97 pp., p. 34 is omitted and 36 repeated, pp. 63 to 67 are not numbered, 95 is called 63 and the Conclusion has 4 pages of matter.

2655 [WHITE (John).] The PLANTERS PLEA; or, the Grounds of Plantations examined And usual Objections answered. Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving such as have lately undertaken a Plantation in New-England. 4to, morocco antique, gilt edges. A few leaves mended. London: *William Jones*, 1630

2656 WHITE (Richard Grant). NATIONAL HYMNS. How they are written and how they are not written. A lyric and national study for the times. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1861

2657 WHITEFIELD (George). A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the RISE, PROGRESS and PRESENT SITUATION of the ORPHAN HOUSE in GEORGIA [with a list of names]. Edinburgh, 1748

An ACCOUNT of MONEY received and disbursed . . *With large plan of the building.* London, 1741

2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. London, 1741–8

2658 WHITEFIELD. A LETTER To the Rev. the President, And Professors, Tutors, and Hebrew Instructor, of HARVARD-COLLEGE in Cambridge; In Answer to a Testimony Publish'd by them against the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield And his Conduct. 4to, half morocco. Boston, N. E., 1745

2659 WHITFIELD (Henry). The LIGHT APPEARING MORE AND MORE TOWARDS the PERFECT DAY. Or, A farther Discovery of the present state of the Indians in New-England, Concerning the Progresse of the Gospel amongst them. Manifested by Letters from such as preacht to them there. 4to, half morocco. London, 1651

Has the prefatory leaf, signed Joseph Caryl.

2660 [WHITMAN (Walt).] LEAVES of GRASS. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1855

2661 [WHITMAN.] LEAVES of GRASS IMPRINTS. American and European Criticisms on "Leaves of Grass." 12mo, paper. Boston, 1860

2662 WIGHT (Andrew). CATALOGUE of the LIBRARY of. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1864

2663 [WILKINSON.] MEMOIRS OF MY OWN TIMES. By General James Wilkinson. *Fac-similes, &c.* 3 vols., 8vo. And Atlas of 19 *maps* in 4to. In all 4 vols., half calf. Philadelphia, 1816

2664 [WILKINSON.] MEMOIRS. Another copy. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Minus the Atlas. Philadelphia, 1816

2665 [WILKINSON.] HISTORY of JEMIMA WILKINSON, Preacheress of the Eighteenth Century; containing an authentic narrative of her Life and Character . . . By David Hudson. 12mo, half morocco. Geneva, N. Y., 1821

2666 WILLARD (Samuel). A BRIEF DISCOURSE of JUSTIFICATION . . . in several Sermons on this Subject. Small 8vo, calf antique. Soiled and mended. Boston, 1686

2667 WILLETT (William M.). A NARRATIVE of the MILITARY ACTIONS of COLONEL MARINUS WILLETT. Taken chiefly from his own Manuscript. Prepared by his Son. *Portrait and plan, with 12 plates, consisting of portraits, views, &c., inserted.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1831

2668 [WILLIAMS.] CEREMONIES of LAYING the CORNER-STONE of the MONUMENT to DAVID WILLIAMS, one of the captors of Major Andre, at Schoharie Court House, September 23, 1876. 8vo.
Albany, 1876

2669 W[ILLIAMS] (E[dward]). VIRGINIA: More especially the South part thereof, Richly and truly valued: viz. The fertile Carolana, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoak . . . Second edition, with Addition of THE DISCOVERY OF SILKWORMS, with their benefit. And Implanting of Mulberry Trees, &c. *Large map, engraved by Goddard*, to the first part, *and* 5 *woodcuts* to the second. 4to, morocco, gilt leaves, by *Hayday*. London, 1650

Fine copy. Though Williams's initials appear on the title page "the whole substance of it was communicated to [him] by a Gentleman of merit and quality . . . Mr. John Farrer, of Geding." Map of 2d ed. inserted, and 2 or 3 leaves closely trimmed.

2670 W[ILLIAMS]. The same, both parts, but lacking the map. 2 vols., 4to, calf antique, gilt edges, by *Riviere*. London, 1650

2671 WILLIAMS (Rev. Eleazer). LIFE of TE-HO-RA-GWA-NE-GEN, alias Thomas Williams, a Chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Albany, 1859

Only 200 copies printed. No. 159.

2672 WILLIAMS (J. J.). The ISTHMUS of TEHUANTEPEC . . . *Maps and tinted plates.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1852

2673 WILLIAMS (J. S.). HISTORY of the INVASION and CAPTURE of WASHINGTON, &c. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1857

2674 WILLIAMS (Roger). A KEY into the LANGUAGE of AMERICA; or, An help to the Language of the Natives in that part of America, called New-England. Together with briefe Observations of the Customes, Manners, Worships, &c., of the aforesaid Natives, &c. Small 8vo, calf. London. 1643

2675 WILLIAMS. A KEY into the LANGUAGE of AMERICA, or an Help to the Language of the Natives in that part of America called New England . . . 8vo, uncut. Providence, 1827

Rhode Island Hist. Socy. Collections. No. 1.

2676 WILLIAMS (R[oger]). The BLOODY TENENT yet More BLOODY: By Mr. Cotton's endevour to wash it white in the Blood of the Lambe, &c. 4to, calf, gilt edges. London, 1652

Autograph of Col. Nath'l Rich, &c.
Fine copy in the original binding.

2677 WILLIAMS (Roger). EXPERIMENTS of SPIRITUAL LIFE & HEALTH, And their Preservatives In which the weakest Child of God may get Assurance of his Spiritual Life and Blessednesse, And the Strongest may finde proportionable Discoveries of his Christian Growth, and the means of it. 4to, morocco extra, gilt leaves. London, 1652

Fine copy.

2678 WILLIAMS. EXPERIMENTS of Spiritual Life and Health, and their Preservatives. 4to, boards.
London, 1652; *rep.* Providence, 1863

Only a limited edition of this fac-simile printed, with an Introduction by Dr. Francis Wayland.

2679 [WILLIAMS.] LIFE OF ROGER WILLIAMS, the earliest legislator . . . by Romeo Elton. 16mo, cloth. Providence, 1853

2680 WILLIAMS (Samuel). The NATURAL and CIVIL HISTORY of VERMONT. *Large map.* 8vo, calf.
Walpole, N. H.: *Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, Jun.*, 1794

First edition, rare.

2681 WILLIAMS. The NATURAL and CIVIL HISTORY of VERMONT . . . The Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo, calf extra, by *Zachnsdorf.* Burlington, 1809

Minus the map, but, though marbled edges, has many rough leaves.

2682 WILLIAMSON (Hugh). The HISTORY of NORTH CAROLINA. *Map and fine portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1812

Portrait inserted.

2683 WILLISTON (E. B.). ELOQUENCE of the UNITED STATES. 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut edges.
Middletown, Conn., 1827

This compilation embraces the best efforts of Washington, Hamilton, Randolph, Madison, Henry, Ames, Gallatin, Harper, Adams, Calhoun, Jefferson, Clay, Webster, &c., &c.

2684 [WILMER.] The CASE of JOHN WILMORE Truly and Impartially Related; or, a Looking-Glass for all Merchants and Planters That are Concerned in the AMERICAN PLANTATIONS. Folio, half morocco. London, 1682

Wilmer, or Wilmore, was accused of kidnapping "one R. Civiter . . . an infant within 13 years of age," and carrying the said "infant" to Jamaica.

2685 [WILSON (Thomas, *Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man*).] The KNOWLEDGE and PRACTICE of CHRISTIANITY made easy to the Meanest Capacities; or, an Essay towards an Instruction for the INDIANS . . . &c. 12mo, calf. London, 1743

Fifth edition. At the end is bound "An Earnest and Affectionate Address to the People called Methodists," pp. 48. London, 1745.

2686 WILSON (Samuel). An ACCOUNT of the PROVINCE of CAROLINA in America. Together with An Abstract of the Patent, &c. 4to, crimson levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford*. London, 1682

2687 WILSON. An ACCOUNT of the PROVINCE of CAROLINA in America. Together with An Abstract of the Patent, &c. The Second Edition Corrected. 4to, half calf. London, 1682

Map of Carolina inserted (?), newly described by John Seller.

2688 WIMPFFEN (Baron de). VOYAGE to SAINT DOMINGO in 1788–90. Translated from the unpublished MS. by J. Wright. *Large map*. 8vo, calf. London, 1817 (?), 1797

2689 WINCHELL (Alex.). GENEALOGY of the FAMILY of WINCHELL in America, &c. 8vo, cloth. Ann Arbor, 1869

2690 [WINCHELL.] FIRST BIENNIAL REPORT of the PROGRESS of the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of MICHIGAN . . . 8vo, cloth. Lansing, 1861

2691 WINFIELD (Chas. H.). SURPRISE and CAPTURE of PAULUS HOECK. Commemorative Oration before the People of Jersey City, Aug. 19, 1879. 8vo, paper. Jersey City, 1879

2692 WINGFIELD. "A DISCOURSE of VIRGINIA." By Edward Maria Wingfield, the First President of the Colony. Now first printed from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Library.

Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Charles Deane. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Boston: *Privately printed*, 1860

100 copies privately printed from the American Antiquarian Society's Transactions, vol. IV. Exceedingly scarce.

Mr. Fowle's unbound copy sold for $45.

2693 WINGFIELD. Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top.

Boston, 1860

2694 W[INSLOW] (E[dward]). GOOD NEWES from NEW-ENGLAND; or, A True Relation of things very remarkable at the Plantation of *Plimoth*, in New-England. Shewing the wondrous providence and goodnes of God. . . . Together with a Relation of such Religious and civill Lawes and Customes as are in practise amongst the *Indians*, &c. 4to, half russia. London, 1624

Fine copy.

2695 WINSLOW. HYPOCRISIE UNMASKED: by A true Relation of the Proceedings of the Governour and Company of the Massachusets against SAMUEL GORTON (and his Accomplices) . . . Together with a particular Answer to the manifold slanders, and abominable falshoods which are contained in a Book written by the said GORTON, and entitled, *Simplicities defence against Seven-headed Policy, &c.* 4to, calf, gilt edges. London, 1646

☞ See GORTON.

2696 WINSLOW. The DANGER of TOLERATING LEVELLERS In a Civill State: or, An Historicall Narration of the dangerous pernicious practices and opinions, wherewith Samuel Gorton and his Levelling Accomplices so much disturbed and molested the severall Plantations in New-England, &c. 4to, half morocco.

London, 1646

2697 WINTERBOTHAM (W.). An HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, COMMERCIAL and PHILOSOPHICAL VIEW of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies. *Portraits and plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, calf.

New York, 1796

First American Edition, with additions and corrections.

2698 WINTERBOTHAM. View of the United States. Another (poor) copy, minus some plates. 4 vols., 8vo, sheep. New York, 1796

2699 [WINTHROP (John).] JOURNAL Of the TRANSACTIONS and OCCURRENCES in the SETTLEMENT of MASSACHUSETTS and the other NEW-ENGLAND COLONIES, from the year 1630 to 1644. Written by John Winthrop, Esq., First Governor of Massachusetts. 8vo, sheep. Hartford: *E. Babcock*, 1790

2700 WINTHROP. The HISTORY of NEW ENGLAND, from 1630 to 1649 . . . from his Original Manuscripts, with Notes . . . by James Savage. *Portrait and fac-simile.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Boston, 1825–6

2701 [WINTHROP.] LIFE and LETTERS of John Winthrop, from . . . 1630 . . . to . . . 1649. By Robert C. Winthrop. *Portrait and fac-simile.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1867

Presentation copy from the author.

2702 WINTHROP (Robert C.). WASHINGTON, BOWDOIN, and FRANKLIN, as portrayed in Occasional Addresses. *Frontispiece and fac-similes.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876

Presentation copy from the author.

2703 WITCHCRAFT DELUSION in NEW ENGLAND; its Rise, Progress and Termination, as Exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather, in the Wonders of the Invisible World, and by Mr. Robert Calef in his More Wonders of the Invisible World, with a Preface, Introduction and Notes by Samuel G. Drake. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Roxbury, 1866

Only 280 copies printed. No. 121.
Woodward's Historical Series, No. V.

2704 WITCHCRAFT DELUSION. The same, on Large Paper. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Roxbury, 1866

No. 29 of 70 copies.

2705 W[OLLEY] (C[harles]). A TWO YEARS JOURNAL in NEW-YORK: And part of its Territories in America. Small 8vo, red morocco extra, by *Matthews.* London, 1701

Fine copy of an exceedingly rare book. The Menzies copy [2181] sold for $290. Although Bartlett's Brown and Murphy catalogues, speak of the author as WOOLEY, the evidence offered in the Introduction of the Gowans' reprint—fac-simile autographs, &c.—will enable the modern bibliographer to correct at least one error, of the many, which lurk in every known catalogue, to the confusion of each hyper that attempts a compilation like the present.

2706 WOLLEY. A TWO YEARS JOURNAL in NEW YORK, and part of its Territories in America . . . with an Introduction and copious Historical Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
New York : *Gowans*, 1860

2707 WOOD (Silas). A SKETCH of the FIRST SETTLEMENT of the several Towns on LONG ISLAND, with their Political Condition to the End of the American Revolution. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.
Brooklyn, 1828

2708 WOOD (William). NEW ENGLANDS PROSPECT. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New England, &c. *Map of* 1634. 4to, half calf.
London, 1634

The second edition of NEW ENGLAND'S PROSPECT, 1635, is also bound with the above, having the map as published in that year.

Rice's copy of the Second Edition alone realized $200. The first is infinitely rarer.

2709 WOODWORTH (John). REMINISCENCES of TROY, from its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with Remarks on its Commerce, Enterprise, &c., and Sketches of Individual Character. . . . Second Edition, with Notes, Explanatory, Biographical, Historical, and Antiquarian. *Illustrations on wood.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top.
Albany, 1860

2710 WOODWORTH (Samuel). The WAR : being a Faithful Record of the Transactions of the War between the United States of America and their Territories, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Dependencies thereof. Declared on the Eighteenth Day of June, 1812. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, half morocco.
New York, 1813–14

The original 103 numbers as published.

2711 WOODWORTH. The POEMS, Odes, Songs and other Metrical Effusions of . . . [with a Biographical Sketch]. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.
New York, 1818

First edition.

2712 [WOOLMAN]. A JOURNAL of the LIFE, Gospel Labours and Christian Experiences of that Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman, late of Mount-Holly, in the Province of New-Jersey . . . to which are added, his Works . . . 8vo, calf.
Dublin, 1775

2713 WORCESTER (Samuel M.) NEW ENGLAND'S GLORY and CROWN. A Discourse delivered at Plymouth, Mass., December 22, 1848. 8vo, half morocco. Salem, 1849

2714 [WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY.] PROCEEDINGS of the . . . from its institution Jan. 24, 1875, to . . . March 6th, 1877. Nos. 1 to 5. 8vo, uncut. Worcester, 1877–9

The 3d and 4th parts are principally devoted to Inscriptions from the old Burial Grounds, with Biographical and Historical Notes.

2715 [WORK (F.).] The CRUISE of the WAVE. *2 photographs.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1866

Privately printed.

2716 WORTH (Thomas). PLUTARCH RESTORED: an Anachronatic Metempsychosis, illustrating the Illustrious of Greece and Rome. *24 plates.* Oblong 4to, cloth. New York, 1862

These caricatures have many local allusions and the characters are often taken from N. Y. celebrities, the portrait of Edwin Forrest in plate 2 being especially good.

2717 WYNNE (James). PRIVATE LIBRARIES of NEW YORK. *Plate representing the interior of Mr. Noyes' Library.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1860

A feeble attempt to describe the Libraries of John Allen, George Bancroft, Thomas P. Barton, J. Carson Brevoort, Rev. Dr. Chapin, Almon W. Griswold, William Menzies, William Curtis Noyes, Dr. Purple, Geo. T. Strong, R. L. Stuart, Richard Grant White, etc.

2718 WRIGHT (H. B.). HISTORICAL SKETCHES of PLYMOUTH, Pa. *25 photographs.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, [1873]

2719 [WYTFLIET.] DESCRIPTIONIS PTOLEMAICÆ Augmentum sive OCCIDENTIS Notitia. Brevi commentario illustrata. Studio et opera Cornely Wytfliet. *19 maps.* Folio, vellum. Lovanii, 1597

2720 [WYTFLIET.] HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE des INDES OCCIDENTALES et ORIENTALES, et de la Conversion des Indiens. Divisee en trois Parties, par Cornille Wytfliet, & Anthoine Magin, & autres Historiens. *23 maps and 3 engraved titles.* Folio, half morocco. Douay, 1611

"Contrary to the opinion of Brunet who supposed that there was only one French edition issued at different times with different dates, this volume dated 1611 is really a new edition, and has two leaves (containing four new and original

maps) in addition to all that went before. These four maps are in the second part, and represent: 1. India and the Indian Islands. 2. Japan. 3. China; and, 4. The Philippine Islands. The map of Japan is the first authentic one, and approaches very closely to those of our modern Atlases."

2721 WYTH (William). PORTRAITS to the LIFE and MANNERS of the Inhabitants, of that Province in America called VIRGINIA . . . &c. [1585–1588]. *Map and 23 plates.* 8vo, half morocco.
New York, 1841

The above is the first of a series of reprints undertaken by J. and H. C. Langley, called "Graphic Sketches from Old and Authentic Works illustrating the Costume, Habits and Character of the Aborigines of America."

2722 XERES (Francisco de). | **Conquista del Peru.** Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru [et] provincia del Cuzco lla mada la nueva Castilla. Folio, brown levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Bedford.*
Salamanca, 1547

B. A. V., No. 277.

2723 | **Xeres.** | **Conquista del Peru.** Another (taller) copy. Green morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* Salamanca, 1547

2724 XIMENEZ (Francisco). QUATRO LIBROS. De la NATURALEZA, y virtudes de las plantas, y animales que estan recevidos en el uso de MEDICINA en la NUEVA ESPAÑA, y la Methodo, y correccion, y preparacion, que para administrallas se requiere con lo que el Doctor Francisco Hernandez, &c. *Portrait.* 4to, brown levant morocco, gilt leaves. Mexico, 1615

A translation into Spanish of Recchi's abridgment of the original (MS.) work on the Herbs of Mexico, by Hernandez, undertaken by order of Philip II. Hernandez died before publishing his work.

2725 XIMENEZ. The same, but imperfect. 4to, vellum. Mexico, 1615

2726 YANGUES (Manuel de). PRINCIPIOS y REGLAS de la lengua CUMMANAGOTA, general en varias naciones, que habitanen la provincia la Cummana [VENEZUELA] . . . junto con un Diccionario . . . por . . . Mathias Blanco. 4to, calf. Burgos, 1683

Title and 3 preliminary leaves, Grammar, fol. 1–71, blank leaf, Dictionary p. 73–220.

2727 [YATES *and* MOULTON.] HISTORY of the STATE of NEW-YORK, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. By John V. N. Yates . . . and Joseph W. Moulton. 9 *maps and plans.* Vol. I. in 2 parts. New York, 1824–26

NEW YORK 170 Years Ago: with a View and Explanatory Notes. By Joseph W. Moulton. *Folded plate.* New York, 1843

2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York, 1824–26–43

2728 [YEMENIZ.] CATALOGUE de la BIBLIOTHÈQUE de M. N. Yemeniz . . . précédé d'une Notice par M. le Roux de Lincy. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1867

2729 YEPES (Joaquin Lopez). CATECISMO y DECLARACION de la DOCTRINA CRISTIANA en Lengua Otomi con un Volcabulario del Mismo Idioma. 4to, half morocco. Megico, 1826

2730 YOUNG (Alexander). CHRONICLES of the FIRST PLANTERS of the COLONY of MASSACHUSETTS BAY, from 1623 to 1636. *Portrait, map and woodcut.* 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1846

Contains a reprint of Wood's Description of Massachusetts from the "New England's Prospect." London, 1634.

2731 ZAPPA (Juan Bautista). VIDA, y Virtudes . . . escrivió el Padre Miguél VENÉGAS. *Portrait.* 4to, polished calf, extra, gilt leaves, by *Zaehnsdorf.* Barcelona, 1754

2732 [ZARATE (Agostino di).] Le HISTORIE . . . dello Scoprimento et Conquista del PERU . . . Tradotte dal S. Alfonso Ulloa. 8vo, vellum. Vinegia, 1563

Unknown to Rich, Ternaux, or Brunet.

2733 [ZARATE (Augustin de).] HISTORIA del DESCVBRIMIENTO y CONQVISTA de las PROVINCIAS del PERU, y de los successos que en ella ha avido, desde que se conquistó, hasta que el Licenciado de la Gasca Obispo de Siguença boluio a estos reynos: y de las cosas naturales, etc. Folio, green crushed levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Gruel.* Sevilla: *Alonso Escrivano*, 1577

Fine copy. Autograph letter of Zarate inserted.

"Augustin de Zarate fut envoyé au Pérou en 1543, avec Blasco Nuñes Vela, en qualité de trésorier de la couronne. Il joua un rôle assex important dan les

guerres civiles de ce pays, où il resta plusieurs années. Son ouvrage qui n'a été publié en français qu'en abrégé, mérite cependant d'être étudié avec soin."—TERNAUX.

"Zarate was a man of rank and education. His history, whether we attend to its matter or composition, is a book of considerable merit."—ROBERTSON.

2734 [Zarate.] **The Discoverie and Conquest of the Prouinces of Peru,** and the Nauigation in the South Sea, along that Coast. And also of the ritche Mines of Potosi [*woodcut*, "the Riche Mines of Potossi"]. [Second title] The strange and delectable History of the Discouerie and Conquest of the Prouinces of Peru . . . Written in foure bookes, by Augustine Sarate . . . Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. Nicholas. 4to, red morocco (the last 2 leaves margined).

Imprinted at London by Richard Johnes . . . 1581

The second title is within a woodcut border.

Collation: First and second titles as above, dedicatory epistle, 6 pp., to the Reader, 8 pp. (the last 2 pages by the translator and signed T. N.); Gosson's poetical praise of the translator, 2 pp.; History, &c., 184 pp. At p. 25 the numbering commences as fol. 13 and continues to fol. 48, re-commences with the prefix fol. at 61, finally dropping the prefix at 68. Folio 16 is repeated and 20 omitted. The numbering of leaves ends with 88 and a Table, 3 pp., ends the book. Woodcuts occur at folios 16, 20, 46, 58, 85 and 90, the latter a repetition of the first title.

2735 ZARATE (Augustine de). HISTOIRE de la DECOUVERTE et de la CONQUETE du PEROU. Traduite de l'Espagnol . . . par S. D. C. [de Broë, Seigneur de Citry et de La Guette]. *Frontispiece, large map and 13 plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, calf. Paris, 1742

2736 ZARCO DEL VALLE (M. R.). DOCUMENTOS INÉDITOS para la Historia de las Bellas Artes en España. 4to, cloth, uncut. Madrid, 1870

Printed throughout on yellow paper.

"Tirada de 58 ejemplares." Presentation copy from the author.

C. Colon, see p. 248. H. Cortes, pp. 59–63 and 248.

2737 [ZENGER.] The TRYAL of JOHN PETER ZENGER, of NEW YORK, Printer, who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides. 1–48 pp., small 4to, vellum, uncut. Boston, 1738

2738 [ZENGER.] A BRIEF NARRATIVE of the CASE and TRIAL of JOHN PETER ZENGER, Printer of the New-York Weekly-Journal. Folio, morocco extra, gilt leaves, by *Matthews*.

Lancaster: *W. Dunlap*, 1756

The first record of truth being admitted as justification of a libel. The counsel for the defendant was Andrew Hamilton, of Philadelphia. Objection was taken to the libels Oct., 1734. Zenger was arrested Nov. 2, 1734, and on the same day, four numbers of the New York Weekly Journal (7, 47, 48, 49) were ordered to be burned by the common hangman.

2739 [ZIEGLER (J.).] QUAE INTUSCONTINENTUR. Syria, . . Palestina . . Arabia . . Aegyptas . . Schondia . . Holmiae . . Regionum superiorum, &c. 8 *double-leaf maps*. Folio, vellum, uncut. Argentorati, 1532

B. A. V., No. 170. Rev. of leaf 92, Petrus Martyr, &c.

2740 ZORZI (Alessandro). MANUSCRIPT ANNOTATIONS to the Magliabechi copy of Fracanzio da MONTALBODDO'S POESI NOVAMENTI RETROVATI. Edited by Henri Harrisse. 4to, half morocco, gilt top.

The Appendix to the B. A. V., pp. 469–482.

2741 ZUBLY (J. J.). The STAMP ACT REPEALED; a Sermon Preached in the Meeting at Savannah in Georgia, June 25th, 1766. 8vo.

Savannah, 1766

The second edition.

Inasmuch as it is desirable to include the ENTIRE *collection of Americana in this Catalogue, the following works, by Mr. Harrisse, are here put on record, but will not be offered for sale :*

a. AN ESSAY on the LITERARY INSTITUTION best adapted to the present wants and interests of our Country. 8vo.
Columbia, S. C., 1857

b. BIBLIOTHECA BARLOWIANA. 12mo. New York, 1864
Only 4 copies printed.

c. LETTERS of CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS Describing his First Voyage to the Western Hemisphere. Texts and Translations. Folio.
New York, 1865

d. NOTES on COLUMBUS. Folio, one large paper copy, and one on India paper. New York, 1866

e. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA. A Description of Works Relating to America, published between the years 1492 and 1551. 4to and large 8vo, on Whatman paper. New York, 1866

f. A BRIEF DISQUISITION concerning the Early History of Printing in America. Small 4to, on Whatman paper. New York, 1866

g. D. FERNANDO COLON, Historiador de su Padre ; Ensayo Critico. 4to, on extra paper. Sevilla, 1871

h. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA. Additions. 4to and large 8vo, on Whatman paper. Paris, 1872

i. NOTES pour servir l'HISTOIRE, a la BIBLIOGRAPHIE et a la CARTOGRAPHIE de la NOUVELLE FRANCE et des pays Adjacents, 1545-1700. 8vo, on Whatman paper. Paris, 1872

j. INTRODUCCION de la IMPRENTA en AMÉRICA, con una Bibliografía de las obras impresas en aquel hemisferio desde 1540 à 1600. 4to.
Madrid, 1872

k. FERNAND COLOMB, sa vie, ses œuvres. Essai critique. Large 8vo, on Whatman paper. Paris, 1872

l. HISTOIRE CRITIQUE de la DÉCOUVERTE du MISSISSIPPI, 1669–1673. D'après les documents inédits du Ministère de la Marine. 8vo, on Holland paper. Paris, 1872

m. L'AUTHENTICITÉ des "HISTORIE" attribuées á FERNAND COLOMB. 8vo, on Holland paper. Paris, 1873

n. LES COLOMBO de FRANCE et D'ITALIE, fameux marins du XV^e^ siècle; 1461–1491. D'après des documents nouveaux ou inédits tirés des archives de Milan, de Paris et de Venise. Mémoire lu à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres dans ses séances des 1^er^ et 15 mai 1874. 4to, one copy on Whatman paper and one on India paper. Paris, 1874

o. VERRAZZANO. 8vo. Paris, 1876

Extract from the *Revue Critique*.

p. EMPREINTES d'un fragment de stèle égyptienne. Hieroglyphical text and translation. Extract from *Mélanges d'Archéologie égyptienne et assyrienne*. Large 8vo. Paris, 1876

q. LES RESTES MORTELS de CHRISTOPHE COLOMB, 1537–1795–1877. Extrait de la Revue Critique. 8vo, on Holland paper. Paris, 1878

r. L'HISTOIRE de CHRISTOPHE COLOMB attribuée a son fils Fernand. Examen critique. 8vo, on Holland paper. Paris, 1878

s. LOS RESTOS de DON CRISTOVAL COLON. Disquisicion. Small 4to. Sevilla, 1878

t. LES SÉPULTURES de CHRISTOPHE COLOMB. Revue Critique du premier rapport officiel publié sur ce sujet. 8vo, on Holland paper. Paris, 1879

u. JEAN et SÉBASTIEN CABOT, leur origine et leurs voyages. Études d'histoire critique, suivie d'une Cartographie, d'une Bibliographie et d'une Chronologie des voyages au Nord-Ouest, de 1497 à 1550, d'après des documents inédits. Large 8vo, on Whatman paper. Paris, 1882

v. CHRISTOPHE COLOMB et la Corse. Observations sur un décret récent du gouvernement français. 8vo, on Holland paper. Paris, 1883

w. LES CORTE-REAL et leurs voyages au NOUVEAU-MONDE. D'après des documents nouveaux ou peu connus tires des archives de Lisbonne et de Modène, suivi du texte inédit d'un récit de la troisième expédition de Gaspar Corte-Real et d'une importante carte nautique portugaise de l'année 1502, reproduite ici pour la première fois. Mémoir lu à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres dans sa séance du 1er juin 1883. Large 8vo, with folded map in a case, on Whatman paper. Paris, 1883

x. GASPAR CORTE-REAL. La date exacte de sa dernière expédition au Nouveau-Monde. D'après deux documents inédits récemment tirés des archives de la Torre do Tombo à Lisbonne. Large 8vo, on Whatman paper. Paris, 1883

y. FRAGMENT du planisphère envoyé de Lisbonne à Hercule d'Este, duc de Ferrare, avant le 19 Novembre, 1502, par Alberto Cantino. De la grandeur de l'original (Bibliotheca Estense à Modène). *Fac-simile*, 105x110.

One of the six copies printed on a single sheet, retouched by Pilinski, and mounted.

z. CHRISTOPHE COLOMB. Son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille et ses descendants. D'après des documents inédits tirés des archives de Gênes, de Savone, de Séville et de Madrid. Études d'histoire critique. 2 vols., large 8vo, on Whatman paper. Paris, 1884

aa. GRANDEUR et DÉCADENCE de la COLOMBINE. 8vo, on Whatman paper. Paris, 1885

bb. LA COLOMBINE et CLÉMENT MAROT. 8vo, on Whatman paper. Paris, 1886

cc. GRANDEZA y DECADENCIA de la COLOMBINA. Version castellana autorizada por el autor. Small 4to. Sevilla, 1886

Contains also the controversy in the Sevilan papers.

dd. L'ORIGINE di CHRISTOFORO COLOMBO. 8vo. Genoa, 1886

Extract from the *Giornale Ligustico*.

ee. EXCERPTA COLOMBINIANA. Bibliographie de quartre cents pièces gothiques françaises, italiennes et latines du commencement du

XVI^e siècle, non décrites jusqu'ici. Précédée d'une histoire de la Bibliothèque Colombine et de son fondateur. 8vo, on Holland paper. Paris, 1887

ff. LE QUARTIÈME CENTENAIRE de la DÉCOUVERTE du NOUVEAU-MONDE. Lettre adressée à Son Excellence le Ministre de l'Instruction publique du royaume d'Italie, par un citoyen américain. 8vo, on extra Voltri paper. Genoa, 1887

gg. CHRISTOPHE COLOMB et SAVONE. Verzellino et ses "Memorie." Études d'histoire critique et documentaire. 8vo, on extra Voltri paper. Genoa, 1887

hh. CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS and the BANK OF SAINT GEORGE. *With plates.* Large 4to, on Holland paper. New York (London), 1888

ii. CHRISTOPH COLUMBUS in ORIENT. 8vo. Leipzig, 1888

Extract from the *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.*

jj. CHRISTOFORO COLOMBO e gli ORIENTALI. 8vo. Genoa, 1889

Extract from the *Giornale Ligustico.*

kk. DOCUMENT inédit concernant VASCO DA GAMA. Relation adressée à Hercule d'Este, duc de Ferrare par son ambassadeur à la Cour de Portugal. Small 4to, on Japan paper. Paris, 1889

Publication "*per nozze,*" privately printed.

MANUSCRIPTS.

2742 A Detail of Some Particular Services Performed in America, during the years 1776–1777–1778 and 1779. (Compiled from Journals and Original Papers.) 4to, half calf. 156 pages.

This MS. was purchased in London, July, 1830, by Ithiel Town.

A note pasted on the inside of the front cover says: "N. B. In every Instance look at Annual Register, and compare *our* Account of Actions with the Account given by *Rebels*."

ARNOLD'S QUEBEC EXPEDITION.

2743 The Original MS. of Colonel Benedict Arnold's Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, left by him at West Point whence he fled on hearing of Andre's capture. 4to, crushed levant morocco extra, by *Bedford*. 40 pages.

The Journal commences Wednesday, September 27th, 1775, and ends on October 29th of the same year.

Extracts have been published in the Appendix to Knapp's Life of Burr. 1835.

2744 Busse Island, in Hudson's Bay. Of the evidence of the Existence of this Island and the accounts concerning it. A MS. of 66 pages. 4to, half calf.

2745 [Canada.] Etat Present du Canada, dressé sur nombre de Memoires et connoissances acquises sur les lieux. Par le Sr Boucault, Ancien Lieutenant Particulier de la Prevosté et Lieut gñal de L'Amiranté de Quebec: 119 pages, *preceded by a title-page ornamented with the drawing of a vessel.* Folio, red morocco extra, gilt edges, with coat-of-arms impressed on covers. 1714

From the collection of David Constable.

2746 [California.] Four Letters in Spanish, from Fray Rafael Verger, Guardian of the College of San Fernando, Mexico, to the Fiscal Dn Manuel Lanz de Casafonda: as follows:

I. June 30th, 1771. 3 pp., with the copy of a letter enclosed—from one of the Missionaries of Santa Maria—dated 10th May, 1769. 4 pp.

II. August 3d, 1771. 32 pp.

III. August 27th, 1771. 6 pp.
IV. August 28th, 1771. 4 pp.

Reporting on the State of the old Missions of California; and on the new Missions proposed to be founded in the Ports of San Diego and Monte Rey. Folio, half morocco.

2747 CHALMERS (Geo.). MEMORANDUM BOOK, noting peculiar Americanisms, Early Printers and matters connected with the Revolution of 1776. Oblong 12mo, roan.

☞ CHALMERS' PAPERS, see 2784.

CHARLESTON EXPEDITION.

2748 A NARRATIVE of the EXPEDITION against CHARLES-TOWN S° CAROLINA, under the COMMAND of MAJOR GEN^L CLINTON . . . and COMMODORE SIR PETER PARKER . . . 1776. May 31 to June 28th. Folio, half calf. 30 pp.

The Narrative of Comm. Parker ends with the attack on Sullivan's Fort, followed by the ten Letters of Gen. Clinton arranging the plan of attack.

CHEROKEE INDIANS.

2749 COPIES of PAPERS respecting the CHEROKEE INDIANS of Virginia, viz.:

DEED with the Cherokees. 1767.
TREATY at Fort Stanwix. 1768.
INSTRUCTIONS to the Commissioners respecting Boundaries.
COMMISSIONER'S REPORT, &c., &c.
OFFICIAL (printed) LETTER from G. Home, dated Rappahannock River, June 20, 1723, &c., &c. Folio, 52 pp., half morocco.

2750 BRIEF REMARKS concerning the COD-FISHERY, the BEAVER TRADE, and the LIMITS of NEW ENGLAND and NEW FRANCE. Folio, half morocco, 61 pp.

☞ "The writer of the preceding Paper says that he was on the Upper Lakes in 1687, and that he afterwards held an office under the French Government in the Island of Newfoundland . . . The Baron de la Hontan was on the Lakes in that year, and he afterwards held an office in Newfoundland. He offended the government by his conduct there, and was obliged to fly from France, and spend the remainder of his life in other countries. These circumstances render it almost certain that he was the author of the Paper. And his exile will account for the apparently treacherous manner in which he exposed the views and policy of the government of his native country. The paper bears evident marks of being a translation." J[ared] S[parks], Oct., 1846.

The above note is written in the autograph of Jared Sparks on p. 63. An autograph letter to the same effect, addressed to Winthrop Sargent, is inserted at the beginning. The MS. once belonged to Robert Southey.

2751 [COLUMBUS.] A MANUSCRIPT PETITION, ADDRESSED by COLUMBUS to FERDINAND and ISABELLA, claiming certain rights based upon several "Capitalaciones" which are here recited. 16 pages in a remarkably clear character. Folio, crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by *Gruel.* 1492–1494

"The Capitulaciones" of 1492, which are here given, can be found in Navarrete, the others have never been printed, and do not even exist in the Archives of the Indias.

This document was evidently dictated by Christopher Columbus at the Island of Hispaniola in 1494. By comparing the handwriting with that of several important papers preserved here [Sevilla] . . . Don Francisco de Paula Juarez, the chief archivist, and myself, came to the conclusion that it had been written by Diego de Penalosa . . . H. H.

2752 [CUBA.] LITTERA MANDATA della INSULA de CUBA de India in la quale se contiene dele Insule Citte Gente et animali novamente trovate de lanno. MDXIX. per li Spagnoli. 4to, half morocco. 9 leaves, including title, in modern MS.

DINWIDDIE PAPERS.

2753 MILITARY LETTERS, &c., and OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE of GOVERNOR ROBERT DINWIDDIE, of VIRGINIA, from 1754 to 1757. 453 pp., 2 vols., 4to, half morocco.

These letters are addressed to George Washington, Col. Fry, Col. Innes, Lord Fairfax, Hon. John Rutherford, the Sachems and Warriors of the Cherokees, &c., &c., and are copied in a clear handwriting.

2754 KING CHARLES II. LETTER to JOHN INDICOTT (*sic*) requiring him to stay proceedings against the Quakers, Sep. 9, 1661.

SAMEWELL (*sic*) SHATTOCK'S account of the delivery of said Letter, his interview with Endicott, &c.

WILLIAM ROBINSON'S Letter to George Whitehead, George Fox and George Rofe, narrating his Journal and sufferings in Virginia, Maryland, &c., and his imprisonment at Boston, July 12, 1659.

Together 8 pages, written in a clear hand. 4to, calf, antique.

2755 ERECTION DEL ARZOPISPADO DE MEXICO. A Manuscript of nine leaves in the handwriting of Christobal de Cabrera, with the original seal, and signed by Bishop Zummaraga. With an English translation by Henry Harrisse. Folio, crushed levant morocco extra, by *Gruel.* 1534–1535

The full text of this MS. has been published by Bp. Lorenzana, in his *Concilium Mexicanum*, Mexico, 1769. 4to. Vol. 2, at the end of the vol., and with a separate pagination, under the title of: "*Erectio Ecclesiæ Mexicanæ, quæ eadem est cum ceteris, juxta in provinciis.*"

2756 [FAIRBOURNE.] A FAITHFUL NARRATIVE of the Situation, Boundaries, Privileges, Trade & first Discovery of NEWFOUNDLAND, from an Original Manuscript of SIR STAFFORD FAIRBOURNE Knt. To which is added the Names of the Original Planters at the several Harbours, and a list of all the Harbours where Fish is taken, &c. Folio, vellum, 102 pages. *Circa* 1699

2757 [HARGREAVES.] The MISCELLANEOUS WORKS of F[RANCIS] H[ARGREAVES] in Prose and Verse. Volume the Second. 8vo, calf.

A neat MS. of 335 pages, with Index, 16 pp.
This vol. commences with "A Short Account of Virginia. Part the Second."

2758 HARVEY (John). A briefe declaration of the STATE of VIRGINIA at my comminge from thence in february 1624. 4 pp.

VIRGINIA COUNCIL LETTER to the Lords, Trade and Plantations 1626. 3 pp.

Folio, calf extra, by *Riviere*.

The second document bears the names of Raphe Hamor, William Claybourne, Roger Smith, Abraham Perley, Francis Wyatt and Francis West.

2759 [HUNTER.] REFLECTIONS on the different States and Conditions of Society, with the Outlines of a Plan to ameliorate the Circumstances of the INDIANS of NORTH AMERICA. A neatly written MS. [by two hands] of 38 pages. 4to, half morocco, gilt top.

PAUL JONES' LOG BOOK.

2760 A JOURNALL kept on Board the SERAPIS, an English Ship of War, of 44 Guns, taken the 23rd of September, [1779] (by the Bon Homme Richd.) now Commanded by the HONBLE PAUL JONES.

Folio, the original parchment covers, in a half morocco case.

☞ The above Journal commences with the events of Sept. 26, 1779, on which day Commodore Paul Jones changed his colors from the SERAPIS, on account of the BON HOMME RICHARD sinking from the damage received in her action with the SERAPIS. On Nov. 22nd of the same year his flag was transferred to the ALLIANCE, see p. 21. On Monday, June 12, 1780, Capt. Landy [Landais] took command of the ALLIANCE "by Order of Congress." June 15th the Journal is continued on the ARIEL. On June 22 the SERAPIS was sold for 240,000 livres. On Aug. 26 the scribe has evidently opened a fresh bottle of ink for the remainder of the MS. is black and clear, instead of the faded brown appearance of the preceding 86 pages. The Log ends at p. 98 (Oct. 14) with the ship repairing damages (sustained in a storm on Oct. 9) in the harbor of L'Orient; after which follows a transcription, 3 pp., from the original MS. account of the action with the Serapis. Then 44 pp. List of Officers, &c., on the Bon Homme Richard and Ariel, &c.

On the cover the following is written under date of Sept. 3, 1780:

"This book belongs to Mr Henry Lunt, Lieutenant of the Ship of War — [Bon Homme Richard]."

See Sherburne's Paul Jones, p. 171.

2761 KEMP (Richard, *Secy. of Va.*). "DUPLICATE of my letter to theyer Honoble Comissioners" for foreign plantations. 4 leaves, signed "Virg: this 17th of May 1635." Folio, calf extra, by *Riviere.*

2762 [LAURENS.] The PETITION of HENRY LAURENS to His Majesty's [GEO. III.] principal SECRETARIES of STATE denying all charges which had been advanced, as to his disloyalty to England, and asking to be allowed the use of pen and ink, permission to receive visits from his Son, and the assistance of an Attorney. Signed Henry Laurens, Tower of London, 23rd June, 1781. Folio, half morocco, 11 pp.

THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE.

2763 This famous collection of over 1,000 LETTERS, PETITIONS, &c., for the most part addressed to William Livingston, while he held the position of Governor of New Jersey, is generally of an official character, the earliest 1775, the latest 1782, though Gov. Livingston held his office for 14 years. While it will be impossible in these pages to give anything approaching an adequate idea of the value of this collection, the following list selected from some of the more important papers, will at least form a clue to their importance. The whole carefully mounted and bound in 8 folio volumes, half russia (in a wooden case), including a complete Index and Digest of the whole.

LAIGHT (William), London, England, Oct. 3, 1775, to John Jay.

"Many who say . . . They can no longer advocate the cause [of America] . . . Many . . . hesitate not to declare that the Americans are in a state of Rebellion, & that the most coercive measures ought to be pursued . . . others . . . speak in favor of America . . . but . . . declare, that while the Colonies are protected by & remain a part of this Kingdom, they ought to contribute in a constitutional manner, their proportion of the expenses of the Empire . . . The Riches, Strength & Grandeur of this Island, has not I am afraid been sufficiently attended to, by the Leaders of the opposition in America . . . For well I am convinced that if its Power should be exerted against our native Country, that universal desolation must inevitably be the unhappy Consequence."

HUNT (Isaac), London, Apl. 27, 1778.

"My dear Polly" [his wife] "But America is, by no means the Country, where a Clergyman of the Church of England could live tolerably comfortable, unless like a Smith, a Duche, a Coombes and a White he could creep and cringe and trim and perjure himself for a morsel of bread. Moreover if Independ-

THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

ence is established the Church with the Monarchy will be destroyed, and Republicanism with Presbyterianism its Brat erected on their ruins."

The Reverend Gentleman concludes with other ill digested and virulent matter, more forcible than elegant, and if "dear Polly" read between the lines, the chances are that she declined to be re-united.

VAN DER CAPELLEN, Amsterdam, 6 July, 1779.

Thirteen folio pages closely written in (presumably) choice Dutch, with an English translation attached.

The letters now following are written to Gov. Livingston except when otherwise stated, and continue in proper chronological sequence.

1779.

HUNTINGTON (Sam'l), Phila., Oct. 8.

A courteous communication assuring the Governor of his social loyalty.

THOMSON (Chas.), Nov. 4.

Conveying the thanks of Congress to his Excellency.

LIVINGSTON (Margaret), Claremont, Nov. 9.

Thankfull that her Dear Dear Husband is now "safe in the Harbor of Bliss."

BOUDINOT (Elisha), Elizbt. Town, Dec. 1.

"Surprised at General Paterson's descending so low, as to attempt imposing upon your Excellency by a mere quibble . . . when he asserts that Lezier is not in Irons."

1780.

HUNTINGTON (Sam'l), Phila., Jany. 20.

Enclosing Act of Congress "that the most effectual measures may be taken to prevent such nefarious practices of supplying the Enemy with provisions."

TRUMBULL (Jonathan), Hartford, 27 January.

"Credit Sir! is a coy dame—she must be nicely attended to & even then her Humour is very capricious."

WATKINS (John W.), Mch. 5.

"Permission to pay my Addresses to your youngest Daughter."

LOUDON (William), Morristown, Mch. 6.

An extraordinary appeal from a murderer "in Bondage and in irons strong."

TRUMBULL (Jonathan), Lebanon, Mch. 10.

"This measure [Repeal of the Tender Act] was dictated by a Desire to revert once more to the long-forgotten paths of Justice and Integrity."

WASHINGTON (Geo.), Morristown, 16 March.

"The lengthy confinement of many of our officers some of whom have been prisoners since the affair of Long Island, has alone made them extremely sensible of any exchange which has the least appearance of partiality."

HOUSTON (W. C.), Phila., 18 Mch.

"I have the Honour to enclose you the Proceedings of a General Court-martial held for the Trial of Major General Benedict Arnold."

PETERS (Richard), Mch. 20.

"The Reason of addressing your Excellency at this Time is to ask your Assistance in relieving the Army from an impending Calamity," &c., &c., meaning, lack of money to transport Provisions.

1780. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

WASHINGTON (Genl.), Morristown, Mch. 26.
Directing the deposit of Provisions for the Army in the various New Jersey Stations.

FLEUDRIE (Chev. de la), Apl. 4.
"I beg for your protection [against taxation] and to be treated as the american gentlemen are treated in France."

HOUSTON (W. C.), Phil., 4 April.
"The army is again suffering for want of provisions."

CHAMBERLIN (Wm.), Amwell, April 3.
"The adjutant, four of the Captains, & one Lieut. has Refused to Obey my orders."
This disgruntled officer continues his various complaints through the whole of this and next year.

FORMAN (Samuel), Apl. 7, Kildan.
"The lower part of the Country is in Continual Possession of the enemy."

SCUDDER (Nath'l), Freehold, Apl. 10.
"Mrs. Roe . . . is the Widow of Mathias Roe, one of the unfortunate Militiamen who in the Month of February, 1777 were surprised on the high Lands of Naversink and made Prisoner by the british, and who soon after fell a Victim with many others of them to british cruelty in the *accursed Sugar house* at New York."

MORRIS (Robt.), Phila., Apl. 17.
"I approve very much the idea of employing Young Gentlemen in the American Navy, which will most certainly become one day or other respected on the Ocean, however depressed now."

HARRISON (Robt. H.), Morris Town, Apl. 19.
Communicating the desire of Washington to retain the body of Militia Horse engaged by the Baron de Kalb.

HALSTED (Matthias), NIEL (Robt.).
Dated from the Sugar House, New York, April 24, and detailing their miseries in that prison.

LIVINGSTON (W. B.), Madrid, May 5.
Thanking God that he is now at Madrid and expressing the belief that though Mr. Jay may succeed in his mission, the Spanish government will "make us purchase their friendship as dear as possible."

FELL (John), Phila., May 7.
"This day I received a Card . . . that we would attend to-morrow morning at 9 o'clock at the Catholic Chapple in this City to Pray (I believe it was to Pray, but as it was French, which I do not understand very well, I am not sure) for the Repose of the Soul of Mr. Merallies, I shall attend and do the needfull."

TILGHMAN (Tenet), H. Q., 11 May.
"I have the pleasure to inform you that the Marquis de Lafayette announces Mr. Jay's safe arrival in Spain." The letter further observes that Great Britain cannot secure Allies, the German Princes are cold, Holland neutral, and Ireland sulky.

1780. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

LUCERNE (Ct. de la).
Also relative to Mr. Jay's Mission.

ALLINSON (Sam'l), Burlington, May 25.
A ludicrous exhibit of Quaker self-satisfaction. "My principles are thus superior to thine."

REMSEN (Henry), Morristown, 27 May.
Regretting he could procure no "hatts" for the Governor and himself in Philadelphia "the brims were all too large."

MORRIS (Jacob), Phil., June 1.
"The friends of Mr. Gouverneur Morris in New York being extremely uneasy at his present unfortunate situation are exceedingly desirous that his sister Mrs. Ashfield should come out to this city to visit him."

HOUSTON (W. C.), Phil., 2 June.
"As I came through Trenton I heard of a Supplement or Gazette extraordinary of Rivington's figuring upon the capture of Charlestown."

HOUSTON (W. C.), Phil., 5 June.
Announcing the capture of Fort Moultrie.

HEARD (Nath'l), Springfield, June 10.
Information that 6000 of the Enemy "lay between Elizabeth town and the point."

STIRLING (Lord), Camp Springfield, 13 June.
"The enemy remain in the same position."

TILGHMAN (Tenet), Camp Springfield, June 14.
The Enemy's horse having made a short excursion they were fired upon, one killed and several wounded, "among the latter . . . the famous Cornelius Hatfield."

MAXWELL (Wm.), Jersey Camp, 14 June.
"Intelligence was received that the enemy were landing in force . . . I thought Elizabeth Town would be an improper place for me, I therefore retired." A conflict was enjoyed later when the writer says "General Stirling is among their wounded . . . with Count Donop Killed."

WALLACE (Joshua M.), Springfield, June 15.
"Mrs. Livingston and all the Family are well, that they were treated with great politeness by the Enemy."

FORMAN (Samuel), Black Point, June 17.
"Yesterday Admiral Arbuthnot & three Frigates arrived at the hook."

BLANCK (Thos.), Bergen Co., 18 June.
"On the 16th instant the Vulture of sixteen guns came up as high as Clouster (?)"

STIRLING (Lord), Springfield, June 19.
"It is reduced to a certainty that Admiral Arbuthnot arrived at New York with nearly 70 ships . . . on the 17th."

STEUBEN (Baron), Springfield, 20 June.
"The weakness of the Post to which I have been appointed . . . has given me inexpressible concern"; with Answer of the Governor.

1780. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

FAESH (John Jacob), Mount Hope, 26 June.

Complaining that he cannot operate the Hibernia Furnace rented of Lord Stirling, if his workmen are drafted for military service.

LIVINGSTON (H. B.), Madrid, 12 July.

Evidently Spain is still on the fence; the writer says "Mr. Jay is not yet acknowledged." Mr. Cumberland [the British agent] & his family "are much caressed."

JAY (John), Madrid, July 14,

"There is a little stranger here who I hope will one Day have the Pleasure of calling you Grandfather." The letter goes on to state an attempt made to name the child after "the Saint of that day" but finding Pope St. Cirilo was the individual "and as neither that name, or office, except in the case of Pope Joan, ever appertained to a female" the name of Susanna is chosen. "a good sort of woman" who "nobly resisted the lascivious attempts of two INQUISITOR Generals."

WASHINGTON (Geo.), Peeks Kill, Aug. 1.

"A considerable part of the Enemy's force are gone to Rhode Island with a view of reducing the armament from France." Continuing, the General proposes to move against New York "with rapidity and vigor" in order to divert the Enemy.

LIVINGSTON (H. B.), Madrid, Aug. 8.

"Mr. Jay is not acknowledged . . . The Count D'Estaing is just arrived at this Coast, it is thought he is to have command of the combined fleets at Cadiz."

LIVINGSTON (Wm. Alex.), Orange Town, 17 Aug.

"I saw [at West Point] Col. Lamb . . . he has got Lt. Moody closely confined in Irons at Fort Putnam . . . he does not think the place secure enough for so great a Villain."

DAYTON (Elias), Orange Town, Aug. 17.

"Our army is, in comparison to what it has been, pretty formidable in point of number."

STIRLING (Lord), Orange Town, Aug. 18.

"The Army is once more in the State of New Jersey, or very near it."

PICKERING (Timothy), Trenton, Sept. 18.

"I am happy that your Excellency pronounces Col. Neilson . . . "an excellent man" . . . I have taken much pains to find persons deserving that title."

ARNOLD-ANDRE CONSPIRACY.

Copies of the Letters of Nathl. Green, Benedict Arnold "On Board the Vulture" and Genl. Washington, communicating the particulars of this famous event, followed by a long letter from W. C. Houston on the same subject.

HOUSTON (W. C.), Phil., Oct. 2.

"On Saturday night last Arnold was carried in effigy through the streets of this City, and burnt at the Coffee-house, with his Friend the Devil."

REED (Joseph), Bethlehem, Oct. 5.

"The Brethren at this Place have informed me that they have sundry Books of a Spiritual Nature at New York which they are desirous to avail themselves of."

1780. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

BURR (Aaron), Peramus, 20 Oct.

"I have long had an acquaintance with Miss [Caty] Goelet, and know her to be a worthy inoffensive character . . . A variety of misfortunes have rendered her subsistence here impracticable."

CLARK (Abm.), Phil., Oct. 22.

"Reports very likely have reached you of our obtaining an important advantage over the Enemy in Carolina . . . The whole intelligence depends on the Veracity of Major Tate."

LEE (Thos. S.), Annapolis, Nov. 3.

Requesting on behalf of the Maryland Delegates a passport for Doctor Upton Scott through N. Y. and N. J.

MOFFAT (Wm.), Eliz. Town, Nov. 15.

"I have been sent here to command this Post, am so interrupted in doing my duty by a certain Hendricks, who calls himself Captain" &c. [The explanation of Hendricks follows, Nov. 22.]

HOUSTON (W. C.), Phil., Nov. 20.

"The enclosed may afford your Excellency some amusement. It was found among the *private* Papers of Mrs. Arnold, wife of the Traitor-General, and is one of the Adventures of her Life."

FRELINGHUYSEN (Fred.), Woodbridge, Dec. 5.

"There is no probability of a speedy Incursion & therefore . . . dismiss our respective commands."

JOHNES (Tim), Morristown, Dec. 9.

"You sent for one or two Books of Letters. I find three made up book fashion, there are several other bundles."

REMSEN (Henry), Morristown, Dec. 16.

Acquainting his Excellency that the new money issued by N. J. does not pass current in Philadelphia.

1781.

BOUDINOT (Elias), Baskenridge, Jan'y 2.

Reporting the insurrection of the Pennsylvania troops with the intent to force Congress to pay for the three years Inlistment. This trouble in General Wayne's Camp is subject matter for several other letters following the above.

HUNTINGTON (Sam'l), Phila., Jan'y 9.

"The cruel and unwarrantable Treatment which our People who are Prisoners with the Enemy have of late received . . . the Law of Retaliation has become necessary."

BURNSIDE (James), Trenton, Jan'y 11.

"The Two Men who came to the Pennsylvania line when at Princetown, with proposals to join the British, were hung."

BREARLEY (David), Trenton, Feb. 6.

"Announcing the Sentence of Death passed on Robt. Jeames for high-treason, and on Humphrey Wade and John Parker for horse-stealing."

WILLETT (Marinus), New Windsor, 15 Feb.

The writer is seeking a chest of clothes belonging to Mrs. W. and himself and wants assistance to pass the lines.

1781. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

J. MALLET to PIERRE DEPEYSTER, N. Y., Mch. 3.

Doctor Mallet refuses to prescribe for DeP's complicated disorder at such a distance from the scene of action.

COLLINS (Isaac), Trenton, Mch. 6.

The writer, publisher of the New Jersey Gazette, tries to explain certain objectionable features that have appeared in his paper.

MATHEWS (John), Phila., Mch. 6.

Hoping that the New Constitution will arrange a better understanding, so that the authority of Congress and the States shall not conflict, also that "Generals Muhlenberg and Nelson was laying close siege to Arnold at Portsmouth . . . but the dog can get away by means of his shipping."

BLEEKER (Ant. L.), Hanover, Mch. 25. DE PEYSTER (Pierre), Second River, Mch. 27.

Making application on behalf of Pierre DePeyster who, being "in a very declining way," wishes to go to Bermuda. This letter is followed by one dated two days later, from the invalid himself, following up the request.

HOUSTON (W. C.), Phila., Mch. 10.

Giving particulars of the engagement between Cornwallis and Gen'l Greene at Guildford Court House in North Carolina.

WASHINGTON (Geo.), New Windsor, 8 April.

"Intelligence has been sent me . . . that four parties had been sent out with orders to take or *assasinate* your Excellency."

MORRIS (Robt.).

A vigorous and long letter on his appointment to administer the Finances, refusing to accept, unless three stipulations are agreed to by Congress particularly "the uncontrolled power of dismissing from Office" such persons who were neither useful or necessary.

LIVINGSTON (Robt.), Apl. 13.

"As we have had no confirmation of the success of Gen'l Greene against Lord Cornwallis, nor of the Marquis over that Viper Arnold, my fears increase."

CLINTON (Geo.), Poughkeepsie, Apl. 15.

Enclosing a letter from Philadelphia which he had opened by mistake.

REED (Joseph), Phila , Apl. 18.

Regretting "the horrid and detestable practices of Assassination" which Washington, Clinton and the Governor are in danger from.

CHAMBERLIN (Wm.), Amwell, Apl. 22.

Stating that his brother officers are endeavoring to remove him, they themselves being secured by influence, and furthermore charging them with a desire to remove honest associates in order that they may better plunder the Public Stores. That their rascally conduct has caused "hot blood and hard nocks."

MATHEWS (John), Phil., Apl. 24.

Announcing the removal of Maupas and the substitution of Choiseul in the Office of French Prime Minister, and confirming "the loss of the Confederacy with the Cloathing for our troops."

GRAYSON (Wm.), Apl. 26.

Forwarding an order from the War Office to remove all provisions, forage, &c., liable to fall into the hands of the Enemy.

1781. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

LIVINGSTON (H. B.), Madrid, 29 Apl.

Refers to the friendliness of the Spanish King and believes that it is the interest of all the European Powers "to diminish the Power of Britain, of which they have but too much reason to be jealous . . . Portugal alone seems attached to England . . . We ascertain the Price already paid Arnold for his treachery."

PHILLIPS (Joseph), Maidenhead, May 13.

Evidently not in accord with an order which forces him to order a detachment for the escort of certain prisoners of War from Trenton to Morris.

WITHERSPOON (John), Phila., May 8.

"My Letters to Bennington (?) were taken in the last mail that was robbed, and are published by Rivington."

FREEMAN (Matthew, *Capt.*), Woodbridge, May 1.

Complains that on Lieut. Hoagland's obtaining leave of absence on domestic affairs, the "privates all went home and not one has been here since."

HOUSTON (Wm. C.), Trenton, 18 May.

"None [of the Journals of Congress for January-April, 1781] are yet published, and for one plain honest Reason, that we have not money to pay the Printer."

ERKELEN (G.), Phila., May 18.

In relation to the Holland correspondence.

WASHINGTON (Geo.), New Windsor, May 27.

"Last night I returned from Weathersfield, where I have had an interview with . . . the Count de Rochambeau, in consequence of which the French army will commence its march to form a junction with ours in the North River . . . we shall be amply repayed . . . by liberating the Southern States where . . . we are only Vulnerable . . . 455 men are wanting to complete the two regiments of your State."

MORRIS (Gouverneur), Trenton, 30 May.

"I enclose you a Dutch Poem which, as you will see by a little note enclosed from old Dumas, is very beautiful, to those who understand Dutch."

TRENT (William), Phila., June 3.

I have taken the Liberty to send you . . . a Pamphlet called "Plain Facts," &c. It is here eagerly read . . . and even the Virginians themselves begin now to doubt whether they have, or ever had any Right to the Country Westward of the Alleghany Mountains.

LIVINGSTON (Robt.), 5 June.

"I wish the long expected French Fleet did arrive that we might at least make a tryal to retake our Capital."

CARHARTT (Capt. Sam'l), Monmouth, 5th June.

"I must beg your Excellency's Opinion whether Men that are Inlisted in our Companys can, with any propriety, leave us, to Inlist in the Continental Army."

LIVINGSTON (C. W.), daughter of the Gov., Phila., 8 June.

"Col. Burr called on me a half an hour ago . . . I suppose you know Mr. Morris has accepted the appointment of Congress."

1781. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

WASHINGTON (Geo.), New Windsor, June 9.

"It is found impossible to furnish more than fifteen hundred cartridges for the State of New Jersey."

MORRIS (Robt.), Phila., June 11.

"No doubt you have seen in the Public Papers, the Plan Establishing a National Bank . . . All the Public Bodies in America have, more or less, lost the Confidence of the World as to Money Matters."

DAYTON (Elias), Chatham, June 11.

"Should the troops be ordered to move in their present necesitous condition, destitute of every kind of cloathing, money, &c. . . . would be attended with very serious consequences."

WASHINGTON (George), New Windsor, June 13.

"Nothing in Nature can be more repugnant to my Inclination than to be obliged to have recourse to Military coercion."

HOLMES (Asher), Scots Chester, June 21.

"The enemy Landed this morning about 4 o'clock, at Shoal Harbour. Report makes them 1,500 or 2,000 strong, was marching towards Middletown."

ELMER (Jonathan), Princeton, June 22.

Called to Congress, sensible of his shortcomings, he accepts and promises to Serve the State faithfully.

DICKENSON (Philemon), Trenton, June 22.

"It is reported here that Genl. Arnold has landed in Monmouth Country, with 1,500 men."

REED (Joseph), June 2.

Asking Gov. Livingston's opinion whether "the mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line last Winter might have been suppressed by their own Officers, but for the improper Interference of myself & Genl. Potter (?)"

BEATTY (John), Monmouth Ct. House.

"Happy to find the Enemy have returned to Staten Island after having performed a most Don Quixote Expedition."

This is followed with other reports of the Expedition by Asher Holmes, Nathl. Scudder, &c.

THOMSON (Charles).

Communicating the request of Saml. Huntington to be relieved from the office of President, and the election of Thomas McKean.

WARD (Jonas, *Capt.*), H. Q., Eliz'th Town, July 30.

"The soldiers under my command have done their duty much better than could have been expected, considering they are without Provision and without pay; they have now all left me," &c.

WASHINGTON (Geo.), H. Q., Dobbs Ferry, 13 July.

"We are at present so much Superior in Cavalry by the Arrival of the Legion of Lauzun, and a very good Corps under Col. Sheldon, that I have not need of any more Troops of that Establishment."

MCKEAN (Thomas), Phil., July 25.

"Fully convinced of the necessity of the most vigorous operations against the Posts of New York."

1781. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

WASHINGTON (Geo.), Dobbs' Ferry, 2d Aug.

"Of the Militia which were required of the State of New Jersey . . . none have come in . . . returned for want of subsistence . . . our boasted and expensive preparations, end only in idle parade."

MIFFLIN (Warner), Aug. 4.

Another characteristic Quaker letter advocating anything rather than spilling of blood.

BOUDINOT (Elias), Phil., Aug. 11.

Announcing the success of Genl. Green's forces against Lord Rawdon . . . Siege of Ninety-Six."

VAN DER CAPELLAN, Aug. 15.

Long letter in Dutch.

FORMAN (Samuel), Monmouth, Aug. 15.

"Information may have been given your Excellency, of the arrival of a British Fleet of about 40 sail, with, from 10 to 1,500 foreign Troops on board."

RANDOLPH (Asher), Woodbridge, Aug. 10.

"From good authority I here that one person has sent to our Enemyes in this State to pass four thousand pounds of Counterfeit Bils . . . which I fear is now in circulation, the persons passing the money to have two and half per Sent from the Crown."

WASHINGTON (Geo.), Head Quarters, Kings Ferry, Aug. 21.

Circular signed announcing the arrival of De Grasse with his fleet in the Chesapeake and change of base of operations from New York to Virginia. Leaving Genl. Heath in command of the forces at New York.

BOUDINOT (Elias), Phila., Aug. 21.

"Sir Samuel Wood with the greatest part of the English Fleet in the West Indies, will also be here."

HEATH (Genl. W.), Peekskill, Sept. 4.

"His Excellency the commander in chief . . . having gone to the Southward, the command of the army . . . in this department devolves on me."

REED (Joseph), Phil., Sep. 6.

Councilling Gov. L. to be on the alert as to the movements of Sir Henry Clinton, specially in the absence of Washington.

BORDEN (Joseph), B. Town, Sep. 7.

"A gentleman from Prince Town just now inform'd me, that they expect the Enemy out Every hour, and that they have no amunition."

BURKE (Wm.), Sep. 7.

"We have just received intelligence from New York . . . that the Enemy are embarking in great haste . . . to relieve Cornwallis."

WITHERSPOON (John), Sep. 11.

"We have been alarmed this morning with an account that Arnold has burnt New London."

LIVINGSTON (Harry Brockholst), St. Ildefonso, Sep. 16.

"The frequent & gross falsities debited at St. James' are losing their influence fast, & we are not without hope, altho' not very sanguine that N. York may fall before the close of the campaign—If M. de Grasse arrives on our coast before Rodney I see nothing extravagant in the hopes of its reduction."

1781. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

HEATH (Genl. Wm.), Continental Village, Sep. 24.

"There is every reason to conclude . . . that the british fleet have received a severe drubbing from the fleet of our great and good ally."

Ibid, Sep. 28.

"The enemy have disembarked a large body of troops at Staten Island . . . . making preparations which indicate an incursion into the Jersies."

BOUDINOT (Elias), Phila., Sep. 29.

"We are much alarmed here, on the apprehended Invasion of this State by Genl. Clinton . . . This City could not have been attempted in a more defenceless State."

LIVINGSTON (H. B.), Madrid, Oct. 12.

"From the complexion things wear here, I am more and more persuaded that America's greatest Reliance must be on herself . . . I fear our credit suffers in Holland by the absence of Mr. Laurens."

CLARK (Abm.), Phil., Oct. 16.

Reporting Genl. Green's engagement of Sep. 8 in South Carolina, with a curious sum in addition.

RUTLEDGE (Edward), Phil., Oct. 16.

"The warm climate of Carolina has brought to perfection the military virtues of General Greene."

SEMPLE (William), Phila., 20 Oct.

"Your Excellency has advise from England that your son was a prisoner there."

BOUDINOT (Elias), Phil., Oct. 21, 8 o'clock A. M.

"Mr. Boudinot has but a moment to congratulate his Friends in Jersey on the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis & his whole army on Wednesday last. This comes by Express from Gov. Lee, who recd. the first intelligence from Count de Grasse."

BLAIR (Robt.), Morris Town, Oct. 23.

Stating that the army of Genl. Heath stationed at North River had been without flour for four days.

BOUDINOT (Elias), Phil., Oct. 24.

Regretting the favorable terms to the Enemy at the surrender of Cornwallis, "though it was a great point gained to finish so as to allow Count de Grasse to get to sea before the british fleet arrived."

ROMEYN (D.), Hackinsack, Oct. 27.

"There were near 30 of the enemy out in the Country . . . for the express purpose of capturing and carrying off your Excellency."

"SUSANNA," Elisabeth, Oct. 28.

"Dear Mr. Livingston, I am happy to hear you got Safe to trenton. New cause for thankfullness this, as is the Surrender of Cornwallis that proud man . . . I inten'd to have given you an account of the Last 10 Dollars you sent me . . . but cant find it at present . . . Your affectionate wife, &c."

THOMSON (Charles), Phila., Nov. 5.

Announcing the election of John Hanson as President.

PETERS (Richard), War Office, Nov. 9.

"We have received Information that James Moody is now with a Party of thirty or forty Refugees armed at little Egg harbour."

1781. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

KIRKBRIDE (Joseph), Bordentown, 12 Nov.

"I beg leave to Congratulate your Excellency on your re-appointment to the Government of this State . . . your Excellency was kind enough the last Winter to favour me with a few Beens of an Extraordinary kind," &c.

HEATH (Genl. Wm.), Headquarters, Nov. 21.

Announcing Washington's return from the south, and that the New Jersey troops would be quartered near Morristown.

LIVINGSTON (H. B.), Madrid, Dec. 1.

Hoping that by this time a "Bourgoynade" has been made of Cornwallis.

ALLINSON (Saml.), Waterford, Dec. 22.

A characteristic Quaker letter exalting the Lamb and decrying the Lion.

LIVINGSTON (H. B.), Madrid, 25 Dec.

"The Parliament [British] is opened—the speech from the throne is firm and breathes nothing but war. More Germans are to be sent to cut our throats . . . at £30 sterling a head."

BROWN (Andrew), Dec. 29.

Asking for a sufficient force to dislodge the Refugees at Toms River.

1782.

MARBOIS. Phila., Aug. 2.

Relative to a rumor of the Evacuation of Savannah.

BALDWIN (Daniel), New Ark, Aug. 3.

"By any Means in my Power . . . to obtain all Matters of important Intelligence which could be of Service to the general Cause of my Country, and to make at all Times every Degree of Discord and Animosity to arise among our common Enemy."

LIVINGSTON (Brockholst), Eliz'th Town, Aug. 8.

"I quite forgot to pay your washing-woman for a waistcoat and Breeches she washed for me."

WASHINGTON (George), signed, Head Quarters, Aug. 11th.

Relative to passport limits at Dobb's Ferry, etc.

WITHERSPOON (John), Phila., Aug. 14.

"I sent you by Col. Hooper a short & general Act. of Sir Guy Carlton & Admiral Digby's Letter to Gen'l Washington."

VAN ZANDT (Jacobus), Newark, Aug. 17.

"As to Mr. Cater's political princeples this I know of him, before we left New York, that he was imploy'd by our Convention to Strike of a number of Copper pence, for small change for public use."

WATKINS (Judith), Aug. 19.

"Dear Pappa . . . You hinted to Mr. Watkins . . . you would furnish him with money . . . his extreem modesty would not suffer him to tell you so."

MACNAIR (Ralph), N. Y., Aug. 12.

"A number of the American Officers, while prisoners on parole in Long Island, purchased necessaries . . . except three Gentlemen from Connecticut . . . not another as yet made the smallest remittance."

Also another letter dated Sep. 4. taking hope, by reason of Washington's order for the relief of creditors of officers on public service.

1782. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

MOORE (William, *Presdt*), Phila., Aug. 24.

"There appearing no circumstances tending to prove that he [Macnair] had supplied our officers . . . the Council decline giving him permission to come into this State, etc." Further stating that it was no part of the policy of the Council to help an enemy collect his debts.

TROUP (Robert), Albany, Aug. 24.

"Accept my most cordial congratulations on the rising grandeur of America. May she become the happy *assylum* of civil and religious liberty to the wretched in every quarter of the globe."

WISNER (Henry), Goshen, Aug. 26.

"The Bearer, Mr. Noah Webster, has taught a grammar school for some time past in this place . . . he is now doing some business in the literary way, which will . . . be of service to posterity."

LIVINGSTON (Brockholst), Eliz. Town, 29th Aug.

"If leaving an Estate rather than submit to the British be any proof of whiggism, Mr. MacDavitt is not without pretensions to that character . . . Mamma mends apace. I wish the same could be said of Billy."

HARRISON (Benjamin), Richmond, Va., Aug. 30.

Relative to the illegal condemnation of the sloop "William and John."

LIVINGSTON (Wm. S), Beaverwyck, Sep. 7.

Explaining how he came to visit New York without a passport, how Sir Guy Carleton ordered the return of a horse stolen from W. S. L., how the people of N. Y. hated the Governor, etc.

LIVINGSTON (Brockholst).

Anxious to go to Albany to finish his law studies and proposing to borrow sufficient money in Phila. to last six months, rather than impoverish his father. "By that time I shall have gone thro' Blackstone & the greater part of Wood."

YATES (Peter W.), Albany, 14 Sep.

Referring to above desire, and smoothing apparent difficulties . . . "The price for Boarding will be about £45 annually."

LIVINGSTON (Robt. R.), Phila., 15 Sep.

Official Circular announcing the acceptance by the States General of Mr. Adams in the quality of Minister Plenipotentiary . . . "An event which widens the basis of our Independence, and leads to an immediate connection with a powerful Nation."

LIVINGSTON (Brockholst), Sep. 20.

In continuation of his desire to complete his legal studies in Albany. "Was the whole of a clerk's time to be employed in copying the trash of an office, I should be as much against going into one yet as you are . . . You are displeased with my proposal of borrowing money, etc."

LUCERNE (Count), Phil., 30 Sept.

Asking for the restoration of a long-boat lost during the capture of the Royal Eagle.

LUCERNE (Count), Phil., Oct. 2.

Wants to send loot from the Royal Eagle, to France.

LUCERNE (Count), Phil., Oct. 8.

Thanks for both favors as above.

1782. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

MORRIS (Robt.), Phil., Oct. 7.
Relative to "Kitty's" ill state of "Health."

SKINNER (Abraham), Eliz'th Town, 8 Oct.
Relative to certain British prisoners in Trenton, stating that since January last "it has not been in my power to draw a single Ration for those unfortunate men."

HOFFMAN (Alida), Baskenridge, Oct. 25.
"My Dear Brother . . . I have not wherewithall to purshes my Winter provisions . . . that I may be permitted to bring out a few Books for Phille . . . he cannot go on with his Edication without them . . . if I do not succeed in this the Lord Knows what will become of me."

COGSWELL (James), Stamford, Oct. 24, to Col. Humphrey.
"A number of Refugees . . . exasperated at some of the late acts passed by that State [N. J.] prohibiting their return, have formed a Design of Killing Governor Livingston."

HUMPHREYS (D.), Head Quarters, Verplanck's Point, Oct. 26.
"I am advised by the Commander-in-Chief to forward the enclosed [relative to the Siege of Gibraltar], although there is little credit to be given to such Reports commonly."

BOUDINOT (Elias), Phila., Oct. 30.
Proposing an enquiry into "some people in our State" supplying Beef to the Enemy.

THOMSON (Charles), Nov. 4.
Announcing the election of President Elias Boudinot "this day."

LIVINGSTON (Brockholst), Eliz'th Town, 5 Nov.
At last the Albany studies are decided upon, but in consequence of the difficulty of going by water, and the expense by land exceeding £20, proposes to take "the young horse" and sell him at the end of the journey.

GRUMMOR (Ichabod), Eliz. Town, Nov. 18.
"I shall Cherefully Comply with your Request in sending the Duke the lateist York papers."

BOUDINOT (Elias), Phil., Nov. 25.
"The Bearer, the Rev. Mr. Barlow, author of a manuscript Piece designed for the Press, entitled 'The Vision of Columbus,' has earnestly solicited a Letter of Introduction. . . . I know your Excellency is fond of Men of Genius and Literature," etc.

MARBOIS (De), Phil., Dec. 1.
Explanation of the law of enfranchisement.

LAUZUN (B. G. D.), Phil., Dec. 4.
Regrets that Rochambeau has ordered him to Wilmington.

Another at Burlington, Dec. 10.
Relative to an order to arrest Irish Betty for conveying letters of Sir Guy Carleton to Philadelphia.

CLINTON (Geo.), Pokeepsie, 7 Dec.
"The heavy losses which the Bearer, Sir James Jay, has sustained in the Course of the War . . . have reduced him to the disagreeable necessity of endeavouring the raise Sum on the Credit of his Lands to supply his presentwants."

1782. THE LIVINGSTON CORRESPONDENCE—*Continued.*

BOUDINOT (Elias), Phil., 11 Dec.
"The News from Gibraltar is confirmed."

SKINNER (Abraham), Elizabeth Town, 13 Dec.
"I have received a Letter from the British Commissary requesting a Supply of Fire Wood, and some few necessarys for the use of our Prisoners on Board the Prison Ship, for which he offers the ready cash.

BALDWIN (Daniel), Newark, Dec. 15.
"The Traytor De Peyster, although he has abandoned his Country, perseveres in his original Plan, in keeping up a Correspondence . . . his wife . . . can be as dangerous as he ever was. I have intercepted the enclosed Letters directed to her, although the Language is not criminal, yet they wear that Complexion."

LIVINGSTON (Robt.), Manor Livingston, 16 Dec.
"Our cause is just and we must defend our Liberties to the last."

GORDON (Major James), Lancaster, 16 Dec.
"I never will myself while I am a Prisoner of War write anything that may not be Published."

BOUDINOT (Elias), Phila., Dec. 24.
Refers to some agreeable News "a Commission to Mr. Oswald at Paris, from the King of Great Britain, to treat with any Commission from 'the thirteen united States of America.'"

LIVINGSTON (Robt. R.), Phil., 23 Dec.
Circular announcing "peace upon safe and honourable terms."

SHREDE (Israel), Mansfield, 28 Dec.
Giving an Account of the skirmish with Bacon.

2764 The ORIGINAL DRAFT of MCCLELLAN'S REPORT on the ARMY of the POTOMAC.

MASSACHUSETTS LAWS.

2765 [MASSACHUSETTS COLONY RECORDS.] "A true copie of the Court booke of the Governor and Society of the Massachusetts Bay in New England." 314 pages (minus 5 and 6 and 135 and 136), folio, old calf.

"The above MS. copy appears to have belonged to the great-grandfather of Governor Thomas Hutchinson . . . It then undoubtedly passed into the possession of his oldest son, Hon. Elisha Hutchinson . . . and from him to *his* oldest son, Hon. Thomas Hutchinson . . . father of Governor Hutchinson, who unquestionably carried the manuscript to England when he forsook his birthplace in 1774 . . . I find that some of its pages are in the handwriting of Secretary Rawson, and the largest and earliest part of the remainder in that of a contemporary, possibly Secretary Nowell . . . and may have been written even before the passage of the Court order in 1653."—NATH. B. SHURTLEFF.

In 1805 this MS. was loaned to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to restore

certain imperfections in the Original Records, it being the only copy known to exist.

This important MS. is in most excellent preservation, the handwriting legible throughout, and not more than a dozen leaves have needed repair.

On the 25th of March, 1865, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts took steps to ascertain "upon what terms, if any, the volume of Massachusetts Colonial Records . . . can be obtained for the Library of this Commonwealth"; to quote still further from their communication, "The Original Records in this office, of which the volume in your possession is a copy, by use are very much worn and defaced, and it is very desirable, if possible, that the loss of leaves and parts of leaves should be supplied. *The copy you have is the only one known to be in existence.*"

MISERIES OF NEW ENGLAND.

2766 A Narrative y^e^ MISERIES of NEW ENGLAND, by REASON of an ARBITRARY GOVERNMENT Erected there. 4to, morocco antique.

A MS. of 4 pages, with the Notes of White Kennett inserted.
Printed copies were put forth 1688, 1689, 1775.
Brinley, No. 338, No. 339. Kennett, p. 150. Menzies, No. 1469.

NEW GRANADA.

2767 ANO DE 1526. ASIENTO y CAPITULACIONE de los ALEMANES ENRIQUE LINGUER, y Geronimo Sailler, Obligandose à hacer una Armada de 4 Narrios con 200, hombres o mas, armados y harrtuallados por imaño, para la pacificacion y poblacion dela Provincia de Santa Marta . . . Folio, cloth, 34 pp.

The above is transcribed "from the copy in the Deposito histrografico of the Spanish Govt. at Madrid, March 25, 1857," and "From the XXXIX. Vol. of the Collection of Muñoz in the Royal Academy of History. Madrid, April 2d, 1857." MS. notes signed by Buckingham Smith.

2768 NEW YORK. LETTERS and DOCUMENTS, 1684–1773. Folio, half russia, as follows:

I. LETTER from Tho. Dougan to the Duke of York, describing "this province" as "the most flourishing, & most improveable of any in this part of America," recommending the establishment of a post-office, asserting the allegiance of "all the considerable Indians," and quoting the experience of Sir Edw. Andross as to the insufficiency of his salary. 3 pp., 4to. Dec. 9, 1684.

II. JAMES DE LANCY to HON. ROBT. MONCKTON, Dec. 23, 1758, announcing the abandonment of Fort du Quesne. 2 pp., 4to.

III. The same to the same. July 28th, 1760 [two days before he was found at his house in the Bowery, sitting in a chair and

expiring], referring to the events at Oswego which preceded the final reduction of Canada. 2 pp., 4to.

IV. CHIEF JUSTICE BENJ. PRAT to GOV. MONCKTON. June 22d, 1762, at Milton, Mass., complaining of insufficient Salary (£300), the resignation of all the other Judges, &c., &c. 3 pp., 4to.

V. The same to the same, written the following day, elaborating the same subject, asking to be relieved from duty, as, "Neither his Majesty's Service, nor the real Interest of the Colony can be promoted by completing my Ruin," and specially desiring to avoid New York on account of a small-pox epidemic. 2 pp., 4to.

VI. The same to the same. Flushing, Aug. 8, 1762, vindicating himself from the charge of corruptly granting land. 2 pp., 4to.

VII. CADWALLADER COLDEN to GOV. MONCKTON. Flushing, Sep. 20, 1762, arranging payment of balance due Gov. M. and asking the return of his bond, and stating "I am now upwards of 70 years of age." 1 p., folio.

VIII. The same to the same. N. Y., Oct. 7, 1763, asking that provision be made for "poor Christopher Blundell, who has lost his pay by the disbanding of the Independent companies," complaining that the accession of a new King has not been promptly followed by the receipt of a new Great Seal, &c. 1 p., folio.

IX. The same to the same. N. Y., Jany. 21, 1764, respecting Capt. Hawker's claim of one half of certain prize-money, when his due was but a third. 2 pp., folio.

X. COUNCIL at Fort George. June 9, 1773. Official copy, signed Steph. Cottrell, of the Order restricting the Governors in the American Plantations from granting more Indian lands. 3 pp., folio.

2769 [NORTHERN NECK.] Copy [contemporary] of the LETTERS which passed between the Commissioners for settling the disputed Boundary of the Northern Neck, 1736–1737. Folio, half morocco. 10 pp.

2770 PORY (J., *Secy. of Va.*). LETTER to the "Right honble and my singular good lorde" Sir Dudley Carleton, dated "James citty in Virginia Sept. 30, 1619," and describing the "Infant Comonwealth" [of Virginia]. "Though nowe contemptible your lordship may live to see a flourishing Estate." 4 pp., folio, calf extra, by *Riviere*.

2771 RHODE ISLAND and PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS. Acts of Assembly, &c. 254 pages, folio, vellum. *Circa* 1787

From the collection of Governor Sargent, with MS. note by Winthrop Sargent, Apl. 10, 1845, relative to the discovery of this volume. "I have got it now, and intend to hold on to it."

2772 RITTENHOUSE (David). ORATION on ASTRONOMY, &c., delivered February 24th, 1775, before the American Philosophical Society . . . Philadelphia. 13 clearly written pages. 4to, morocco.

SAINT DOMINGO.

2772½ JOURNAL HISTORIQUE du COMITÉ COLONIAL de ST. DOMINGUE. Tome Premier, contenant l'Origine en le Opération de la Commission nommée par les Colons de St. Domingue pour obténu de Sa Majesté la Représentation de la Colonie aux Etats-généraux du Royaume, par de Députés choisie par Elle. Mis en Ordre . . . Juillet 1788 en tenu regulierement par Mr. le Mie de Gouy d'Arsy —Signed Peyrac (?) MS. of 267 pp., folio, green parchment.

2773 SMITH (Samuel). A SERMON preach'd before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America . . . Feb. 23rd, $17\frac{30}{31}$. London, 1733

PASTORIUS (F. D.). Geographisch-Statistische Beschreibung der PROVINZ PENSYLVANIA. Memmingen, 1792

DULANY (A.). SKETCH of LORD BALTIMORE, and his Annotations on Bacon's Law.

The CASE of JAMES ANNESLEY, who was kidnapped and sent to Pennsylvania as a slave.

The above MS. copies are in the handwriting of Winthrop Sargent and were prepared at Harvard College. 4to, half morocco.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.

2774 SECRET JOURNAL of the SOCIETY of the CINCINNATI, 1784. The Original MS. in the handwriting of Governor Winthrop, who was the fourth delegate from Massachusetts. 4to, half morocco.

A key to the cypher used in secret passages is here inserted; the elucidation by Winthrop Sargent.

2775 SOUTH CAROLINA :

I. The CHARGE of CHIEF JUSTICE BENJ. WHITAKER to the Grand Jury for the Body of this Province. Charles-Town, Oct. 1, 1741.

MS. copy printed by Peter Timothy, the same year. Folio, pp. 57.

II. WM. BULL, Govr. of S. C., to LORD DARTMOUTH, Charleston, July 24, 1773, on the difficulty of passing money bills through the Assembly, &c., &c. Copy by G. Chalmers. Folio, pp. 2.

Folio, half russia. Charlestown, 1741–1773

2776 [TALLMADGE.] MEMOIR of COL. BENJAMIN TALLMADGE. The ORIGINAL MS. of the Memoir published, N. Y. 1858*, with autograph letter of Wm. Talmage inserted; also a certificate of authenticity. 4to, half calf. 111 pp.

* Only 250 copies printed.

2777 COL. TALLMADGE'S ORDERLY BOOK. The ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT of 176 pages, commencing with the Orders for July 10th, 1776, and ending Sept. 1st of the same year. 4to, green levant morocco extra, gilt top, by *Pratt*.

At p. 166: "The Plunderers of Lord Sterling's house are ordered to restore to the Qr. Master General what they have taken; in failure hereof they will certainly be hanged."

The dates Aug. 26 and 27th are omitted, the disastrous Battle of Long Island allowing no opportunity for formula.

On August 31st the troops are assured that their "removal from Long Island was made by the unanimous consent of all the Genl. Officers and not from any doubt of the Spirit of the Troops"

2778 [TEXAS.] DOCUMENTS para la HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA y civil de la PROVINCIA de TEXAS. 3 vols., folio, vellum. 1689 1782

The above MS. is written on over 1400 pages in a distinct hand, with ornamental titles, an Index and translation of Index [by Col. Aspinwall]. It comprises a Compendium of the History of Texas from the time of the Conquest, by Bonilla. Narrative of the expedition of Genl. Leon [1689] for the discovery of the Bay of Espiritu Santo and French Settlements. Instructions to Genl. Teran for a new expedition 1691. Narrative of his journey and demarcation of country; and copies of nearly 100 official and other letters and documents.

2779 [HIDALGO.] The TRIAL of DON MIGUEL HIDALGO before the Officers of the Inquisition, for promoting the MEXICAN revolution. Folio, half calf, gilt. Valladolid, 1810

The above collection of Original papers connected with the Trial of Hidalgo y Castilla, was presented by Don Eustachio W. Barron. It includes over 300 pages of MS. in addition to the official printed documents and contemporary accounts of the trial which led to the execution of Hidalgo, July 27, 1811.

2780 UNITED STATES. ORIGINAL LETTERS and DOCUMENTS, 1732–1799. Folio, half russia.

I. MAINE. The Petition of Samuel Waldoe of Boston, in claim of "several Tracts of Land lying between the Rivers of Kennebeck and St. Croix," which claim is allowed. "A True Copy from the Council Register. W. Sharpe." 9 pp., folio.

II. JOHN PEAGRUM, Surveyor General of Customs, Boston, March 1, 1737, to the English Commissioners. Correspondence with the President of the Province of East and West Jersey [John Hamilton]. Remarks on French trade permitted by local authorities. Personal affray with Smugglers at Newport, R. I., &c. 8 sheets of Brief.

III. T. ROBINSON to the Lieut.-Gov. of Pennsylvania, Whitehall, July 5, 1754, enforcing the King's commands, relative to complete concert with the other Colonies in defending the Ohio from the encroachments of the French. P. 1, folio.

IV. The same to the Gov. of Pennsylvania, respecting the raising of two Regiments by Gov. Shirley and Sir Wm. Pepperal (*sic*), &c. Whitehall, Oct. 26, 1754. Pp. 4, folio.

V. GOV. JAMES HAMILTON to GOV. MONCKTON. Phila., July 24, 1760, with particulars of the miscarriage of certain messages of Gen. Amherst respecting a general Treaty of Peace with the Indians, in which *Tadeuskund* played an important part. Folio, pp. 4., see Drake, Book V., p. 17.

VI. JOHN MARTIN to LORD DARTMOUTH. N. C., Dec. 16, 1773, on the perverse conduct of the Assembly, a body which "consists for the most part of men in the lowest state of ignorance." A copy in the handwriting of G. Chalmers. Folio, pp. 2.

VII. GEO. MONTAGU to the EARL of DUNMORE, Fowey at Boston, Aug. 9th, 1775, complaining of the injustice of his superior officers. 4to, pp. 4.

VIII. J. HUGH GRIFFITH to GEORGE FINDLAY, dated on board the *Blonde*, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1779, relating the melancholy events attending the Evacuation of Rhode Island—the orders countermanding the same being intercepted "by the Rebels." 4to, pp. 4.

IX. The same to the same. *Blonde*, N. Y., Oct 11, 1780, announcing that "General Arnold the *Rebel Chief* has joined us openly," the West Point plot, the capture of Major André, his ignominious death, the desire for revenge among the troops, &c., &c. Folio, pp. 3.

X. GOV. DOWDESWELL to G. CHALMERS. Harbour Island, Bahamas, Sept. 6, 1799, concerning Gen'l Bowles and his mission concerning the Indians. 4to, pp. 4.

XI. STATE of the CHARTERS of Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts and Georgia. 4to, 4 pp., folio, 3 pp.

XII. CAPT. MCDONALD'S OBSERVATIONS on the Relation of Great Britain and of the Independent States of America, and on the Relaxation of the Navigation [act] for their supplying the West India Islands in their bottoms. With Strictures on the Misrepresentations of the remaining Colonies, by the Pamphleteers who argue for the measure. Folio, pp. 36.

2781 [WASHINGTON.] DIARY of a FARMER, &c. 65 pp., 8vo.

1819–20

"This volume was purchased in Washington in 1886, from the Executor of Lund Washington, who was the Executor of Gen'l George Washington, and remained at Mount Vernon

It is a diary kept there, and is chiefly curious as showing the names of the descendants of the slaves of General Washington."—S. L. M. B.

2782 [WEST FLORIDA.] The ANSWER of PETER CHESTER, Esquire [Governor], of the province of West Florida to the Petition of Complaint of ADAM CHRYSTIE and others whose Names are thereunto subscribed, stiling themselves the Gentlemen Freeholders and Principal Inhabitants of the said Province. Folio, half morocco, 11 pp.

2783 YONG (Thomas). THREE LETTERS. VOYAGES to VIRGINIA and MARYLAND. Folio, calf.

The first letter (8 pp.) is addressed to Sir Toby Matthew. The second (3 pp.) and the third (23 pp.) to the Council of Virginia in England. The first two letters are in folio, signed, the 3d in 4to unsigned.

THE CHALMERS PAPERS.

2784 PAPERS relating to CANADA, CONNECTICUT, WEST FLORIDA, the INDIANS, MARYLAND, NEW YORK, NOVA SCOTIA, PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA and VIRGINIA: consisting of Original Letters, extracts from State Records, &c., &c. 21 vols. Folio, calf, as follows:

CANADA, 1692, 1702.

The following is a list of some of the papers in this interesting volume: Letters from King William III., Sir Fran. Wheeler and Sir W. Phips, relating to the expedition to Canada, 1692–3; Short Account of Sir W. Phips and the

expedition into Canada; various papers relating to the Canada expedition, from 1709 to 1713; extracts of letters concerning the time how late the expedition might have been carried on against Quebec, with hopes of success; refusal of Pennsylvania to contribute to the expedition; various letters from Col. Rich. King to Mr. Secretary St. John, giving accounts of the failure of the expedition; notes of the Canada expedition, 1745–6; invasion of Nova Scotia; list sent by Governor Shirley of the number of fighting men in the colonies, and the number raised for the Canada expedition, 1746; Shirley's sentiments as to a government for Nova Scotia, 1748; notes of documents respecting Canada, 1761–73, in the office of the board of trade; account of the freights on the Lake Erie and Huron, from 1777–80; queries and answers of General Gage, 1780; population of Canada, 1783–4; Mr. Mabane's dissent from the resolution of the council in 1785, and motion in council previous thereto, relative to the introduction of trial by jury in civil causes, 1785; observations on Canada and the Quebec trade, 1787; observations on an instruction to the governor of Canada, 1787; four autograph letters from J. Brickwood, relative to Canada trade, value of cargoes, exports, current prices, &c. 1787–8; importation of skins and fur from Canada, 1788; address from Canada to the public, 1789; map of Canada, with autograph letter and observations, by Samuel Peters, 1789; autograph letter from Alex. Davison relating to the harvest time in Canada, 1789; opinion of Sir William Scott and of the attorney-general, A. Macdonald, and solicitor-general, J. Scott, as to the persons capable of voting for, and being elected, members of the assembly of Lower Canada, 1792; report to the board of trade on the petition for grants of waste lands, &c., &c.

CONNECTICUT, 1639–1757. 3 vols., as follows :

Extracts from the Records of New Haven copied and attested by Samuel Bishop.

Case of the Mohigan Indians in Conn. and Edward Northey's Opinion. 1704.

Deed of Ben Uncas' Men to Conn. 1737.

Acknowledgment of Ben Uncas as Sachem.

Letter of Philip Cortland and Daniel Horsmanden, Nov., 1738.

Petition of John and Samuel Mason.

Petition and Appeal of old John Uncas.

And many other important Documents relative to the Mohigan controversy and Rhode Island claims.

WEST FLORIDA, 1763–1782.

Briefs of the Charges against Peter Chester, Governor, Extracts from the Records, &c., with the Specific Answer of the Governor (signed), and other matter relative to Grants of land, &c., with the final communication withdrawing the complaint, Apl. 26, 1782, signed A. Wallis.

INDIANS, 1750–1775.

Extracts of the treaty of 1757.—Intelligence brought by the King of the Delawares, 1760.—Intelligence brought by a Delaware Indian, who lives amongst the Wyandotts, 1760.—Ditto brought by two Indians from the Twigtree Country, 1860.—Return of Indians at Pittsburgh, 1760.—Letter from T. Hutchins respecting the taking of prisoners, 1760.—Copy of Col. Bouquet's letter to Capt. Cochran at Presqu' Isle, relating to the soldiers, &c., 1760.—Number of fighting Indians to the westward of the Ohio, as computed by themselves, taken at Fort Pitt, 1760. Eight letters from Col. Sir William

Johnson to Major General Monckton, relating to the proceedings of the army, engagements with some Indians, &c., &c., 1762–4.—Extracts from a journal of Indian transactions, 1772–4.—Journal of Captain John Connolly, of his proceedings, &c.; commencing from the late disturbances with the Cherokees upon the Ohio, 18 *pages*, 1774.—Journal of Indian transactions, from May 1 to August 30, 1774, containing copies of several letters, addresses, speeches from Lord Dunmore, the Shawanese, depositions relating to various murders, message from Governor Penn to the chiefs and warriors of Delaware, &c. &c., 64 *pages closely written*.—Another journal of Indian transactions, 1774.—Lord Dunmore's talk to the Indians at Fort Dunmore.—Particulars of a conference held with several of the Delaware and Mohawk chiefs.—Reply of the Mohawk and Delaware chiefs to Lord Dunmore, with his Lordship's answer, and the reply.—Speech by the Indians on the news of the death of Sir William Johnson.—Lord Dunmore's talk to the Indians at the Camp Charlotte, within five miles of the Shawanese towns.—The Mingo's speech, delivered by Corn Stalk, at Fort Blair.—Speech by Capt. Russell at Fort Blair, to the Shawanese.—Speech to the Mingoes by Capt. Russell, at Fort Blair.—Invoice of sundry Indians' goods, sent by order of General Monckton.—Copy of a letter from the Cotoba King to Lord Dunmore, 1775, *with numerous other papers*.

MARYLAND, 1619–1812. 2 vols.

Observations of Father Attwood concerning the boundaries of Maryland.—Anecdotes of Sir George Calvert and of Maryland, 1623–33.—Extracts relating to Lord Baltimore, persecution of the papists in Maryland in 1641, &c.—Declaration of the insurgents, capitulation of the governors, Col. Darnal's narrative, &c., 1689.—Col. Nicholson's state of Maryland prior to the revolution.—Miscellaneous notes relating to Maryland, temp. Will. III.—Sir Ed. Northey's opinion on the ecclesiastical law of Maryland, 1705.—Blathwaite's account of the obtention of the charter of Maryland, 1711.—Miscellaneous notes relating to Maryland, from 1700 to 1717, *eighteen pages*.—Proclamation on the revolt of Martinico, 1716.—Copy of Governor Sharpe's letter to Secretary Pitt, about the conduct of the Maryland delegates, 1760.—Remarkable requisitions of the King's ministers, 1763.—State of the Maryland duties of tonnage, 1761–2.—State of Lord Baltimore's revenues from Maryland, 1752.—Civil establishment of Maryland, 1762.—Draft of a bond for the sureties of Robert Eden, Lieutenant-Governor of Maryland, 1768.—State of paper money of Maryland, 1766.—Statement of the Maryland revenue, 1768–74.—Minutes of occurrences relating to Maryland, 1773–6.—Anecdotes of Maryland, 1774–5.—Aggregate of wheat, flour, Indian corn, annually exported from the eastern shore of Maryland, from 1770–5.—Five long and interesting autograph letters from John Weir to the Earl of Dunmore, relating to the preparations for war, of some Indians; description of their fleet, desperate character, the impossibility of landing, &c., 1776.—New form of government established in Maryland, 1777.—Anecdotes of the depreciation of paper currency, 1776–9.—Estimate of the produce of the peninsula between Chesapeak and Delaware Bays.—General account of the isthmus between Chesapeak and Delaware Bays, by R. Alexander.—Acts of Maryland about Mr. Harford's property.—Prices current in Baltimore, 1784.—Copy of Mr. Harford's memorial to the assembly of Maryland, with aggregate state of the losses sustained by him.—Copy of the deposition of J. Clapham in support of

Mr. Harford's claim, with account of remittances from 1761 to 1771.—Memorial to the assembly of Maryland, of Samuel Chase, agent for the recovery of the bank stock, *printed at Annapolis*, 1786.—Claim of Chase against Russell.—Petition of Robert Christie, Daniel Dulany, R. Alexander, J. Banatyne, Rev. Gilbert Buchanan, Perry, Hay, and Co., of Bristol, Alex. Stenhouse, James Christie, James Miller, John Mason, Henry Riddel, and Hugh Dean, on behalf of themselves, and other holders of the Maryland paper bills; with memorial of the same, and report to the lords thereon.—Autograph letter from James Miller, about his case as a holder of more than one thousand dollars of Maryland paper money, 1800.—Letter to Mr. Vansittart, on the subject of the Maryland paper bills, 1801.—Information relating to the holders of Maryland paper money.—Copy of the report of the solicitor of the treasury, of the proceedings in the cause relative to the Maryland trust money, 1802; together with autograph letters from Sampson Hanbury, Ph. Deare, Daniel Dulany, James Miller, G. Leckie, W. Sturges Bourne, R. Christie, Henry Glassford and W. Herrick, all relating to the Maryland paper money, 1802–12, &c. &c.

NEW YORK, 1608–1792. 4 vols.

The following is a list of some of the papers in these volumes:—Notices of Hudson's voyage, 1608–10.—Extracts relating to New York, from 1639 to 1664.—Papers for the revision of the political annals.—Dongan's answer about New York.—Notes relating to New York, from the Revolution to 1695.—Estimate of the general charge that is necessary for the defense of Albany, and securing the adjacent colonies from the attempt of the French, &c., 1691–5.—Copy of His Majesty's declaration at the treasury board, in 1697.—New York Revenue, 1687–97.—Expense of forces at New York, from 1692 to 1697.—Notes relating to New York, from 1701 to 1714, *thirty-seven pages*.—Secretary St. John's sentiments of Quaker Bromfield, 1710.—Sentiments of Col. Hunter, with regard to colonial policy, 1711.—Mompesson's curious letter to Lord Nottingham, 1704.—Governor Hunter's curious letter to Secretary St. John, giving his sentiments on the constitution of the colonies, 1711.—Governor Morris's speech on the attempts of the Assembly to be independent, 1726–30.—Partridge's letter to the Duke of Newcastle, about the Sugar Bill, stating the rights of the colonies, &c., 1733.—Various notices, extracts, &c., relating to New York in the time of George I. and II.—Letter from G. Clarke to Lord Delaware, showing that New York had long been aiming at independence, 1740.—Speech of Lieutenant-governor Clarke to the Assembly of New York, telling them that a jealousy had for years gone forth in England that the colonies were not without thoughts of throwing off their dependence, 1741.—Letter from Governor Clinton to the Duke of Newcastle on the proposal of imposing stamp duties in the colonies by Act of Parliament, 1744.—Conduct of the Assembly, 1743–5 —Clinton's account of smuggling at New York and in the colonies, 1752.—Plan of union of board of trade.—Proceedings of the board of trade, touching a boundary line to be established between New York and Massachusetts Bay, 1757.—Copy of a representation to his Majesty, 1757.—Autograph letter from Lieutenant-Governor De Lancey to General Monckton, relating to the forces at Louisbourgh, 1758.—Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-governor De Lancey, relating to the quartering of the troops, &c., 1758.—Various letters from Oliver De Lancey to General Monckton, 1763–5.—Extract of a letter from the board of trade about settling lands in the frontiers of New

York, 1760.—Sales of merchandise, 1760.—List of grants of land passed since the death of Lieut.-governor De Lancey, by the Hon. Cadwallader Colden, commander in chief of the province of New York, 1761.—Copy of a representation from the lords commissioners for trade and plantations to his Majesty, 1761.—Letter from the lords of trade to Lieut.-governor Colden, *with the autographs of Lord Sandys, Soame Jenyns and John Yorke*, relative to the instructions to General Monckton, 1762.—Autograph letter from Lieut.-governor Colden to General Monckton, relative to the conquest of Martinique, &c , 1762. —Memorial of sundry merchants within the city of New York, addressed to Lieut.-governor Colden, *with upwards of fifty autographs*, 1762.—Letter from the lords of trade to Lieut.-governor Colden, *with autographs of Lord Sandys and others*, relating to the quit rents, &c., 1762.—Copy of a letter from Col. Bradstreet to Sir Jeff. Amherst, relative to the crown lands, &c., 1762.—Copy of Lieut.-governor Colden's letter to the lords of trade, with remarks about the boundaries, 1763.—State of Canada, when conquered, 1760.—Copy of General Amherst's talk to the several tribes and nations of Indians, 1760.—Long letter from General Amherst to General Monckton, relating to Niagara, 1760.—Copy of a letter from Governor Dodds to General Amherst, relative to the success of the troops in America, 1760.—Copies of various long and most interesting letters from Sir Jeff. Amherst to General Monckton, Governor Hamilton, Governor Dodds, Governor Colden and others, 1760–2.—Autograph letter from the mayor of Albany to Col. Bradstreet, 1762.—Copy of a letter from Col. Bradstreet to Sir Jeff. Amherst, with denomination and description of the lands in Albany, &c., with answer of Sir Jeff. Amherst relating to the same, 1762.—SIXTY LONG AND MOST INTERESTING AUTOGRAPH LETTERS FROM J. WATTS, addressed to General Monckton, detailing proceedings at New York, &c., 1760–74.—Memorial of William Smith, a native of Buckinghamshire, to General Monckton, relative to his office, &c., 1762.—Copies of various reports, letters, memorials, &c., of the Attorney General Kempe to General Monckton, relating to the trial of J. H. Lidnis, claim of Daniel Nimham, the Indian, to certain lands, &c., exportation of provisions from the colonies, &c., 1762–3.—Heads of a dialogue between Mr. Temple and Mr. Kempe, 1763.—Copy of the first article of his Majesty's instructions to Robt. Monckton, governor of New York, 1762.—Mr. Smith's opinion on the grants for the pasture land near Albany, 1762.—Autograph letter from W. Smith to Col. Bradstreet, on the repealing the church patent, 1762.—Account of fees due to the governor from the secretary's office, 1762–3.—Deposition of Ephraim Bogardus, *with his autograph*, relating to the purchase of lands in Albany, 1762.—Map of the land granted to the commanding officer at Albany, and the lands adjacent, *beautifully drawn out by Charles Clinton*, 1762.—Deposition of Henry Hallenbeck, *with his autograph*, relating to the purchase of lands in Albany, 1762.—Memorial of Thomas Jones to General Monckton, relating to a commission for holding the office of clerk of the common pleas, &c., 1762.—Attorney-general Kempe's report respecting certain lands formerly granted for the use of the commanding officer at Fort Albany, now claimed by the Dutch Church, 1762. —Petition of S. Deal and others for licence to purchase of the Indians 11,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, 1762.—Accounts between the Governor and Lieutenant-governor.—Memorial of Waddell Cunningham, with the petition of Philip Livingston, 1762.—Memorial and petition of John Alsop, of the City of New York, merchant, relating to the shipping of provisions for

Jamaica, &c., 1762.—Petition of James Launcey, 1763.—Petition of James de Launcey, of New York, on behalf of his brothers and sisters, the children of the Hon. James de Launcey, 1763.—Answer of Waddell Cunningham to the petition of Capt. Samuel Wright, 1763.—Memorial of Frederick Philipse, praying that in the grant of royal mines sued for by Charles Scott, Esq., and Henry Holding, the mines in the manor of Philipsburgh may be reserved and excepted, 1763.—List of patents and warrants to survey lands granted in the province of New York, from 1761 to 1763.—Petition of John Kelly, of New York, attorney at law, 1763.—Account of fees due to the Governor, 1763.—Petition of George Spencer, 1763.—Various original letters to General Monckton, from New York, 1763.—Copies of several minutes in records of the court of vice-admiralty in New York, 1763.—Nine long and most interesting autograph letters from W. Smith to General Monckton, relating to affairs of New York, proposal for a court of exchequer, colonies more terrified at the apprehension of taxes, than at the horrors of an Indian war; discontents from the late measures in Britain, stamp act tumults, &c., 1763-6.—Memorial of Daniel Horsmanden, Chief Justice of New York, 1763.—Six autograph letters from Chief Justice Horsmanden, relative to New York affairs, 1763-8.—General distribution of the king's troops in America, 1765.—Extracts of letters from Governor Carlton to General Gage, and from General Gage to Lord Shelburne, 1767.—Copies of letters between Lord Dartmouth and General Gage, 1774.—Various original letters to General Monckton, relating to the independency of the New Yorkers, paper money, &c., 1764-5.—Printed address of Mr. Justice Livingston to the house of assembly, in support of his right to a seat.—Four long and interesting letters from R. R. Livingston, on the stamp act, tumults, attack on the fort, appeal, discontents, illegal expulsion from the assembly, &c., &c., 1765-9.—Report from the Lords of Trade, 1771.—Abstract of the shipping, substance of intelligence collected at New York, account of freights, Maryland loyalists, independence of America, copy of instructions to Governors Hunter and Burnet, petition of Gerrit Van Horn and others, for relief against a seizure of effects accidentally unreported at the custom house, petition of Captain S. Wright, &c., &c.; together with a large collection of original autograph letters, &c., relating to New York, down to 1792, *forming a most important and truly valuable series of papers relating to New York, its various governments, &c., &c.*

NOVA SCOTIA, 1745-1817.

The following is a list of the heads of some of the papers in this volume:—Representation of the State of Novo Scotia, 1745.—Long letter, of 22 folio pages, from Lieut.-Governor Lawrence to the Hon. Col. Monckton, respecting the deficiency in the supply of gunpowder; departure of Mr. Shirley; trial of some deserters, &c., &c., *Halifax*, 1755.—Conduct of the first assembly of Nova Scotia, 1758.—Petition of the inhabitants of the town of Halifax to the Hon. Robert Monckton, soliciting a writ for calling a house of representatives, *with upwards of* 200 *autographs*, 1757.—Another petition to the same, *with eight autographs*, soliciting an answer to the preceding, 1757.—Memorial of the freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Halifax, to the same, respecting the defenceless state of the town, &c., *with* 24 *autographs*, 1757.—Memorial of Benjamin Gurish, of Halifax, merchant, respecting the building of a wharf, &c., *with his autograph*, 1758.—Autograph letter from Major Roger Morris to

Col. Monckton, with journal of his proceedings, 15 *pages*, 1758.—Account of monies granted by parliament for the establishment of the colony of Nova-Scotia, from the first settlement of Halifax.—Autograph letter from Governor Horatio Sharpe to Gen. Monckton, *Annapolis*, 1760.—Population of Nova-Scotia, 1766.—Copy of a grant from Lord William Campbell, governor of Nova-Scotia, of certain lands, &c., to James Boyd, 1767.—Letter from W. Gordon to Mr. Boyd, relating to the same, 1773.—Long autograph letter from W. Nesbitt, relating to the same, *Halifax*, 1773.—Long autograph letter from Rev. William Boyd to the late George Chalmers, relating to the same, 1815.—Six letters from Governor Eden to Lord Hillsborough and Lord Dartmouth, 1769–73.—Autograph letter from Phil. Deare, relating to the accounts of Jonathan Belcher, lieutenant governor of Nova-Scotia, 1788.—Long letter relating to the boundaries of Nova-Scotia, 1806.—State of the present estimates for Nova-Scotia and the island of St. John.—Copy of a letter from Commissioner Barclay, relative to the information respecting the original limits of Nova-Scotia, with original letter, signed by Henry Goulburn, relating to the same, 1817, with other papers.

PENNSYLVANIA, 1620–1779. 2 vols.

The following is a list of the heads of some of the papers in this important series: Copy of Penn's letter to Lord Baltimore, on the settlement of the boundaries, &c., 1681.—Representation of the Board of Trade, relating to the several proprieties, 1701.—Imports and exports to and from Pennsylvania, from 1698 to 1704.—Case against Lord Baltimore, relating to the bounds between Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1709.—Copy of the report and opinion by Attorney general Northey and Solicitor-general Thomson, on the Earl of Sutherland's petition for a grant of certain lands on the Delaware Bay, 1717.—Opinion whether the Delaware and the islands in it are in either Pennsylvania or Jersey, 1721.—Notices relating to Pennsylvania, from 1730–59.—Memorial of the merchants of the province of Pennsylvania concerned in the late trade with the Indians, *with thirteen autographs*, 1763.—Reports on various acts passed in Pennsylvania, 1767–75.—Report on a petition of the proprietaries of Maryland and Pennsylvania, 1768.—Representation to the King, with draft of instructions for Robert Eden, Lieut-governor of Maryland, 1768.—Representation to the King on the instructions for John Penn, Deputy-governor of Pennsylvania, 1769—Account of losses sustained by the Hon. John Penn.—Report on a petition of the proprietaries of Pennsylvania, 1770.—Report on an act for dissolving the marriage of Curtis Grubb, 1770.—Copy of a letter to Grey Cooper, with draft of a bond for Richard Penn, Lieut.-governor of Pennsylvania, 1773.—Copy of a letter from T. Webb to Lord Dartmouth, 1774.—Population of Pennsylvania, 1774.—Copy of a letter to Henry Wilmot, relative to the lands contested between the province of Pennsylvania and the colony of Connecticut, 1776.—Congress emissions of paper, 1775–9, *with other papers, the greater part official copies, by and for the late G. Chalmers, Esq.*

PHILADELPHIA, 1760–1780. 2 vols.

In this important series will be found fifty long and most interesting letters from Col. Henry Bouquet, addressed to General Monckton and Major Gates; fifteen letters from Richard Peters to General Monckton; six letters from Capt. G. Croghan, with his journal to Presqu' Isle, addressed to Major Gates; four letters from Col. Hugh Mercer to General Monckton and Col. Bouquet, mes-

sages from Governor Hamilton to the Assembly, and from the Assembly to the Governor; journal of the march performed by Major Robert Rogers of the rangers, in pursuance to the orders of General Monckton, 26 pages; three letters from Governor James Hamilton to General Monckton; eight letters from Capt. Donald Campbell to Col. Bouquet; letter from Lieut. Baby; copy of an Indian council; letter from W. Allen to General Monckton, 1764; letter from W. Buchanan to General Monckton; three letters from Ald. Hoops to General Monckton; copy of a representation of the behaviour of the mob at Philadelphia, by W. Sheppard; T. Robinson's estimate of the exports of sundry inlets to Philadelphia; exports from Philadelphia to Great Britain; extracts of letters from a member of the Congress at Philadelphia, containing very curious and important anecdotes; copies of letters from R. Crafton and others to Dr. Benj. Franklin and James Searle in Philadelphia; sale account of two cargoes at Kingston; letter from Capt. William Campbell; prices current at Philadelphia; letter from Dr. Andrew Ross to W. Petrie; long letter from G. Chalmers to C. Monro; with other papers.

VIRGINIA, 1606–1775. 4 vols.

The following is a list of the heads of some of the papers in these very valuable volumes: Index of Charters, Commissions, &c., relating to Virginia, from 1606 to 1662.—Copy of a Letter from John Pory, the first Secretary and first Speaker of Assembly in Virginia, to Sir Dudley Carleton, with Report of the Assembly's Proceedings, 1619.—Copy of the Orders of Privy Council, for delivery of certain Felons to Captain Smyth, to be transported to Virginia, 1617.—Proceedings of the first Assembly in Virginia, 1619.—Extracts from the Privy Council Books, 1617–38.—Various Warrants and Papers relating to the Transporting of Youths to Virginia, 1609.—Copy of the Proclamation for Settling the Plantation of Virginia, 1625.—Captain John Harvey's Declaration of the State of Virginia, at his coming from thence in February, 1624, who was afterwards ten years Governor thereof.—Copies of various Grants in Virginia, from 1627 to 1666.—Copies of Papers about the Revolt of the Colonies, and others relating to Virginia, from 1611 to 1677.—Copies of Instructions to the Governors of Virginia, from 1639 to 1658.—Extracts from various Letters and Papers of the Discoveries of various Early Navigators, Copies of Orders in Council relating to the Government of New England, &c., 1671.—Copy of Letter from Charles I. to the Assembly of Virginia, 1642.—Articles of Agreement upon Surrender of Virginia to the Parliament, 1651–2.—Acts of the Assembly, 1657.—Virginia's Deplorable Condition, or Narrative of the Murders committed by the Indians, and of the Sufferings of his Majesty's loyal Subjects, under the Rebellious Outrages of Nathaniel Bacon, Jun., by Governor Berkeley, 1676.—Opinion of the Attorney and Solicitor-General on the New England Patents, 1678.—Various Papers relating to the early Attempts of the Independents in Virginia, Printing prohibited, &c.—Copies of Letters from Col. Spencer and Lord Effingham relative to Virginia, 1689.—State of Virginia at the Revolution, Minutes upon the Representation of the Assemblies of Virginia and Maryland, 1695.—Extracts from the Plantation Books relative to Virginia, 1694 to 1736.—Report upon the Case between his Majesty and the Proprietors of the Northern Neck in Virginia, with Letter from Governor Drysdale, 1727.—Journal of the Proceedings of the Assembly of Virginia, 1753–5.—Orders sent to the Governor to repel force by force, 1753.—Report

of the Cause Argued at the Cockpit on the Governor of Virginia and the House of Burgesses, with the Speeches of the Attorney-General, Mr. Forester, Lord Granville, Mr. Murray, &c., 1754.—Letters from Governor Fauquier on the Affairs of the Colonies, dated from Williamsburgh, 1760–2.—Speech of the Hon. Francis Fauquier, Governor of Virginia, 1760.—Memorial of the Merchants of London in behalf of themselves and others trading to Virginia, with state of its Taxation, Treasury, Population, &c., 1748.—Act of Parliament for the better securing the Dependency of the American Colonies, 1766.—Copy of the Circular to all Governors on the Continent of America, to support the Commissioners of the Customs in their Duty, 1768.—Representation of the Lords of Trade on the expediency of permitting Settlements on Lands westward of the Great Mountains, 1765.—Circulars relative to the General Instructions given by his Majesty to the Governors of his American Colonies, 1768.—Representation of the Lords of Trade on the House of Burgesses of Virginia, praying permission to issue paper money, with copy of Lord Hillsborough's Letter to the Governor, with his Lordship's Autograph, 1768.—Original Instructions for Baron de Botetourt, Governor of Virginia, *with Autograph of King George III.*, 1768, with Letter from him to Lord Hillsborough, 1768–70.—Circular to the Governors of the North American Colonies, respecting their Dispatches, 1768.—Address of the Clergy in Virginia to his Majesty, 1768.—Lists of his Majesty's Council of Virginia, and Officers of the said Government, 1768.—Account of the Revenue, Quitrents, &c. of Virginia, 1770.—Additional Instructions to the Governor of Virginia, 1770.—Original Orders and Instructions to John, Earl of Dunmore, Governor of Virginia, containing ninety-two articles, *with autograph of King George III.*, 1771.—Further orders and instructions for the Earl of Dunmore, governor of Virginia, *with His Majesty's autograph*, 1771.—Statement of the revenue of Virginia, with the account of the receiver-general, *with the Earl of Dunmore's autograph*, 1771.—Latin verses spoken by the students of the College of William and Mary, in Virginia, before the Earl of Dunmore, governor thereof, in 1771, 1772, 1773, and 1774.—Additional instructions to the Earl of Dunmore, *with autograph of King George III.*, Feb. 4th, 1772.—Further instructions for the order of prayer to be used for the royal family, in Virginia, *with autograph of His Majesty*, Feb. 17th, 1772.—Account of His Majesty's revenue, in Virginia, *with autograph of Earl Dunmore*, 1772.—List of the representatives of the house of burgesses in Virginia, 1772.—Account of the Governor's dues on all vessels, 1772.—Representation to the king, on three acts passed in 1772.—Accounts of fees, received for the Earl of Dunmore, as governor of Virginia, 1772.—Additional instructions to the Earl of Dunmore, governor of Virginia, 1774.—Further instructions for granting lands, 1773.—Order in council empowering the Earl of Dunmore to make laws, 1773.—Account of the return of the militia, 1773.—State of Virginia, by the Earl of Dunmore, governor thereof, 1773.—Notes of Lord Dunmore's correspondence, 1773–6.—Additional Instructions to the Earl of Dunmore, for the government of Virginia, &c., *with autograph of King George III.*, 1773.—Nine letters from Lord Dartmouth to the Earl of Dunmore, on the affairs of the American colonies, *each with his autograph signature*, 1774–5.—Letter from Governor Pownall to Lord Dunmore, 1775.—Proceedings of a treaty between the six nations Delawares and Shawanese by order of the Earl of Dunmore, governor of Virginia, by Major John Connolly at Fort

Dunmore, began June 1st, and continued until July 19th, 1775.—Letter from Captain Macartney to the Earl of Dunmore, 1775.—Several letters from Captain Squire to the Earl of Dunmore, respecting the proceedings of the ships under his command off Virginia, &c., 1775.—Address from the inhabitants of Augusta County to the Earl of Dunmore, 1775.—Three long and interesting letters from Admiral Graves, relative to the rebellion in Virginia, and the insufficiency of the navy to command the rivers, &c., &c., 1775.—Two letters from Captain Montagu to the Earl of Dunmore, relative to the ships under his command, stores, &c., 1775.—Petition to the inhabitants, relative to the establishing a court at Pittsburg, &c., 1775.—Twenty long and interesting letters from Captain Hammond to the Earl of Dunmore, relative to the rebellion in Virginia, the proceedings of the ships under his command, and account of the various engagements, &c., 1776.—Two letters from Captain Henry Bellew to the Earl of Dunmore, on ditto, 1776.—Letter from Captain C. Scott to the Earl of Dunmore, relative to the exchange of prisoners, 1776.—Letters from Lee, Lewis Woodford, and other commanders of the rebels, 1776.—Letters from Admiral Parker to Lord Dunmore, a series of bills intercepted by Lord Dunmore, drawn by R. C. Nicholas upon J. Norton & Sons, of London, to assist the rebels in Virginia, 1775; and other interesting papers. A most curious and valuable collection.

PRICE LIST

OF THE

BARLOW LIBRARY

PUBLISHED BY
J. O. WRIGHT & CO.,
Booksellers,
NEW YORK.

PRICES OBTAINED

AT THE

SALE OF THE LIBRARY OF AMERICANA

FORMED BY THE LATE

SAMUEL LATHAM MITCHILL BARLOW,

FEBRUARY 3d to 8th, 1890.

THE PRICES ARE QUOTED AS SOLD, *i. e.*, PER VOL.

Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.
1.....	$1 50	35.....	$ 75	69.....	$5 00	103.....	$10 00
2.....	4 50	36.....	4 25	70.....	3 50	104.....	4 00
3.....	9 00	37.....	2 00	71.....	1 50	105.....	13 00
4.....	3 75	38.....	1 25	72.....	1 75	106.....	22 00
5.....	3 50	39.....	1 25	73.....	6 50	107.....	5 00
6.....	1 75	40.....	5 00	74.....	1 25	108.....	6 50
7.....	5 00	41.....	2 00	75.....	25	109.....	1 50
8.....	13 00	42.....	3 50	76.....	4 00	110.....	4 00
9.....	8 50	43.....	3 50	77.....	1 50	111.....	5 00
10.....	53 00	44.....	2 25	78.....	4 50	112.....	4 00
11.....	10 00	45.....	1 25	79.....	85 00	113.....	2 00
12.....	15 00	46.....	1 25	80.....	67 50	114.....	3 50
13.....	3 00	47.....	52 00	81.....	25 00	115.....	15 00
14.....	1 50	48.....	19 00	82.....	6 50	116.....	35 00
15.....	50	49.....	1 50	83.....	8 50	117.....	7 00
16.....	1 50	50.....	Out.	84.....	2 00	118.....	4 50
17.....	50	51.....	7 50	85.....	3 00	119.....	6 00
18.....	5 00	52.....	3 00	86.....	5 00	120.....	1 50
19.....	1 25	53.....	1 50	87.....	1 50	121.....	2 25
20.....	50	54.....	4 00	88.....	4 50	122.....	7 00
21.....	50	55.....	7 50	89.....	37 50	123.....	1 00
22.....	50	56.....	11 00	90.....	3 00	124.....	50
23.....	75	57.....	410 00	91.....	1 25	125.....	5 00
24.....	1 25	58.....	50	92.....	5 50	126.....	5 00
25.....	50	59.....	7 50	93.....	1 75	127.....	50
26.....	50	60.....	210 00	94.....	12 00	128.....	77 50
27.....	1 50	61.....	2 00	95.....	5 00	129.....	27 50
28.....	2 25	62.....	120 00	96.....	50	130.....	29 00
29.....	50	63.....	6 50	97.....	50	131.....	6 00
30.....	32 00	64.....	2 25	98.....	7 50	132.....	1 00
31.....	10	65.....	1 75	99.....	6 00	133.....	1 00
32.....	2 00	66.....	22 00	100.....	3 00	134.....	1 25
33.....	2 25	67.....	2 50	101.....	12 00	135.....	3 00
34.....	50	68.....	75	102.....	50	136.....	2 25

Lot.	Price.
137	$12 00
138	Out.
139	1 25
140	25
141	1 25
142	2 50
143	6 00
144	1 50
145	1 00
146	265 00
147	13 00
148	11 00
149	Out.
150	1 25
151	2 75
152	4 00
153	4 00
154	1 50
155	19 00
156	25
156*a*	25
157	10 00
158	13 00
159	12 00
160	12 00
161	7 00
162	4 00
163	2 50
164	4 50
165	41 00
166	3 25
167	6 00
168	9 00
169	8 50
170	7 50
171	2 50
172	2 50
173	14 00
174	7 50
175	Out.
176	1 50
177	1 00
178	2 00
179	1 50
180	2 25
181	1 75
182	1 50
183	4 00
184	1 25
185	$ 50
186	3 00
187	1 00
188	1 25
189	1 00
190	2 50
191	6 00
192	16 00
193	1 00
194	2 50
195	3 50
196	6 50
197	3 00
198	3 75
199	Out.
200	4 00
201	2 50
202	4 50
203	305 00
204	4 00
205	Out.
206	6 00
207	60 00
208	1 00
209	3 00
210	27 00
211	1 50
212	2 00
213	50
214	6 50
215	11 00
216	4 50
217	2 00
218	2 50
219	2 00
220	3 50
221	2 00
222	1 25
223	50
224	Out.
225	2 50
226	4 75
227	7 00
228	2 50
229	2 00
230	2 50
231	2 75
232	3 50
233	75
234	$ 75
235	1 75
236	15 00
237	See 435
238	17 00
239	10 50
240	6 00
241	5 50
242	1 00
243	2 50
244	2 00
245	1 00
246	8 50
247	7 00
248	2 00
249	8 50
250	4 00
251	4 50
252	7 00
253	3 50
254	Out.
255	2 50
256	1 75
257	3 00
258	50
259	2 50
260	2 50
261	3 00
262	165 00
263	4 00
264	2 00
265	1 50
266	75
267	12 50
268	5 50
269	25
270	25
271	5 00
272	3 50
273	50
274	19 00
275	16 00
276	11 00
277	8 00
278	15 00
279	3 50
280	3 00
281	2 50
282	4 00
283	$1 00
284	4 00
285	3 50
286	25
287	1 00
288	26 00
289	1 25
290	10 00
291	7 00
292	6 00
293	25 00
294	9 00
295	11 00
296	3 00
297	50
298	2 00
299	1 00
300	2 00
301	9 50
302	5 50
303	75
304	2 25
305	1 50
306	3 50
307	6 00
308	2 50
309	1 00
310	5 00
311	2 00
312	50
313	2 00
314	14 00
315	4 00
316	5 00
317	3 00
318	4 50
319	4 00
320	7 50
320*a*	10 00
320*b*	50 00
321	130 00
322	11 00
323	2 00
324	3 00
325	1 50
326	2 00
327	22 50
328	14 00
329	12 00

Lot.	Price.
330	$10 00
331	112 50
332	1125 00
333	27 00
334	10 50
335	3 00
336	9 00
337	4 50
338	8 00
339	1 00
340	2 50
341	1 25
342	2 50
343	1 00
344	5 00
345	5 50
346	4 50
347	50
348	1 00
349	3 00
350	18 00
351	4 00
352	5 50
353	2 25
354	1 50
355	8 00
356	2 00
357	2 50
358	3 00
359	50
360	4 25
361	50
362	1 00
363	6 50
364	6 50
365	4 00
366	2 00
367	2 50
368	3 50
369	Out.
370	400 00
371	11 50
372	25
373	1 25
374	3 50
375	3 00
376	72 50
377	1 00
378	1 25

Lot	Price.
379	$1 50
380	13 00
381	3 75
382	14 00
383	16 00
384	2 75
385	25
386	1 25
387	3 50
388	10 00
389	6 00
390	2 00
391	3 00
392	3 50
393	4 50
394	4 00
395	20 00
396	1 50
397	2 50
398	35 00
399	1 00
400	15 00
401	3 50
402	50
403	1 00
404	15 00
405	3 50
406	3 50
407	25
408	25 00
409	3 00
410	3 50
411	21 00
412	185 00
413	17 00
414	1 50
415	50
416	2 50
417	11 00
418	13 00
419	6 00
420	4 50
421	105 00
422	80 00
423	2 75
424	2 25
425	1 25
426	1 00
427	1 00

Lot.	Price.
428	$6 00
429	14 00
430	1 00
431	1 25
432	75
433	8 00
434	3 00
435	1 00
436	50
437	1 50
438	215 00
439	3 00
440	47 50
441	11 00
442	3 50
443	3 00
444	5 50
445	7 00
446	27 50
447	32 50
448	5 00
449	2 50
450	2 00
451	8 00
452	5 00
453	1 50
454	2 00
455	50
456	2 00
457	3 00
458	2 50
459	130 00
460	17 50
461	10 00
462	3 00
463	2 00
464	2 00
465	11 00
466	32 50
467	10 00
468	6 00
469	3 00
470	8 00
471	7 00
472	10 00
473	13 00
474	12 50
475	11 00
476	21 00

Lot	Price.
477	$ 50
478	6 50
479	2 50
480	5 00
481	6 00
482	16 00
483	4 00
484	21 00
485	12 00
486	4 00
487	25
488	250 00
489	95 00
490	160 00
491	5 00
492	1 00
493	1 00
494	3 00
495	1 00
496	3 50
497	3 00
498	2 50
499	3 50
500	2 00
501	75
502	11 00
503	50
504	1 50
505	2 50
506	2 50
507	27 00
508	2 00
509	2 50
510	105 00
511	10
512	6 50
513	4 00
514	1 50
515	4 50
516	300 00
517	30 00
518	13 00
519	10 00
520	5 50
521	50
522	4 00
523	170 00
524	8 00
525	3 50

Lot.	Price.
526....	$ 50
527....	50
528....	2 00
529....	50
530....	1 25
531 ...	1 00
532....	2 75
533....	5 50
534....	6 00
535 ...	6 00
536....	5 00
537....	5 50
538....	5 50
539....	50
540 ...	50
541....	3 00
542....	1 50
543....	1 50
544....	2 00
545 ..	3 00
546....	1 00
547....	52 50
548....	1 00
549....	1 00
549*...	1 00
550....	4 50
551....	3 50
552....	3 50
553....	1 00
554 ...	2 25
555....	14 00
556 ...	7 50
557 ...	5 00
558....	8 00
559 ...	7 50
560....	1 50
561....	9 50
562....	2 50
563....	2 00
564...	6 50
565....	5 50
566....	3 00
567....	8 00
568....	1 00
569....2000 00	
570....2200 00	
571....	15 00
572.. .	14 00
573....	5 00

Lot.	Price.
574.....$21 00	
575.....	12 00
576.....	20 00
577.....	3 00
578.....	Out.
580.....	6 00
581.....	4 50
582.....	31 00
583.....	8 00
584.....	4 50
585	1 50
586.....	2 00
587.....	2 50
588.....	1 00
589.....	1 00
590.....	2 00
591.....	2 00
592	13 00
593.....	14 00
594	10 00
595	5 50
596.....	2 00
597.....	11 00
598.....	5 00
599.....	50
600.....	4 50
601.....	5 00
602.....	17 50
603.....	5 50
604.....	25
605.....	2 50
606. ...	1 50
607. ...	50
608....	2 00
609.....	25
610.....	25
611.....	7 00
612.....	9 00
613.....	1 00
614.....	23 00
615.....	2 25
616.....	Out.
617.....	13 00
618.....	6 50
619.....	Out.
620.....	Out.
621.....	2 50
622.....	25
623.....100 00	

Lot.	Price.
624....$115 00	
625....	10 00
626....	320 00
627....	5 00
628....	1 00
629....	15 00
630....	16 00
631....	2 00
632....	2 00
633....	50
634....	50
635....1650 00	
636....1100 00	
637....	135 00
638....1500 00	
639....	26 00
640....	135 00
641....	215 00
642....	11 00
643....	2 50
644....	15 00
645....	2 00
646....	26 00
647....	1 00
648....	50
649....	10 00
650....	11 00
651 ...	5 00
652....	3 00
653 ...	6 00
654....	6 00
655....	9 00
656....	13 00
657....	13 00
658....	11 00
659....	12 00
660....	26 00
661....	40 00
662 ...	7 00
663....	5 00
664....	4 00
665....	1 00
666....	3 00
667....	25
668.. .	2 50
669....	12 50
670....	105 00
671....	14 00
672....	75 00

Lot.	Price.
673. ..	$12 00
674.....	3 00
675.....	14 00
676.....	15 00
677....	3 00
678.....	75
679.. ..	1 50
680.....	75
681.....	7 50
682.....	2 00
683.....	2 50
684.....	27 00
685.....	17 00
686.....	2 50
687.....	50
688.....	50
689.....	1 25
690.....	3 50
691.....	1 50
692. ...	5 50
693.....	50
694	13 00
695.....	1 00
696.....	1 00
697.....	1 00
698.....	30 00
699.....	65 00
700.....	42 50
701.....	25
702.....	4 00
703.....	4 00
704	25
705.....	25
706.....	3 50
707.....	6 00
708.....	5 50
709.....	7 00
710.....	1 50
711.....	1 00
712.....	8 00
713.....	3 50
714.....	2 00
715.....	2 00
716.....	1 00
717.....	2 50
718.....	2 50
719.....	75
720.....	4 00
721.....	1 00

Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.
722	$ 25	771	$28 00	820	$2 00	869	$30 00
723	4 00	772	7 00	821	4 50	870	13 00
724	1 00	773	3 50	822	4 00	871	42 50
725	2 00	774	4 50	823	1 50	872	28 00
726	1 50	775	75	824	2 50	873	8 50
727	3 50	776	75	825	1 50	874	1 00
728	1 75	777	75	826	18 00	875	1 50
729	2 00	778	4 00	827	1 00	876	1 50
730	3 00	779	1 50	828	3 00	877	25
731	1 00	780	12 00	829	2 50	878	10 00
732	2 00	781	50	830	2 00	879	12 00
733	36 00	782	2 00	831	Out.	880	8 00
734	30 00	783	4 00	832	2 25	881	Out.
735	50	784	1 50	833	2 00	882	5 00
736	1 00	785	50	834	10 00	883	25
737	2 50	786	5 00	835	4 00	884	6 00
738	2 50	787	1 75	836	6 00	885	4 00
739	1 00	788	2 25	837	2 00	886	2 00
740	3 50	789	125 00	838	1 00	887	23 00
741	6 00	790	105 00	839	7 00	888	18 50
742	2 50	791	35 00	840	25	889	16 00
743	135 00	792	10 50	841	1 00	890	6 00
744	13 00	793	2 00	842	26 00	891	1 00
745	1 00	794	10 00	843	6 00	892	2 00
746	1 00	795	7 00	844	3 50	893	1 00
747	4 00	796	11 00	845	3 50	894	9 00
748	1 50	797	6 00	846	50	895	1 00
749	3 00	798	6 00	847	300 00	896	21 00
750	1 50	799	2 50	848	70 00	897	20 00
751	2 00	800	5 00	849	250 00	898	2 50
752	525 00	801	2 00	850	115 00	899	1 00
753	2 50	802	9 00	851	60 00	900	6 00
754	2 25	803	12 00	852	610 00	901	8 00
755	1 00	804	8 50	853	85 00	902	3 00
756	1 00	805	2 50	854	27 50	903	35 00
757	2 50	806	12 00	855	9 00	904	2 00
758	1 00	807	10 00	856	1 00	905	120 00
759	2 50	808	3 50	857	25	906	11 00
760	2 00	809	4 00	858	1 50	907	3 50
761	2 00	810	20 00	859	8 00	908	25
762	1 00	811	5 00	860	1 50	909	12 00
763	1 50	812	8 00	861	3 00	910	10 50
764	50	813	10 50	862	1 00	911	1 00
765	2 50	814	Out.	863	2 50	912	2 00
766	4 00	815	4 50	864	2 00	913	50
767	2 00	816	3 00	865	130 00	914	1 50
768	3 00	817	2 50	866	50	915	2 50
769	33 00	818	2 00	867	1 25	916	2 00
770	11 00	819	2 50	868	5 00	917	1 00

Lot.	Price.
918.	$2 00
919.	3 50
920.	5 00
921.	25 50
922.	Out.
923.	50
924.	3 00
925.	8 00
926.	1 25
927.	1 00
928.	95 00
929.	1 00
930.	8 00
931.	50
932.	5 00
933.	6 00
934.	5 00
935.	15 00
936.	15 00
937.	4 50
938.	5 00
939.	1 50
940.	1 00
941.	1 50
942.	1 50
943.	1 00
944.	3 00
945.	3 00
946.	4 00
947.	1 50
948.	6 75
949.	3 50
950.	1 50
951.	2 50
952.	3 50
953.	7 00
954.	50
955.	1 00
956.	50
957.	8 50
958.	2 50
959.	16 00
960.	1 50
961.	12 00
962.	25 00
963.	32 50
964.	1 00
965.	2 00
966.	2 00
967.	$5 00
968.	75
969.	10 50
970.	8 00
971.	5 00
972.	1 25
973.	1 50
974.	2 50
975.	1 50
976.	2 50
977.	11 50
978.	3 00
979.	11 00
980.	6 00
981.	10 00
982.	4 00
983.	5 50
984.	7 00
985.	3 00
986.	140 00
987.	6 00
988.	50
989.	5 50
990.	1 50
991.	17 00
992.	5 50
993.	4 50
994.	1 50
995.	17 00
996.	1 00
997.	1 00
998.	1 00
999.	19 00
1000.	37 00
1001.	50
1002.	1 50
1003.	1 00
1004.	2 50
1005.	50
1006.	Out.
1007.	16 00
1008.	50
1009.	50
1010.	5 50
1011.	15 00
1012.	5 00
1013.	1 00
1014.	Out.
1015.	1 00
1016.	$21 00
1017.	2 00
1018.	1 00
1019.	50
1020.	125 00
1021.	11 00
1022.	8 00
1023.	57 50
1024.	13 00
1025.	1 50
1026.	32 50
1027.	1 00
1028.	52 50
1029.	40 00
1030.	10 00
1031.	2 50
1032.	95 00
1033.	3 50
1034.	4 00
1035.	50
1036.	3 00
1037.	3 00
1038.	4 50
1039.	1 00
1040.	1 25
1041.	2 00
1042.	2 00
1043.	4 00
1044.	2 50
1045.	1 00
1046.	6 50
1047.	4 00
1048.	2 00
1049.	5 50
1050.	4 00
1051.	2 00
1052.	Out.
1053.	10 00
1054.	1 50
1055.	6 50
1056.	20 00
1057.	31 00
1057*a*.	11 00
1057*b*.	1 00
1058.	15 00
1059.	10 00
1059*a*.	10 50
1060.	1 50
1061.	7 00
1062.	$7 00
1063.	2 00
1064.	50
1065.	30 00
1066.	1 50
1067.	160 00
1068.	40 00
1069.	22 00
1070.	4 00
1071.	10 50
1072.	2 00
1073.	8 50
1074.	10 00
1075.	6 00
1076.	7 00
1077.	5 00
1078.	5 50
1079.	4 00
1080.	17 00
1081.	6 00
1082.	4 00
1082*a*.	3 00
1083.	2 00
1084.	2 00
1085.	300 00
1086.	4 50
1087.	2 00
1088.	3 00
1089.	6 00
1090.	45 00
1091.	4 00
1092.	2 50
1093.	4 50
1094.	1 50
1095.	1 00
1096.	1 00
1097.	1 50
1098.	1 50
1099.	Out.
1100.	1 00
1101.	1 50
1102.	5 50
1103.	1 00
1104.	10 00
1105.	10 00
1106.	2 50
1107.	3 50
1108.	1 00
1109.	50

Lot.	Price.
1110.	$25 00
1111.	4 00
1112.	1 00
1113	50
1114.	8 00
1115.	1 50
1116.	50
1117.	70 00
1118	27 00
1119.	4 50
1120.	2 00
1121.	2 00
1122.	1 50
1123.	1 50
1124.	5 50
1125.	5 00
1126.	5 00
1127	7 00
1128.	2 00
1129.	62 50
1130.	10 00
1131.	37 00
1132.	5 00
1133.	2 00
1134.	1 00
1135	25
1136.	90 00
1137.	7 50
1138.	16 00
1139.	16 00
1140.	4 50
1141.	4 00
1142.	3 00
1143.	5 00
1144.	6 00
1145.	3 00
1146.	50
1147	205 00
1148.	80 00
1149.	50
1150.	9 00
1151.	1 50
1152.	6 50
1153.	3 50
1154.	4 00
1155	1 00
1156.	4 00
1157.	3 50
1158.	2 00
1159.	$7 00
1160.	85 00
1161.	11 00
1162.	14 00
1163.	12 00
1164.	7 00
1165.	8 00
1166.	50
1167.	50
1168.	4 00
1169.	1 50
1170.	5 00
1171.	5 00
1172.	310 00
1173.	13 00
1173*a*	5 00
1174.	50
1175.	1 00
1176	1 00
1177.	1 75
1178.	2 00
1179.	5 50
1180.	18 00
1181.	360 00
1182.	100 00
1183.	3 00
1184.	1 50
1185.	2 50
1186.	6 00
1187.	1 50
1188.	50 00
1189.	15 00
1190.	1 00
1191.	1 25
1192.	16 00
1193.	4 00
1194.	11 00
1195.	25 00
1196.	35 00
1197.	14 00
1198.	50
1199.	60 00
1200.	12 50
1201.	10 00
1202.	3 50
1203.	3 50
1204.	50
1205.	7 00
1206	1 00
1207.	$8 00
1208.	6 00
1209.	1 00
1210.	1 00
1211.	2 50
1212.	8 50
1213.	2 50
1214.	1 00
1215.	2 00
1216.	3 50
1217.	21 00
1218.	1 50
1219.	2 75
1220	2 50
1221	32 00
1222.	5 00
1223.	6 00
1224.	6 50
1225.	3 00
1226.	3 00
1227.	1 00
1228.	3 00
1229.	1 00
1230.	2 00
1231.	1 50
1232.	22 00
1233.	140 00
1234.	205 00
1235.	35 00
1236.	7 00
1237.	8 00
1238.	6 00
1239.	50
1240.	65 00
1240*a*	9 00
1241.	4 00
1242.	6 00
1243.	8 00
1244.	2 50
1245	6 00
1246	1 25
1247.	2 50
1248	75
1249.	1 00
1250.	12 00
1251.	110 00
1252.	4 00
1253.	3 00
1254.	6 50
1255.	$1 50
1256.	1 00
1257.	1 50
1258.	1 50
1259	18 00
1260.	2 50
1261.	2 50
1262.	1 50
1263.	1 50
1264.	55 00
1265.	7 00
1266.	2 50
1267.	4 00
1268	10 00
1269.	11 00
1270.	1 00
1271.	2 00
1272.	11 00
1273.	120 00
1274	25 00
1275.	12 50
1276.	17 50
1277.	22 50
1278.	22 50
1279	55 00
1280.	17 50
1281.	15 00
1282.	22 50
1283.	2 50
1284.	5 00
1285.	5 50
1286.	6 00
1287.	12 00
1288.	21 00
1289	8 00
1290.	29 00
1291	10 00
1292.	8 00
1293.	30 00
1294.	27 00
1295.	18 00
1296.	5 00
1297.	6 00
1298.	70 00
1299	5 00
1300	32 50
1301.	5 00
1302.	20 50
1303.	47 50

Lot.	Price.
1304	$67 50
1305	9 00
1306	12 00
1307	9 00
1308	70 00
1309	70 00
1310	16 00
1311	55 00
1312	10 00
1313	60 00
1314	10 00
1315	6 00
1316	72 50
1317	120 00
1318	27 50
1319	5 00
1320	77 50
1321	11 00
1322	55 00
1323	65 00
1324	6 00
1325	10 00
1326	2 00
1327	2 00
1328	1 50
1329	7 00
1330	1 50
1331	115 00
1332	50
1333	3 50
1334	3 00
1335	3 50
1336	1 00
1337	3 00
1338	50
1339	1 00
1340	25
1341	2 00
1342	1 50
1343	3 00
1344	1 00
1345	1 50
1346	1 50
1347	2 50
1348	2 00
1349	2 50
1350	50
1351	50 00
1352	38 00
1353	$1 50
1354	10 50
1355	7 00
1356	3 25
1357	1 00
1358	7 00
1359	1 00
1360	6 50
1361	2 50
1362	8 00
1363	11 00
1364	21 00
1365	20 00
1366	3 00
1367	10 00
1368	2 00
1369	14 00
1369*a*	1 50
1370	1 00
1371	50
1372	80 00
1373	26 00
1374	2 00
1375	5 00
1376	1 50
1377	2 50
1378	1 50
1379	1 50
1380	3 50
1381	10 00
1382	1 00
1383	14 00
1384	1 00
1385	1 00
1386	7 00
1387	25
1388	25
1389	26 00
1390	16 00
1391	1 00
1392	6 00
1393	3 00
1394	5 00
1395	2 75
1396	4 00
1397	3 75
1398	5 00
1399	30 00
1400	2 00
1401	$1 00
1402	1 00
1403	1 00
1404	1 00
1405	8 00
1406	1 00
1407	27 00
1408	50
1409	1 00
1410	30 00
1411	1 00
1412	12 00
1413	6 00
1414	72 50
1415	20 00
1416	22 50
1417	8 00
1418	5 00
1419	13 00
1420	6 00
1421	2 00
1422	3 00
1423	1 00
1424	3 00
1425	5 50
1426	50
1427	1 50
1428	5 50
1429	25 00
1430	2 00
1431	2 50
1432	3 00
1433	2 00
1434	70 00
1435	50 00
1436	27 50
1437	1 50
1438	3 50
1439	265 00
1439*a*	25
1440	2 00
1441	2 00
1442	5 00
1443	2 00
1444	5 00
1445	50
1446	3 50
1447	1 00
1448	50
1449	$1 50
1450	4 50
1451	1 50
1452	1 00
1453	2 00
1454	1 00
1455	42 50
1456	1 00
1457	85 00
1458	220 00
1459	21 00
1460	4 00
1461	2 00
1462	2 00
1463	1 00
1464	310 00
1465	1 50
1466	320 00
1467	1 00
1468	1 50
1469	265 00
1470	50
1471	3 50
1472	1 50
1473	3 00
1474	9 00
1475	9 00
1476	3 50
1477	2 00
1478	3 00
1479	2 50
1480	315 00
1481	2 00
1482	11 00
1483	18 00
1484	14 00
1485	1 50
1486	1 00
1487	50
1488	4 50
1489	4 00
1490	2 00
1491	1 75
1492	9 00
1493	5 00
1494	5 00
1495	5 00
1496	5 00
1497	1 50

Lot.	Price.
1498....	$2 00
1499....	1 00
1500....	4 00
1501....	4 25
1502....	13 00
1503....	18 00
1504....	35 00
1505 ...	1 50
1506....	1 50
1507....	3 00
1508....	1 00
1509 ...	6 00
1510....	19 00
1511....	1 00
1512....	25
1513....	2 00
1514....	8 00
1515 ...	1 50
1516....	1 00
1517....	1 00
1518....	1 50
1519...	2 50
1520....	1 00
1521....	1 50
1522....	1 50
1523 ...	25
1524....	50
1525....	2 50
1526 ..	2 00
1527....	1 50
1527a...	17 00
1528....	7 00
1529....	4 50
1530....	16 00
1531...	7 00
1532 ..	2 00
1533....	50
1534....	7 00
1535....	3 50
1536...	3 00
1537...	30 00
1538 ...	10 00
1539....	6 00
1540....	1 50
1541....	5 00
1542....	65 00
1543 ...	14 00
1544....	25
1545 ..	25

Lot.	Price.
1546...	$1 50
1547...	2 00
1548...	1 00
1549...	2 50
1550...	42 50
1551...	1 00
1552...	630 00
1553...	2 50
1554...	2 50
1555...	3 00
1556...	Out.
1557...	1 25
1558...	12 00
1559 ..	1 50
1560...	2 00
1561...	1 00
1562...	4 50
1563...	1 00
1564...	Out.
1565...	18 00
1566...	1 50
1567...	21 00
1568...	4 50
1569...	6 50
1570...	50
1571. .	11 00
1572...	4 00
1573...	1010 00
1574...	70 00
1575 ..	8 00
1576...	2 00
1577...	75 00
1578...	6 00
1579. .	35 00
1580...	105 00
1581...	1 00
1582...	2 00
1583...	6 50
1584...	2 00
1585...	1 00
1586...	1 00
1587..	270 00
1588..	7 00
1589...	20 00
1589...	2 00
1590..	2 00
1591..	2 00
1592..	2 00
1593	2 00

Lot.	Price.
1594....	$1 00
1595....175	00
1596....	62 50
1597....	26 00
1598....300	00
1599....	45 00
1600....	1 50
1601....	15 00
1602....	23 00
1603....	32 50
1604 ...	27 50
1605....	16 00
1606....	72 50
1607....	77 50
1608...	37 50
1609....	95 00
1610....	40 00
1611....	10 00
1612....	5 00
1613....	7 00
1614....	9 00
1615....	3 50
1616....	17 00
1617 ...	5 00
1618....	10 00
1619....	6 00
1620....	10 00
1621....	7 00
1622....	1 00
1623....	1 00
1624....	7 00
1625....	2 50
1626....	1 00
1627....	75
1628....	1 50
1629....	75 00
1630....	6 00
1631....	1 50
1632 ...	1 00
1633 ..	1 00
1634 ...	2 00
1635....	5 50
1636....	2 00
1637 ...105	00
1638....	52 50
1639....	17 50
1639*...	6 00
1640....	1 00
1640*...	2 00

Lot.	Price.
1641....	$1 50
1642....	1 50
1643....	50
1644...	13 00
1645....	7 00
1646....	3 00
1647....	3 50
1648....	8 00
1649....	1 50
1650....	4 00
1651....	2 00
1652....	5 00
1653....	5 00
1654....	40 00
1655 ...	2 00
1656....	1 00
1657....	6 00
1658....	1 50
1659....	3 00
1660....	1 50
1661...	2 50
1662....	4 50
1663....	1 25
1664....	50
1665....	3 50
1666....	1 00
1667....	7 50
1668 ...	3 50
1669....	Out.
1670 ...	3 00
1671 ..	2 00
1672 ...	10 00
1673....	1 00
1674 ..	1 00
1675 ...	Out.
1676 ...	2 00
1677....	7 50
1678....	92 50
1679....	32 50
1680....	00 00
1681....	10 00
1682...	50
1683....	07 50
1684 ...	3 00
1685....	2 00
1686 ..	00
1687...	2 00
1688 ..	2 50
1689..	2 50

Lot.	Price.
1690....	$1 00
1691....	170 00
1692....	110 00
1693....	75
1694....	5 00
1695....	17 50
1696....	47 50
1697....	5 00
1698....	9 00
1699....	1 50
1700....	6 00
1701....	4 00
1702....	2 00
1703....	1 00
1704....	1 00
1705....	50
1706....	85 00
1707....	25
1708....	3 50
1709....	3 50
1710....	Out.
1711....	65 00
1712....	1 50
1713....	1 00
1714....	50
1715....	1 00
1716....	2 50
1717....	1 00
1718....	50
1719....	280 00
1720....	50
1721....	100 00
1722....	1 00
1723....	6 00
1724....	11 00
1725....	360 00
1726....	50
1727....	50
1728....	25
1729....	7 00
1730....	5 00
1731....	2 50
1732....	2 00
1733....	3 00
1734....	5 00
1735....	4 00
1736....	3 00
1737....	5 00
1738....	3 50

Lot.	Price.
1739....	$ 50
1740....	1 00
1741....	2 00
1742....	6 00
1743....	11 00
1744....	2 50
1745....	3 00
1746....	3 00
1747....	1 50
1748....	1 50
1749....	5 50
1750....	3 00
1751....	7 00
1752....	6 00
1753....	1 00
1754....	2 00
1755....	1 00
1756....	Out.
1757....	Out.
1758....	6 00
1759....	135 00
1760....	50 00
1761....	180 00
1762....	155 00
1763....	100 00
1764....	45 00
1765....	45 00
1766....	13 00
1767....	Out.
1768....	1 25
1769....	Out.
1770....	120 00
1771....	14 00
1772....	76 00
1773....	150 00
1774....	50 00
1775....	50
1776....	25
1777....	25
1778....	1 50
1779....	1 50
1780....	105 00
1781....	35 00
1782....	37 50
1783....	175 00
1784....	60 00
1785....	2 00
1786....	1 50
1787....	175 00

Lot.	Price.
1788....	$3 00
1789..	50
1790....	11 00
1791....	1 50
1792....	9 00
1792*a*...	5 00
1792*b*..	2 00
1793....	25
1794....	4 50
1795....	50
1796....	15 00
1797....	1 00
1798....	1 00
1799....	50
1800....	Out.
1801....	25
1802....	25
1803....	25
1804....	5 00
1805....	50
1806....	2 00
1807....	25
1808....	3 50
1809....	210 00
1810....	1 50
1811....	2 00
1812....	2 00
1813....	1 00
1814....	50
1815....	30 00
1816....	25
1817....	50
1818....	1 00
1819....	1 00
1820....	50
1821....	75
1822....	9 00
1823....	75 00
1824....	11 00
1825....	14 00
1826....	5 00
1827....	7 00
1828....	10 00
1829....	1 00
1830....	22 50
1831....	4 00
1832....	2 00
1833....	5 00
1834....	3 00

Lot.	Price.
1835....	$19 00
1836....	4 00
1837....	52 50
1838....	2 00
1839....	23 00
1840....	45 00
1841....	42 50
1842....	4 00
1843....	1 00
1844....	35 00
1845....	9 00
1846....	25
1847....	2 00
1848....	2 00
1849....	Out.
1850....	Out.
1851....	4 00
1852....	3 00
1853....	4 00
1854....	25
1855....	24 00
1856....	9 00
1857....	1 50
1858....	15 00
1859....	15 00
1860....	50
1861....	50
1862....	1 00
1863....	Out.
1864....	50
1865....	1 00
1866....	1 25
1867....	3 00
1868....	5 00
1869....	60 00
1870....	8 00
1871....	1 00
1872....	16 00
1873....	2 00
1874....	1 50
1875....	1 00
1876....	2 00
1877....	1 00
1878....	1 00
1879....	1 00
1880....	4 00
1881....	1 00
1882....	1 50
1883....	1 00

Lot.	Price.
1884....	$1 00
1885....	1 00
1886....	2 50
1887....	1 00
1888....	2 50
1889....	11 00
1890....	8 50
1891....	42 50
1892....	9 00
1893....	105 00
1894....	3 00
1895....	10 00
1896....	5 00
1897....	6 50
1898....	1 00
1899....	10 50
1900....	Out.
1901....	50
1902....	1 00
1903....	50
1904....	1 00
1905....	2 00
1906....	1 00
1907....	1 00
1908....	3 00
1909....	10 00
1910....	350 00
1911	50
1912....	8 50
1913....	2 00
1914....	50
1915....	1 00
1916....	2 00
1917....	7 00
1918....	6 00
1919....	16 00
1920....	3 00
1921....	27 00
1922....	42 50
1923....	40 00
1924....	145 00
1925....	27 50
1926....	22 00
1927....	30 00
1928....	22 50
1929....	3 00
1930....	5 00
1931....	8 00
1932....	3 00
1933....	$1 25
1934....	1 00
1935....	1 00
1936....	2 50
1937....	4 00
1938....	2 00
1939....	1 50
1940....	5 00
1941....	25 00
1942....	20 00
1943....	13 00
1944....	18 00
1945....	32 50
1946....	2 00
1947....	15 00
1948....	6 00
1949....	1 00
1950....	3 00
1951....	2 00
1952....	5 00
1953....	50
1954 ..	3 00
1955....	2 50
1956....	2 50
1957....	2 50
1958....	17 00
1959 ...	1 00
1960....	50
1961....	5 00
1962....	3 50
1963....	50
1964....	8 00
1965....	20 00
1966....	13 00
1967....	3 00
1968 ...	50
1969....	50
1970....	3 50
1971....	1 00
1972....	3 50
1973....	2 50
1974....	1 50
1975....	4 00
1976 ...	1 50
1977....	25 00
1978....	2 50
1979....	2 00
1980....	2 00
1981 ...	9 00
1982....	$3 00
1983....	300 00
1984 ...	2 00
1985 ...	80 00
1986....	1 50
1987....	2 50
1988....	1 50
1989....	1 50
1990 ...	50
1991....	3 25
1992....	3 00
1993 ...	2 00
1994....	41 00
1995...	2 00
1996....	4 00
1997....	1 00
1998....	1 00
1999....	1 00
2000....	Out.
2001....	2 00
2002....	3 50
2003. ..	2 00
2004....	9 00
2005....	1 00
2006....	25
2007....	105 00
2008....	6 00
2009....	2 00
2010....	10 00
2011....	1 00
2012....	6 00
2013 ...	1 00
2014....	5 50
2015....	50
2016....	50
2017....	25
2018....	50
2019....	2 50
2020....	50
2021 ...	9 00
2022....	6 00
2023....	3 00
2024....	3 00
2025....	3 00
2026....	1 50
2027....	3 50
2028....	50
2029 ..	9 50
2030....	50
2031....	$12 00
2032....	34 00
2033....	26 00
2034...	25 00
2035....	105 00
2036....	115 00
2037....	150 00
2038....	100 00
2039....	95 00
2040....	35 00
2041....	20 00
2042....	17 00
2043....	23 00
2044....	7 50
2045....	9 00
2046....	10 00
2047....	8 00
2048 ...	3 00
2049....	3 00
2050....	65 00
2051....	1 00
2052....	480 00
2053....	16 00
2054....	17 00
2055 ...	40 00
2056....	25
2057....	17 00
2058....	1 00
2059....	2 00
2060....	2 00
2061....	1 00
2062....	2 50
2063....	50
2063*a*...	25
2063*b*...	1 00
2064....	1 50
2065....	22 00
2066....	32 00
2067....	220 00
2068....	32 50
2069....	2 00
2070....	2 00
2071....	25
2072....	3 00
2073....	3 00
2074....	3 00
2075....	5 00
2076....	2 50
2077....	50

Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.
2078....	$2 00	2127....	$21 00	2176....	$2 50	2225....	$1 50
2079....	1 00	2128....	1 50	2177....	50	2226....	1 00
2080....	2 25	2129....	1 50	2178....	5 50	2227....	25
2081....	8 00	2130....	9 00	2179....	7 00	2228....	2 50
2082....	12 50	2131....	42 50	2180....	25	2229....	75
2083....	1 00	2132....	1 50	2181....	17 00	2230....	21 00
2084....	50	2133....	1 50	2182....	2 00	2231....	2 00
2085....	50	2134....	1 50	2183....	1 50	2232....	1 50
2086....	1 00	2135....	4 00	2184....	1 00	2233	50
2087....	2 00	2136....	25	2185....	3 00	2234....	8 00
2088....	2 50	2137....	1 00	2186....	4 00	2235....	2 00
2089....	1 00	2138....	4 00	2187....	18 00	2236....	2 50
2090....	4 00	2139....	2 00	2188....	3 50	2237....	19 00
2091....	25	2140....	3 00	2189....	1 00	2238....	4 00
2092....	50	2141....	1 00	2190....	43 00	2239....	50
2093....	75	2142....	3 00	2191....	1 00	2240....	50
2094....	75	2143....	1 50	2192....	4 00	2241....	1 00
2095....	2 00	2144....	1 00	2193....	24 00	2242....	3 50
2096....	2 00	2145....	8 00	2194....	2 00	2243	50
2097....	8 00	2146....	1 50	2195....	11 00	2244....	5 50
2098....	3 50	2147....	1 00	2196....	12 00	2245....	1 50
2099....	2 00	2148....	26 00	2197....	3 00	2246....	6 00
2100....	30 00	2149....	10 00	2198....	50	2247....	5 50
2101....	1 00	2150....	16 00	2199....	3 00	2248....	3 50
2102....	70 00	2151	9 00	2200....	1 50	2249....	18 00
2103....	50	2152....	1 00	2201....	7 00	2250....	50
2104....	1 00	2153....	2 50	2202....	27 50	2251....	17 50
2105....	50	2154....	22 50	2203....	40 00	2252....	32 50
2106....	75	2155....	85 00	2204....	2 00	2253....	28 00
2107....	155 00	2156....	1 00	2205	5 00	2254....	4 00
2108	37 50	2157....	1 00	2206....	3 00	2255....	3 00
2109....	30 00	2158....	1825 00	2207....	1 00	2256....	1 00
2110....	25	2159....	2 50	2208....	180 00	2257....	1 50
2111....	1 50	2160....	52 50	2209....	4 00	2258	9 00
2112....	1 00	2161....	50	2210....	50	2259....	1 00
2113....	3 50	2162....	5 00	2211....	110 00	2260....	1 00
2114....	9 00	2163	90 00	2212....	50	2261....	1 50
2115....	1 00	2164....	1 50	2213....	10 00	2262....	1 00
2116....	25	2165....	3 50	2214....	30 00	2263....	1 00
2117....	8 00	2166....	1 00	2215....	35 00	2264	1 00
2118....	4 50	2167....	2 00	2216....	40 00	2265....	1 50
2119....	9 00	2168....	1 00	2217....	14 00	2266....	1 00
2120....	10 00	2169....	2 00	2218....	2 00	2267....	9 00
2121....	5 00	2170....	2 00	2219....	2 50	2268	11 00
2122....	4 50	2171....	1 00	2220....	8 00	2269....	25
2123....	4 00	2172....	17 50	2221....	57 50	2270....	1 00
2124....	1 00	2173....	50	2222....	100 00	2271....	1 50
2125....	75	2174	50	2223....	5 00	2272....	155 00
2126	7 00	2175....	100 00	2224....	2 00	2273....	14 00

Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.
2274...	$10 00	2323....	$5 00	2372. ..	$2 50	2421....	$1 50
2275...	5 00	2324....	6 50	2373....	15 00	2422....	5 00
2276...	3 00	2325....	3 00	2374....	16 00	2423....	4 00
2277..	50	2326 ...	3 00	2375....	1 00	2424....	20 00
2278...	2 00	2327....	8 00	2376....	20 00	2425....	3 00
2279...	2 00	2328....	1 50	2377....	1 50	2426....	10 00
2280...	18 00	2329....	6 00	2378.. .	2 50	2427....	50
2281...	17 00	2330....	3 00	2379....	7 50	2428....	50
2282...	2 00	2331....	1 00	2380....	6 50	2429....	2 50
2283...	6 00	2332....	1 50	2381....	5 00	2430....	50
2284...	7 00	2333....	5 00	2382....	4 00	2431....	75
2285...	2 00	2334....	10 00	2383....	18 50	2432....	50
2286...	3 00	2335....	13 00	2384....	1 00	2433....	5 00
2287...	4 00	2336....	3 00	2385 ...	11 00	2434....	1 00
2288...	2 00	2337....	50	2386....	5 00	2435....	45 00
2289...	1 50	2338...	1 00	2387....	1 00	2436....	20 00
2290...	1 00	2339....	2 00	2388....	7 50	2437....	6 00
2291...	570 00	2340....	2 50	2389....	4 50	2438....	2 00
2292...	3 00	2341. ..	2 50	2390....	6 00	2439....	8 00
2293...	65 00	2342....	1 50	2391....	2 00	2440....	4 00
2294...	50 00	2343....	13 00	2392....	5 50	2441....	2 50
2295...	2 50	2344....	20 00	2393....	24 00	2442....	50
2296...	32 50	2345....	14 00	2394....	1 50	2443....	2 50
2297...1	900 00	2346....	4 50	2395....	6 00	2444....	50 00
2298...	22 50	2347....	00	2396....	3 50	2445....	9 00
2299...	310 00	2348....	2 50	2397....	50	2446....	38 00
2300...	3 00	2349....	1 00	2398 ...	50	2447....	2 00
2301...	2 00	2350....	2 50	2399 ..	1 00	2448....	42 50
2302...	11 00	2351...	11 00	2400....	7 00	2449....	2 00
2303...	6 00	2352...	1 50	2401....	1 00	2450....	21 00
2304..	1 00	2353....	75	2402....	30 00	2451....	15 00
2305...	25	2354....	1 00	2403 ..	350 00	2452....	6 00
2306...	2 00	2355....	6 50	2404....	50 00	2453 ...1	00 00
2307...	1 50	2356. ..	1 00	2405....	21 00	2454....	1 00
2308...	1 00	2357....	3 00	2406....	8 25	2455....	13 00
2309...	1 00	2358....	25 00	2407....	2 00	2456 ..	2 50
2310...	35 00	2359....	1 50	2408....	1 00	2457....	7 00
2311...	1 50	2360....	6 00	2409....	5 00	2458....	8 00
2312...	2 00	2361....	3 00	2410....	11 00	2459....	1 50
2313...	41 00	2362. ..	3 00	2411. ..	2 00	2460....	18 00
2314...	10 00	2363....	3 00	2412....	50	2461...	14 00
2315...	7 50	2364....	3 00	2413...	25	2462...	3 00
2316. .	55 00	2365...	7 50	2414...	12 50	2463 ..	1 00
2317...	1 00	2366...	3 50	2415...	1 00	2464....	22 50
2318...	1 00	2367...	7 00	2416...	1 00	2465 ..	1 00
2319...	5 50	2368....	3 50	2417.	1 50	2466....	2 50
2320...	1 00	3360...	1 00	2418. ..	2 00	2467 ..	3 00
2321...	2 00	2370...	15 00	2419..	1 00	2468....	1 50
2322 .	4 00	2371....	2 00	242-		247-	1

Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.
2470....	$11 00	2519....	$32 50	2569....	$2 00	2618....	$2 00
2471....	2 00	2520....	2 50	2570....	2 00	2619....	1 50
2472....	4 00	2521....	2 00	2571....	2 50	2620....	1 25
2473....	1 00	2522....	2 50	2572....	2 00	2621....	50
2474....	18 00	2523....	1 00	2573....	9 00	2622....	1 25
2475....	12 50	2524....	7 00	2574....	110 00	2623....	1 25
2476....	8 00	2525 ...	8 00	2575....	85 00	2624....	25
2477....	2 00	2526....	3 00	2576....	85 00	2625....	25
2478....	17 50	2527....	6 00	2577....	210 00	2626....	25
2479....	2 00	2528....	2 00	2578....	70 00	2627....	2 50
2480....	27 50	2529....	2 00	2579....	115 00	2628....	1 50
2481....	4 00	2530....	45 00	2580....	80 00	2629....	110 00
2482....	6 00	2531....	30 00	2581 ..	100 00	2630....	4 00
2483....	7 00	2532....	21 00	2582....	6 00	2631....	7 00
2484....	4 00	2533....	6 00	2583....	2 00	2632....	3 00
2485....	Out.	2534....	1 00	2584....	5 00	2633....	1 00
2486....	65 00	2535....	31 00	2585....	1 00	2634....	1 75
2487....	14 00	2536....	4 00	2586....	33 00	2635....	1 00
2488 ...	12 50	2537....	4 50	2587....	3 00	2636....	2 50
2489....	2 00	2538....	22 50	2588....	4 00	2637....	3 00
2490....	1 50	2539....	490 00	2589....	4 00	2638....	4 00
2491....	8 00	2540....	1 50	2590....	1 00	2639...	1 50
2492....	2 00	2541....	1 00	2591....	2 00	2640....	2 00
2493....	1 00	2542....	4 00	2592....	1 00	2641....	1 50
2494....	50	2543....	2 50	2593 ...	130 00	2642....	25 00
2495....	1 00	2544....	1 00	2594....	7 00	2643....	8 00
2496....	1 00	2545....	2 00	2595....	13 00	2644....	30 00
2497 ...	6 00	2546....	1 00	2596...	1 00	2645....	4 00
2498....	6 50	2547....	870 00	2597....	25	2646....	6 00
2499....	25	2548....	1200 00	2598....	7 50	2647....	50
2500....	1 50	2549....	825 00	2599....	1 50	2648 ...	2 25
2501....	1 50	2550....	270 00	2600....	3 00	2649....	1 00
2502 ...	1 00	2551....	8 00	2601....	11 00	2650....	175 00
2503....	25	2552....	15 00	2602....	1 00	2651....	50
2504....	1 00	2554....	570 00	2603....	1 50	2652....	14 00
2505....	75	2555....	5 50	2604....	8 00	2653....	13 00
2506....	1 00	2556....	1 00	2605....	7 00	2654....	10 00
2507....	70 00	2557....	1 50	2606....	42 50	2655....	120 00
2508....	50	2558....	12 50	2607....	1 00	2656....	50
2509....	Out.	2559....	9 00	2608....	2 00	2657....	7 00
2510....	5 00	2560....	12 50	2609....	2 00	2658....	4 00
2511....	Out.	2561....	650 00	2610....	4 00	2659....	32 00
2512....	20 00	2562. .	270 00	2611 ...	1 50	2660....	20 00
2513....	30 00	2563....	210 00	2612....	2 00	2661....	1 50
2514....	2 00	2564....	110 00	2613....	5 00	2662....	1 00
2515....	1 00	2565....	4 00	2614....	6 00	2663....	5 00
2516....	2 00	2566....	5 50	2615....	3 00	2664....	2 50
2517 ..	15 00	2567....	6 00	2616....	1 50	2665....	1 00
2518....	1 00	2568....	40 00	2617....	6 00	2666....	1 00

Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.	Lot.	Price.
2667....	$7 50	2697....	$1 50	2727....	$9 00	2756 ...	$17 50
2668....	50	2698....	Out.	2728....	1 50	2757....	12 00
2669....	70 00	2699....	5 00	2729....	1 00	2758....	120 00
2670....	12 50	2700 ...	2 25	2730....	6 00	2759....	3 00
2671....	2 00	2701....	1 00	2731....	9 00	2760....1200 00	
2672.. .	1 00	2702....	75	2732....	4 50	2761....	70 00
2673....	75	2703....	2 50	2733....	65 00	2762 ..	50 00
2674....160 00		2704....	3 00	2734....	105 00	2763....	240 00
2675....	2 00	2705....240 00		2735....	1 00	2764....	Out.
2676 ...220 00		2706 ...	3 00	2736....	5 00	2765....6500 00	
2677....140 00		2707....	6 50	2737....	42 50	2766 ...	27 50
2678....	2 00	2708....320 00		2738....	110 00	2767....	3 00
2679....	50	2709....	1 00	2739....	10 00	2768....	100 00
2680....	6 00	2710....	36 00	2740....	2 00	2769....	24 00
2681....	2 50	2711....	3 00	2741....	11 00	2770....	40 00
2682....	4 00	2712....	1 00	2742....	27 50	2771....	10 00
2683....	50	2713 ...	Out.	2743....	405 00	2772 .	4 00
2684 ..	5 00	2714....	Out.	2744....	5 00	2772½...	5 00
2685....	3 00	2715....	1 00	2745....	26 00	2773....	3 50
2686....	35 00	2716....	3 50	2746....	6 00	2774....	105 00
2687....	37 50	2717....	1 00	2747 given with		2775....	7 00
2688....	1 00	2718....	1 50	2784.		2776....	34 00
2689....	1 00	2719....	4 00	2748....	67 50	2777....	140 00
2690....	Out.	2720....	6 00	2749....	17 00	2778....	11 00
2691....	25	2721....	6 50	2750 ...	24 00	2779....	8 00
2692....	8 00	2722....	47 50	2751....	325 00	2780....	15 00
2693....	4 00	2723....	77 50	2752...	1 00	2781....	30 00
2694....350 00		2724....	11 00	2753....	10 00	2782....	5 00
2695....140 00		2725....	50	2754....	27 50	2783....	35 00
2696....130 00		2726....	55 00	2755....	210 00	2784....	110 00

Further details may be had, when practicable, on application to

J. O. WRIGHT & CO.,

Booksellers,

New York.

Catalogues can be had of

HENRY STEVENS, - 39 Great Russell St., London.

EM. TERQUEM, - - - 19 Rue Scribe, Paris.

GEO. E. LITTLEFIELD, - 67 Cornhill, Boston.

C. J. PRICE, - - 1004 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

JOSEPH F. SABIN, - - 21 Ann St., New York.

J. O. WRIGHT & Co., - 34 E. 18th St., New York.

Or the Auctioneers.

☞ *An official price list will be issued as soon after the sale as practicable, to subscribers only, price $1. Orders may be left with the Auctioneers or J. O. Wright & Co.*

A CATALOGUE of Paintings, Porcelains, &c., &c., from the collection of the late

S. L. M. BARLOW,

including the VANDYCK, TENIERS, CUYP, LE BRUN, *and other well-known pictures, as well as the famous* SANG DE BOEUF VASE, *&c., will appear some time in January.*

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below

Form L-9
25m-2,'43(5295)

Z
1207 Barlow -
B24c Catalogue.

Z
1207
B24c